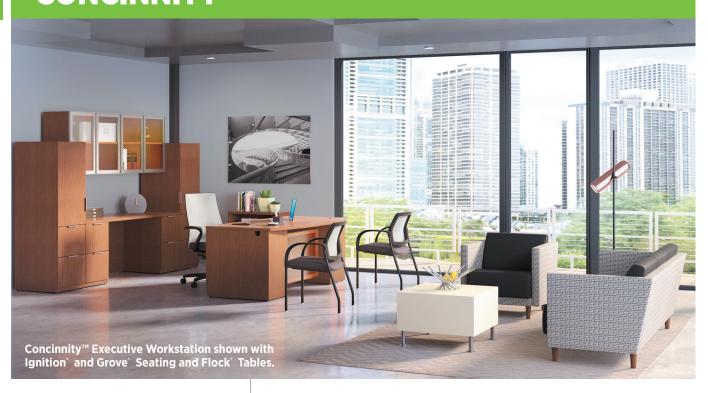


### **List Pricer**

State of WV CRFQ 0212 SWC1900000009

Effective: December 10, 2018

### **CONCINNITY**<sup>TM</sup>



#### **CONCINNITY**<sup>TM</sup>

Clean styling. Rich woodgrains. Mixed materials. A coordinated suite of components. With Concinnity, you can create an upscale look for all types of office spaces — from open to collaborative to private. Choose from a variety of desk configurations and an extensive selection of storage options to create the ideal solution to fit your footprint and your needs.







#### **FEATURES**

- Cohesive visual signature highlighted by clean lines, vertical grain, and components that fit together like custom cabinetry.
- Modular design delivers an unbeatable combination of versatility, style, and personalization to any workspace.
- Wide array of aesthetic options, including edge profiles, handles, mixed materials, and laminate finish combinations.
- Extensive assortment of storage solutions allow users to increase functionality, maximize space and keep everything conveniently within reach.
- Products to create flat, continuous horizontal planes or multi-level, overlapping, layered surfaces.
- Standing-height workstations to support today's healthy work styles; available with adjustable or fixed height bases.

32

# CONCINNITY™ ORDERING INFORMATION

### WORKSURFACES

L1 LAMINATES CODES Woodgrain
Woodgrain           ♦ Bourbon Cherry         H           ♦ Cognac         COGN           ♦ Harvest         C           ♠ Mahogany         N           ♦ Mocha         MOCH           ♠ Natural Maple         D           ♦ Pinnacle         PINC           ♦ Shaker Cherry         F
Solid  ♦ Black P  ♦ Charcoal S  • Designer White LDW1  • Loft LOFT  Patterned
♦ Sheer Mesh
L2 LAMINATES CODES Woodgrain
♦ Lowell Ash       LLA1         ♦ Natural Recon       LNR1         ♦ Phantom Ecru       LPE1         ♦ Portico Teak       LPT1         ♦ Skyline Walnut       LSW1
PAINTS CODES
<b>Core P1</b> ♦ Black
Metallic P2  ♦ Platinum Metallic T1

#### DRAWER AND DOOR FRONTS

HANDLE/LOCK	
INISHES CODE	S
Core P1	
Black	
Satin <b>S</b> .	Α

#### CHASSIS, END, MODESTY, AND **BACK PANELS**

L1 LAMINATES CODES Woodgrain
Woodgrain         ♦ Bourbon Cherry       H         ♦ Cognac       COGN         ♦ Harvest       C         ♠ Mahogany       N         ♦ Mocha       MOCH         ♦ Natural Maple       D         ♦ Pinnacle       PINC         ♦ Shaker Cherry       F
Solid  ♦ Black
O-, POST-, AND T-LEG METAL LEGS
PAINTS CODES Core P1  Black P Metallic P2
Platinum Metallic T1

#### **SILVER COLORWAY:** The

following finish options are coordinating silver colorways — Satin, Satin Nickel, Matte Chrome, Platinum, and Platinum Metallic.

#### EDGE PROFILES "B" AND "V"

EDGEBAND COLORS CODES
Woodgrain
♦ Bourbon Cherry H
♦ Cognac COGN
♦ Harvest C
♦ Mahogany <b>N</b>
♦ Mocha <b>MOCH</b>
Natural Maple D
PinnaclePINC
Shaker Cherry F

#### EDGE PROFILE "G"

EDGEBAND COLORS CO Woodgrain	DES
Bourbon Cherry	н
Cognac	
♦ Harvest	
Lowell Ash	
Mahogany	
Mocha Mo	
Natural Maple	
Natural Recon	
Phantom Ecru	
Pinnacle P	INC
Portico Teak	. DP
Shaker Cherry	F
Skyline Walnut	SW
Solid	
♦ Black	D
Charcoal	
Designer White	
◆ Loft <b>L</b>	OFT

Pattern laminates do not have a matching edgeband color; they are available with a woodgrain or solid color edge.

# CONCINNITY™ ORDERING SPECIFICATION/MODEL LOGIC

DESKS	
Double Pedestal Desk	Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Handle   Worksurface Grommet Finish   Worksurface Color   Chassis Color
6. 10.110.14.600.10	Drawer Front Color
Single Pedestal Desk (Left & Right)	Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Handle   Worksurface Grommet Finish   Worksurface Color   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color
CREDENZAS	
Credenza w/ Storage	Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Handle   Worksurface Grommet Finish   Worksurface Color   Chassis Color   Drawer/Door Front Color
Credenza w/ Kneespace	Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Handle   Worksurface Grommet Finish   Worksurface Color   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color
Credenza w/ Lateral File (Left & Right)	Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Handle   Worksurface Grommet Finish   Worksurface Color   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color
Single Pedestal Credenza (Left & Right)	Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Handle   Worksurface Grommet Finish   Worksurface Color   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color
Credenzas - Low/Bench-Height	Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Handle   Top Color   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color
RETURNS	
Return (Left & Right)	Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Handle   Worksurface Grommet Finish   Worksurface Color   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color
BULLET PENINSULA	
Bullet Peninsula	Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Worksurface Color   Chassis Color
BRIDGES	
Bridge	Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Worksurface Grommet Finish   Worksurface Color   Chassis Color
CORNER UNITS	
Corner Unit	Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Worksurface Grommet Finish   Worksurface Color   Chassis Color
JETTY PENINSULAS	
Jetty Peninsula	Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Worksurface Grommet Finish   Worksurface Color   Chassis Color
STACK-ON STORAGE	
Stack-On Storage w/ Laminate Doors	Model   Chassis Color   Door Front Color
Stack-On Storage w/ Laminate Locking Doors	Model   Lock Finish   Chassis Color   Door Front Color
Stack-On Storage w/ Frosted Doors	Model   Chassis Color
Stack-On Storage w/ Sliding Door	Model   Chassis Color   Door Front Color
Stack-On Space Saver End Panels	Model   Laminate Color
WALL MOUNTED STORAGE	
Wall Mounted Storage w/ Laminate Doors	Model   Chassis Color   Door Front Color
Wall Mounted Storage w/ Laminate Locking Doors	Model   Lock Finish   Chassis Color   Door Front Color
Wall Mounted Storage w/ Frosted Doors	Model   Chassis Color
Wall Mounted Storage w/ Sliding Door	Model   Chassis Color   Door Front Color
BOOKCASE HUTCHES	
Bookcase Hutch - No Doors/Open	Model   Laminate Color
Bookcase Hutch w/ Laminate Doors	Model   Handle   Chassis Color   Door Front Color
Bookcase Hutch w/ Frosted Doors	Model   Laminate Color
RECEPTION STATIONS	
Reception Station	Model   Edge Profile   Edge Color   Counter Color   Chassis Color
LATERAL FILES & STORAGE CABINETS	
Lateral File	Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Handle   Top Color   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color
Storage Cabinet - 781/8" and 643/4"H	Model   Handle   Chassis Color   Door Front Color
Storage Cabinet - 29½"H	Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Handle   Top Color   Chassis Color   Door Front Color
Storage/File Cabinet - No Doors/Open	Model   Handle   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color
Storage/File Cabinet w/ Laminate Door	Model   Handle   Chassis Color   Door & Drawer Front Color
Lateral File/Storage Cabinet	Model   Handle   Chassis Color   Door & Drawer Front Color
WARDROBES	TOSSELL TRANSPORTATION OF A DIGITAL FUNDAMENTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet	Model   Handle   Chassis Color   Door Front Color
Wardrobe/Bookcase	Model   Handle   Chassis Color   Door Front Color

# CONCINNITY™ ORDERING SPECIFICATION/MODEL LOGIC

STORAGE TOWERS	
24"W Storage Tower	Model   Handle   Chassis Color   Door & Drawer Front Color
18"W Storage Tower	Model   Handle   Chassis Color   Door Front Color
BOOKCASES	
Bookcase	Model   Edge Profile and Edge Color   Top Color   Chassis Color
Bookcase w/ Coat Hooks	Model   Laminate Color
WORKSURFACES	Troder   Editinate Golds
Rectangle Worksurface	Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Grommet   Worksurface Color
Bow Worksurface	Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Grommet   Worksurface Color
Bullet Worksurface	Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Grommet   Worksurface Color
Extended Corner Worksurface	Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Worksurface Grommet   Worksurface Color   End Panel Color
PANELS & LEGS	Prode   Lage Frome - Lage Color   Worksunace Grommer   Worksunace Color   Litar anel Color
27 <sup>7</sup> /8" H Modesty/Back Panels	Model   Grommet   Laminate Color
10"H Modesty/Back Panels	Model   Laminate Color
Full Back Panel for Pedestals – 30" & 36"W x 271/8"H	Model   Grommet   Laminate Color
Full Back Panel for Pedestals = 30 % 36 W X 27 /8 H	Model   Laminate Color
Full Back Panel for Pedestals – 9½" & 15¾" W x 40¾"H	Model   Laminate Color
Low Back Panel for Pedestal	Model   Laminate Color
Laminate End Panel – 11/8"W x 281/2" or 41"H	Model   Grommet   Laminate Color
Laminate End Panel – 1/8 W X 26/2 Of 41 H	Model   Laminate Color
Laminate End Panel – L-Shape	Model   Grommet   Laminate Color
<u>'</u>	Model   Laminate Color
Laminate End Panel - T-Shape	Model   Laminate Color
Laminate End Panel - Kneespace Clearance	
Laminate End Panel – Support Brace	Model   Laminate Color
Metal O-Leg	Model   Paint Color
PEDESTALS	Madallian de l'Orange de Charle Calani Durana Frank Calan
Pedestal - Narrow Box/Box/File	Model   Handle   Grommet   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color
Pedestal - Narrow File/File	Model   Handle   Grommet   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color
Pedestal – Box/Box/File	Model   Handle   Grommet   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color
Pedestal - File/File	Model   Handle   Grommet   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color
Pedestal - Lateral File	Model   Handle   Grommet   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color
Pedestal - Shelf/Box/Box/Lateral File	Model   Handle   Grommet   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color
Pedestal - Storage Cabinet	Model   Handle   Grommet   Chassis Color   Door Front Color
Pedestal - Bookcase Pedestal	Model   Grommet   Chassis Color
Pedestal - Bookcase End Support	Model   Chassis Color
Mobile Pedestal - Box/Box/File, File/File, Box/File	Model   Handle   Chassis Color   Drawer Front Color
Mobile Pedestal - 30"W Shelf/File/Storage	Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Handle   Top Color   Chassis Color   Drawer/Door Front Color
Pedestal Tops	Model   Edge Profile + Edge Color   Top Color
ACCESSORIES	
Laminate Center Drawer	Model   Laminate Color
Collaborative Desk Shelf	Model   Laminate Color
Wall Mount Markerboard	Model
Wall Mount Tackboard	Model   Fabric
Field Installable Grommet	Model
Lock Core Kit	Model

### **CONCINNITY** LAMINATE DESIGN/MATERIALS INFORMATION

#### STYLING AND CONSTRUCTION

- Conventional desking or light scale components.
- Clean, uninterrupted lines and precise fits; no gaps.
- All end, modesty, and back panels, as well as drawer and door fronts, that are specified in a woodgrain color, feature vertical grain; drawer fronts are vertically-aligned, continuous grain and are matched sets.
- All desk, credenza, and return models feature full-to-thefloor pedestals to maximize storage space.
- Factory-configured (i.e., built-up; assembled) 72"W desks can be specified with breakfront or recessed modesty panels.
- Formal, full height modesty panels on factory-configured (i.e., built-up; assembled) desks, credenzas, and returns; modular components available with full or 10" modesty
- Drawer and door fronts over end panels.
- Back panel-over-end panel on desks, credenzas, returns, mobile pedestals, 291/2"H lateral files and storage cabinets, and full-length modesty panels for modular pedestals.
- Top-between-end panels on stack-on and wall mount storage,  $66\frac{5}{8}$ "H &  $79\frac{1}{2}$ "H storage and combination storage cabinets, wardrobes and towers.
- Option choices include:
  - Edge profile and edge color
  - Handle design
  - Handle/worksurface grommet/lock face finish
  - Worksurface color
  - Chassis color
  - Drawer front/door color
- IMPORTANT NOTE: Designed and sized to coordinate with 65"H Accelerate® Panels.
  - Desks, credenzas, returns, 2-drawer lateral files, and 291/2"H storage cabinets, plus 351/4"H stack-on storage or bookcase hutch, are 64<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H.
  - Additional solutions ≤65"H include the following: storage cabinet, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, 18" and 36"W wardrobe/storage cabinets, wardrobe/bookcase, storage tower, and 5-shelf bookcase.

#### **MATERIALS**

- Easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant thermal-fused laminate (TFL) over solid core, high performance particleboard;
  - Component model thickness: 11/8" worksurfaces and end panels; 3/4" modesty panel and drawer/door fronts.
- Durable, impact-resistant banding protects edges.

- Bottom of end panels on base units and stack-ons feature edgebanding for added strength and to seal out moisture.
- HPL worksurfaces are available via special request.

#### DRAWER SPECIFICATIONS

- Operate on steel ball-bearing slides to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- Full extension drawers allow complete access to contents.
- Drawers feature 5-sided construction for added strength and easy alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- File drawers include integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- One molded black pencil tray is included in each box/box/file pedestal.
- Drawer fronts are edgebanded on all four sides.

#### **CORE REMOVABLE LOCKS**

- All drawers/doors lock on the following products:
  - All desk, credenza, and return pedestals (NOTE: The lock is on the face of the pedestal)
  - Stack-on and wall mount storage with laminate locking doors ("LL" models)
  - Wall mount storage with sliding door
  - Mobile pedestals
  - Lateral files
  - Storage cabinets
  - Storage/file cabinet
  - Storage cabinet/lateral file
  - Wardrobe/storage cabinets
  - Storage towers
  - Modular pedestals
- On products that are equipped with two locks, the locks are keved alike:
  - Double pedestal desks
  - Credenza with storage
  - Credenzas with kneespace
  - Low credenzas with four drawers
  - Storage and combination storage/file cabinets
  - Storage towers
  - Stack-on and wall mount storage 60" 78"W
- Lock faces are available in black or satin.

### **CONCINNITY** LAMINATE DESIGN/MATERIALS INFORMATION

- Locks feature a removable cylinder (core) that can be interchanged as needed; allows all furniture pieces within an individual workstation to be accessed with one key for convenience, and allows locks to be differentiated between workstations and offices for security. Makes re-keying quick
  - Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately by specification of the key number. For all products, except stack-on and wall mounted storage, the removable lock core kits are HF23B for Black and HF23S for Satin (Silver).
  - EXCEPTION IMPORTANT NOTE: The removable lock core kit for stack-on and wall mounted storage is model HF27B (Black) or HF27S (Satin).

#### **CORD MANAGEMENT**

- Cord management grommets and pass-through cutouts, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are standard in a predetermined location on a number of factory-configured (i.e., built-up; assembled) products:
  - Two grommets are located in the tops of desks and credenzas; one grommet is located in the top of returns, bridges, jetty peninsulas, and corner units.
  - All desk, credenza, and return pedestals are designed with two cord pass-through grommets, one per side; end panels of single pedestal desks and single pedestal credenzas feature one cord pass-through grommet.
  - Pass-through in the sides of pedestals and end panels enable the routing of cords below the worksurface and connections between workstations.
  - A pass-through grommet, to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets, is located in the back panels of credenza with storage, credenza with kneespace, single pedestal credenzas, credenzas with 36" lateral file, returns and bridges.
- See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Worksurfaces/tops, end and modesty panels, and pedestals can be specified with or without grommets.
- Grommets on worksurfaces are sized to accept optional grommet mount power hub (HGRMTAC) and USB (HGRMTUSB2) models.

- Grommet color/shape/size:
  - Worksurfaces, Black or Platinum, Round, 3" diameter hole with a  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " plastic cap.
  - Back/modesty panels, Black, Round, 21/2" diameter hole with a 3" plastic cap.
  - End panels and pedestal sides, Black, Half-round, 13/4" diameter hole with a 2" x 21/2" plastic cap.

#### **LEVELING GLIDES**

- · Adjustable hex glides to compensate for uneven floors; allow furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit.
  - Glides have a 11/4" adjustable range.
  - The hex adjustment is on the foot of the glide for all products except for the 91/2", 153/4", and 18"W modular pedestals, in which case it is on the top of the glide stem.

#### **IMPORTANT — OTHER**

- Products ship fully assembled, unless otherwise noted (NOTE: — easy-to-assemble — items are designated in the "DESCRIPTIONS").
- All models must meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA & ISTA performance standards.
- Products covered by HON Limited Lifetime Warranty.
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold. Indoor Air Quality Certified to SCS-EC10.3-2014 v3.0.
- BIFMA level® 2 certified. Conforms to ANSI/BIFMA e32014e Furniture Sustainability Standard.

### **CONCINNITY** LAMINATE ORDERING/SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

#### **WORKSURFACE/TOP EDGE DETAILS**

- · Three options; two contoured profiles and one smooth, flat edge.
- For beaded (B) and tri-oval (V) edge shapes, tops are profiled on the user and approach sides, and flat on the ends; the flat edges allow side-by-side placement of worksurfaces without gaps. The only exceptions are return, bridge, corner unit, extended corner worksurface, and rectangle worksurface with vertical grain models, tops on these items are profiled on the user's side and flat banded on the approach side and ends.
  - Bookcases have profiled edge on the front, user side only.
  - The reception station transaction counter and the L-reception station with transaction counter (for the desk) models, have profiled edgeband on the approach and user sides.
  - The L-reception station with the transaction counter models, on which the counter runs around the entire perimeter of the L-configuration, have a profiled edge on the front of the transaction counter on the desk approach side only.

Edge Options:	Profiles	Designator	
Beaded		В	
Smooth, Flat		G	
Tri-Oval		V	

#### **WORKSURFACE EDGE COLORS**

- Woodgrain and solid color laminates can be specified with a matching, complementary, or contrasting edgeband color; options include:
  - Matching the worksurface edge to a common worksurface, chassis, and drawer front color.
  - Matching the worksurface edge to the worksurface laminate and selecting a different laminate color for the chassis.
  - Matching the worksurface edge to the chassis laminate and selecting a different laminate color for the worksurface.
- Beaded (B) and tri-oval (V) edges are available in L1 woodgrain colors only.
- The smooth, flat (G) edge is available in woodgrain and solid
- Pattern laminates do not have a matching edgeband color; the patterns are available with a woodgrain or solid color

	WORKSURFACE LAMINATES	CODES	EDGEBAND OPTIONS				
			Any Woodgrain	Black (P)	Charcoal (S)	Designer White (DW)	Loft (LOFT)
	Bourbon Cherry	Н	•	•	•	•	•
	Cognac	COGN	•	•	•	•	•
	Harvest	С	•	•	•	•	•
	Lowell Ash	LLA1	•	•	•	•	•
	Mahogany	N	•	•	•	•	•
rain	Mocha	мосн	•	•	•	•	•
Woodgrain	Natural Maple	D	•	•	•	•	•
Ν	Natural Recon	LNR1	•	•	•	•	•
	Phantom Ecru	LPE1	•	•	•	•	•
	Pinnacle	PINC	•	•	•	•	•
	Portico Teak	LPT1	•	•	•	•	•
	Shaker Cherry	F	•	•	•	•	•
	Skyline Walnut	LSW1	•	•	•	•	•
	Black	P	•	•	•	•	•
Solid	Charcoal	S	•	•	•	•	•
So	Designer White	LDW1	•	•	•	•	•
	Loft	LOFT	•	•	•	•	•
Pattern	Sheer Mesh	A5	•	•	•	•	•
Pat	Silver Mesh	В9	•	•	•	•	•

#### DRAWER/DOOR DECORATIVE HANDLES

- Three handle style options, each available in Satin or Black finish.
- Distinct, easy to grasp designs.
- Handles are metal.
- The hole spacing is 128mm.
- The handle style/finish has to be specified on drawer fronts (desk/credenza/return, mobile and modular pedestals), lateral file drawer fronts, the doors of the storage cabinet, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, wardrobe/storage cabinet, wardrobe/bookcase, and storage
  - NOTE: Decorative handles are not used on the doors of stack-on storage units or wall mounted storage cabinets.
  - Bookcase hutches with frosted doors are equipped with a push latch release.

Handle Options		Finish	Designator
Cylinder	<i>&gt;&gt;</i>	Satin	А
Cylinder	8/	Black	В
Canopy		Satin	С
Canopy		Black	D
Loop	D	Satin	Е
Loop		Black	F

- NOTE: The Linear and Arch field installable drawer/door handle kit models can be attached using 128mm hole spacing.

### **CONCINNITY** LAMINATE ORDERING/SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

#### CORD MANAGEMENT GROMMETS

- Grommets are standard on desk, credenza, return, bridge, jetty peninsula, and corner unit models. Specification logic includes the grommet finish for tops; choose from Black (P) or Platinum (T1). Grommets in modesty and end panels are Black only.
- Grommets are optional on modular component worksurfaces, full-length (271/8"H) modesty panels, end panels (11/8", L-shaped) and the sides of support storage pedestals. On worksurfaces, choose from Black (P), Platinum (T1), or no grommet(s) (X). On modesty, end, and side panels the options are grommet Black (P) or no grommet (X).
- See cord management chart on page 40 for details.

#### **LOCK FINISH**

- Finish is determined by, and automatically aligned with, the handle finish specified. If there is no decorative handle on the product, such as on locking stack-on or wall mount storage models, the lock finish is specified separately in the option
  - When specification is required, the lock finish options are Black (P) or Satin (SA).
- Removable, interchangeable lock core kits must be ordered separately:
  - For all models, except stack-on and wall mount storage, specify model HF23B (Black) or HF23S (Satin), and the specific key number required.
  - For stack-on and wall mount storage, specify model HF27B (Black) or HF27S (Satin), and the specific key number required.

#### SILVER COLORWAY

The following finish options are coordinating Silver colorways: Satin, Satin Nickel, Matte Chrome, Platinum, and Platinum Metallic.

#### **LAMINATE COLORS**

Palette choices include eight (13) woodgrain, four (4) solid, and two (2) pattern colors.

Woodgrain		Solid Color		Pattern	
<b>Bourbon Cherry</b>	Н	Black	Р	Sheer Mesh	Α5
Cognac	COGN	Charcoal	S	Silver Mesh	В9
Harvest	С	Designer White	LDW1		
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Loft	LOFT		
Mahogany	N				
Mocha	MOCH				
Natural Maple	D				
Natural Recon	LNR1				
Phantom Ecru	LPE1				
Pinnacle	PINC				
Portico Teak	LPT1				
Shaker Cherry	F				
Skyline Walnut	LSW1				

- Worksurface, chassis and drawer/door fronts are specified separately to enable a single, color-matched visual, or a complementary or contrasting, multi-tone aesthetic.
- Worksurfaces/tops are available in woodgrain, solid, or pattern laminate colors.
- Chassis and drawer fronts are available in woodgrain or solid laminate colors.
- Pattern colors are available on worksurface tops only.

Worksurface		Chassis		Drawer/Door		
<b>Bourbon Cherry</b>	Н	Bourbon Cherry	Н	<b>Bourbon Cherry</b>	Н	
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN	
Harvest	С	Harvest	С	Harvest	С	
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	LLA1	
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N	Mahogany	Ν	
Mocha	MOCH	Mocha	MOCH	Mocha	MOCH	
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D	
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	LNR1	
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	LPE1	
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC	
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	LPT1	
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F	
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	LSW1	
Black	Р	Black	Р	Black	Р	
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S	
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	LDW1	
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT	
Sheer Mesh	A5					
Silver Mesh	B9					

Two-tone color options allow specification of different, complementary laminate combinations:

Color #1	Color #2
Тор	Chassis and Drawer Fronts
Top and Drawer Fronts	Chassis
Top and Chassis	Drawer Fronts

Modesty panels and the backs of storage chassis that are specified in L2 laminates and wider than 60"W will ship as horizontal grain.



# CONCINNITY™ CORD MANAGEMENT

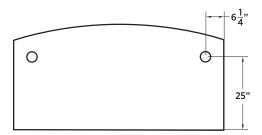
	GROMMET	# OF GROMMETS	LOCATION	CUTOUT SHAPE	MATERIAL	COLOR/FINISI
BUILT-UP/FACTORY-CON	FIGURED					
DESK						
Тор	Standard/Fixed Location	2	Back Left & Right	3" Round	Plastic	Black or Platinum
End Panel	Standard/Fixed Location	2 (1 per EP)	Top Back Corner	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Round	Plastic	Black
Modesty/Back	Not Available	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
CREDENZA				·		
Тор	Standard/Fixed Location	2	Back Left & Right	3" Round	Plastic	Black or Platinum
End Panel	Standard/Fixed Location	2 (1 per EP)	Top Back Corner	13/4" Round	Plastic	Black
Modesty/Back	Standard/Fixed Location	1	Top Center	2½" Round	Plastic	Black
RETURN		,				
Тор	Standard/Fixed Location	1	Top Center	3" Round	Plastic	Black or Platinum
End Panel	Standard/Fixed Location	1	Top Back Corner	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Round	Plastic	Black
Modesty/Back	Standard/Fixed Location	1	Top Center	2½" Round	Plastic	Black
BRIDGE	'		1	1		
Тор	Standard/Fixed Location	1	Back Center	3" Round	Plastic	Black or Platinum
Modesty/Back	Standard/Fixed Location	1	Top Center	2½" Round	Plastic	Black
BULLET PENINSULA	1	1	ı	1	1	
Тор	Not Available	0				
End Panel	Not Available; Pass-Thru in Brace Panel	0				
JETTY PENINSULA	1	I				
Тор	Standard/Fixed Location	1	Back, Approach-Side Corner	3" Round	Plastic	Black or Platinum
End Panel	Not Available; Pass-Thru Standard in Brace Panel	0				
CORNER UNIT			·	1		
Тор	Standard/Fixed Location	1	Back Corner	3" Round	Plastic	Black or Platinum
Modesty/Back	Not Available; Pass-Thru Standard in Brace Panels	0				
Stack-on	Standard/Fixed Location	1	11/4" Side-to-Side Gap at Top or Bottom of Back Panel, Below Cabinet			
MODULAR COMPONENTS -	- WORKSURFACES	1	-	1	ı	
Rectangle - 60" to 96"W	Optional – Specify: Black (P) or Platinum (T1) or None (X)	2	Back Left & Right	3" Round	Plastic	Black or Platinum
Rectangle - 30" to 54"W	Optional – Specify: Black (P) or Platinum (T1) or None (X)	1	Back Center	3" Round	Plastic	Black or Platinum
Bullet Shape	Optional – Specify: Black (P) or Platinum (T1) or None (X)	1	Centered Along EP; Over Brace Leg Cutout	3" Round	Plastic	Black or Platinum
Ext. Corner	Optional – Specify: Black (P) or Platinum (T1) or None (X)	1	Back Corner of Top and Long End Panel	3" Round	Plastic	Black or Platinum
MODULAR COMPONENTS -	- MODESTY PANELS					
Full-Length - ≥30"W	Optional – Specify: Black (P) or None (X)	1	Top Center	2½" Round	Plastic	Black
10"	No	0				
MODULAR COMPONENTS -	– END PANELS					
1⅓″ Thick	Optional – Specify: Black (P) or None (X)	1	Top Back Corner	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Round	Plastic	Black
T-Shaped	No	0				
L-Shaped	Optional – Specify: Black (P) or None (X)	1	Top or Bottom Centered	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Round	Plastic	Black
MODULAR COMPONENTS -	– STORAGE PEDESTALS			1		
Pedestal	Optional – Specify: Black (P) or None (X)	2 (1 per EP)	Top Back Corner	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Round	Plastic	Black

 $NOTE: If customer \ wants \ a \ desk, credenza, return, or \ bridge \ without \ grommets, they \ can \ specify \ modular \ components.$ 

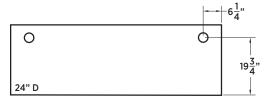


## CONCINNITY™ CORD MANAGEMENT

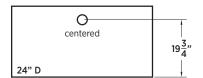
#### **Grommet Locations in Tops**



**Bow Top Desks and Worksurfaces** 



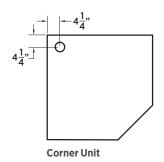
**Credenzas and Rectangle Worksurfaces** 

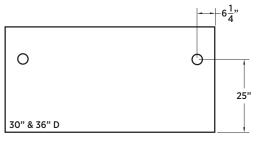


Returns, Bridges, and Rectangle Worksurfaces

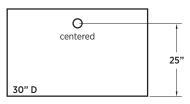


**Bullet Worksurfaces** 





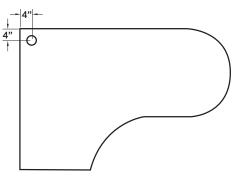
**Desks and Rectangle Worksurfaces** 



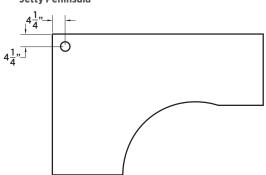
**Rectangle Worksurfaces** 



**Rectangle Worksurfaces** 



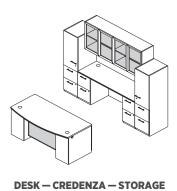
Jetty Peninsula



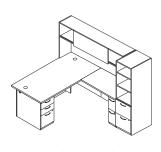
**Extended Corner Worksurfaces** 



QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Double Pedestal Desk, Bow Top, Breakfront Frosted Modesty Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	HNL3672DPBBF	\$2,806	\$2,806
1	Credenza with Kneespace 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	HNL2472DPK	\$1,769	\$1,769
1	Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame 72"W x 15"D x 28½"H	HNL2972FD	\$2,293	\$2,293
1	Storage/File Cabinet, Hinged Right 18"W x 24"D x 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	HNL241865SFLR	\$1,694	\$1,694
1	Storage/File Cabinet, Hinged Left 18"W x 24"D x 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	HNL241865SFLL	\$1,694	\$1,694
			TOTAL:	\$10.256

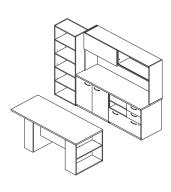


QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Left Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top, Breakfront Modesty Panel 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	HNL3672LPRB	\$1,860	\$1,860
1	Rectangle Worksurface with Vertical Grain 42"W x 24"D	HNLRC2442V	\$240	\$240
1	Narrow File/File Pedestal 9½"W x 23½"D x 28½"H	HNL231028PFF	\$672	\$672
1	Modesty/Back Panel — Full-Length 42"W x 277%"H	HNLMP4228	\$198	\$198
1	Stack-on Storage, Sliding Door 78"W x 15"D x 35½"H	HNL3678SD	\$1,234	\$1,234
1	Storage/File Cabinet, Open Shelves $18''W \times 24''D \times 64^{3}/4''H$	HNL241865SFX	\$1,607	\$1,607
			TOTAL:	\$5,811



L-WORKSTATION

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangle Worksurface 72"W x 30"D	HNLRC3072	\$414	\$414
1	Narrow Box/Box/File Pedestal 9½"W x 29½"D x 28½"H	HNL291028PBBF	\$751	\$751
1	Full Back Panel — For 9½"W Pedestal 9½"W x 27½"H	HNLPB1028	\$122	\$122
1	<b>Laminate Floating Modesty Panel</b> 36"W x 14"H	HLSL3614L	\$174	\$174
1	Bookcase End Support 12"W x 30"D x 28½"H	HNL123028BKE	\$494	\$494
1	Rectangle Worksurface 72"W x 24"D	HNLRC2472	\$343	\$343
1	Shelf/Box/Box/Lateral File Pedestal 36"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H	HNL233628PSL	\$1,212	\$1,212
1	Storage Cabinet Pedestal 36"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H	HNL233628PSC	\$788	\$788
1	Modesty/Back Panel — Full-Length 72"W x 277/8"H	HNLMP7228	\$278	\$278
1	Stack-on Storage, Sliding Door 72"W x 15"D x 351/4"H	HNL3672SD	\$1,196	\$1,196
1	Bookcase with Coat Hooks, 5-Shelf, Left $24''W \times 24''D \times 64^{3}/_{4}''H$	HNL2424BK5CL	\$932	\$932
			TOTAL:	\$6,704

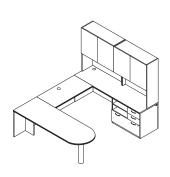


DESK — CREDENZA — STORAGE

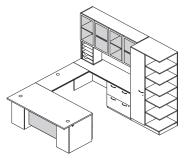
QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangle Worksurface 60"W x 24"D	HNLRC2460	\$305	\$305
1 1	Height Adjustable Base Rectangle Worksurface 84"'W x 24"D	HHAB3S2L HNLRC2484	\$1,048 \$462	\$1,048 \$462
1	End Panel, Left 11/8"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H	HNLEP2428L	\$198	\$198
1	Shelf/Box/Box/Lateral File Pedestal 36"W x 231%"D x 281/2"H	HNL233628PSL	\$1,212	\$1,212
1	Modesty/Back Panel — Short 84"W x 10"H	HNLMP8410	\$338	\$338
1	<b>Low Back Panel — For 28</b> ½" <b>H Pedestal</b> 36"W x 18"H	HNLLB3618	\$145	\$145
2	Stack-on Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame 42"W x 15"D x 351/4"H	HNL3642FD	\$1,276	\$2,552
1	Space Saver End Panels for Stack-on Storage 3/4"W x 14/4"D x 35/4"H	HNL3605SSEP	\$369	\$369
1	Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet, Hinged Right 18"W x 24"D x 643/4"H	HNL241865WLR	\$1,547	\$1,547
			TOTAL:	\$8,176
QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Bullet Worksurface 84"W x 30"D	HNLBU3084	\$586	\$586
1	T-Shaped End Panel — For Bullet Worksurface  115/6"W x 297/6"D x 281/6"H	HNLTEP3028	\$343	\$343
1	Support Column — For Bullet Worksurface 4½" Diameter	HPC190X	\$157	\$157
1	<b>Bridge</b> 48"'W x 24"'D x 29½"'H	HNL2448BF	\$436	\$436
1	<b>Rectangle Worksurface</b> 84"W x 24"D	HNLRC2484	\$462	\$462
1	End Panel, Left 11/4"W x 23/4"D x 281/2"H	HNLEP2428L	\$198	\$198
1	Shelf/Box/Box/Lateral File Pedestal 36"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H	HNL233628PSL	\$1,212	\$1,212
1	Modesty/Back Panel — Full-Length 84"W x 27%8"H	HNLMP8428	\$338	\$338
2	Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors 42"W x 15"D x 485%"H	HNL4942LD	\$1,174	\$2,348
1	Space Saver End Panels for Stack-on Storage $^3$ /4"W x 14 $^1$ /4"D x 48 $^5$ %"H	HNL4905SSEP	\$499	\$499
			TOTAL:	\$6,579
QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Left Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top, Breakfront Frosted Modesty Panel	HNL3672LPRBF	\$2,321	\$2,321
1	72"W x 36"D x 29½"H  Rectangle Worksurface with Vertical Grain 48"W x 24"D	HNLRC2448V	\$257	\$257
1	Modesty/Back Panel — Short 48"W x 10"H	HNLMP4810	\$216	\$216
1	Right Credenza with Lateral File 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	HNL2472RLC	\$1,542	\$1,542
1	Stack-on Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame	HNL4972FD	\$2,498	\$2,498
1 1	72"W x 15"D x 48%"H  Vertical Paper Manager  Wardrobe Left, Bookcase Right 36"W x 24"D x 78%"H	HLVPM1 HNL243679WLBR	\$316 \$2,466	\$316 \$2,466
			TOTAL	¢0.616



L-WORKSTATION WITH HEIGHT-**ADJUSTABLE DESK — OPEN PLAN** 



**U-WORKSTATION WITH** 84"W WORKSURFACE



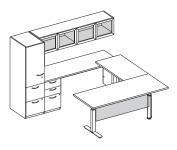
**U-WORKSTATION** 

TOTAL:

\$9,616

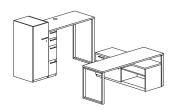


QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangle Worksurface 72"W x 30"D	HNLRC3072	\$414	\$414
1	Rectangle Worksurface with Vertical Grain 42"W x 24"D	HNLRC2442V	\$240	\$240
1	Height Adjustable Base, 3-Leg	HHAB3S3L	\$1,774	\$1,774
1	Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 60"W x 14"H	HLSL6014MM	\$1,083	\$1,083
1	Rectangle Worksurface 72"W x 24"D	HNLRC2472	\$343	\$343
1	End Panel, Right 11/8"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H	HNLEP2428R	\$198	\$198
1	<b>Box/Box/File Pedestal</b> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	HNL231628PBBF	\$695	\$695
1	<b>Low Back Panel — For 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W Pedestal</b> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 18"H	HNLLB1618	\$124	\$124
1	Modesty/Back Panel — Short 72"W x 10"H	HNLMP7210	\$278	\$278
1	Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame 72"W x 15"D x 15"H	HNL1572FD	\$1,725	\$1,725
1	Storage/File Cabinet, Hinged Left 18"W x 24"D x 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	HNL241865SFLL	\$1,694	\$1,694
			TOTAL:	\$8,568



**U-WORKSTATION WITH HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE L-WORKSURFACE** 

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangle Worksurface 72"W x 24"D	HNLRC2472	\$343	\$343
2	O-Leg Support for 24"D Worksurface 24"D x 28½"H	HLSL2428O	\$308	\$616
1	External Support Channel for 72"W Worksurface	HLSLZ5SC78	\$107	\$107
1	Low Credenza, Drawers Left, Bookcase Right 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HNL206021LD2	\$1,231	\$1,231
1	Rectangle Worksurface 54"W x 24"D	HNLRC2454	\$280	\$280
1	Standing-Height O-Leg Support for 24"D Worksurface 24"D x 41"H	HLSL24410	\$413	\$413
1	Narrow Box/Box/File/File Pedestal 9½"W x 23%"D x 41"H	HNL231041PBBFF	\$1,287	\$1,287
1	Full Back Panel — For 41"H Pedestal 9½"W x 40¾"H	HNLPB1041	\$135	\$135
1	Storage Tower, Hinged Left 18"W x 24"D x 50"H	HNL241850TLL	\$1,212	\$1,212
			TOTAL:	\$5,624

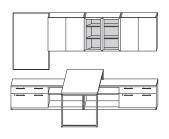


**U-WORKSTATION WITH SITTING AND** STANDING-HEIGHT **WORKSURFACES — OPEN PLAN** 

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangle Worksurface 72"W x 30"D	HNLRC3072	\$414	\$414
1	O-Leg Support for 30"D Worksurface 30"D x 281/2"H	HLSL30280	\$342	\$342
1	O-Leg Support over Low Credenza 30"D x 7"H	HLSL3070	\$264	\$264
1	External Support Channel for 72"W Worksurface	HLSLZ5SC78	\$107	\$107
1	<b>Low Credenza, Drawers Right, Bookcase Left</b> 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HNL206021RD2	\$1,231	\$1,231
1	<b>Low Credenza, Drawers Left, Bookcase Right</b> 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HNL206021LD2	\$1,231	\$1,231
2	Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Doors 30"W x 15"D x 28½"H	HNL2930LD	\$797	\$1,594
1	Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame 30"W x 15"D x 281/3"H	HNL2930FD	\$1,247	\$1,247
1	Wall Mount Markerboard 30"W x 485%"H	HNL4930WB	\$225	\$225

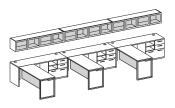
TOTAL:

\$6,655



**WORKSTATION WITH** WORKWALL — OPEN PLAN

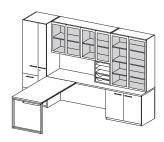
QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
3	Rectangle Worksurface with Vertical Grain 48"W x 24"D	HNLRC2448V	\$257	\$771
3	<b>O-Leg Support for 48"W x 24"D Worksurface</b> 24"D x 281/2"H	HLSL2428O	\$308	\$924
3	Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 42"W x 14"H	HLSL4214MM	\$790	\$2,370
3	<b>Rectangle Worksurface</b> 72"W x 24"D	HNLRC2472	\$343	\$1,029
3	L-Shaped End Panel, Left $15^3/4''W \times 24''D \times 28^1/2''H$	HNLLEP2428L	\$323	\$969
3	Shelf/Box/Box/Lateral File Pedestal 30"W x 231%"D x 281/2"H	HNL233028PSL	\$1,188	\$3,564
3	Modesty/Pedestal Back Panel 30"W x 271/8"H	HNLMP3028	\$170	\$510
3	Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame 72"W x 15"D x 15"H	HNL1572FD	\$1,725	\$5,175
			TOTAL:	\$15,312



L-WORKSTATIONS — OPEN PLAN

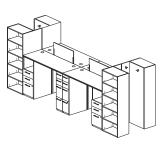


QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangle Worksurface with Vertical Grain 48"W x 24"D	HNLRC2448V	\$257	\$257
1	O-Leg Support for 48"W x 24"D Worksurface 24"D x 281/2"H	HLSL2428O	\$308	\$308
1	<b>Rectangle Worksurface</b> 96"W x 24"D	HNLRC2496	\$499	\$499
1	Storage Cabinet Pedestal 36"W x 231%"D x 281/2"H	HNL233628PSC	\$788	\$788
1	<b>End Panel, Left</b> 11/8"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H	HNLEP2428L	\$198	\$198
1	Modesty/Back Panel — Full-Length 96"W x 27%"H	HNLMP9628	\$419	\$419
1	Bookcase Hutch, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame 36"W x 15"D x 485%"H	HNL4936BHFD	\$1,630	\$1,630
1	Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame 60"W x 15"D x 28½"H	HNL2960FD	\$2,154	\$2,154
1	Vertical Paper Manager	HLVPM1	\$316	\$316
1	Storage Tower, Wardrobe Right, Cabinet Left 24"W x 24"D x 781/8"H	HNL242465TLR	\$2,175	\$2,175
			TOTAL:	\$8,744

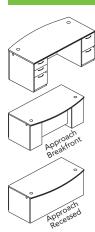


WORKSTATION WITH WORKWALL -**OPEN PLAN** 

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Rectangle Worksurface 60"W x 24"D	HNLRC2460	\$305	\$1,220
4	Shelf/Box/Box/File Pedestal 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 41"H	HNL231641PSBBF	\$1,463	\$5,852
4	Full Back Panel — For 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Pedestal 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	HNLPB1641	\$149	\$596
4	Narrow Box/Box/File/File Pedestal 9½"W x 23½"D x 41"H	HNL231041PBBFF	\$1,287	\$5,148
4	Full Back Panel — For 9½"W Pedestal 9½"W x 40¾"H	HNLPB1041	\$135	\$540
2	Above/Below Privacy Screen, Frosted 30"W x 28"H	HLSL2830	\$778	\$1,556
2	5-Shelf Bookcase with Coat Hooks, Right 24"W x 24"D x 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	HNL2424BK5CR	\$932	\$1,864
2	5-Shelf Bookcase with Coat Hooks, Left $24''W \times 24''D \times 64^3/4''H$	HNL2424BK5CL	\$932	\$1,864
			TOTAL:	\$18,640

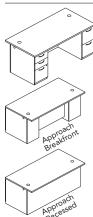


STANDING-HEIGHT — TEAMING **WORKSTATION — OPEN PLAN** 



	APPROACH SIDE		SHIP		L1	L2 UPC	HARGES	
DESCRIPTION	OVERHANG	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	WORKSURFACES	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Double Pedestal Desk — Be	ow Top							
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,	6"	HNL3672DPBR	298	51.8	\$2248	\$25	\$40	\$10
Recessed Modesty Panel								
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,	6-12"	HNL3672DPBB	282	51.8	\$2336	\$25	\$40	\$10
Breakfront Modesty Panel								
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,	6-12"	HNL3672DPBBF	266	51.8	\$2806	\$25	\$40	\$10
Breakfront Frosted								
Modesty Panel								

NOTES: For laminate center drawer, see page 107. For pull-out collaborative shelf, for desks with breakfront modesty panel, see page 107.



Double Pedestal Desk — Rectar	ngle Top								Ī
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,	6"	HNL3672DPRR	292	51.8	\$1903	\$25	\$40	\$10	
Rectangle Top, Recessed									
Modesty Panel									
66"W x 30"D x 29½"H,		HNL3066DPRF	267	40.2	\$1789	\$20	\$35	\$10	
Rectangle Top, Flush									
Modesty Panel									
60"W x 30"D x 29½"H,		HNL3060DPRF	257	40.2	\$1672	\$20	\$45	\$20	
Rectangle Top, Flush									
Modesty Panel									
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,	6-12''	HNL3672DPRB	287	51.8	\$2117	\$25	\$40	\$10	
Rectangle Top, Breakfront									
Modesty Panel									
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,	6-12''	HNL3672DPRBF	270	51.8	\$2587	\$25	\$40	\$10	
Rectangle Top, Breakfront									
Frosted Modesty Panel									

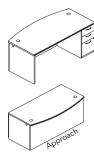
NOTES: For laminate center drawer, see page 107. For pull-out collaborative shelf, for desks with breakfront modesty panel, see page 107.

#### NOTES:

- · Feature full-to-the-floor pedestals to maximize storage space.
- · Double pedestal desks have 3/2 drawer configuration (box/box/file on left pedestal, file/file on right pedestal).
- Single pedestal desks have a box/box/file pedestal.
- One molded black pencil tray is included in each box/box/file pedestal.
- 72"W models are available with Rectangle- or bow-shaped tops.
- Bow top desk models measure 36"D at the crest and 30"D along the end panels.
- · Formal breakfront or recessed modesty panel.
- Breakfront desk features a floating modesty panel which can be specified in laminate or frosted material. Floating design provides space for optional pull-out collaborative shelf for visitors. See page 107.
- · Recessed modesty panel design has a full-width conference overhang, providing worksurface and kneespace for guests.
- 66"W and 60"W desks have a flush modesty panel (i.e., no conference overhang).
- Two cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in desktops.
- Grommets can be replaced with optional Power (model HGRMTAC) or USB Hub (HGRMTUSB2).
- · Pedestal sides and end panels are standard with pass-through grommets to enable the routing of cords below the worksurface, and connections between workstations.
- Specification logic includes the grommet finish for tops; choose from Black (P) or Platinum (T1). Side grommets on pedestal are black only.
- · See "Modular Components" for cord management options. Worksurfaces/tops, end and modesty panels, and pedestals can be specified with or without grommets.
- Finish of pedestal lock(s) is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified.
- · Adjustable hex leveling glides.
- · Ship fully assembled.

Select Model Number	Select Edge Profile and Edge Color	Select Handle	Select Worksurface Grommet Finish	Select Worksurface Color	Select Chassis Color	Select Drawer Front Color
	See page 33	<ul> <li>A Cylinder - Satin</li> <li>B Cylinder - Black</li> <li>C Canopy - Satin</li> <li>D Canopy - Black</li> <li>E Loop - Satin</li> <li>F Loop - Black</li> </ul>	P Black T1 Platinum	See page 33	See page 33	See page 33
H N L 3 6 7 2 D P B R .	в н .	Ε.	Т 1.	н.	н.	Н





APPROACH SIDE			SHIP L1		L2 UPCHARGES			
DESCRIPTION	OVERHANG	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	WORKSURFACES	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Single Pedestal Desk — Bov 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Right, Recessed Modesty Panel (shown)	<b>v Top</b> 6″	HNL3672RPBR	238	51.8	\$1806	\$25	\$40	\$10
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Left, Recessed Modesty Panel	6"	HNL3672LPBR	238	51.8	\$1806	\$25	\$40	\$10
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Right, Breakfront Modesty Panel	6-12"	HNL3672RPBB	237	51.8	\$2036	\$25	\$40	\$10
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Left, Breakfront Modesty Panel	6-12′′	HNL3672LPBB	237	51.8	\$2036	\$25	\$40	\$10
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Right, Breakfront Frosted Modesty Panel	6-12′′	HNL3672RPBBF	221	51.8	\$2497	\$25	\$40	\$10
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Left, Breakfront Frosted Modesty Panel	6-12"	HNL3672LPBBF	221	51.8	\$2497	\$25	\$40	\$10

NOTES: For laminate center drawer, see page 107. For pull-out collaborative shelf, for desks with breakfront modesty panel, see page 107.

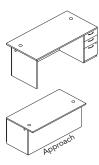
#### NOTES:

- Feature full-to-the-floor pedestals to maximize storage space.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Double pedestal desks have 3/2 drawer configuration (box/box/file on left pedestal, file/file on right pedestal)}.$
- Single pedestal desks have a box/box/file pedestal.
- One molded black pencil tray is included in each box/box/file pedestal.
- 72"W models are available with Rectangle- or bow-shaped tops.
- Bow top desk models measure 36"D at the crest and 30"D along the end panels.
- · Formal breakfront or recessed modesty panel.
- Breakfront desk features a floating modesty panel which can be specified in laminate or frosted material. Floating design provides space for optional pull-out collaborative shelf for visitors. See page 107.
- · Recessed modesty panel design has a full-width conference overhang, providing worksurface and kneespace for guests.
- 66"W and 60"W desks have a flush modesty panel (i.e., no conference overhang).
- Two cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in desktops.
- Grommets can be replaced with optional Power (model HGRMTAC) or USB Hub (HGRMTUSB2).
- Pedestal sides and end panels are standard with pass-through grommets to enable the routing of cords below the worksurface, and connections between workstations.
- Specification logic includes the grommet finish for tops; choose from Black (P) or Platinum (T1). Side grommets on pedestal are black only.
- · See "Modular Components" for cord management options. Worksurfaces/tops, end and modesty panels, and pedestals can be specified with or without grommets.
- Finish of pedestal lock(s) is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified.
- · Adjustable hex leveling glides.
- · Ship fully assembled.

Select Model Number	Select Edge Profile and Edge Color	Select Handle	Select Worksurface Grommet Finish	Select Worksurface Color	Select Chassis Color	Select Drawer Front Color
	See page 33	A Cylinder - Satin B Cylinder - Black C Canopy - Satin D Canopy - Black E Loop - Satin F Loop - Black	P Black T1 Platinum	See page 33	See page 33	See page 33
H N L 3 6 7 2 R P B R .	в н.	Ε.	T 1.	н.	н.	Н



### **CONCINNITY**<sup>TM</sup> Desks



APPROACH SIDE		SHIP		L1	L2 UPCHARGES			
DESCRIPTION	OVERHANG	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	WORKSURFACES	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Single Pedestal Desk — Re	ctangle Top							
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,	6"	HNL3672RPRR	242	51.8	\$1559	\$25	\$40	\$10
Right, Recessed Modesty								
Panel (shown) 72''W x 36''D x 29½''H,	6"	HNL3672LPRR	242	51.8	\$1559	\$25	\$40	\$10
Left, Recessed Modesty	О	HNL30/2LPKK	242	51.8	\$1559	<b>\$25</b>	\$40	\$10
Panel								
66"W x 30"D x 29½"H,		HNL3066RPRF	217	40.2	\$1522	\$20	\$35	\$10
Right, Flush Modesty Panel								
66"W x 30"D x 29½"H,		HNL3066LPRF	217	40.2	\$1522	\$20	\$35	\$10
Left, Flush Modesty Panel								
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,	6-12"	HNL3672RPRB	242	51.8	\$1860	\$25	\$40	\$10
Right, Breakfront Modesty Panel								
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,	6-12"	HNL3672LPRB	242	51.8	\$1860	\$25	\$40	\$10
Left, Breakfront Modesty	0 12		2.12	31.0	4.000	423	4-10	4.0
Panel								
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H,	6-12"	HNL3672RPRBF	225	51.8	\$2321	\$25	\$40	\$10
Right, Breakfront Frosted								
Modesty Panel	C 10//		225	F1.0	******	407	* 4.0	410
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Left, Breakfront Frosted	6-12"	HNL3672LPRBF	225	51.8	\$2321	\$25	\$40	\$10
Modesty Panel								

NOTES: For laminate center drawer, see page 107. For pull-out collaborative shelf, for desks with breakfront modesty panel, see page 107.

#### NOTES:

- · Feature full-to-the-floor pedestals to maximize storage space.
- Double pedestal desks have 3/2 drawer configuration (box/box/file on left pedestal, file/file on right pedestal).
- Single pedestal desks have a box/box/file pedestal.
- One molded black pencil tray is included in each box/box/file pedestal.
- 72"W models are available with Rectangle- or bow-shaped tops.
- Bow top desk models measure 36"D at the crest and 30"D along the end panels.
- · Formal breakfront or recessed modesty panel.
- Breakfront desk features a floating modesty panel which can be specified in laminate or frosted material. Floating design provides space for optional pull-out collaborative shelf for visitors. See page 107.
- · Recessed modesty panel design has a full-width conference overhang, providing worksurface and kneespace for guests.
- 66"W and 60"W desks have a flush modesty panel (i.e., no conference overhang).
- Two cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in desktops.
- Grommets can be replaced with optional Power (model HGRMTAC) or USB Hub (HGRMTUSB2).
- · Pedestal sides and end panels are standard with pass-through grommets to enable the routing of cords below the worksurface, and connections between workstations.
- · Specification logic includes the grommet finish for tops; choose from Black (P) or Platinum (T1). Side grommets on pedestal are black only.
- · See "Modular Components" for cord management options. Worksurfaces/tops, end and modesty panels, and pedestals can be specified with or without grommets.
- Finish of pedestal lock(s) is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides.
- · Ship fully assembled.

Select Model Number	Select Edge Profile and Edge Color	Select Handle	Select Worksurface Grommet Finish	Select Worksurface Color	Select Chassis Color	Select Drawer Front Color
	See page 33	A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black	P Black T1 Platinum	See page 33	See page 33	See page 33
H N L 3 6 7 2 R P R R .	В Н.	Ε.	Т 1.	н.	н.	Н

## **CONCINNITY**™ Peninsulas





Support column sold separately

SIN 711-2



		SHIP		L1	L2 UPCHARGES	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	WORKSURFACE	CHASSIS
Bullet Peninsula with End Panel						
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	HNL3672BUEP	131	6.6	\$874	\$25	\$40
72"W x 30"D x 29½"H	HNL3072BUEP	112	5.6	\$761	\$20	\$25
66"W x 30"D x 29½"H	HNL3066BUEP	105	5.1	\$683	\$20	\$35

NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" shaped furniture layouts; not to be used freestanding. Comprised of top and end/brace panels (Note: Must specify support column; sold separately). Cord routing notch in the brace panel. Adjustable hex leveling glides. For cord grommet options, see "Modular Components". Options include center drawers and modesty panels. Modesty panel is available in laminate or frosted material. Ships .

Not designed to be used freestanding.

<u></u>	
	$\bigcirc$

Right-hand model HNL4872JREP shown

Support column sold separately

#### SIN 711-2



Jetty Peninsula with End Panel						
72"W x 30/48"D x 291/2"H, Right	HNL4872JREP	147	8.9	\$1051	\$30	\$25
72"W x 30/48"D x 291/2"H, Left	HNL4872JLEP	147	8.9	\$1051	\$30	\$25
72"W x 30/42"D x 291/2"H, Right	HNL4272JREP	134	17.0	\$976	\$30	\$25
72"W x 30/42"D x 291/2"H. Left	HNL4272JLEP	134	17.0	\$976	\$30	\$25

NOTES: Worksurface designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space. Two sizes, 42"D and 48"D. The  $48^{\prime\prime} D \ unit is specifically intended to be used with the 48^{\prime\prime} D \ extended \ corner \ modular \ top/back \ components \ to form \ a \ two-piece \ U-shaped$ workstation with a 42" cockpit area. For use in "U" or "L" shaped furniture layouts; not to be used freestanding. Comprised of top and end/brace panels (Note: Must specify support column; sold separately). One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notch in the brace panel. Adjustable hex leveling glides. Field installable modesty panel is optional. Ships ...

Not designed to be used freestanding.

SIN 711-8	

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
<b>Support Column for Bullet and Jetty Peninsulas</b> 4½" Diameter. Specify: HPC190X.P. <b>Black only.</b>	HPC190X	12 <b>9</b>	1.0	\$157
Support Column for Bullet and Jetty Peninsulas 4½" Diameter. Specify: HPC191X.X. Available in Silver only.	<b>НРС191</b> X	12 <b>G</b>	1.0	\$157
Support Column must be specified/ordered with Bullet and Jett	y peninsulas.			

• See pages 94-98 for shared components.

Select Model Number	Select Edge Profile and Edge Color	Select Worksurface Color	Select Chassis Color
	See page 33	See page 33	See page 33
H N L 3 6 7 2 B U E P .	в н.	н.	н

Select Model Number	Select Edge Profile and Edge Color	Select Worksurface Grommet Finish	Select Worksurface Color	Select Chassis Color
	See page 33	P Black T1 Platinum	See page 33	See page 33
H N L 4 8 7 2 J R E P .	вн.	Ρ.	н.	Н



# **CONCINNITY**™ Peninsulas

			SHIP		LIST PI	RICE BY P	PAINT GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CO	RE	METALLICS
<b>\(\frac{1}{1}\)</b>	Post Leg Base 28½"H x 2" square	HLSL28P	15	1.0	\$28	34	\$288
	NOTES: Can only be used as the outbound adjustability. Ship 1/pack.  SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL28P.T1	l support in a peninsula or islanc	d extension worksi	urface appli	cation. Glid	des have 2'	" of
	DESCRIPTION	M	10DEL	SHIP W	/EIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Field Installable Modesty Panel for Bulle 501/4"W x 3/4"Thick x 18"H	* '	te (Vertical Grain) I <b>PC180W</b>		8 <b> </b>	3.6	\$210
	NOTES: Center drawer model H1522 can be top corner.  SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPC180W.H	e used in conjunction with lamir	nate modesty pan	el model HP	C180W. Co	ord pass-th	nrough notch in
	Field Installable Modesty Panel for Bulle 501/4"W x 3/4"Thick x 18"H		with Silver Frame		3 <b>9</b>	1.5	\$676
	Cord pass-through notch is not availal	ole on the Frosted/Silver model	HPC180G. Notch i	s on laminat	te model H	IPC180W o	only.
•	Center drawers not designed to be use	ad with the frested/silver mode	ctu nanal madal U	001000			

#### NOTES:

• See pages 94-98 for shared components.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 





### **CONCINNITY**™ Corner Unit





		SHIP		L1	L2 UPCHARGES	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	WORKSURFACE	CHASSIS
Corner Unit						
24"W x 36"D x 24" x 291/2"H	HNL3636CU	109	26.4	\$919	\$15	\$20

 $NOTES: Designed for use with 24 ^{\prime\prime} D \ returns or bridges. Can be used freestanding. Can be used with two 36 ^{\prime\prime} W \ modular \ returns to achieve$ an efficient 6' x 6' layout. One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notches in the leg panels. The worksurface grommet can be replaced with optional power (model HGRMTAC) or USB (model HGRMTUSB2) hub. Adjustable hex leveling glides. When connected to a  $42^{\prime\prime}$ W return or modular return, the  $78^{\prime\prime}$ W stack-on storage unit spans the total depth dimension ( $78^{\prime\prime}$ D). When connected to a  $36^{\prime\prime}$ W modular return, the 72"W stack-on storage unit spans the total depth dimension (72"D). Edgebanding on the corner unit is profiled on the user's side and flat on the back (approach side) and ends. Ships fully assembled.

#### NOTES:

· For Extended Corner Worksurface sizes, see "Modular Components" on page 81.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile and Edge Worksurface Grommet Chassis Color Worksurface Color** Finish Color See page 33 P Black See page 33 See page 33 T1 Platinum



### **CONCINNITY**™ Credenzas

LAUDCHADCES



		эпір		L.1	LZ UPCHARGES			
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	WORKSURFACES	CHASSIS	FRONTS	
Credenza with Storage								
72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	HNL2472DPS	323	35.6	\$2339	\$20	\$45	\$40	

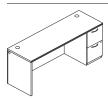
CHID

NOTES: For use behind a desk or as a stand-alone storage piece. Four file drawers, 2-left, 2-right and one storage cabinet with hinged doors. One adjustable shelf, which adjusts in  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " increments, behind doors. Drawers lock. Finish of locks is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified. Storage cabinet doors are non-locking. Worksurface grommets can be replaced with optional Power (model HGRMTAC) or USB (model HGRMTUSB2) hub.



Credenza with Kneespace							
72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	HNL2472DPK	247	35.6	\$1769	\$20	\$40	\$20
66"W x 24"D x 29½"H	HNL2466DPK	239	32.7	\$1689	\$20	\$40	\$20
60"W x 24"D x 291/2"H	HNL2460DPK	230	29.9	\$1661	\$20	\$35	\$20

NOTES: For use behind a desk or as a stand-alone storage piece. Four locking file drawers, 2-left, 2-right. Finish of locks determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified. Worksurface grommets can be replaced with optional Power (model HGRMTAC) or USB (model HGRMTUSB2) hub.



Credenza, Single Pedestal							
72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right	HNL2472RP	199	35.6	\$1411	\$20	\$35	\$10
72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left	HNL2472LP	199	35.6	\$1411	\$20	\$35	\$10

NOTES: Primary use is as part of a connected U-shaped workstation with a bridge and single pedestal desk. Two locking file drawers. Finish of lock determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified. Worksurface grommets can be replaced with optional Power (model HGRMTAC) or USB (model HGRMTUSB2) hub. Can be used with modular or mobile pedestals.



Credenza with Lateral File							
72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right	HNL2472RLC	245	35.6	\$1542	\$20	\$35	\$20
72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left	HNL2472LLC	245	35.6	\$1542	\$20	\$35	\$20

NOTES: Storage file measures 30"W (36"W can be specified using modular components). Mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Finish of lock is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified. Worksurface grommets can be replaced with optional Power (model HGRMTAC) or USB (model HGRMTUSB2) hub. Can be used with modular or mobile pedestals.

#### NOTES:

- Optional 72"W, 66"W and 60"W stack-on sizes maximize storage space.
- Two cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in top.
- · Modesty panel and pedestal grommets are black only.
- · A cord pass-through grommet is located in the sides of the pedestal and top center of the back (modesty panel) to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.
- Specification logic includes the grommet finish for tops; choose from Black (P) or Platinum (T1).
- · Worksurfaces/tops, end and modesty panels, and pedestals can be specified with or without grommets. See "Modular Components" on page 40 for cord management options.
- For paper organizers, see page 111.

Select Model Number	Select Edge Profile and Edge Color	Select Handle	Select Worksurface Grommet Finish	Select Worksurface Color	Select Chassis Color	Select Drawer Front Color
	See page 33	A Cylinder - Satin B Cylinder - Black C Canopy - Satin D Canopy - Black E Loop - Satin F Loop - Black	P Black T1 Platinum	See page 33	See page 33	See page 33
H N L 2 4 7 2 D P S .	В Н.	Ε.	T 1.	н.	н.	Н

### **CONCINNITY**™ Low Credenzas





		SHIP		L1	L2 UPCHARGES		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	WORKSURFACES	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Low Credenza (Bench-Height)							
72"W x 20"D x 21½"H, Drawers Right,	HNL207221RD2	219	21.6	\$1370	\$15	\$25	\$20
Bookcase Left (shown)							
72"W x 20"D x 21½"H, Drawers Left,	HNL207221LD2	219	21.6	\$1370	\$15	\$25	\$20
Bookcase Right							
60"W x 20"D x 21½"H, Drawers Right,	HNL206021RD2	187	18.1	\$1231	\$20	\$15	\$20
Bookcase Left							
60"W x 20"D x 211/2"H, Drawers Left,	HNL206021LD2	187	18.1	\$1231	\$20	\$15	\$20
Bookcase Right							

NOTES: Combination storage design comprised of two locking drawers (1-box/supply and 1-file) plus a bookcase. File drawers include integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders. Bookcase has one adjustable shelf; adjusts in 21/2" increments.



Low Credenza, 2 Box/2 File 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H HNL207221D4 308 21.6 \$1667 \$15 \$25 \$40 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H HNL206021D4 260 18.1 \$1477 \$15 \$20 \$40

NOTES: Four locking drawers (2-box/supply and 2-file). File drawers include integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders.



Low Credenza, Box/File							
36"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HNL203621D2	143	11.8	\$965	\$10	\$15	\$20
30"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HNL203021D2	121	10.0	\$907	\$10	\$15	\$20

NOTES: Unit contains two drawers, one box and one lateral file.



Credenza Cushion									
36"W x 20"D x 1"H for 72" and 36"W Low Credenzas	HLSL2036CH2	11	2.2	\$391	\$429	\$467	\$506	\$555	\$605
30"W x 20"D x 1"H for 60" and 30"W Low Credenzas	HLSL2030CH2	9	1.9	\$362	\$398	\$434	\$470	\$516	\$563

**WEIGHT CUBE** 

**MODEL** 

NOTES: See pages 25-27 for available fabrics.

Seat cushions are optional; HLSL2036CH2 for 72" and 36"W, HLSL2030CH2 for 60" and 30"W.

For model HLSL2030CH2 must order two cushions to cover entire 60" Credenza surface.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2036CH2.AB10

#### NOTES:

· Versatile, space-saving solutions double as a compact storage unit and convenient bench seat.

**DESCRIPTION** 

- When combined with 291/2"H worksurfaces, the 211/2"H credenzas can be positioned to create multi-level, overlapping surfaces that optimize floor space, organization and display needs.
- The distinct, clean horizontal planes provide a light scale, layered look.
- · Low-heights help facilitate team collaboration.
- Finish of lock(s) is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified.
- Overlapping surfaces can be supported by a 281/2"H or 7"H O-leg or 7"H laminate end panel.

Select Model Number	Select Edge Profile and Edge Color	Select Handle	Select Top Color	Select Chassis Color	Select Drawer Front Color
	See page 33	A Cylinder - Satin B Cylinder - Black C Canopy - Satin D Canopy - Black E Loop - Satin F Loop - Black	See page 33	See page 33	See page 33
H N L 2 0 7 2 2 1 R D 2.	BH.	Ε.	н.	н.	Н



### **CONCINNITY**™ Returns



	SHIP L			L1	L2 UPC	HARGES		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	WORKSURFACES	CHASSIS	FRONTS	
Return								
48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right (shown)	HNL2448RP	141	24.8	\$1012	\$15	\$15	\$10	
48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left	HNL2448LP	141	24.8	\$1012	\$15	\$15	\$10	
42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right	HNL2442RP	132	22.0	\$969	\$15	\$15	\$10	
42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left	HNL2442LP	132	22.0	\$969	\$15	\$15	\$10	

NOTES: For L-shaped workstations. Connects to single pedestal desk, peninsula (bullet or jetty), or component worksurface with end panel. Drawers lock. Finish of lock is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified. Formal, full-height modesty panel. One  $cord\ grommet\ in\ top\ for\ routing\ and\ hiding\ wires\ and\ cables.\ One\ cord\ pass-through\ grommet\ is\ located\ in\ the\ sides\ of\ the\ pedestal\ and\ pedestal\ and\ pedestal\ and\ pedestal\ pedes$ top center of the back (modesty panel) to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. Specification logic includes the grommet finish for tops; choose from Black (P) or Platinum (T1). Modesty panel and pedestal grommets are black only. Edgebanding on 42"W and 48"W returns is profiled on the user's side and flat on the back (approach side) and ends. Woodgrain direction on worksurface runs vertical (i.e., front-toback). Smaller and larger return sizes can be specified using modular worksurface and modesty panel components. Optional stack-on the specified using modular worksurface and modesty panel components. Optional stack-on the specified using modular worksurface and modesty panel components. Optional stack-on the specified using modular worksurface and modesty panel components. Optional stack-on the specified using modular worksurface and modesty panel components. Optional stack-on the specified using modular worksurface and modesty panel components. Optional stack-on the specified using modular worksurface and modesty panel components. Optional stack-on the specified using modular worksurface and modesty panel components are specified using the specified using modular worksurface and modesty panel components. Optional stack-on the specified using the specisolutions maximize storage space. Ship fully assembled.

See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Worksurfaces/tops, end and modesty panels, and pedestals can be specified with or without grommets. For easy access to wall electrical outlets, options include a short (10") modesty panel or no back panel.

For paper organizers, see page 111.

Select Model Number	Select Edge Profile and Edge Color	Select Handle	Select Worksurface Grommet Finish	Select Worksurface Color	Select Chassis Color	Select Drawer Front Color
	See page 33	A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black	P Black T1 Platinum	See page 33	See page 33	See page 33
H N L 2 4 4 8 R P .	вн.	Ε.	Т 1.	н.	н.	Н

# **CONCINNITY**™ Bridges





		SHIP		L1	L2 UPCHARGES			
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	WORKSURFACES	CHASSIS	FRONTS	
Bridge								
48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H	HNL2448BF	71	3.0	\$436	\$15	\$15	N/A	
42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	HNL2442BF	62	2.5	\$417	\$15	\$15	N/A	

NOTES: For U-shaped workstation layouts. Connects single pedestal desk, peninsula (bullet or jetty), or component worksurface to corner  $unit\ or\ to\ single\ pedestal\ credenza,\ credenza\ with\ lateral\ file,\ or\ rectangle\ worksurface.\ Formal,\ full-height\ modesty\ panel.\ One\ cord$ grommet in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of back (modesty panel). Specification logic includes the grommet finish for tops; choose from Black (P) or Platinum (T1). Clear inside depth 221/8"D. Edgebanding on 42"W and 48"W bridges is profiled on the user's side and flat on the back (approach side) and ends. Woodgrain direction on worksurface runs vertical (i.e., front-to-back). Additional sizes, including 30"W and 36"W for use with corner or extended corner units, as well as jetty peninsulas, can be specified using modular worksurface and modesty panel components. Ship - quick, simple assembly.

See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Worksurfaces/tops and modesty panels can be specified with or without grommets. For easy access to wall electrical outlets, options include a short (10") modesty panel or no back panel.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile and Edge Worksurface Grommet Chassis Color Worksurface Color** Color Finish See page 33 P Black See page 33 See page 33 T1 Platinum

# CONCINNITY™ STACK-ON STORAGE APPLICATIONS

#### STACK-ON STORAGE APPLICATIONS

- Spans full-width of 78"W modular credenza or return.
- Spans total depth dimension of "L" workstation configurations comprised of:
  - 48"W return or modular return attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk with a bow front (78"D).
    - NOTE: The 36"D single pedestal desk with bow front is 30"D along end panel.
  - 48"W return or modular return attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, modular desk, or bullet peninsula (78"D).
  - 42"W return or modular return attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk with rectangle top, modular desk, or bullet peninsula (78"D).
  - 42"W return or modular return attached to a 36" corner unit or 36"D extended corner unit (78"D).
  - 36"W modular return attached to a 42"D jetty peninsula (78"D).
  - 30"W modular return attached to a 48"D jetty peninsula
  - 30"W modular return attached to a 48"D extended corner unit (78"D).

- Spans full-width of 72"W desks with rectangle top, credenzas, extended corner units, or modular desk, credenza, or return.
- · Spans total depth dimension of "L" workstation configurations comprised of:
  - 48"W return or modular return attached to a 24"D single pedestal credenza or modular credenza (72"D).
  - 42"W return or modular return attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk with a bow front (72"D).
    - NOTE: The 36"D single pedestal desk with bow front is 30"D along end panel.
  - 42"W return or modular return attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, modular desk, or bullet peninsula (72"D).
  - 36"W modular return attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk with rectangle top, modular desk, or bullet peninsula (72"D).
  - 36"W modular return attached to a 36" corner unit or 36"D extended corner unit (72"D).
  - 30"W modular return attached to a 42"D jetty peninsula (72"D).

#### 66"W

- Spans full-width of 66"W desk, credenza, or modular desk, credenza, or return.
- Spans total depth dimension of "L" workstation configurations comprised of:
  - 42"W return or modular return attached to a 24"D single pedestal credenza or modular credenza (66"D).

- 36"W modular return attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, bullet peninsula, or modular desk (66"D).
- 36"W modular return attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk with a bow front (66"D).
  - NOTE: The 36"D single pedestal desk with bow front is 30"D along end panel.
- 30"W modular return attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk with rectangle top or modular desk (66"D).
- 30"W modular return attached to a 36" corner unit (66"D).

- Spans full-width of 60"W desk, credenza, or modular desk, credenza, or return.
- Spans total depth dimension of "L" workstation configurations comprised of:
  - 36"W modular return attached to a 24"D single pedestal credenza or modular credenza (60"D).
  - 30"W modular return attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk or modular desk (60"D).

#### 48"W

- Spans full-width of 48"W return, modular return, or modular desk or credenza.
- Spans full-depth of the 48"D jetty peninsula or extended corner unit.

#### 42"W

- Spans full-width of 42"W return, modular return, or modular desk or credenza.
- Spans full-depth of 42"D jetty peninsula.

#### 36"W

- Spans full-width of 36"W modular return, modular desk or credenza, two drawer lateral file, or 291/2"H storage cabinet with doors.
- Spans full-depth of 36"D desks with rectangle top, bullet peninsula, extended corner unit, or 36" corner unit.

#### **OPTIONS INCLUDE:**

Door/Storage Options:

Door(s)	Standard-Height	Executive-Height
Laminate	•	•
Laminate Locking	•	•
Frosted/Silver	•	•
Sliding	•	•

- Available in 351/4" or 781/8"H; when positioned on 291/2"H base unit, heights respectively align with  $64\frac{3}{4}$ " and  $78\frac{1}{8}$ "H storage- and wardrobe-type cabinets.
- Paper organizers for stack-on and wall mounted storage cabinets (see application and compatibility information on page 112).



### CONCINNITY™ STACK-ON STORAGE APPLICATIONS

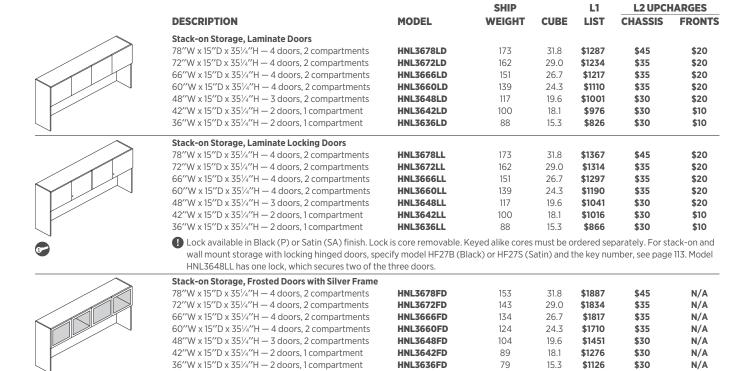
- Fabric-Covered Tackboards:
  - Sized 3/4" narrower than the stack-on storage back enclosure, allowing 3/8" on each side to route task light
  - Includes adhesive latch & hook tape for attachment to stack-on storage back panel and fasteners for wall mount applications.
  - For a list of standard fabrics, see pages 28-29. For a complete list of fabrics, please go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.
- Markerboards:
  - HLSL1530SOMB: 291/2"W x 121/2"H panel attaches to 60" and 66"W stack-on and wall mounted storage with sliding door models with double-sided tape.
  - HLSL1536SOMB: 351/2"W x 121/2"H panel attaches to 72" and 78"W stack-on and wall mounted storage with sliding door models with double-sided tape.

- Markerboards will not fit on stack-on storage laminate or laminate locking door models.
- Task Lights:
  - Attach to underside of stack-on and wall mount storage
  - Fluorescent or LED options.
  - Tackboard and fluorescent and LED task light solutions, by model, for each stack-on storage size:

Stack-on Storage	Tackboard	Fluorescent Task Light	LED Task Light
78″W	H90057	HH870960, HH870960CH	HLED31A, HLED31AUO
72′′W	H90056	HH870960, HH870960CH	HLED31A, HLED31AUO
66''W	H90055	HH870960, HH870960CH	HLED31A, HLED17AUO
60"W	H90054	HH870960, HH870960CH	HLED31A, HLED17AUO
48"W	H90053	HH870942, HH870942CH	HLED31AS
42′′W	H90052	HH870942, HH870942CH	HLED31AS
36′′W	H90051	HH870930, HH870930CH	HLED17AS

**DESKS** 





#### NOTES:

- · Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- 35¼"H stack-on storage models ship fully assembled.
- Fully enclosed back provides privacy; includes a 11/4", full-width pass-through for 3-prong electrical plugs; facilitates routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- · Lower back panel can be attached with cord pass-through at bottom next to the worksurface or at top for close proximity to task light cord.
- · Lower back panel can be removed to facilitate collaboration in teaming configurations.
- · Valance hides task light.
- Vertical clearance for computer monitor is 20".
- Laminate vertical paper organizer (HLVPM1) sized to fit below storage compartments.
- Can be specified in seven widths (36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", and 78"W) and two heights, standard (351/4"H) or executive (485/4"H).

Frosted/silver door units do not have a lock option.

- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- · Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- · Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see page 63.
- For task lights, see page 114.
- For paper organizers, see page 111.

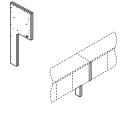
HOW TO SPECIF I				
Select Model Number	Select Chassis Color See page 33		Select Door Front Color See page 33	
H N L 3 6 7 2 L D .	н,		Н	
Select Model Number	Select Lock Finish	Select Chassis Color		Select Door Front Color
	See page 33	See page 33		See page 33
H N L 3 6 7 2 L L .	Р.	н.		Н
Select Model Number	Select Chassis Color			
	See page 33			
H N L 3 6 7 2 F D.	Н			





		SHIP		L1	L2 UPC	IARGES
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Stack-on Storage, Sliding Door						
78"W x 15"D x 351/4"H	HNL3678SD	161	31.8	\$1234	\$45	\$20
72"W x 15"D x 351/4"H	HNL3672SD	151	29.0	\$1196	\$35	\$20
66"W x 15"D x 351/4"H	HNL3666SD	141	26.7	\$1103	\$35	\$20
60"W x 15"D x 351/4"H	HNL3660SD	131	24.3	\$1072	\$35	\$20
48"W x 15"D x 351/4"H	HNL3648SD	110	19.6	\$1014	\$30	\$20

NOTES: Sliding door units have one door per cabinet; standard with black lock, which is located on inside vertical support panel. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with sliding door, specify model HF23B (Black) and the key number, see page 113. Sliding door availability limited to select sizes.



Stack-on Space Saver End Panels						
<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 14½"D x 35½"H	HNL3605SSEP	14	1.7	\$369	\$15	N/A

 $NOTES: Two \ field \ in stallable \ end \ panels \ (1-right; 1-left) \ for \ use \ in \ ganging \ two \ stack-on \ storage \ units. \ Combining \ stack-on \ allows \ users \ to \ allows \ users \$ span longer worksurfaces, including 84" (2 - 42"W), 96" (2 - 48"W), 120" (2 - 60"W), and 144" (2 - 72"W). Narrow, space-saving panel size replaces the full 15"D end panels to expand worksurface space. The  $4\frac{1}{1}$ " right end panel is to replace the standard 15"D right end panel on one stack-on storage unit, the 41/4" left end panel is to replace the standard 15"D left end panel on a separate, adjacent stack-on storage unit that is in linear alignment with the first unit. Kit includes: (2) narrow end panel supports; European-style fasteners; dowels; joint connector bolts with sleeve nuts (for ganging stack-on storage units). Can be used to connect up to two stack-on storage units in a line (requires 1 kit). Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL3605SSEP.H

#### NOTES:

- · Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- 35½"H stack-on storage models ship fully assembled.
- Fully enclosed back provides privacy; includes a 11/4", full-width pass-through for 3-prong electrical plugs; facilitates routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- Lower back panel can be attached with cord pass-through at bottom next to the worksurface or at top for close proximity to task light cord.
- Lower back panel can be removed to facilitate collaboration in teaming configurations.
- Valance hides task light.
- · Vertical clearance for computer monitor is 20".
- Laminate vertical paper organizer (HLVPM1) sized to fit below storage compartments.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Can be specified in seven widths (36'', 42'', 48'', 60'', 66'', 72'', and 78''W) and two heights, standard (35\%''H) or executive (48\%''H).}$
- · Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- · Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see page 63.
- · For task lights, see page 114.
- For paper organizers, see page 111.

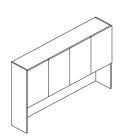
#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Chassis Color** 

See page 33

Select **Door Front Color** 

See page 33



		SHIP		L1	L2 UPC	IARGES
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Stack-on Storage, Laminate Doors						
78"W x 15"D x 485%"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL4978LD 🌮	264	31.3	\$1736	\$60	\$20
72"W x 15"D x 485%"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL4972LD 🌮	243	29.1	\$1598	\$50	\$20
$66''W \times 15''D \times 48^{5}/8''H - 4 doors, 2 compartments$	HNL4966LD 🌮	229	26.8	\$1510	\$50	\$20
60"W x 15"D x 485/8"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL4960LD 🌮	212	24.5	\$1404	\$50	\$20
$48''W \times 15''D \times 48^{5}/8''H - 3 doors, 2 compartments$	HNL4948LD	175	26.4	\$1339	\$45	\$20
42''W x 15"'D x 485/8"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL4942LD	149	23.2	\$1174	\$45	\$20
36"W x 15"D x 485%"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL4936LD	145	20.3	\$1136	\$45	\$20



#### Stack-on Storage, Laminate Locking Doors

Stack on Storage, Laminate Locking Doors						
78"W x $15$ "D x $48$ 5%"H $- 4$ doors, 2 compartments	HNL4978LL 🌮	264	31.3	\$1816	\$60	\$20
72"W x 15"D x $48^{5}$ /8"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL4972LL 🌮	243	29.1	\$1678	\$50	\$20
66"W x 15"D x 485/8"H − 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL4966LL 💞	229	26.8	\$1590	\$50	\$20
60"W x 15"D x 485%"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL4960LL 🌮	212	24.5	\$1484	\$50	\$20
$48^{\prime\prime}$ W x 15 $^{\prime\prime}$ D x $48^{5}/_{8}^{\prime\prime}$ H — 3 doors, 2 compartments	HNL4948LL	175	26.4	\$1379	\$45	\$20
42"W x 15"D x 485/8"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL4942LL	149	23.2	\$1214	\$45	\$20
36"W x $15$ "D x $48$ 5%"H $-$ 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL4936LL	145	20.3	\$1176	\$45	\$20

📵 Lock available in Black (P) or Satin (SA) finish. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with locking hinged doors, specify model HF27B (Black) or HF27S (Satin) and the key number, see page 113. Model HNL4948LL has one lock, which secures two of the three doors.

#### NOTES:

- · Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- 485%"H units have a fixed, intermittent shelf; storage space above and below the shelf is 125%".
- Product applications are detailed on pages 57-58.
- Fully enclosed back provides privacy; includes a 11/4", full-width pass-through for 3-prong electrical plugs; facilitates routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- · Lower back panel can be attached with cord pass-through at bottom next to the worksurface or at top for close proximity to task light cord.
- Lower back panel can be removed to facilitate collaboration in teaming configurations.
- · Valance hides task light.
- Vertical clearance for computer monitor is 20".
- Laminate vertical paper organizer (HLVPM1) sized to fit below storage compartments.
- Can be specified in seven widths (36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", and 78"W) and two heights, standard (351/4"H) or executive (485/4"H).
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- · Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see page 63.
- For task lights, see page 114.
- For paper organizers, see page 111.

Select Model Number	Select Chassis Color		Select Door Front Color	
	See page 33		See page 33	
HNL4978LD.	н.		Н	
Select Model Number	Select Lock Finish	Select Chassis Color		Select Door Front Color
	See page 33	See page 33		See page 33
HNL4978LL.	Ρ.	н.		Н





		SHIP		L1	L2 UPC	IARGES
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Stack-on Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame						
78"W x 15"D x 485%"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL4978FD 🌮	225	31.3	\$2636	\$60	N/A
72"W x 15"D x 485%"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL4972FD 🌮	207	29.1	\$2498	\$50	N/A
66"W x 15"D x 485%"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL4966FD 🌮	196	26.8	\$2410	\$50	N/A
60"W x 15"D x 485%"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL4960FD 🌮	182	24.5	\$2304	\$50	N/A
48"W x 15"D x 485%"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments	HNL4948FD	152	26.4	\$2014	\$45	N/A
42"W x 15"D x 485%"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL4942FD	128	23.2	\$1624	\$45	N/A
$36''W \times 15''D \times 48^{5}/8''H - 2 doors, 1 compartment$	HNL4936FD	114	20.3	\$1586	\$45	N/A
Prosted/silver door units do not have a lock option.						

#### NOTES:

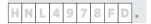
- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- 485/8" H units have a fixed, intermittent shelf; storage space above and below the shelf is 125/8".
- Product applications are detailed on pages 57-58.
- Fully enclosed back provides privacy; includes a 11/4", full-width pass-through for 3-prong electrical plugs; facilitates routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- · Lower back panel can be attached with cord pass-through at bottom next to the worksurface or at top for close proximity to task light cord.
- Lower back panel can be removed to facilitate collaboration in teaming configurations.
- Valance hides task light.
- Vertical clearance for computer monitor is 20".
- Laminate vertical paper organizer (HLVPM1) sized to fit below storage compartments.
- Can be specified in seven widths (36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", and 78"W) and two heights, standard (351/4"H) or executive (485/4"H).
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- $\bullet\,$  Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- · Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see page 63.
- For task lights, see page 114.
- For paper organizers, see page 111.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

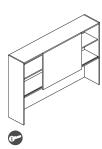
Select **Model Number** 

Select **Chassis Color** 

See page 33

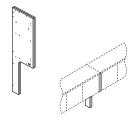






		SHIP		L1	L2 UPCHARGES		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	COM	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Stack-on Storage, Sliding Door							
78"W x 15"D x 485/8"H	HNL4978SD 🌮		236	31.3	\$1761	\$60	\$20
72"W x 15"D x 485/8"H	HNL4972SD 🌮		221	29.1	\$1667	\$50	\$20
66"W x 15"D x 485%"H	HNL4966SD 🌮		207	26.8	\$1630	\$50	\$20
60"W x 15"D x 485%"H	HNL4960SD 🌮		192	24.5	\$1436	\$50	\$20
48"W x 15"D x 485%"H	HNL4948SD		162	26.4	\$1367	\$45	\$20

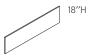
NOTES: Sliding door units have one door per cabinet; standard with black lock, which is located on inside vertical support panel. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with sliding door, specify model HF23B (Black) and the key number, see page 113. Sliding door availability limited to select sizes.



Stack-on Space Saver End Panels 3/4"W x 141/4"D x 485/8"H HNL4905SSEP \$499 N/A 23

NOTES: Two field installable end panels (1-right; 1-left) for use in ganging two stack-on storage units. Combining stack-on allows users to span longer worksurfaces, including 84" (2 - 42"W), 96" (2 - 48"W), 120" (2 - 60"W), and 144" (2 - 72"W). Narrow, space-saving panel size replaces the full 15"D end panels to expand worksurface space. The  $4\frac{1}{4}$ " right end panel is to replace the standard 15"D right end panel on one stack-on storage unit, the 41/4" left end panel is to replace the standard 15"D left end panel on a separate, adjacent stack-on storage unit that is in linear alignment with the first unit. Kit includes: (2) narrow end panel supports; European-style fasteners; dowels; joint connector bolts with sleeve nuts (for ganging stack-on storage units). Can be used to connect up to two stack-on storage units in a line (requires 1 kit). Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL4905SSEP.H



Tackboards for use with Stack-o	n Storage						
75"W - for 78"W	H90057	3.0	13	3.2	\$315	N/A	N/A
68 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 72"W	H90056	2.0	12	2.7	\$300	N/A	N/A
62 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 66"W	H90055	2.0	11	2.5	\$285	N/A	N/A
56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 60"W	H90054	2.0	10	2.2	\$250	N/A	N/A
44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 48"W	H90053	2.0	8	1.8	\$239	N/A	N/A
39"W - for 42"W	H90052	2.0	7	1.6	\$221	N/A	N/A
33"W - for 36"W	H90051	1.0	6	1.4	\$195	N/A	N/A
26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	H90050	1.0	5	1.2	\$195	N/A	N/A

NOTES: Specify fabric, see pages 28-29. Upcharges may apply to premium fabric grades.

Disperse (DISP) fabric not available on sizes wider than 60". Exchange (EXG) not available on sizes wider than 72".

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H90057.APN15

#### NOTES:

- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- 485%"H units have a fixed, intermittent shelf; storage space above and below the shelf is 125%".
- Fully enclosed back provides privacy; includes a 11/4", full-width pass-through for 3-prong electrical plugs; facilitates routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- · Lower back panel can be attached with cord pass-through at bottom next to the worksurface or at top for close proximity to task light cord.
- Lower back panel can be removed to facilitate collaboration in teaming configurations.
- · Valance hides task light.
- · Vertical clearance for computer monitor is 20".
- Laminate vertical paper organizer (HLVPM1) sized to fit below storage compartments.
- Can be specified in seven widths (36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", and 78"W) and two heights, standard (35\(^1\)4"H) or executive (48\(^1\)4"H).
- · Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- · Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- · Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- · Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- · For tackboards, see above.
- For task lights, see page 114.
- For paper organizers, see page 111.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Chassis Color Door Front Color** See page 33 See page 33

### CONCINNITY™ WALL MOUNT STORAGE APPLICATIONS

- Installation (review carefully):
  - Attachment requires individual cabinets be secured by a minimum of two (2) wall mounting locations/studs.
  - Designed for interior and perimeter walls that are constructed with wood or metal studs.
  - Attaches to wall with horizontally mounted, interlocking
  - The HON Company is not responsible for any liabilities resulting from wall mounted storage cabinets that are not properly installed.
- Laminate, laminate locking, and frosted/silver door units can be specified in eight widths (30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", and 78"W) and two heights, standard (15"H) or executive (291/2"H).
- Sliding door units can be specified in five widths (48", 60", 66", 72", and 78"W) and two heights, standard (15"H) or executive (291/2"H).
- Product placement can be aligned to match the height of 64<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H or 78<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H storage- and wardrobe-type cabinets.
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
  - Door design overlaps end panels so that when multiple units are placed side-by-side they appear as one continuous unit.
  - Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
  - Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
  - Lock available in Black (P) or Satin (SA).
  - Lock is core removable; keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — for overhead storage with hinged doors specify model HF27B or HF27S and the key number.
  - Frosted/silver hinged door units do not have a lock option.
  - Sliding door units have one door per cabinet; standard with black lock, which is located on inside vertical support panel. Lock is core removable; keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — for overhead storage with a sliding door specify model HF23B (Black) and the key number.
  - Laminate and frosted/silver door cabinets in 30", 36", and 42"W have two doors; 48"W has three doors; 60", 66", 72", and 78"W have four doors.

- Inside storage dimensions of 15"H cabinets:
  - 30"W = one compartment, sized 283/8"W x 133/8"D x 123/4"H
  - 36"W = one compartment, sized 34%"W x 13%"D x
  - 42"W = one compartment, sized 403/8"W x 133/8"D x 123/4"H
  - 48''W = two compartments, one sized  $30^{5}/8''W$  x  $13^{3}/8''D$  x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H; one sized 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H
  - 60''W = two compartments, each  $28\frac{5}{8}''W \times 13\frac{1}{8}''D \times 10^{-1}$ 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H
  - 66''W = two compartments, each  $31^{5}$ %"W x  $13^{1}$ %"D x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H
  - 72"W = two compartments, each 345%"W x 131%"D x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H
  - 78"W = two compartments, each 375%"W x 131%"D x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H
- 281/2"H units have a fixed, intermittent shelf; storage space above and below the shelf is 125/8".
- Wall mounted storage cabinets are not designed for attachment to O-leg models HLSL65OS or HLSL50OS.
- Horizontal interlocking rails are included; due to varying types of walls, installers are responsible for selecting and supplying the appropriate fasteners.
- Ship fully assembled.

## CONCINNITY™ WALL MOUNT STORAGE APPLICATIONS

#### **OPTIONS INCLUDE:**

• Door/Storage Options:

Door(s)	Standard-Height	Executive-Height
Laminate	•	•
Laminate Locking	•	•
Frosted/Silver	•	•
Sliding	48"-78"W only	48"-78"W only

- Paper organizers for stack-on and wall mounted storage cabinets (see compatibility information on page 112).
- Fabric-Covered Tackboards:
  - Tackboards mount directly to wall using the fasteners or hook-and-loop tape provided.
  - For a list of standard fabrics, see pages 28-29. For a complete list of fabrics, please go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.
  - See compatibility cross reference below.
  - NOTE: Tackboard widths differ slightly from the wall mounted storage cabinet widths. For applications where multiple wall mounted storage units are placed side-byside, the preferred tackboard solution may be to utilize a larger tackboard size.

For example, H90057 = 75''W;  $H90056 = 68\frac{3}{4}''W$ ;  $H90055 = 62^{3}/4^{\prime\prime}W$ ;  $H90054 = 56^{3}/4^{\prime\prime}W$ .

- · Markerboards:
  - HLSL1530SOMB: 291/2"W x 121/2"H panel attaches to 60" and 66"W stack-on and wall mounted storage with sliding door models with double-sided tape.
  - HLSL1536SOMB: 351/2"W x 121/2"H panel attaches to 72" and 78"W stack-on and wall mounted storage with sliding door models with double-sided tape.
- · Task Lights:
  - Attach to underside of stack-on and wall mount storage cabinets.
  - Fluorescent or LED options.
  - Compatibility: Tackboard and task light solutions, by model, for each wall mounted storage cabinet size:

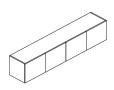
Wall Mounted Storage	Tackboard	Fluorescent Task Light	LED Task Light
78″W	H90057 (75"W) or qty 2 of H90052 (39"W ea.)	HH870960, HH870960CH	HLED31A, HLED31AUO
72"W	H90056 (71½"W)	НН870960, НН870960СН	HLED31A, HLED31AUO
66"W	H90055 (65 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W)	HH870960, HH870960CH	HLED31A, HLED17AUO
60″W	H90054 (59 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W)	HH870960, HH870960CH	HLED31A, HLED17AUO
48″W	H90053 (44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W)	HH870942, HH870942CH	HLED31AS
42"W	H90052 (39"W)	HH870942, HH870942CH	HLED31AS
36"W	H90051 (33"W)	HH870930, HH870930CH	HLED17AS
30″W	H90050 (26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W)	HH870930, HH870930CH	HLED17AS

## **CONCINNITY**™ Wall Mount Storage



L1

**L2 UPCHARGES** 



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Doors						
78"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1578LD	126	17.1	\$1212	\$35	\$20
72"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1572LD	118	15.9	\$1125	\$25	\$20
66"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1566LD	109	14.6	\$1072	\$25	\$20
60"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1560LD	100	13.3	\$962	\$25	\$20
48"W x 15"D x 15"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1548LD	83	10.9	\$868	\$20	\$20
42"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL1542LD	68	9.7	\$820	\$20	\$10
36"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL1536LD	60	8.4	\$749	\$20	\$10
30"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL1530LD	51	7.2	\$692	\$20	\$10

SHIP



20 W X 13 D X 13 TT 2 doors, reomparement		31	7.2	4002	420	410
Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Locking Doors						
78"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1578LL	126	17.1	\$1292	\$35	\$20
72"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1572LL	118	15.9	\$1205	\$25	\$20
66"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1566LL	109	14.6	\$1152	\$25	\$20
60"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1560LL	100	13.3	\$1042	\$25	\$20
48"W x 15"D x 15"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1548LL	83	10.9	\$908	\$20	\$20
42"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL1542LL	68	9.7	\$860	\$20	\$10
36"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL1536LL	60	8.4	\$789	\$20	\$10
30"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL1530LL	51	7.2	\$732	\$20	\$10

📵 Lock available in Black (P) or Satin (SA) finish. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with locking hinged doors, specify model HF27B (Black) or HF27S (Satin) and the key number, see page 113. Model HNL1548LL has one lock, which secures two of the three doors.

#### NOTES:

- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- · Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see page 69.
- For task lights, see page 114.
- For paper organizers, see page 111.
- · IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines at top of page 64.

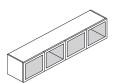
#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Chassis Color		Select Door Front Color	
	See page 33		See page 33	
H N L 1 5 7 8 L D.	н.		Н	
Select Model Number	Select Lock Finish	Select Chassis Color		Select Door Front Color
	See page 33	See page 33		See page 33

1 5 7 8 L L . P.



# **CONCINNITY**™ Wall Mount Storage



		SHIP		L1 L2 UPC		IARGES	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS	
Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Fran	ne						
78"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1578FD	106	17.1	\$1812	\$35	N/A	
72"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1572FD	99	15.9	\$1725	\$25	N/A	
66"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1566FD	92	14.6	\$1672	\$25	N/A	
60"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1560FD	85	13.3	\$1562	\$25	N/A	
$48''W \times 15''D \times 15''H - 3 doors, 2 compartments$	HNL1548FD	71	10.9	\$1318	\$20	N/A	
42"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL1542FD	57	9.7	\$1120	\$20	N/A	
36"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL1536FD	50	8.4	\$1049	\$20	N/A	
$30''W \times 15''D \times 15''H - 2 doors, 1 compartment$	HNL1530FD	43	7.2	\$992	\$20	N/A	
Erosted door models do not have a lock option							



Wall Mount Storage, Sliding Door						
78"W x 15"D x 15"H	HNL1578SD	114	17.1	\$1179	\$35	\$20
72"W x 15"D x 15"H	HNL1572SD	107	15.9	\$1083	\$25	\$20
66"W x 15"D x 15"H	HNL1566SD	99	14.6	\$1009	\$25	\$20
60"W x 15"D x 15"H	HNL1560SD	91	13.3	\$916	\$25	\$20
48"W x 15"D x 15"H	HNL1548SD	76	10.9	\$858	\$20	\$20

NOTES: One door per unit. Standard with black lock, which is located on the inside vertical support panel. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with sliding door, specify model HF23B (Black) and the key number, see page 113.

#### NOTES:

- · Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- · Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see page 69.
- For task lights, see page 114.
- For paper organizers, see page 111.
- · IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines at top of page 64.

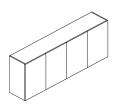
Select Model Number	Select Chassis Color	
	See page 33	
HNL1578FD.	н	
Select Model Number	Select Chassis Color	Select Door Front Color
	See page 33	See page 33
HNL1578SD.	н.	H

## **CONCINNITY**™ Wall Mount Storage



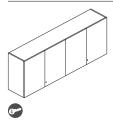
**L2 UPCHARGES** 

L1



MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS
HNL2978LD	213	30.8	\$1469	\$50	\$40
HNL2972LD	199	28.6	\$1393	\$40	\$40
HNL2966LD	185	26.4	\$1350	\$40	\$40
HNL2960LD	170	24.1	\$1254	\$40	\$40
HNL2948LD	142	19.7	\$1142	\$35	\$30
HNL2942LD	116	17.4	\$938	\$35	\$20
HNL2936LD	101	15.2	\$894	\$35	\$20
HNL2930LD	87	12.9	\$797	\$35	\$20
	HNL2978LD HNL2972LD HNL2966LD HNL2960LD HNL2948LD HNL2942LD HNL2936LD	HNL2978LD 213 HNL2972LD 199 HNL2966LD 185 HNL2960LD 170 HNL2948LD 142 HNL2942LD 116 HNL2936LD 101	HNL2978LD 213 30.8 HNL2972LD 199 28.6 HNL2966LD 185 26.4 HNL2960LD 170 24.1 HNL2948LD 142 19.7 HNL2942LD 116 17.4 HNL2936LD 101 15.2	HNL2978LD 213 30.8 \$1469 HNL2972LD 199 28.6 \$1393 HNL2966LD 185 26.4 \$1350 HNL2960LD 170 24.1 \$1254 HNL2948LD 142 19.7 \$1142 HNL2942LD 116 17.4 \$938 HNL2936LD 101 15.2 \$894	HNL2978LD 213 30.8 \$1469 \$50 HNL2972LD 199 28.6 \$1393 \$40 HNL2966LD 185 26.4 \$1350 \$40 HNL2960LD 170 24.1 \$1254 \$40 HNL2948LD 142 19.7 \$1142 \$35 HNL2942LD 116 17.4 \$938 \$35 HNL2936LD 101 15.2 \$894 \$35

SHIP



#### Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Locking Doors

HNL2978LL 213 30.8 78"W x 15"D x 281/2"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments \$1549 \$50 \$40 72"W x 15"D x  $28\frac{1}{2}$ "H - 4 doors, 2 compartments HNL2972LL 199 28.6 \$1473 \$40 \$40  $66''W \times 15''D \times 28\frac{1}{2}''H - 4 doors, 2 compartments$ HNL2966LL \$1430 \$40 185 26.4 \$40  $60^{\prime\prime}$ W x  $15^{\prime\prime}$ D x  $28\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime}$ H — 4 doors, 2 compartments HNL2960LL 170 24.1 \$1334 \$40 \$40  $48''W \times 15''D \times 28\frac{1}{2}''H - 3 doors, 2 compartments$ HNL2948LL 142 19.7 \$1182 \$35 \$30  $42''W \times 15''D \times 28\frac{1}{2}''H - 2 doors, 1 compartment$ HNL2942LL 116 17.4 \$978 \$35 \$20  $36''W \times 15''D \times 28\frac{1}{2}''H - 2 doors, 1 compartment$ HNL2936LL 101 15.2 \$934 \$35 \$20  $30^{\prime\prime}$ W x  $15^{\prime\prime}$ D x  $28\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime}$ H — 2 doors, 1 compartment HNL2930LL \$20 87 12.9 \$837 \$35

1 Lock available in Black (P) or Satin (SA) finish. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with locking hinged doors, specify model HF27B (Black) or HF27S (Satin) and the key number, see page 113. Model HNL2948LL has one lock, which secures two of the three doors.



#### Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame

Wall Flourit Storage, Frosted Doors With Silver Frank	E					
78"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL2978FD	174	30.8	\$2369	\$50	N/A
72"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL2972FD	163	28.6	\$2293	\$40	N/A
66"W x 15"D x 281/2"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL2966FD	152	26.4	\$2250	\$40	N/A
60"W x 15"D x 281/2"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL2960FD	140	24.1	\$2154	\$40	N/A
48"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments	HNL2948FD	118	19.7	\$1817	\$35	N/A
42"W x 15"D x 281/2"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL2942FD	94	17.4	\$1388	\$35	N/A
36"W x 15"D x 281/2"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL2936FD	83	15.2	\$1344	\$35	N/A
30"W x 15"D x 28½"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL2930FD	72	12.9	\$1247	\$35	N/A

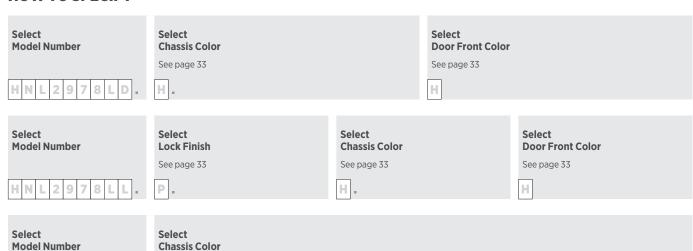
Frosted door models do not have a lock option.

#### NOTES:

- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- · Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- · Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.

- 281/2"H units have a fixed, intermittent shelf; storage space above and below the shelf is 125/8".
- For tackboards, see page 69.
- For task lights, see page 114.
- · For paper organizers, see page 111.
- IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines at top of page 64.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**



See page 33



## **CONCINNITY**™ Wall Mount Storage



			SHIP		L1	L2 UPC	IARGES
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	COM	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Wall Mount Storage, Sliding Door							
78"W x 15"D x 281/2"H	HNL2978SD		189	30.8	\$1527	\$50	\$40
72"W x 15"D x 28½"H	HNL2972SD		177	28.6	\$1458	\$40	\$40
66"W x 15"D x 28½"H	HNL2966SD		165	26.4	\$1424	\$40	\$40
60"W x 15"D x 281/2"H	HNL2960SD		153	24.1	\$1332	\$40	\$40
48"W x 15"D x 28½"H	HNL2948SD		129	19.7	\$1168	\$35	\$30

NOTES: One door per unit. Standard with black lock, which is located on the inside vertical support panel. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with sliding door, specify model HF23B (Black) and the key number, see page 113.



Tackboards for use with Wall Mount Storage							
75"W - for 78"W	H90057	3.0	13	3.2	\$315	N/A	N/A
68 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 72"W	H90056	2.0	12	2.7	\$300	N/A	N/A
62 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 66"W	H90055	2.0	11	2.5	\$285	N/A	N/A
56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 60"W	H90054	2.0	10	2.2	\$250	N/A	N/A
44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 48"W	H90053	2.0	8	1.8	\$239	N/A	N/A
39"W - for 42"W	H90052	2.0	7	1.6	\$221	N/A	N/A
33"W - for 36"W	H90051	1.0	6	1.4	\$195	N/A	N/A
26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	H90050	1.0	5	1.2	\$195	N/A	N/A

NOTES: Specify fabric, see pages 28-29. Upcharges may apply to premium fabric grades.

 $Tackboard\ widths\ differ\ slightly\ from\ the\ wall\ mounted\ storage\ cabinet\ widths.\ For\ applications\ where\ multiple\ wall\ mounted\ storage\ units$ are placed side-by-side, the preferred tackboard solution may be to utilize a larger tackboard size. For example, H90057 = 75"W;  $H90056 = 68^{3}/4''W$ ;  $H90055 = 62^{3}/4''W$ ;  $H90054 = 56^{3}/4''W$ .

Disperse (DISP) fabric not available on sizes wider than 60". Exchange (EXG) not available on sizes wider than 72".

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H90057.APN15

#### NOTES:

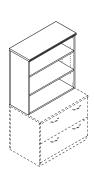
- · Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- · Valance hides task light.
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- · Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- $28\frac{1}{2}$ "H units have a fixed, intermittent shelf; storage space above and below the shelf is  $12\frac{5}{8}$ ".
- For tackboards, see above.
- For task lights, see page 114.
- For paper organizers, see page 111.
- · IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines at top of page 64.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

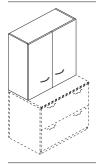
Select Select Select **Model Number Chassis Color Door Front Color** See page 33 See page 33

## **CONCINNITY**™ Bookcase Hutches





		SHIP	Li		L2 UPCHARGES	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Bookcase Hutch, No Doors/Open						
36"W x 141/4"D x 351/4"H (shown)	HNL3636BHXD	213	15.3	\$568	\$15	N/A
30"W x 141/4"D x 351/4"H	HNL3630BHXD	199	12.5	\$555	\$15	N/A
36"W x 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	HNL4936BHXD	213	125.0	\$718	\$25	N/A
30"W x 141/4"D x 485/8"H	HNL4930BHXD	199	109.0	\$671	\$25	N/A



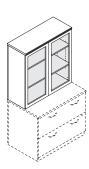
Bookcase Hutch, Laminate Doors						
36"W x 15"D x 351/4"H (shown)	HNL3636BHLD	213	15.3	\$735	\$15	\$20
30"W x 15"D x 351/4"H	HNL3630BHLD	199	12.5	\$690	\$15	\$20
36"W x 15"D x 485%"H	HNL4936BHLD	213	165.0	\$880	\$25	\$30
30"W x 15"D x 485%"H	HNL4930BHLD	199	142.0	\$826	\$25	\$30

- Designed for use on worksurfaces, or on 30" or 36"W x 291/2"H lateral file or storage cabinet with doors.
- Two widths, 30" and 36"; two heights,  $35\frac{1}{4}$ " and  $48\frac{5}{8}$ ".
- The 35%"H unit has three shelves, two are adjustable in 1%" increments with a total range of 17%"; bottom shelf is fixed.
- The 485%"H unit has four shelves, three are adjustable in 11/4" increments with a total range of 25"; bottom shelf is fixed.
- Available with laminate doors or frosted/silver doors or no doors (open).
- · Door units equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- · Laminate doors have decorative handles.
- Frosted door units have push/touch latch release.
- Doors are non-locking.
- To align with the top of the 35%"H bookcase hutch, use 643/4"H floor-standing storage models; to align with the top of the 485%"H bookcase hutch, use 781/4"H models.
- Ship fully assembled.

Select Model Number	Select Laminate Color		
	See page 33		
H N L 3 6 3 6 B H X D .	Н		
Select Model Number	Select Handle	Select Chassis Color	Select Door Front Color
	A Cylinder - Satin B Cylinder - Black C Canopy - Satin D Canopy - Black E Loop - Satin F Loop - Black	See page 33	See page 33
H N L 3 6 3 6 B H L D .	Ε.	н.	Н



## **CONCINNITY**™ Bookcase Hutches



		SHIP		L1	L2 UPC	IARGES	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS	
Bookcase Hutch, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame $36^{\prime\prime}$ W x $15^{\prime\prime}$ D x $35^{\prime\prime}4^{\prime\prime}$ H (shown)	HNL3636BHFD	199	15.3	\$1335	\$15	N/A	
36"W x 15"D x 485%"H	HNL4936BHFD	213	134.0	\$1630	\$25	N/A	

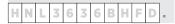
#### NOTES:

- Designed for use on worksurfaces, or on 30" or 36"W x  $29\frac{1}{2}$ "H lateral file or storage cabinet with doors.
- Two widths, 30" and 36"; two heights,  $35\frac{1}{4}$ " and  $48\frac{5}{8}$ ".
- The 35%"H unit has three shelves, two are adjustable in 1%" increments with a total range of 17%"; bottom shelf is fixed.
- The 485%"H unit has four shelves, three are adjustable in 11/4" increments with a total range of 25"; bottom shelf is fixed.
- Available with laminate doors or frosted/silver doors or no doors (open).
- · Door units equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- · Laminate doors have decorative handles.
- Frosted door units have push/touch latch release.
- · Doors are non-locking.
- To align with the top of the 35½"H bookcase hutch, use 64¾"H floor-standing storage models; to align with the top of the 48½"H bookcase hutch, use 78½"H models.
- · Ship fully assembled.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Chassis Color** 

See page 33





### **CONCINNITY**™ Reception Stations

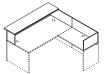




		SHIP	SHIP		L2 UPCH	IARGES	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	COUNTER	CHASSIS	
Reception Station Counter for Desk							
72"W x 17"D x 145%"H	HNL1772RT	74	4.3	\$537	\$10	\$15	

① Compatible for use on 72"W x 30" or 36"D desktops and worksurfaces. For cleanest approach-side aesthetic, use on desk built with modular components; desk comprised of either 72"W x 30"D rectangle worksurface and 72"W x 27%6"H modesty/back panel, supported by 291/6"D pedestal(s) and/or end panel(s), or 72"W x 36"D worksurface and 72"W x 271/6"H modesty/back panel, supported by 35"D left and right end panels. The counter is 17"D with a 4" approach-side overhang; end panels are 123%"D. Ships 💞. Transaction counter organizer (model HTCOL52) is available as an option; fits under transaction counter; organizer is available in black only.

#### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL1772RT.BH.H.H



For Station with Right Return

#### L-Reception Station with Transaction Counter for Desk

72"W x 88"D x 145/8"H	HNL8472RT	103	4.5	\$858	\$10	\$25
72"W x 82"D x 145%"H	HNL7872RT	101	4.5	\$837	\$10	\$25

NOTES: Intended for use on desk built with modular components, for clean approach-side aesthetic, connected to a return or modular return. Layout for 78" and 84"D footprints:

- 72"W x 78"D:
- Desk =  $72''W \times 30''D$  worksurface,  $72''W \times 27\%''H$  modesty/back panel, supported by 29%''D pedestal(s) and/or end panel(s).
- $\; Return = 48''W \; x \; 24''D \; return; or \; 48''W \; x \; 24''D \; worksurface \; with \; vertical \; grain, \; 48''W \; x \; 27\%''H \; modesty/back \; panel, \; supported by \; an expectation of the support of$ 231/8"D pedestal and/or end panel.
- 72"W x 78"D:
  - Desk = 72"W x 36"D worksurface, 72"W x 271/8"H modesty/back panel, supported by 1-left and 1-right 35"D panel.
  - Return = 42"W x 24"D return; or 42"W x 24"D worksurface with vertical grain, 42"W x 277%"H modesty/back panel, supported by a 231/8"D pedestal and/or end panel.
- 72"W x 84"D:
- Desk =  $72^{\circ}$ W x  $36^{\circ}$ D worksurface,  $72^{\circ}$ W x  $27^{7}$ %"H modesty/back panel, supported by 1-left and 1-right  $35^{\circ}$ D end panel.
- Return = 48"W x 24"D return; or 48"W x 24"D worksurface with vertical grain, 48"W x 277%"H modesty/back panel, supported by a 231/8"D pedestal and/or end panel.
- ① Comprised of 17"D transaction counter, with 4" approach-side overhang, for the desk and a vertical privacy panel extending the depth of the desk and width of the return. Ships 🜮. Transaction counter organizer (model HTCOL52) is available as an option; fits under transaction counter; organizer is available in black only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL8472RT.BH.H.H

- · Reception Station Counter for Desk, and L-Reception Station with Transaction Counter for Desk, have profiled edgeband on the approach and user sides.
- L-Reception Station with Transaction Counter for Desk and Return has profiled edgeband on front side of transaction counter on desk approach-side only.
- 🜓 For L-reception station layouts where the return is not against a wall, specify return using modular components, as the modesty/back panel can be specified without a grommet. Assembled returns come standard with cord grommet in modesty/back panel.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

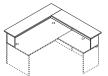
Select **Model Number**  Select **Edge Profile and Edge Color** See page 33

Select **Counter Color** See page 33

Select **Chassis Color** See page 33



## **CONCINNITY**™ Reception Stations



For Station with Right Return

SIN 711-2

		SHIP		L1	L2 UPCHARGES	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	COUNTER	CHASSIS
L-Reception Station with Transaction Co	unter for Desk and Return					
76"W x 88"D x 145/8"H	HNL8472RLT	145	5.6	\$1028	\$10	\$25
76"W x 82"D x 145%"H	HNL7872RLT	139	5.6	\$991	\$10	\$25

NOTES: Intended for use on desk built with modular components, for clean approach-side aesthetic, connected to a return or modular return. Layout for 78" and 84"D footprints:

- 72"W x 78"D:
  - Desk = 72"W x 30"D worksurface, 72"W x 271/8"H modesty/back panel, supported by 291/8"D pedestal(s) and/or end panel(s).
  - Return = 48"W x 24"D worksurface with vertical grain, 48"W x 271%"H modesty/back panel, supported by a 231%"D pedestal and/or
- 72"W x 78"D:
- Desk =  $72^{\prime\prime\prime}$ W x  $36^{\prime\prime}$ D worksurface,  $72^{\prime\prime\prime}$ W x  $27^{\prime\prime}$ e $^{\prime\prime}$ H modesty/back panel, supported by 1-left and 1-right  $35^{\prime\prime}$ D panel.
- Return = 42"W x 24"D worksurface with vertical grain, 42"W x 27%"H modesty/back panel, supported by a 23%"D pedestal and/or
- 72"W x 84"D:
- Desk = 72"W x 36"D worksurface, 72"W x 271/8"H modesty/back panel, supported by 1-left and 1-right 35"D end panel.
- Return = 48"W x 24"D worksurface with vertical grain, 48"W x 27%"H modesty/back panel, supported by a 23%"D pedestal and/or end panel.
- 1 The 17"D transaction counter, with 4" overhang, extends around the perimeter of the station, across the width of the desk, as well as along the depth of the desk and width of the return. Ships  $\P$ . Transaction counter organizer (model HTCOL52) is available as an option; fits under transaction counter; organizer is available in black only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL8472RLT.BH.H.H



**Transaction Counter Organizer** 

483/4"W x 111/8"D x 13"H

HTCOL52 \$273 N/A N/A

NOTES: Fits under reception station counters.

A Black only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HTCOL52.P

#### NOTES:

- Reception Station Counter for Desk, and L-Reception Station with Transaction Counter for Desk, have profiled edgeband on the approach and user sides.
- 📵 L-Reception Station with Transaction Counter for Desk and Return has profiled edgeband on front side of transaction counter on desk approach-side only.
- 🜓 For L-reception station layouts where the return is not against a wall, specify return using modular components, as the modesty/back panel can be specified without a grommet. Assembled returns come standard with cord grommet in modesty/back panel.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Edge Profile and Edge Color** See page 33

Select **Counter Color** See page 33

**DESKS** 

Select **Chassis Color** 

See page 33



### **CONCINNITY**™ Mobile Pedestals





		SHIP L1 L2 UPC			L2 UPCHAR	GES	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	TOP	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Mobile Pedestal — 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ′′W							
153/4"W x 201/8"D x 283/8"H, Box/Box/File	HNL2116MBBF	69	7.4	\$874	N/A	\$20	\$10
153/4"W x 201/8"D x 283/8"H, File/File	HNL2116MFF	70	7.4	\$874	N/A	\$20	\$10
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, Box/File	HNL2116MBF	55	5.8	\$740	N/A	\$20	\$10

NOTES: Well suited to a variety of office layouts, including private, open floor plan, and cubicle workspaces. Design positions the center of gravity towards the back of the cabinet to inhibit tipping. All drawers lock; interchangeable core removable lock makes re-keying quick and easy. Finish of lock is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately; specify model HF23B (Black) or HF23S (Satin) and specific key number required. Pedestals, excluding cushion option, are sized to be positioned under 291/2"H worksurfaces. Seat cushion model HLSL2016PH2 is optional. Cushion adds 1" to the height of the pedestal. Box/File unit with  $cushion\ will\ fit\ below\ 29\% ''H\ worksurface.\ \%''\ thick\ top\ with\ flat\ edgeband;\ back\ inside\ end\ panel\ construction.\ Ships\ fully\ assembled.$ 

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL2116MBBF.E.H.H



Mobile Pedestal - 30"W

30"W x 20"D x 211/2"H, Shelf/File/Cabinet HNL2030MSFC 105 10.7 \$1099 \$10 \$25 \$15

NOTES: Sized to align with  $20^{\prime\prime}D \times 20^{\prime\prime\prime}H$  low credenzas. Open shelf over file drawer left and cabinet with door right. Design positions the center of gravity towards the back of the cabinet to inhibit tipping. Seat cushion model HLSL2030CH2 is optional. Cushion adds 1" to the height of the pedestal.  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick top matches low credenza design. Ships fully assembled.

**SHIP** 

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL2030MSFC.BH.E.H.H.H



**DESCRIPTION** MODEL **WEIGHT CUBE Mobile Pedestal Cushion** 30"W x 20"D x 1"H HI SI 2030CH2 9 19 \$362 \$398 \$434 \$470 \$516 \$563 157/8"W x 20"D x 1"H HLSL2016PH2 \$301 \$325 \$349 \$373 \$404 \$435

NOTES: See pages 25-27 for available fabrics. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2016PH2.AB10

SIN 711-3 - HLSL2030CH2

#### NOTES:

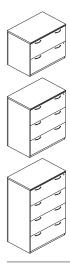
- · Mobile pedestals roll easily on four casters to provide convenient, flexible placement of personal storage needs.
- · Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- · File drawers include hangrails for side-to-side letter and legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.

1 28%"H mobile pedestals are not designed for use with the 28%"H metal O-leg due to interference caused by (1) the O-leg worksurface attachment bracket, and (2) the external support channel on the underside of a 72", 66", and 60"W rectangle worksurface supported by O-leg(s).

Select Model Number			Selec	t is Color		Select Drawer Front Color		
	A Cylinder - Satin B Cylinder - Black C Canopy - Satin D Canopy - Black E Loop - Satin F Loop - Black		See pa	ge 33		See page 33		
H N L 2 1 1 6 M B B F .	Ε.		Н.			Н		
Select Model Number	Select Edge Profile and Edge Color	Select Handle		Select Top Color	Select Chass	is Color	Select Drawer/Door Front Color	
	See page 33	A Cylinder - Sa B Cylinder - Bl C Canopy - Sa D Canopy - Bla E Loop - Satin F Loop - Black	ack tin ack	See page 33	See pag	ge 33	See page 33	
H N L 2 0 3 0 M S F C.	В Н.	Ε.		н.	н.		Н	



## **CONCINNITY**™ Lateral Files



		SHIP	L1	L2 UPCHARGES			
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	TOP	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Lateral File							
36"W x 24"D x 591/2"H, 4-Drawer	HNL2436LD4	276	34.3	\$2069	\$15	\$30	\$30
36"W x 24"D x 451/2"H, 3-Drawer	HNL2436LD3	222	26.0	\$1715	\$15	\$25	\$25
36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, 2-Drawer	HNL2436LD2	178	18.4	\$1136	\$15	\$20	\$20

NOTES: Equipped with safety restraints; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time; counterweight positions the center of gravity towards the back of the cabinet to inhibit tipping. 24" depth aligns evenly with credenzas, returns, storage cabinet, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, wardrobe/storage cabinet, wardrobe/bookcase, storage towers, and 24"D  $modular\ components.\ 29\%''H\ unit\ is\ sized\ to\ accommodate\ 36''W\ stack-on\ storage\ or\ bookcase\ hutch\ options.\ Drawers\ lock;$ interchangeable core removable lock makes re-keying quick and easy. Finish of lock is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately; specify model HF23B (Black) or HF23S (Satin) and specific key number required. Ship fully assembled. 30''W two-drawer size can be specified and assembled using modular components. Drawers include hangrails to the components of the coaccept folders in letter or legal size.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL2436LD2.BH.E.H.H.H

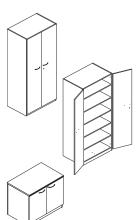
Select Model Number	Select Edge Profile and Edge Color	Select Handle	Select Top Color	Select Chassis Color	Select Drawer Front Color
	See page 33	A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black	See page 33	See page 33	See page 33
H N L 2 4 3 6 L D 4.	В Н.	Ε.	н.	н.	Н

# **CONCINNITY**™ Storage Cabinets



L1

L2 UPCHARGES



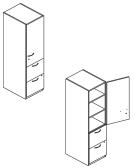
		41111					
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	TOP	CHASSIS	FRONTS
<b>Storage Cabinet with Laminate Doors</b>							
36"W x 24"D x 781/8"H (shown)	HNL243679SC	317	47.4	\$2240	N/A	\$60	\$25
36"W x 24"D x 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	HNL243665SC	252	40.8	\$2107	N/A	\$55	\$20
36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H	HNL243629SC	158	18.4	\$1012	\$15	\$20	\$20

CHID

NOTES: 291/2"H size has one adjustable interior shelf. Shelf adjusts in 11/4" increments over a total range of 61/4", 643/4"H and 781/4" have five shelves (four adjustable) and six shelves (five adjustable), respectively; shelves adjust in 21/2" increments. Locking doors. 24" depth aligns evenly with credenzas, returns, lateral files, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, wardrobe/storage cabinet,

wardrobe/bookcase, storage tower, bookcase with coat hook, and 24"D modular components. 291/2"H unit is sized to accommodate 36"W stack-on storage or bookcase hutch options. Ships fully assembled. 30"W x 24"D x 291/2"H freestanding unit can be built using modular

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE (291/2"H): HNL243629SC.BH.E.H.H.H SPECIFYING EXAMPLE (643/4-781/8"H): HNL243665SC.E.H.H



Storage/File Cabinet							
18"W x 24"D x 643/4"H, File/File, Laminate	HNL241865SFLR	184	21.6	\$1694	N/A	\$25	\$15
Door Hinged Right (shown)							
18"W x 24"D x 643/4"H, File/File, Laminate	HNL241865SFLL	184	21.6	\$1694	N/A	\$25	\$15
Door Hinged Left							
18"W x 24"D x 643/4"H, File/File, Open	HNL241865SFX	169	21.6	\$1607	N/A	\$25	\$15
Shelves							

NOTES: Versatile unit features a storage cabinet plus two file drawers. Storage cabinet includes three shelves, two are adjustable; shelves  $adjust\ in\ 2^{1}\!\!/\!2^{\prime\prime}\ increments.\ Can\ be\ specified\ with\ door\ hinged\ left,\ door\ hinged\ right,\ or\ no\ door/open\ shelves.\ File\ drawers\ operate\ on\ steel\ left,\ door\ hinged\ right,\ or\ no\ door/open\ shelves.\ File\ drawers\ operate\ on\ steel\ left,\ door\ hinged\ right,\ or\ no\ door/open\ shelves.\ File\ drawers\ operate\ on\ steel\ left,\ door\ hinged\ right,\ or\ no\ door/open\ shelves.\ File\ drawers\ operate\ on\ steel\ left,\ door\ hinged\ right,\ or\ no\ door/open\ shelves.\ File\ drawers\ operate\ on\ steel\ left,\ door\ hinged\ right,\ or\ no\ door/open\ shelves.\ File\ drawers\ operate\ on\ steel\ left,\ door\ hinged\ right,\ or\ no\ door/open\ shelves.\ File\ drawers\ operate\ on\ steel\ left,\ door\ hinged\ right,\ door\ hinged\ right,\ or\ no\ door/open\ shelves.\ File\ drawers\ operate\ on\ steel\ left,\ door\ hinged\ right,\ d$ ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawers include hangrails to accept folders in letter or legal size. Storage cabinet door and file drawers lock separately; the two locks are keyed alike. Unit height is designed to match desk, credenza, or return plus 351/4"H stack-on storage (=  $64^{3}/4''$ ). Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE (WITH DOOR): HNL241865SFLR.E.H.H SPECIFYING EXAMPLE (WITHOUT DOOR): HNL241865SFX.E.H.H

- Interchangeable core removable lock makes re-keying quick and easy.
- Finish of lock is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately; specify model HF23B (Black) or HF23S (Satin) and specific key number required.

Select Model Number	Select Edge Profile and Edge Color	Select Handle	Select Top Color	Select Chassis Color	Select Drawer Front Color
	See page 33	A Cylinder - Satin B Cylinder - Black C Canopy - Satin D Canopy - Black E Loop - Satin F Loop - Black	See page 33	See page 33	See page 33
H N L 2 4 3 6 2 9 S C .	ВН.	Ε.	Н,	н.	Н

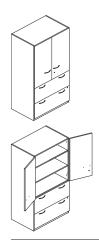
Select Model Number	Select Handle	Select Chassis Color	Select Drawer Front Color
	A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black	See page 33	See page 33
H N L 2 4 3 6 6 5 S C .	Ε.	н.	Н
H N L 2 4 1 8 6 5 5 F X .	Ε.	н.	Н



# **CONCINNITY**™ Storage Cabinets

L1

**L2 UPCHARGES** 



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	TOP	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Storage Cabinet/Lateral File, Lamin	ate Doors						
36"W x 24"D x 643/4"H	HNL243665SLL	328	40.8	\$2272	N/A	\$55	\$20

**SHIP** 

NOTES: Cabinet includes one fixed and two full-width adjustable shelves; adjustable shelves can be removed. Overall storage and the first open control of the control of $compartment\ measures\ 34''W\ x\ 22''D\ x\ 34'/2''H\ and\ will\ accommodate\ supplies,\ books\ and\ binders.\ Lateral\ file\ equipped\ with\ mechanical\ begin{picture}(1,0) \put(0,0){\ (0,0)$ interlock to inhibit the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Lateral file drawers include hangrails to accept folders in letter or legal size. Storage cabinet and lateral file lock independently; upper lock secures cabinet; lower locks secure file drawers. Locks are keyed alike. Door hinges rotate to 94 degrees. Unit height is designed to match desk, credenza, or return plus  $35\frac{1}{4}$ "H stack-on storage (=  $64\frac{3}{4}$ "). Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL243665SLL.E.H.H

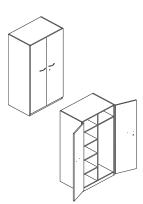
#### NOTES:

- Interchangeable core removable lock makes re-keying quick and easy.
- Finish of lock is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified.
- · Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately; specify model HF23B (Black) or HF23S (Satin) and specific key number required.

Select Model Number	Select Handle	Select Chassis Color	Select Door/Drawer Front Color
	A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black	See page 33	See page 33
H N L 2 4 3 6 6 5 S L L .	Е.	н.	н

### **CONCINNITY**™ Wardrobes

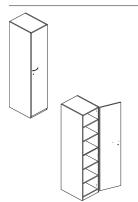




		SHIP		L1	L2 UPCHARGES	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet, Laminate Doors — 36"W						
36"W x 24"D x 781/8"H	HNL243679WL	303	40.8	\$2572	\$60	\$25
36"W x 24"D x 643/4"H	HNL243665WL	284	40.8	\$2466	\$55	\$20

NOTES: Spacious design combines a cabinet with adjustable shelves and a generous personal wardrobe compartment with a coat rod and upper shelf. 643/4"H and 781/4"H have five shelves (four adjustable) and six shelves (five adjustable), respectively; shelves adjust in 21/2" increments. One lock secures both doors. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL243665WL.E.H.H



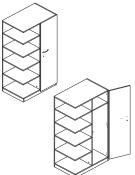
#### Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet, Laminate Door — 18"W

18"W x 24"D x 781/8"H, Hinged Right (shown) 18"W x 24"D x 781/8"H, Hinged Left 18"W x 24"D x 643/4"H, Hinged Right  $18''W \times 24''D \times 64^{3}/_{4}''H$ , Hinged Left

HNL241879WLR 205 24.8 \$1688 \$30 \$20 205 HNL241879WLL 24.8 \$1688 \$30 \$20 HNL241865WLR 157 \$1547 21.6 \$25 \$15 HNL241865WLL \$1547 \$25 \$15 157 21.6

NOTES: Design includes coat rod and shelves.  $64^{3}$ /4"H and 78/8"H have five shelves (four adjustable) and six shelves (five adjustable),  $respectively; shelves\ adjust\ in\ 2\% increments.\ Middle\ shelves\ can\ be\ removed\ to\ provide\ space\ for\ garments;\ coat\ rod\ can\ be\ removed\ for\ provide\ space\ for\ garments.$ storage only applications. Lock to secure contents. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL241865WLR.E.H.H



	Wardrobe/Bookcase, Laminate Door 36"W x 24"D x 781/8"H. Wardrobe Left. Bookcase	HNL243679WLBR	302	47.4	\$2466	\$60	\$25
	Right	HNL2430/9WLDK	302	47.4	\$2400	\$00	\$25
	36''W x 24''D x 78'/ <sub>8</sub> ''H, Wardrobe Right, Bookcase Left	HNL243679WRBL	302	47.4	\$2466	\$60	\$25
	36''W x 24''D x 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ''H, Wardrobe Left, Bookcase Right	HNL243665WLBR	230	40.8	\$2331	\$55	\$20
1	$36''W \times 24''D \times 64^{3}/4''H$ , Wardrobe Right, Bookcase	HNL243665WRBL	230	40.8	\$2331	\$55	\$20

NOTES: Combination closed-door wardrobe closet and open shelf bookcase. 643/4"H and 781/8"H bookcases have five and six fixed shelves, respectively. Locking wardrobe compartment includes a coat rod and one shelf; shelf is positioned above the coat rod. Bookcase can be accessed from front or side. Left (L) model is wardrobe on left, bookcase on right; Right (R) model is wardrobe on right, bookcase on left. Ships fully assembled.

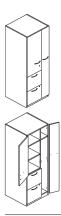
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL243665WRBL.E.H.H

- Heights designed to match desk, credenza, or return plus  $35\frac{1}{4}$ "H stack-on storage (=  $64\frac{3}{4}$ ") or  $48\frac{5}{6}$ "H stack-on storage (=  $78\frac{1}{6}$ "H).
- Finish of locks is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately; specify model HF23B (Black) or HF23S (Satin) and specific key number required.

Select Model Number	Select Handle	Select Chassis Color	Select Door Front Color
	A Cylinder - Satin B Cylinder - Black C Canopy - Satin D Canopy - Black E Loop - Satin F Loop - Black	See page 33	See page 33
H N L 2 4 3 6 6 5 W L .	Ε.	н.	н



## **CONCINNITY**™ Storage Towers



		SHIP		L1	L2 UPCHARGES	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Storage Towers, Laminate Doors — 24"W						
24"W x 24"D x 781/8"H, Wardrobe Hinged Left,	HNL242479TLL	284	32.4	\$2389	\$70	\$45
Cabinet Hinged Right						
24"W x 24"D x 781/8"H, Wardrobe Hinged Right,	HNL242479TLR	284	32.4	\$2389	\$70	\$45
Cabinet Hinged Left						
24"W x 24"D x 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H, Wardrobe Hinged Left,	HNL242465TLL	241	27.6	\$2175	\$60	\$35
Cabinet Hinged Right						
24"W x 24"D x 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H, Wardrobe Hinged Right,	HNL242465TLR	241	27.6	\$2175	\$60	\$35
Cabinet Hinged Left (shown)						

NOTES: Versatile design includes a wardrobe closet, storage cabinet, and two file drawers, in one compact unit. Wardrobe contains a coat  $rod \ and \ upper \ shelf. \ 64^3 \%'' H \ and \ 78^1 \%'' H \ cabinets \ have \ three \ shelves \ (two \ adjustable) \ and \ four \ shelves \ (three \ adjustable), \ respectively;$ shelves adjust in 21/2" increments. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing. Upper lock secures wardrobe closet and storage cabinet; lower lock secures file drawers; the two locks are keyed alike. Left (L) model is wardrobe hinged left, cabinet hinged right; Right (R) model is wardrobe hinged right, cabinet hinged left. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL242465TLR.E.H.H

	$\geq$
	-
Hina	d Diah

Hinged Right HNL241850TLR shown

Storage Towers, Laminate Door — 50"H						
18"W x 30"D x 50"H, Hinged Right	HNL301850TLR	135	19.8	\$1348	\$50	\$35
18"W x 30"D x 50"H, Hinged Left	HNL301850TLL	135	19.8	\$1348	\$50	\$35
18"W x 24"D x 50"H, Hinged Right	HNL241850TLR	121	15.9	\$1212	\$50	\$35
18"W x 24"D x 50"H, Hinged Left	HNL241850TLL	121	15.9	\$1212	\$50	\$35
NOTES: Low profile design is well-suited for ope	en plan layouts. Can be used ne	xt to 29½"H	to standin	g, 42"H worl	ksurfaces. Ca	binet

includes coat hook on back of door, perfect for jackets, sweaters, and purses. Two adjustable interior shelves, plus bottom of unit; shelves adjust in 21/2" increments. 30"D size has a slim side-access storage space at rear of unit with two fixed interior shelves; the lower shelf is positioned to align with a  $29\frac{1}{2}$ "H worksurface, the upper shelf with a 42"H worksurface. Hardware bag includes an extra coat hook which can be positioned on the side of the unit, below the worksurface; ideal for back packs. Left (L) model is door hinged left; Right (R) model is door hinged right. Worksurface tower bracket kit (model HSTB2W1) can be used to attach a worksurface directly to the tower. Bracket (1) eliminates the need for one end panel or O-leg support; (2) is not designed to be used as a support when a stack-on storage unit is placed over bracket. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL182450TLR.E.H.H



Hinaed Riaht HNL301850TLR shown

#### NOTES:

- Equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- Finish of locks is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified.
- · Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately; specify model HF23B (Black) or HF23S (Satin) and specific key number required.

CABINET/WARDROBE/TOWER SOLUTIONS BY SIZE					
	Low/50"H	Standard/64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	Executive/781/8"H		
Storage Cabinet with Doors		•	•		
Storage/File Cabinet		•			
Storage Cabinet/Lateral File		•			
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet		•	•		
Wardrobe/Bookcase		•	•		
Storage Tower		•	•		
Storage Tower with Side Access on 30"D	•				
Bookcase with Coat Hook		•			

Select Model Number	Select Handle	Select Chassis Color	Select Door Front Color
	A Cylinder - Satin B Cylinder - Black C Canopy - Satin D Canopy - Black E Loop - Satin F Loop - Black	See page 33	See page 33
H N L 2 4 2 4 6 5 T L R .	Ε.	н.	E

# **CONCINNITY**™ Bookcases



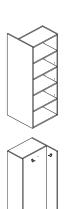


		SHIP		L1	L2 UF	PCHARGES
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	TOP	CHASSIS
Bookcase with Adjustable Shelves						
30"W x 141/4"D x 781/8"H, 6-Shelf	HNL1530BK6	170	25.7	\$922	\$30	\$35
30"W x 141/4"D x 65"H, 5-Shelf	HNL1530BK5	143	21.1	\$818	\$25	\$30
30"W x 141/4"D x 523/4"H, 4-Shelf	HNL1530BK4	118	17.4	\$708	\$20	\$25
30"W x 141/4"D x 42"H, 3-Shelf	HNL1530BK3	95	14.1	\$623	\$15	\$20
30"W x 141/4"D x 291/2"H, 2-Shelf	HNL1530BK2	69	10.2	\$547	\$15	\$15

NOTES: Profiled top edge; choose from edge detail options. Number of total and adjustable shelves:

Height	Shelves	Adjustable Shelves
291/2"	2	1
42"	3	2
523/4"	4	3
65"	5	4
78½"	6	5

 $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick shelves adjust in  $\frac{1}{4}$ " increments. Inside shelf dimensions on all units are  $\frac{28}{2}$ "W x  $\frac{13}{4}$ "D. Ships fully assembled. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL1530BK2.BH.H.H



Back View

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
Bookcase with Coat Hooks 24"W x 24"D x 643/4"H, 5-Shelf, with Coat Hooks, Right (shown)	HNL2424BK5CR	133	27.6	\$932	\$30
24"W x 24"D x 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H, 5-Shelf, with Coat Hooks,	HNL2424BK5CL	133	27.6	\$932	\$30

NOTES: Inside shelf dimensions are  $28\frac{1}{2}$  W x  $13\frac{1}{4}$  "D. Two out of sight coat hooks for garments are secluded behind bookcase. One end  $panel\ measures\ 141/4''D,\ the\ other\ 24''D.\ "R"\ indicates\ coat\ hook\ access\ is\ on\ the\ right\ and\ the\ full\ 24''D\ end\ panel\ on\ the\ left;\ for\ use\ next\ to\ access\ is\ on\ the\ right\ and\ the\ full\ 24''D\ end\ panel\ on\ the\ left;\ for\ use\ next\ to\ access\ is\ on\ the\ right\ and\ the\ full\ 24''D\ end\ panel\ on\ the\ left;\ for\ use\ next\ to\ access\ is\ on\ the\ right\ and\ the\ full\ 24''D\ end\ panel\ on\ the\ left;\ for\ use\ next\ to\ access\ is\ on\ the\ right\ and\ the\ full\ 24''D\ end\ panel\ on\ the\ left;\ for\ use\ next\ to\ access\ is\ on\ the\ right\ and\ the\ full\ 24''D\ end\ panel\ on\ the\ left;\ for\ use\ next\ to\ access\ is\ on\ the\ right\ and\ the\ full\ 24''D\ end\ panel\ on\ the\ left;\ for\ use\ next\ to\ access\ is\ on\ the\ right\ and\ the\ full\ 24''D\ end\ panel\ on\ the\ left;\ for\ use\ next\ to\ access\ is\ on\ the\ right\ and\ the\ full\ access\ the\ a$ credenza or return with pedestal on right. "L" indicates coat hook access is on the left and the full 24"D end panel is on the right; for use next to credenza or return with pedestal on left. Unit height is designed to match desk, credenza, or return plus 351/4"H stack-on storage  $(=64^{3}/4'')$ .  $^{3}/4''$  thick, non-profiled top edge. Not available in two-tone laminate color combinations. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL2424BK5CR.H

Select Model Number	Select Edge Profile and Edge Color	Select Top Color	Select Chassis Color
	See page 33	See page 33	See page 33
H N L 1 5 3 0 B K 2 .	ВН.	н.	Н

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	
	See page 33	
H N L 2 4 2 4 B K 5 C R .	Н	

### **CONCINNITY™ COMPONENTS**

#### **MODULAR COMPONENTS**

- Smart, adaptable, reconfigurable assortment to maximize office layout flexibility and optimize floor space.
- Components for all popular office layouts.
- Selection allows user to choose their own workstation shape, size, and storage.
- Sizes for large and small spaces:
  - 36"D x 72"W or 84"W
  - 30"D six sizes up to 84"W
  - 24"D in 6" increments, from 30"W to 96"W
- Worksurfaces supported by post legs with casters provide added layout flexibility.
- Mobile desks quickly convert an office into a small conference space; desks roll easily and can be repositioned in seconds.
- Grommet options provide cord management from the top, side, and back in appropriate models.
- Broad menu of under-surface storage to enable user to specify the solution that best meets their individual needs.
  - Non-handed units can be configured to meet individual tastes and reconfigured when preferences or floor space requirements change.
  - Applications include:
    - The ability to "build" contiguous customized/personalized storage behind the desk that looks like custom architectural millwork, but at a fraction of the price. Allows for multiple storage pedestals to be configured under a single top with clean lines and no gaps.
    - · Choosing the storage solution to go under desks, credenzas, and returns.

### WORKSURFACES

- Available in a variety of shapes and sizes.
- Scratch-, stain-, and spill-resistant laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high performance particleboard; resists warping.
- An external support channel, for attachment under worksurfaces, is required for all unsupported spans — a distance in which there is not a vertical support (point of contact) between the underside of the worksurface and the floor — greater than 54"W.
- For tri-oval and beaded edge options on tops with horizontal grain, there is a shaped profile on the user and approach sides, and a flat edge on the ends.
- For tri-oval and beaded edge options on tops with vertical grain, there is a shaped profile on the user side and a flat edge on the approach side and the ends.
- Grommets are an option and require specification. If grommets are selected, grommets come in a pre-determined location.

Must be specified with support components; for pedestal, end panel, column, and leg options, see "Components — Supports" listings.

#### **SUPPORTS**

- For use with rectangle, bow, bullet, and extended corner worksurfaces.
- Available in 281/2" and 41"H.
- Adjustable hex glides allow floor-standing units to be easily leveled, without lifting, to compensate for uneven floors; glides have 11/4" adjustable range on most components; 2" on O-legs.
- Bottom of laminate end panels are edgebanded for added strength and to seal out moisture.

#### FOR 291/2"H WORKSURFACES

- Specify from a broad assortment of solutions, including
  - Modular Pedestals
  - Laminate end panels (must be used in conjunction with a laminate modesty panel)
  - Laminate L-shaped end panels
  - Laminate T-shaped end panels
  - Metal O-legs for use with worksurfaces up to 78"W (when using an 84" or wider worksurface, cannot use two O-legs; must use at least one 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" or wider pedestal for the other support).
  - 4½" diameter metal column
  - 2" square metal post leg

#### **FOR 42"H WORKSURFACES**

- 42", fixed standing-height workstations give users the option of changing postures from sitting to standing throughout the day to help achieve their wellness goals.
- Specify supports from
  - Modular Pedestals
  - Laminate end panels (must be used in conjunction with a laminate modesty panel)
  - Laminate L-shaped end panels
  - Metal O-legs
- When combined with a stool-height task chair, provides users the benefit of alternating their work between a seated or standing position.
- An external support channel, for attachment under worksurfaces, is required for all unsupported spans greater than 54"W.



## CONCINNITY™ COMPONENTS

- Worksurface End Support (panel, leg, column, base, pedestal) requirements by product type are as follows —
  - Desk, peninsula, or credenza qty. 2
  - Return qty.1
  - Island extension qty. 1

#### **COORDINATE™ HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BASE**

- Height adjustable bases deliver a healthier style of working by allowing a seamless transition between sitting and standing throughout the day. For open, private, or training spaces.
- Frame rises from 215/8" to 473/4".
- Telescoping base design.
- Accommodates rectangle worksurface sizes 24" to 36"D and 48" to 72"W.
- Standard-height adjustable control included with base. Memory control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency.
- Shipped complete with a pre-assembled electric motor.



# CONCINNITY™ Components — Worksurfaces



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	JIII WEIGHT	CODE	LIGITIKIGE	OI GIIARGE
Rectangle Worksurface with Horizontal Grain					
84"W x 36"D	HNLRC3684	105	7.7	\$623	\$30
72"W x 36"D (shown)	HNLRC3672	90	6.7	\$520	\$30
84"W x 30"D	HNLRC3084	88	6.5	\$499	\$25
78"W x 30"D	HNLRC3078	81	6.1	\$451	\$25
72"W x 30"D	HNLRC3072	75	5.6	\$414	\$20
66"W x 30"D	HNLRC3066	69	5.2	\$380	\$20
60"W x 30"D	HNLRC3060	62	4.7	\$355	\$20
48"W x 30"D	HNLRC3048	50	3.9	\$290	\$15
96"W x 24"D	HNLRC2496	80	5.8	\$499	\$30
90"W x 24"D	HNLRC2490	75	5.5	\$489	\$30
84"W x 24"D	HNLRC2484	70	5.3	\$462	\$25
78"W x 24"D	HNLRC2478	65	4.9	\$413	\$20
72"W x 24"D	HNLRC2472	60	4.6	\$343	\$20
66"W x 24"D	HNLRC2466	55	4.2	\$331	\$20
60"W x 24"D	HNLRC2460	50	3.9	\$305	\$20
54"W x 24"D	HNLRC2454	45	3.5	\$280	\$20
48"W x 24"D	HNLRC2448	40	3.1	\$257	\$15
42"W x 24"D	HNLRC2442	35	2.8	\$240	\$15
36"W x 24"D Rectangle Worksurface/Pedestal Top	HNLRC2436	30	2.4	\$216	\$15
30''W x 24''D Rectangle Worksurface/Pedestal Top	HNLRC2430	25	2.1	\$216	\$15

NOTES: See chart on page 40 for cord management options.

When grommets are specified for 30"D and 36"D rectangle worksurfaces, pre-drilled holes will not be included for a 4½" diameter support column.

- Grain direction on all rectangle worksurfaces runs horizontal (side-to-side) except as follows: 30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W 54"W 60"W x 24"D tops can be specified with horizontal (side-to-side) or vertical (front-to-back) grain.
- 42"W and 48"W x 20"D tops are available with vertical (front-to-back) grain only.
- 48" 72"W x 24" 30"D worksurfaces are compatible for use with height adjustable electric base model HHAB3S2L.
- For standing-height requirements, use worksurface with 41"H O-leg, end panel, L-shaped end panel, or pedestal supports.
- · For mobile desks and tables, use post leg with casters.
- For paper organizers, see page 111.
- Attachment of above privacy screen models requires a minimum 1" clear space/overhang on the underside of worksurface.
- ¶ Worksurfaces used with Coordinate™ Height-Adjustable Bases should have 1" perimeter gap on each side to provide clearance between other furniture. Failure to do so risks injury or product damage (not covered by warranty).
- Attachment of above/below privacy screen models requires a minimum 2" clear space/overhang on the underside of the worksurface.
- Steel external support channel can be attached to the underside of worksurfaces that are subjected to heavier loads. Channel is recommended to provide extra support on unsupported spans of 54"W or greater or per user preference. Ordered separately from worksurface.
- If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty panel, it is not necessary to specify an external support channel.
- 🕦 When using an external support channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for center drawers and keyboard platforms decreases by 8″.
- See "External Channel (Recommended Use)" chart on page 88.

Select Model Number	Select Edge Profile and Edge Color	Select Worksurface Grommet Finish	Select Worksurface Color
	See page 33	<ul><li>P Black</li><li>T1 Platinum</li><li>X No Grommet</li></ul>	See page 33
H N L R C 3 6 8 4 .	в н .	Ρ.	Н

# **CONCINNITY**™ Components — Worksurfaces



12

1.1



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE	
Rectangle Worksurface with Vertical Grain						
60"W x 24"D	HNLRC2460V	50	3.9	\$305	\$20	
54"W x 24"D	HNLRC2454V	45	3.5	\$280	\$20	
48"W x 24"D (shown)	HNLRC2448V	40	3.1	\$257	\$15	
42"W x 24"D	HNLRC2442V	35	2.8	\$240	\$15	
36"W x 24"D Rectangle Worksurface/Pedestal Top	HNLRC2436V	30	2.4	\$216	\$15	
30"W x 24"D Rectangle Worksurface/Pedestal Top	HNLRC2430V	25	2.1	\$216	\$15	
48"W x 20"D	HNLRC2048V	33	2.7	\$246	\$10	
42"W x 20"D	HNLRC2042V	29	2.3	\$227	\$10	

NOTES: Can be used in a host of applications, including as a desk, credenza, return, bridge, stationary or mobile table surface, in U- or L-shaped configurations, as part of a work wall layout with an island extension, or with the height adjustable electric base. The conference overhang dimension on the approach side of worksurfaces varies depending on the supports and modesty panels specified. Top can be positioned with a cantilevered conference overhang on one end when used with select worksurface supports, including an O-leg or 91/2"W modular pedestal. For return applications in which there is an unsupported span wider than 54", such as a 72"W x 24"D worksurface supported by a 15 % (2%) modular pedestal (= 56 %) or a 60 % x 24 % worksurface supported by a 1 % thick end panel (= 58 %), use a 10 % worksurface supported by a 1 % (10%) modular pedestal (= 56 %) and the first of the firsinternal support panel model HNL11SUPP. For bridges wider than 54", use internal support panel HNL11SUPP. When using a 30"W, 36"W,  $42^{\prime\prime}\text{W, or }48^{\prime\prime}\text{W rectangle worksurface as a bridge, no support legs are needed. When specifying a }84^{\prime\prime}\text{W, }90^{\prime\prime}\text{W, or }96^{\prime\prime}\text{W worksurface, }100^{\prime\prime}\text{W worksurface, }100^{\prime\prime}\text$ cannot use two O-legs for the supports. In these applications, the maximum number of supports that can be an O-leg is one; must choose from a 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" or wider modular pedestal for use as the additional support component. For applications requiring connection to an adjoining worksurface, two flat brackets are included with 24"D and 20"D worksurfaces that are ≤48"W; one flat bracket is included with 24"D worksurfaces that are ≥54"W. Underside of worksurface includes pilot mounting holes for O-leg, 11/6" thick laminate end panel, pedestals, and flat brackets. See chart on page 40 for cord management options.

(1) When grommets are specified for 30"D and 36"D rectangle worksurfaces, pre-drilled holes will not be included for attachment of a 41/2" diameter support column.

#### NOTES:

- Grain direction on all rectangle worksurfaces runs horizontal (side-to-side) except as follows: 30"W 36"W 42"W 42"W 54"W 60"W x 24"D tops can be specified with horizontal (side-to-side) or vertical (front-to-back) grain.
- 42"W and 48"W x 20"D tops are available with vertical (front-to-back) grain only.
- 48" 72"W x 24" 30"D worksurfaces are compatible for use with height adjustable electric base model HHAB3S2L.
- · For standing-height requirements, use worksurface with 41"H O-leg, end panel, L-shaped end panel, or pedestal supports.
- For mobile desks and tables, use post leg with casters.
- · For paper organizers, see page 111.
- Attachment of above privacy screen models requires a minimum 1" clear space/overhang on the underside of worksurface.
- ¶ Worksurfaces used with Coordinate™ Height-Adjustable Bases should have 1" perimeter gap on each side to provide clearance between other furniture. Failure to do so risks injury or product damage (not covered by warranty).
- Attachment of above/below privacy screen models requires a minimum 2" clear space/overhang on the underside of the worksurface.
- Steel external support channel can be attached to the underside of worksurfaces that are subjected to heavier loads. Channel is recommended to provide extra support on unsupported spans of 54"W or greater or per user preference. Ordered separately from worksurface.
- igl If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty panel, it is not necessary to specify an external support channel.
- When using an external support channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for center drawers and keyboard platforms decreases by 8".
- See "External Channel (Recommended Use)" chart on page 88.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile and Edge Color Worksurface Grommet Finish Worksurface Color** See page 33 Black See page 33 T1 Platinum X No Grommet



# CONCINNITY™ Components — Worksurfaces



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
Bow Worksurface					
84"W x 36"D	HNLBW3684	94	7.7	\$665	\$30
72"W x 36"D	HNLBW3672	80	6.7	\$600	\$30

NOTES: 84"W size is ideal for executive layouts or for user's who require additional worksurface space. 72"W top can be combined with different pedestal support options to allow users to personalize their storage needs. Underside of worksurface includes pilot mounting holes for 11/8" and L-shaped laminate end panels, and 291/4"D pedestals. Grain direction runs horizontal (side-to-side). See chart on page 40 for cord management options.



Bullet Worksurface					
84"W x 30"D	HNLBU3084	84	6.3	\$586	\$25
78"W x 30"D	HNLBU3078	78	6.3	\$557	\$20
72"W x 30"D	HNLBU3072	72	5.5	\$485	\$20
66"W x 30"D	HNLBU3066	66	5.5	\$462	\$20
60"W x 30"D	HNLBU3060	60	4.7	\$430	\$20
48"W x 30"D	HNLBU3048	54	3.7	\$376	\$15

NOTES: Applications include U- or L-shaped peninsula configurations and island extensions. Underside of worksurface includes pilot mounting holes for O-leg, T-shaped end panel, 29%"D pedestals,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter support column, and 2" square post leg. One flat bracket is packaged with each worksurface for applications requiring connection to an adjoining worksurface. Grain direction runs horizontal (sideto-side). Can be used in combination with a  $15\frac{3}{4}$ "W or  $9\frac{1}{2}$ "W x  $29\frac{1}{8}$ "D x  $28\frac{1}{4}$ "H modular pedestal to create a freestanding desk. See chart on page 40 for cord management options.

#### NOTES:

- When specifying an 84"W size, cannot use two O-legs; must use another type of support component such as a pedestal.
- 🚺 Steel external support channel can be attached to the underside of worksurfaces that are subjected to heavier loads. Channel is recommended to provide extra support on unsupported spans of 54"W or greater or per user preference. Ordered separately from worksurface.
- If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty panel, it is not necessary to specify an external support channel.
- When using an external support channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for center drawers and keyboard platforms decreases by 8".
- See "External Channel (Recommended Use)" chart on page 88.

Select Model Number	Select Edge Profile and Edge Colo	Select or Worksurface Grommet	Select Finish Worksurface Color
	See page 33	<ul><li>P Black</li><li>T1 Platinum</li><li>X No Grommet</li></ul>	See page 33
H N L B W 3 6 8 4.	В Н .	Ρ.	Н



		SHIP		L1	L2 UPCHARGES		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	WORKSURFACE	END PANEL	
Extended Corner Worksurface							
72"W x 48"D, Right	HNLEC487224R	130	8.9	\$1012	\$50	\$50	
72"W x 48"D, Left	HNLEC487224L	130	8.9	\$1012	\$50	\$50	
72"W x 36"D, Right	HNLEC367224R	106	6.6	\$837	\$45	\$45	
72"W x 36"D, Left	HNLEC367224L	106	6.6	\$837	\$45	\$45	

NOTES: For use in U- or L-shaped layouts. Includes top and long (47"D or 35"D) end panel components. Installation also requires modesty panel and either a  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick end panel or  $15\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $23\frac{1}{8}$ "D pedestal support for opposite end; both ordered separately. 72"W x  $24\frac{1}{4}$ 8"D or 48/24"D top is intended for use with 30/48"D or 48/30"D jetty peninsula to create a 2-piece "U" station with a curved cockpit on user's  $side.\ 72''W\ x\ 24/36''D\ or\ 36/24''D\ size\ is\ intended\ for\ use\ with\ 24''D\ returns\ or\ bridges.\ Underside\ of\ worksurface\ has\ pilot\ mounting\ holes$ for  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick end panel and  $15\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $23\frac{1}{8}$ "D modular pedestal. Edgebanding on the extended corner worksurface is profiled on the user's side and flat on the back (approach side) and ends. Grain direction runs horizontal (side-to-side).

① One flat bracket is packaged with each 48"D worksurface for applications requiring connection to a 48"D jetty peninsula. For 36"D extended corner worksurface, the flat bracket is shipped with the adjoining return or bridge. See chart on page 40 for cord  $management\ options.\ If\ grommet\ option\ is\ chosen,\ the\ worksurface\ component\ will\ match\ the\ color\ specified;\ the\ long\ end\ panel$ grommet color will be black.

#### NOTES:

- When specifying an 84"W size, cannot use two O-legs; must use another type of support component such as a pedestal.
- Steel external support channel can be attached to the underside of worksurfaces that are subjected to heavier loads. Channel is recommended to provide extra support on unsupported spans of 54"W or greater or per user preference. Ordered separately from worksurface.
- If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty panel, it is not necessary to specify an external support channel.
- When using an external support channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for center drawers and keyboard platforms decreases by 8".
- See "External Channel (Recommended Use)" chart on page 88.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile and Edge Worksurface Grommet Worksurface Color End Panel Color** Color **Finish** See page 33 Black See page 33 See page 33 T1 Platinum X No Grommet



DESCRIPTION		SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	
External Support Channel					
72"W for a 78" Worksurface	HLSLZ5SC84	12	0.7	\$107	
66"W for a 72" Worksurface	HLSLZ5SC78	7	0.5	\$107	
60"W for a 66" Worksurface	HLSLZ5SC72	7	0.5	\$107	
54"W for a 60" Worksurface	HLSLZ5SC66	7	0.5	\$99	
48"W for a 54" Worksurface	HLSLZ5SC60	6	0.5	\$96	

Available in Graphite paint only.

Attaches to underside of worksurface; required for unsupported spans greater than 54"W.

When specifying a 54"W or 60"W Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel.



Worksurface Wall Mount Bracket				
For 30"	HVPWLBK30	2	0.3	\$82
For 24"	HVPWLBK24	2	0.3	\$76

NOTES: Can be used in place of an end panel to support a worksurface. Cannot be used as a support when placing a stack-on storage unit on worksurface over bracket; must have two full-sized floor supports when using stack-on storage. Finish option not required. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVPWLBK30

B	
SIN 711-3	

				LIST	PRICE BY PAIN	Γ GRADE	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM	
Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit 18½" long bracket for attaching 24"D worksurface directly to storage tower, wardrobe/bookcase, wardrobe/storage cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file,	HSTB2W1	4	0.6	\$76	\$89	\$100	

NOTES: Can be used in place of end panel or O-leg to support worksurfaces.

Bracket not designed for use as a support if placing Stack-on Storage on worksurface over/above bracket. Two full-sized supports required when using Stack-on Storage.

### NOTES:

• Use the worksurface to tower bracket kit to attach worksurfaces to Storage Tower models.

storage cabinet, or lateral file.

Depending on your support combination, an external channel may be required for extra support on unsupported spans greater than 54"W.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

# **CONCINNITY**<sup>™</sup> **COMPONENTS**

		Н	INL Suppo	rt Options	— Externa	l Channel (	model HLS	SLZ5SCxx)	- Recomm	ended Use	<u> </u>			
	Support Co	ombination						Worksurf	ace Width					
	Support 1	Support 2	30″	36″	42"	48"	54"	60″	66″	72″	78″	84"	90″	96″
	O-Leg	O-Leg	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72	78	84	NA	NA	NA
۵	O-Leg	9½"W Ped	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72	78	84	NA	NA
O-LEG ON ONE END	O-Leg	End Bookcase	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72	78	84	NA
ON	O-Leg	L End Panel	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72	78	84	NA	NA
ON	O-Leg	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72	78	NA
Ë	O-Leg	18"W Ped	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72	78	84
Ó	O-Leg	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72
	O-Leg	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66
	9½"W Ped	9½"W Ped	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72	78	84
۵	9½"W Ped	End Bookcase	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72	78	84
V PE	9½"W Ped	L End Panel	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72	78	84	NA
NARROW PED	9½"W Ped	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72	78
AAR	9½"W Ped	18"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72	78
_	9½"W Ped	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66
	9½"W Ped	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60
G	End Bookcase	End Bookcase	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72	78
SEP	End Bookcase	L End Panel	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72	78	84
ĆΑ	End Bookcase	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72	78
00	End Bookcase	18"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72
END BOOKCASE PED	End Bookcase	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60
á	End Bookcase	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	L End Panel	L End Panel	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72	78	84	NA
ANE	L End Panel	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72	78
ID P.	L End Panel	18"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72	78
L END PANEL	L End Panel	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66
	L End Panel	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60
	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72
	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	18"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72
	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60
DS	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
TWO PEDS	18"W Ped	18"W Ped	NA	NR	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66
M	18"W Ped	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NR	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	18"W Ped	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	30"W Ped	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR
	30"W Ped	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR
	36"W Ped	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	NA	NA	NR	NR
NC	None	O-Leg	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72	78	84	NA	NA	NA
RETURN CONFIGURATION	None	9½"W Ped	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72	78	84	NA	NA
3U.R.	None	End Bookcase	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72	78	84	NA
NE	None	L End Panel	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72	78	84	NA	NA
00	None	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72	78	NA
JRN	None	18"W Ped	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72	78	84
?ETI	None	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66	72
	None	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	66

NA = Stiffener not applicable due to invalid worksurface width and support combination

 $<sup>{\</sup>sf NR = Applicable\ worksurface\ width\ and\ support\ combination,\ but\ stiffener\ \underline{not\ required}}$ 

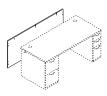
<sup>1</sup> The chart reference is to be used to complete the model number. It is not the actual length dimension of the external support channel.

L2

L1



# CONCINNITY™ Components — Modesty/Back Panels



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE
Modesty/Back Panels — Full-Length					
96"W x 271/8"H	HNLMP9628	62	7.2	\$419	\$25
90"W x 271/8"H	HNLMP9028	58	6.7	\$408	\$25
84"W x 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	HNLMP8428	54	6.1	\$338	\$25
78"W x 27 <sup>7</sup> /8"H	HNLMP7828	50	5.5	\$300	\$20
72"W x 27 <sup>7</sup> /8"H	HNLMP7228	46	5.3	\$278	\$20
66"W x 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	HNLMP6628	42	4.8	\$261	\$20
60"W x 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	HNLMP6028	38	4.4	\$237	\$20
54"W x 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	HNLMP5428	34	4.0	\$229	\$20
48"W x 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	HNLMP4828	30	3.6	\$216	\$15
42"W x 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	HNLMP4228	26	3.2	\$198	\$15
36"W x 271/8"H Modesty/Pedestal Back Panel	HNLMP3628	22	2.8	\$183	\$12
30''W x 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H Modesty/Pedestal Back Panel	HNLMP3028	18	2.4	\$170	\$12
Modesty/Back Panels — Short					
96"W x 10"H	HNLMP9610	22	3.0	\$419	\$15
90"W x 10"H	HNLMP9010	21	2.8	\$408	\$15
84"W x 10"H	HNLMP8410	20	2.8	\$338	\$15
78"W x 10"H	HNLMP7810	19	2.3	\$300	\$12
72"W x 10"H	HNLMP7210	18	2.1	\$278	\$12
66"W x 10"H	HNLMP6610	17	1.9	\$261	\$12
60"W x 10"H	HNLMP6010	16	1.8	\$237	\$12
54"W x 10"H	HNLMP5410	15	1.6	\$229	\$12
48"W x 10"H	HNLMP4810	14	1.4	\$216	\$10
42"W x 10"H	HNLMP4210	13	1.3	\$198	\$10
36"W x 10"H	HNLMP3610	12	1.1	\$183	\$10
30"W x 10"H	HNLMP3010	11	0.9	\$170	\$10



NOTES: For use with modular worksurface and support components. Component is  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. Full-to-floor sizes can be specified with or without grommet; see chart on page 40 for cord management options. For standing-height applications, a worksurface supported by 11/8" thick x 41"H laminate end panel(s) and/or 41"H support pedestal(s), the recommended modesty panel length extends 271/8" below the underside of the top, leaving 13" of wall access; 91/2" and 153/4" W x 13" H backs are available to enclose the balance of the pedestal back.  $Worksurfaces \ supported \ by \ a \ 1\%'' \ thick \ x \ 41''H \ laminate \ end \ panel \ and \ 41''H \ support \ pedestal, \ or \ by \ two \ 41''H \ support \ pedestals, \ can \ be$ used with a 10" modesty panel to increase the amount of wall access, however in this application the pedestal(s) should be positioned against a wall, as there is not a 30%"H panel to cover the back of the pedestal that is exposed below the modesty panel. The 10%H modesty panel is not recommended for use in a standing-height shell, where both supports are 41"H laminate end panels; for this solution use the 271/8"H modesty panel. For standing-height applications with the worksurface supported by 41"H O-legs or L-shaped end panels, use the appropriate floating modesty panel size.

#### NOTES:

- · Provide approach-side kneespace privacy for user seated at desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges.
- Full-width laminate panel can be specified in 6" increments from 30"-96"W, and in full-length (27%"H) or short (10"H).
- Formal, full-length, 271/6"H models extend from the underside of the worksurface to the floor.
- 10"H sizes allow quick and easy access to wall power outlets.
- $\bullet 30 \text{''W and } 36 \text{''W x } 27 \text{''/6} \text{''H are sized to serve as a modesty panel, or pedestal back for respective } 30 \text{''W and } 36 \text{''W x support storage pedestal models.}$

1 The full-width panel designs are specifically for use when the worksurface supports are two 11/6" thick end panels, two support storage pedestals, or one 11/6" thick end panel and one support storage pedestal; not for use with O-legs or L-shaped end panels.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Laminate Color
	P Black X No Grommet	See page 33
H N L M P 7 2 2 8.	х.	Н
Called	S.I. A	

**Model Number** 

**Laminate Color** 

See page 33





# CONCINNITY Components — Modesty/Back Panels Concinnity Components — Modesty/Back Panels Components — Modesty/Back Panels



L1

L2

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE
Laminate Floating Modesty Panel					
60"W x 14"H	HLSL6014L	20	1.1	\$243	\$12
54"W x 14"H	HLSL5414L	18	1.1	\$226	\$12
48"W x 14"H	HLSL4814L	16	1.1	\$207	\$12
42"W x 14"H	HLSL4214L	14	0.8	\$188	\$10
36"W x 14"H	HLSL3614L	12	0.8	\$174	\$10
30′′W x 14″H	HLSL3014L	10	0.8	\$164	\$10
NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014L.N.P (Black SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014L.N.P (Black					
• When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Lami	nate Floating Modesty Pan	nel, it is not necessary t	specify ar	external support	channel.
1 30"W and 36"W screens attach with L-bra	ackets, not the external cha	annel.			
Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel					
60"W x 14"H	HLSL6014MM	13	3.3	\$1083	N/A
54"W x 14"H	HLSL5414MM	13	3.3	\$949	N/A
48"W x 14"H	HLSL4814MM	11	2.6	\$874	N/A
42"W x 14"H	HLSL4214MM	9	2.3	\$790	N/A
36"W x 14"H	HLSL3614MM	8 8	2.0 2.0	\$707 \$658	N/A N/A
30"W x 14"H	HLSL3014MM		2.0	\$000	N/A
NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty Specify: Model.Mixed Material.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014MM.FT01.F		-	paint are t	he only options f	or this model)
• When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Mixed	d Material Floating Modest	y Panel, it is not necess	ary to spec	ify an external su	pport channel.
Full Width/Half-Height Laminate Modesty Pa	anel				
40"W x 14"H, for use with 72" desks	HLSL4014LM	29	2.4	\$193	\$10
34"W x 14"H, for use with 66" desks	HLSL3414LM	23	1.9	\$185	\$10
28"W x 14"H, for use with 60" desks	HLSL2814LM	19	1.6	\$180	\$10
NOTES: Filler piece that can only be used betw panels, or one 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W modular pedestal and o					naped end
Full-to-Floor/Full-Length Laminate Modesty	y Panel				
40"W x 281/2"H, for use with 72" desks	HLSL4028LM	44	3.6	\$298	\$12
$34^{\prime\prime}W$ x $28\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime}H$ , for use with $66^{\prime\prime}$ desks	HLSL3428LM	38	3.2	\$282	\$12
$28^{\prime\prime}W$ x $28\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime}H$ , for use with $60^{\prime\prime}$ desks	HLSL2828LM	33	2.7	\$241	\$12
NOTES: Filler piece that can only be used between panels, or one 153/4"W modular pedestal and of					naped end

- · Floating panel options attach under worksurfaces and are available in laminate or mixed (frosted translucent) material. The modesty panel and attachment bracket are packaged separately.
- If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty panel, it is not necessary to specify an external support channel.
- · When using a floating modesty panel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for center drawers and keyboard platforms decreases by 8".
- The full width/half-height and full-to-floor/full-height panels are filler options designed only for use on 60", 66", and 72"W x 291/2"H, double, 153/2"W, pedestal desks and credenzas that are specified/built with modular components.

Select Model Number  H L S L 3 0 1 4 M M .	Select Mixed Material  FT01 Frosted Translucent  F T 0 1
Select Model Number	Select Laminate Color See page 33
H L S L 2 8 1 4 L M.	N

# CONCINNITY MODESTY/BACK PANELS

			HNL	Floating M	lodesty Pa	nel – HLS	Lxx14L/M	M — Select	ion Guide					
	Support Co	mbination						Worksurf	ace Width					
	Support 1	Support 2	30′′	36′′	42"	48"	54"	60″	66″	72″	78″	84"	90″	96″
	O-Leg	O-Leg	NA	NA	36	42	48	54	60	60	60	NA	NA	NA
₽	O-Leg	9½"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	NA	NA
Ш	O-Leg	End Bookcase	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	60	NA
O	O-Leg	L End Panel	NA	NA	NA	36	42	48	54	60	60	60	NA	NA
O-LEG ON ONE END	O-Leg	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	NA
Ë	O-Leg	18"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	60
ò	O-Leg	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60
	O-Leg	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54
	9½"W Ped	9½"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	60
Ω	9½"W Ped	End Bookcase	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	60
NARROW PED	9½"W Ped	L End Panel	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	NA
õ	9½"W Ped	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60
ARF	9½"W Ped	18"'W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60
Z	9½"W Ped	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	48	48
	9½"W Ped	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48
ш	End Bookcase	End Bookcase	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60
END BOOKCASE PED	End Bookcase	L End Panel	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	36	48	54	60	60	60
PED	End Bookcase	153/4"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60
g a	End Bookcase	18"'W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60
S	End Bookcase	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48
	End Bookcase	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42
_	L End Panel	L End Panel	NA	NA	NA	NA	36	36	48	54	60	60	60	NA
L END PANEL	L End Panel	153/4"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60
/d Q	L End Panel	18"'W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60
H	L End Panel	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54
	L End Panel	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48
	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60
	15¾"W Ped	18"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	36	48	54	60
	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48
S	15¾"W Ped	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42
TWO PEDS	18"W Ped	18"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54
NO N	18"W Ped	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42
i	18"W Ped	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36
	30"W Ped	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30
	30"W Ped	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	36"W Ped	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
HT ADJ BASE	Height Adjustabl (model HH		NA	NA	NA	42	48	54	60	60	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Support Column	T End Panel	NA	NA	NA	30	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	60
⋖.	Support Column	9½"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60
PENINSULA	Support Column	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60
N.	Support Column	18"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60
7	Support Column	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48
	Support Column	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42
Z	None	O-Leg	NA	NA	36	42	48	54	60	60	60	NA	NA	NA
TIC	None	9½"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	NA	NA
RETURN CONFIGURATION	None	End Bookcase	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	60	NA
FIG	None	L End Panel	NA	NA	36	36	42	48	54	60	60	60	NA	NA
NO.	None	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	NA
S N	None	18"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	60
ĮUT:	None	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60
2	None	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	60

NA = Floating Modesty Panel not applicable for use with worksurface width and support combination



11/8"W x 231/8"D x 41"H for 24"D, Left



L1

LIST PRICE

\$253

\$253

\$237

**CUBE** 

2.8

2.8

2.6

37

L2

**UPCHARGE** 

\$20

\$20 \$15 \$15 \$10 \$10

\$20 \$20 \$15

\$15



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT
11/6" Laminate End Panels — For 291/2"H 11/6"W x 35"D x 281/2"H for 36"D, Right 11/6"W x 35"D x 281/2"H for 36"D, Left	HNLEP3628R HNLEP3628L	39 39
11/6"W x 291/6"D x 281/2"H for 30"D, Right 11/6"W x 291/6"D x 281/2"H for 30"D, Left	HNLEP3028R HNLEP3028L	32 32
11/8"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H for 24"D, Right	HNLEP2428R	22

	1/6"W x 29/6"D x 28/2"H for 30"D, Right 1/6"W x 29/6"D x 28/2"H for 30"D, Left	HNLEP3028R HNLEP3028L	32 32	2.3	\$223 \$223	
HNLEP2428R shown  HNLEP2428L shown	1½"W x 23½"D x 28½"H for 24"D, Right 1½"W x 23½"D x 28½"H for 24"D, Left	HNLEP2428R HNLEP2428L	22 22	1.9 1.9	\$198 \$198	
	11/6" Laminate End Panels — For 42"H 11/6"W x 291/6"D x 41"H for 30"D, Right 11/6"W x 291/6"D x 41"H for 30"D, Left	HNLEP3041R HNLEP3041L	47 47	3.2 3.2	\$252 \$252	
	11/8"W x 231/8"D x 41"H for 24"D. Right	HNLEP2441R	37	2.6	\$237	

HNLEP2441R shown

NOTES: Supports the end of a component worksurface where there is no modular pedestal. 1% '' Laminate End Panels must be used with a linear pedestal of the pedestal of thefull-length (27%''H) or short (10''H) modesty/back panel; ordered separately, see page 89. The depth of an end panel is  $\frac{3}{4}$  less than the depth of the worksurface, to accommodate the modesty/back panel. Handed design (left and right models). Bottom of end panel is a constant of the worksurface of theedge banded for added strength and to seal out moisture. Applications include -- For the non-pedestal end of single pedestal desks or the non-pedestal end of single pedestal end ocredenzas utilizing modular storage components. For returns that do not have a modular storage pedestal to support the worksurface. For extended corner units that do not utilize a  $15^{3}4''W \times 23^{1}6''D$  modular storage pedestal to support the 24''D worksurface dimension. For building desk or credenza shells comprised of a worksurface top and modesty/back panel components, and left and right end panel. Available in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only. Can be specified with or without grommet; see chart on page 40 for cord management options. If grommet option is chosen, the color is black only.

HNLEP2441L

#### NOTES:

📵 11/8" Laminate End Panels must be used with a full-length (277/8"H) or short (10"H) modesty/back panel; ordered separately, see page 89.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Grommet P Black

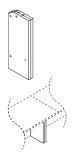
X No Grommet

Select **Laminate Color** 

See page 33



# **CONCINNITY**™ Kneespace Clearance End Panels



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
Kneespace Clearance End Panels 11/8"W x 111/4"D x 41"H for 24"D, 2 pk	HNLEP1141	25	2.8	\$278	\$10
11/8"W x 111/4"D x 281/2"H for 24"D, 2 pk	HNLEP1128	25	2.0	\$227	\$10

NOTES: Creates additional kneespace for the user. Two  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " D laminate end panels, one left, one right; sized to support two adjoining, contiguous 24"D worksurfaces. Can be specified with worksurfaces at time of installation or ordered as replacement for two side-by-side 1% W x 23"D end panels. Available in 28% and 41"H. Can be used to connect up to three credenzas in line (2 kits). Not designed for use with returns. Allows conversion of units currently in the field; European fasteners make installation quick and easy. Cord routing notch in top back of each panel. Includes two 11/6" thick panels; European fastening hardware; flat connector bracket; self-tapping wood screws for ganging credenza to adjacent worksurface; and adjustable leveling glides. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only: not in a two-tone combination.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNLEP1128.H

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Grommet

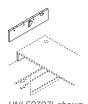
P Black

X No Grommet









DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
Laminate End Panel — 7"H Support for V	Worksurfaces				
11/8"W x 30"D x 7"H, Right	HNLEP307R	7	0.7	\$129	\$10
11/8"W x 30"D x 7"H, Left	HNLEP307L	7	0.7	\$129	\$10
11/8"W x 24"D x 7"H, Right	HNLEP247R	6	0.7	\$129	\$10
11/8"'W x 24"'D x 7"H, Left	HNLEP247L	6	0.7	\$129	\$10

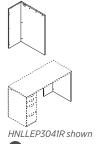
NOTES: Specifically for layered surface applications; used to support a  $29\frac{1}{2}$ "H component worksurface over a  $21\frac{1}{2}$ "H low credenza unit. 1½" thick. Handed design (left and right models). Includes cord routing notch. Bottom of end panel is edgebanded for added strength and to seal out moisture. Attaches to underside of worksurface via cam fasteners and L-bracket; attaches to top of low credenza with doublesided tape. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only. For 7"H metal O-leg support see page 96.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNLEP307R.H

HNI I FP3028R shown

Laminate L-Shaped End Panels — For 291/2"H	I				
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 30"D x 28½"H, Right	HNLLEP3028R	38	4.3	\$358	\$15
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 30"D x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, Left	HNLLEP3028L	38	4.3	\$358	\$15
153/4"W x 24"D x 281/2"H, Right	HNLLEP2428R	32	2.8	\$323	\$15
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 24"D x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H, Left	HNLLEP2428L	32	2.8	\$323	\$15





Laminate L-Shaped End Panels — For 42"	Н				
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 30"D x 41"H, Right	HNLLEP3041R	55	4.3	\$396	\$20
153/4"W x 30"D x 41"H, Left	HNLLEP3041L	55	4.3	\$396	\$20
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 24"D x 41"H, Right	HNLLEP2441R	47	2.8	\$354	\$20
153/4"W x 24"D x 41"H, Left	HNLLEP2441L	47	2.8	\$354	\$20

NOTES: Supports the end of a component worksurface where there is no modular pedestal. Provides easy, open access to wall electrical outlets. For configurations requiring a modesty panel, options include a laminate floating modesty panel or a mixed material floating modesty panel — see page 90. Tops and bottoms of panels are edgebanded. Two pieces; 11/8" end panel and 3/4" back panel. Ships 🙌 simple assembly. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only; not available in a two-tone combination. See chart on page 40 for cord management options. If grommet option is chosen for the end panel, the color is black only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNLLEP2428R.X.H



Select Model Number	Select Laminate Color
	See page 33
H N L E P 3 0 7 R .	н

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Laminate Color
	P Black X No Grommet	See page 33
H N L L E P 3 0 2 8 R .	x .	Н

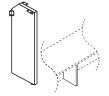




DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
Laminate T-Shaped End Panels — For 291/2"H					
115/8"W x 357/8"D x 281/2"H	HNLTEP3628	45	3.7	\$365	\$20
115/8"W x 297/8"D x 281/2"H	HNLTEP3028	39	3.3	\$343	\$20
11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	HNLTEP2428	33	2.9	\$323	\$20

NOTES: Supports the end of a component worksurface where there is no modular pedestal. Available in 24", 30", and 36"D x 281/2"H. Two 1½" thick pieces; one end and one brace panel. Cord routing notch in brace panel. Non-handed. Ships 💞; simple assembly. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only; not available in a two-tone combination.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNLTEP3628.H



Support Brace — For 29½"H					
11/8"W x 101/2"D x 281/2"H	HNL11SUPP	11	0.9	\$145	\$10

NOTES: Minimizes worksurface deflection by providing added internal support under 24"D tops with an unsupported span of 54" or wider (distance for which there is no panel, leg, or pedestal support component). Not for use as an end panel. 11"D size provides kneespace  $clearance. Attaches \ with \ brackets \ to \ both \ the \ underside \ of \ the \ worksurface \ top \ and \ either \ a \ conventional \ full-length \ or \ 10'' \ laminate$ modesty panel; not for use with O-leg or L-shaped end panel supports. 11/6" thick. Cord routing notch in brace panel. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL11SUPP.H

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Laminate Color** 

See page 33









			SHIP			Y PAINT GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
	<b>O-Leg</b> 30″D x 28½″H 24″D x 28½″H	HLSL30280 HLSL24280	19 17	5.4 3.7	\$342 \$308	\$346 \$312
SIN 711-3	NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed. IMPORTANT: The O-leg attachment bracket interfered directly next to (flush with) the O-leg. Box/file mobil SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL24280.T1					
	Double-Depth O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces 60"D x 28½"H 48"D x 28½"H	HLSL60280 HLSL48280	19 18	8.7 7.0	\$648 \$581	\$656 \$589
	NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed. 4	8"D and 60"D sizes sp	an back-to-back	24"D and	30"D worksurfac	es, respectively.
	O-Leg Shared Support for Worksurfaces 30"D x 28½"H 24"D x 28½"H	HLSL3028SL HLSL2428SL	19 17	5.4 3.7	\$427 \$383	\$431 \$387
	NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.					
	Specify paint only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2028SL.T1					
	O-Leg Support for Low Credenzas 30"D x 7"H 24"D x 7"H	HLSL3070 HLSL2470	7 6	1.0 1.0	\$264 \$208	\$268 \$212
	NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed. F	or 7"H laminate suppo	rt see page 94.			
	Specify paint only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2070.T1					
	Standing-Height O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces 30"D x 41"H 24"D x 41"H	HLSL30410 HLSL24410	17 16	6.5 5.3	\$462 \$413	\$468 \$419
	NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.					
	Standing-Height O-Leg Shared Support for Workst 30"D x 41"H 24"D x 41"H	ırfaces HLSL3041SL HLSL2441SL	17 16	6.5 5.3	\$515 \$465	\$521 \$471
	NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed. F dimension.	or use with two 24″D o	or 30"D worksuri	faces positi	oned side-by-side	e along the depth

- Open frame, metal design.
- O-leg ships fully assembled with mounting hardware.
- O-leg glides have 2" adjustability.
- Will have 6" overhang when using 30"D O-legs with a 36"D worksurface.
- Shared O-legs create a cleaner aesthetic in all applications where two legs are used side-by-side.
- ① O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.
- $\textcircled{1} \ \ \text{O-leg installation requires 6} \text{'' of clearance from the worksurface end}.$
- 1 For use with worksurfaces up to 78"W. When using an 84"W or wider worksurface, cannot use two O-legs; must use one 15 \(^3\/\_4\)" or wider pedestal for the other support.

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
	See page 33
H L S L 3 0 2 8 0.	T 1





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Support Column 4½" Diameter. Specify: HPC190X.P. Black only.	НРС190Х	12 <b>©</b>	1.0	\$157
Support Column  4½" Diameter. Specify: HPC191X.X. Available in Silver only.  NOTES: For peninsula or island extension worksurface application.	HPC191X	12 <b>G</b>	1.0	\$157

			SHIP		LIST PRICE BY PAINT		
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	
	Post Leg Base 28½"H x 2" square	HLSL28P	15	1.0	\$284	\$288	
	NOTES: Can only be used as the outbood adjustability. Ship 1/pack.  SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL28P.T1	und support in a peninsula or island	extension worksu	ırface applio	cation. Glides hav	re 2" of	
SIN 711-2							

#### NOTES:

- All bases allow tops to sit at  $29\frac{1}{2}$ " from the floor with glides half-way seated.

#### **Height Adjustable Base**

- · 3-Stage column design.
- Frame rises from  $23^5/8''$  to  $49^1/4''$  for a sit-to-stand desk option.
- · Ships complete with a pre-assembled motor.
- Base telescopes to accommodate any worksurface between 48"W and 72"W.
- Accommodates rectangular worksurfaces between 24"D x 48"W and 36"D x 72"W.
- · Standard height adjustable control ships with base.
- Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs.
- · Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately.
- Silver finish matches any neutral HON paint or finish color.
- · Tops and bases are ordered and sold separately.

#### Post and T-Leg Bases

- Both glides and casters attach to the foot easily without tools for assembly.
- Bases specified with casters include two locking and two non-locking casters.
- Bases specified with glides have four adjustable glides, which adjust 1".
- When post legs are used with 18"W tops, post leg to be specified with glides only.
- Support column must be specified for worksurfaces used as peninsulas or as an island extension.
- Post leg can only be used to support peninsula, not as primary supports for a top.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 





# CONCINNITY™ Components — Privacy Screens

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE					
Above/Below Privacy Screen 60"W x 28"H 54"W x 28"H 48"W x 28"H 42"W x 28"H 36"W x 28"H 30"W x 28"H	HLSL2860 HLSL2854 HLSL2848 HLSL2842 HLSL2836 HLSL2830	9 9 8 6 6	8.6 8.6 8.2 6.3 6.4 6.4	\$1360 \$1352 \$1160 \$1090 \$1077 \$778					
NOTES: Attachment bracket extends 2" into to platinum (no need to specify). Extends 13" abo	•	rosted translucent acry	/lic. All brac	kets are					
See page 100 for the "Above-Below Privac"	y Screen — HLSL28xx — Selection Guide".								
 Available in Frosted Translucent Acrylic ON	NLY HLSL2830.FT01.								
Above Privacy Screen 60"W x 13"H 54"W x 13"H 48"W x 13"H 42"W x 13"H 36"W x 13"H 30"W x 13"H	HLSL1260 HLSL1254 HLSL1248 HLSL1242 HLSL1236 HLSL1230	24 22 20 18 15	2.9 2.9 2.3 2.3 1.8 1.5	\$441 \$410 \$383 \$335 \$300 \$272					
NOTES: Attachment requires 1" clear space/ov platinum (no need to specify).	verhang on the underside of the worksurface	e. Screen is frosted glas	ss. All brack	ets are					
Available in Frosted Glass ONLY HLSL1230	.G.								
Above only privacy screen clamps onto wo	orksurface and cannot be installed where sup	oport storage will be at	tached.						
Above Frosted Polymer (Side) Privacy Screen 36"W x 13"H 30"W x 13"H 24"W x 13"H	1 HLSL1236FS HLSL1230FS HLSL1224FS	19 <b>S</b> 16 <b>S</b> 14 <b>S</b>	1.9 1.6 1.4	\$387 \$346 \$320					
NOTES: Attach to top and side of worksurface with adhesive banding. Platinum color brackets are intended to be attached between users sitting side-by-side. Brackets create a ½" separation between adjacent worksurfaces.									
Above Frosted Glass (Side) Privacy Screen 36"W x 13"H 30"W x 13"H 24"W x 13"H	HLSL1236GS HLSL1230GS HLSL1224GS	20 <b>9</b> 18 <b>9</b> 16 <b>9</b>	1.9 1.6 1.4	\$322 \$289 \$267					
NOTES: Attach to top and side of worksurface sitting side-by-side. Brackets create a 1/6" sepa	<u> </u>	kets are intended to be	attached b	petween users					

#### NOTES:

- Ships complete with attachment brackets.
- All brackets are Platinum.
- Above Privacy Screen attaches to top of worksurface.
- Above and below privacy screen extends 13" above and 13" below the worksurface.

Above screens must attach to edgeband and top of surface.

 Screens cannot be used with T-mold on series such as tables. Screens can only attach to edgeband. Surfaces must be cleaned prior to adhering the screen and must be left to cure for 24 hours without touching for best adhesion.

Select Model Number	Select Mixed Material
	FT01 Frosted Translucent Acrylic
	Specified for Above/Below Privacy Screens only
	G Frosted Glass
	Specified for Above Privacy Screens only
H L S L 2 8 3 0.	F T O 1
H L S L 1 2 3 0.	G
Select Model Number	Select Mixed Material
	FT01 Frosted Translucent Acrylic
	Specified for Above Screen models HLSL1224FS-HLSL1236FS only
	G Frosted Glass
	Specified for Above Screen models HLSL1224GS-HLSL1236GS only
H L S L 1 2 2 4 F S.	F T O 1

# CONCINNITY™ PRIVACY SCREENS

			Н	IL Above-I	Below Priv	acy Screen	– HLSL28	3xx — Selec	tion Guide	)				
	Support Co	ombination	Worksurface Width											
	Support 1	Support 2	30″	36"	42"	48"	54"	60″	66"	72"	78″	84"	90″	96"
	O-Leg	O-Leg	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	60	NA	NA	NA
9	O-Leg	9½"W Ped	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	60	NA	NA
O-LEG ON ONE END	O-Leg	End Bookcase	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	60	NA
O	O-Leg	L End Panel	NA	NA	NA	36	42	48	54	60	60	60	NA	NA
O	O-Leg	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	60	NA
LEG	O-Leg	18"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	60
ò	O-Leg	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60
	O-Leg	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54
	9½"W Ped	9½"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	60
0	9½"W Ped	End Bookcase	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	60
NARROW PED	9½"W Ped	L End Panel	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	48	60	60	60	NA
8	9½"W Ped	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60
ARR	9½"W Ped	18"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60
Ž	9½"W Ped	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54
	9½"W Ped	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48
	End Bookcase	End Bookcase	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	60
ASE	End Bookcase	L End Panel	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	60
D KC	End Bookcase	153/4"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60
END BOOKCASE PED	End Bookcase	18"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60
Ş	End Bookcase	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54
ш	End Bookcase	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48
	L End Panel	L End Panel	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	60	NA
Ä	L End Panel	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	60
PA	L End Panel	18"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60
L END PANEL	L End Panel	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54
=	L End Panel	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48
	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60
	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	18"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60
	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48
w	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42
Ë	18"W Ped	18"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	48	60
TWO PEDS	18"W Ped	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48
≥	18"W Ped	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42
	30"W Ped	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36
	30"W Ped	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30
	36"W Ped	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
HT ADJ BASE		ustable Base HAB3S2L)	NA	NA	NA	42	48	54	60	60	NA	NA	NA	NA
	None	O-Leg	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	60	NA	NA	NA
RETURN CONFIGURATION	None	9½"W Ped	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	60	NA	NA
JRA	None	End Bookcase	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	60	NA
יופו	None	L End Panel	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	60	NA	NA
NO	None	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W Ped	NA	NA	NA	30	36	36	48	54	60	60	60	NA
N.	None	18"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60	60	60
Ę	None	30"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54	60
문	None	36"W Ped	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	36	42	48	54

 ${\sf NA = Above\text{-}Below\ Screen\ \underline{not\ applicable}}\ for\ use\ with\ worksurface\ width\ and\ support\ combination$ 

### **CONCINNITY COMPONENTS — SUPPORTS**

#### SUPPORT STORAGE PEDESTALS — 281/2"H

- Non-handed, interchangeable design reconfigures easily.
- For use with component top and modesty/back panels or pedestal top and back panels.
  - Pedestals are not fully enclosed and require a component top/worksurface and modesty/back panel or a pedestal back, both of which must be ordered separately.
  - Pedestal's front and side panels are finished.
- The pedestal depth dimension is less than the like-size depth of the component top, to accommodate addition of a modesty/back panel.
  - 291/8"D pedestals can be used under 30" or 36"D worksurfaces; 231/8"D pedestals can be used under 24" or 30"D worksurfaces.
  - When specifying a 291/8"D pedestal with 3/4" modesty panel under a 36"D worksurface, or a 231/8"D pedestal with a 3/4" modesty panel under a 30"D worksurface, there will be a 6" approach side overhang.
- Bottom of side panels are edgebanded for added strength and to seal out moisture.
- Drawers:
  - Operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation; full extension allows easy access to contents.
  - Fronts are edgebanded on all four sides.
  - Feature 5-sided construction for added strength and easy alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.

- Interchangeable core removable locks are located on front of all modular storage products, except the storage cabinet.
- Finish of lock is determined by, and aligned with, the handle finish specified.
- Locks feature a removable cylinder that can be interchanged as needed; allows users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately by specification of the key number (removable lock core kit models available in Black [model HF23B] or Satin [model HF23S]).
- Ship fully assembled.
- Chassis and drawer front colors are specified separately; can be selected with common woodgrain or solid laminate color, or with different, complementary chassis and drawer/door colors.
- See chart on page 40 for cord management options. If the pedestal grommet option is chosen, two cutouts, one per end/side panel, each with a black plastic cap, are included.

### SUPPORT STORAGE PEDESTALS — 41"H STANDING-HEIGHT

- Same as above except not to be used freestanding; top and back are not enclosed.
  - Rear of pedestal can be enclosed with a full, 403/8"H back panel or with a 271/8"H modesty panel combined with a lower, 13"H pedestal back component. Pedestal back and modesty panel must be ordered separately.







	SHIP			L1	L2 UPCHARGES	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Narrow Box/Box/File Pedestal						
9½"W x 29½"D x 28½"H	HNL291028PBBF	64	10.6	\$751	\$25	\$10
9½"W x 23½"D x 28½"H	HNL231028PBBF	53	8.6	\$672	\$20	\$10

NOTES: Efficient, space saving design for smaller footprints. Three locking drawers; two box (supply) drawers, one for files. File drawer has high sides to accept hanging folders; hangrails are included for side-to-side letter or legal filing. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components - ordered separately. See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291028PBBF.E.X.H.H



Narrow File/File Pedestal						
9½"W x 29½"D x 28½"H	HNL291028PFF	69	10.6	\$751	\$25	\$10
9½"W x 23½"D x 28½"H	HNL231028PFF	54	10.6	\$672	\$20	\$10

NOTES: Efficient, space saving design for smaller footprints. Two locking file drawers. Drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders; hangrails are included for side-to-side letter or legal filing. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components ordered separately. See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291028PFF.E.X.H.H



#### Box/Box/File Pedestal 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H HNL291628PBBF 76 10.6 \$761 \$25 \$10 18"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H HNL231828PBBF 72 9.8 \$764 \$20 \$10 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H HNL231628PBBF 69 8.6 \$695 \$20 \$10

NOTES: Three locking drawers; two box (supply) drawers, one for files. File drawer has high sides to accept hanging folders; hangrails are included for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291628PBBF.E.X.H.H



File/File Pedestal						
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	HNL291628PFF	78	10.6	\$761	\$25	\$10
18"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H	HNL231828PFF	72	9.8	\$764	\$20	\$10
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	HNL231628PFF	70	8.6	\$695	\$20	\$10

NOTES: Two locking file drawers. Drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders; hangrails are included for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291628PFF.E.X.H.H



Lateral File Pedestal						
36"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H	HNL233628PLF	134	18.4	\$1028	\$40	\$20
30"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H	HNL233028PLF	115	15.0	\$938	\$35	\$20

NOTES: Two locking file drawers; drawers include hangrails to accept folders in letter or legal size. For use under 24"D rectangle worksurface. Widths can also span depth dimension of respective 30" or 36"D rectangle worksurface. Anti-tip design includes mechanical interlock to inhibit the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components - ordered separately. See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL233628PLF.E.X.H.H

#### NOTES:

- 29%"D pedestals can be used under 30" or 36"D worksurfaces; 23%"D pedestals can be used under 24" or 30"D worksurfaces.
- · Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation; full extension allows easy access to contents.
- Interchangeable core removable locks allow users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy.
- See chart on page 40 for cord management options. If the pedestal grommet option is chosen, two cutouts, one per end/side panel, each with a black plastic cap, are
- Pedestal tops and backs are open and require top and back panel components ordered separately.
- ¶ 9½"W pedestals are not designed to be used independently in a stand-alone application.

Select Model Number	Select Handle	Select Grommet	Select Chassis Color	Select Drawer Front Color
	A Cylinder – Satin B Cylinder – Black C Canopy – Satin D Canopy – Black E Loop – Satin F Loop – Black	P Black X No Grommet	See page 33	See page 33
H N L 2 9 1 0 2 8 P B B F .	Ε.	x .	н.	Н







NOTES: Versatile unit features an open shelf and three drawers; two for supplies and one for files. For use under 24"D rectangle worksurface. Widths can also span depth dimension of respective 30" or 36"D rectangle worksurface. Box (supply) drawers are located on the right and open shelves on the left. All drawers lock. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components ordered separately. See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL233628PSL.E.X.H.H



Storage Cabinet Pedestal						
36"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H	HNL233628PSC	104	18.4	\$788	\$40	\$20
30"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H	HNL233028PSC	91	15.0	\$761	\$35	\$20

NOTES: One adjustable shelf, which adjusts in  $2\frac{1}{2}$  increments. For use under 24"D rectangle worksurface. Widths can also span depth dimension of respective 30" or 36"D rectangle worksurface. Doors are non-locking. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components - ordered separately. See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL233628PSC.E.X.H.H



#### **Bookcase Pedestal** 36"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H HNL233628PBK \$40 N/A 82 18.4 \$693 30"W x 231/8"D x 281/2"H HNL233028PBK 73 15.0 \$677 \$35 N/A

NOTES: Two shelves; bottom of unit plus one adjustable shelf, which adjusts in 21/2" increments. For use under 24"D rectangle worksurface.  $Widths \, can also \, span \, depth \, dimension \, of \, respective \, 30'' \, or \, 36'' D \, rectangle \, worksurface. \, Pedestal's \, top \, and \, back \, are \, open \, and \, require \, top \, and \, back \, are \, open \, and \, require \, top \, and \, back \, are \, open \, and \, require \, top \, are \, back \, are \, open \, and \, require \, top \, are \, back \, are \, open \, and \, require \, top \, are \, back \, are \, back \, are \, open \, and \, require \, top \, are \, back \,$ and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL233628PBK.X.H



Bookcase End Support						
12"W x 36"D x 28½"H	HNL123628BKE	48	11.0	\$520	\$25	N/A
12"W x 30"D x 28½"H	HNL123028BKE	48	10.2	\$494	\$20	N/A
12"W x 24"D x 28½"H	HNL122428BKE	41	7.4	\$468	\$20	N/A

NOTES: Two shelves; bottom of unit plus one adjustable shelf, which adjusts in  $1\frac{1}{4}$  increments. Designed to span the depth dimension of 24", 30", or 36"D rectangle worksurface; shelves can be oriented facing outwards, or inwards towards the user's kneespace. Includes fully  $finished \ back. \ Ships \ with \ two \ (2) \ extra \ L-brackets \ for applications \ requiring \ attachment \ of a \ laminate \ modesty \ panel; \ the \ panel \ brackets \ to \ panel; \ the \ panel \ brackets \ to \ panel \ pan$ the back of the bookcase end support. Modesty panel specified should be 12" less than the worksurface width. Open top; for use under worksurface only — ordered separately. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL123628BKE.H

#### NOTES:

- 231/8"D pedestals can be used under 24" or 30"D worksurfaces.
- · Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation; full extension allows easy access to contents.
- Interchangeable core removable locks allow users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy.
- · See chart on page 40 for cord management options. If the pedestal grommet option is chosen, two cutouts, one per end/side panel, each with a black plastic cap, are
- Pedestal tops and backs are open and require top and back panel components ordered separately.

Select Model Number	Select Handle	Select Grommet	Select Chassis Color	Select Drawer Front Color
	A Cylinder - Satin B Cylinder - Black C Canopy - Satin D Canopy - Black E Loop - Satin F Loop - Black	P Black X No Grommet	See page 33	See page 33
H N L 2 3 3 6 2 8 P S L .	Ε.	X	н.	Н

# **CONCINNITY**™ Components — Supports





		SHIP			L2 UPCHARGES	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Box/Box/File/File Pedestal						
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 41"H	HNL291641PBBFF	114	14.7	\$1559	\$45	\$10
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 231/ <sub>8</sub> "D x 41"H	HNL231641PBBFF	102	11.9	\$1463	\$40	\$10

NOTES: Four drawers: two box (supply) and two file. File drawer has high sides to accept hanging folders; hangrails are included for sideto-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing. The two box drawers do not lock. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components - ordered separately. See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291641PBBFF.E.X.H.H



## Shelf/Box/Box/File Pedestal

15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 41"H	HNL291641PSBBF	99	14.7	\$1559	\$45	\$10
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 41"H	HNL231641PSBBF	89	11.9	\$1463	\$40	\$10

NOTES: Open shelf over three drawers: two box (supply) and one file. Interior dimensions of the open storage area are: 141/8" W x 281/4" D x 12¼"H for the 29½"D pedestal. 14½"W x 22¼"D x 12¼"H for the 23½"D pedestal. File drawer has high sides to accept hanging folders; hangrails are included for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing. All drawers lock. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Ships fully

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291641PSBBF.E.X.H.H



### Narrow Box/Box/File/File Pedestal

9½"W x 29½"D x 41"H	HNL291041PBBFF	88	14.7	\$1372	\$45	\$20
9½"W x 23½"D x 41"H	HNL231041PBBFF	79	11.9	\$1287	\$40	\$20

NOTES: Efficient, space saving design for smaller footprints. Four drawers: two box (supply) and two file. File drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders; hangrails are included for side-to-side letter or legal filing. When used in a double pedestal configuration under a 60" and 48"W worksurface, provides 41" and 29" of kneespace width, respectively. The two box drawers do not lock. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 40 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291041PBBFF.E.X.H.H

### NOTES:

- · Pedestals for standing-height workstations.
- 291/6"D pedestals can be used under 30" or 36"D worksurfaces; 231/6"D pedestals can be used under 24" or 30"D worksurfaces.
- · Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation; full extension allows easy access to contents.
- See chart on page 40 for cord management options. If the pedestal grommet option is chosen, two cutouts, one per end/side panel, each with a black plastic cap, are
- Pedestal tops and backs are open and require top and back panel components ordered separately.
- 9½"W pedestals are not designed to be used independently in a stand-alone application.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Handle	Select Grommet	Select Chassis Color	Select Drawer Front Color
	A Cylinder - Satin B Cylinder - Black C Canopy - Satin D Canopy - Black E Loop - Satin F Loop - Black	P Black X No Grommet	See page 33	See page 33
H N L 2 9 1 6 4 1 P B B F F .	Ε.	x .	н.	н



# CONCINNITY™ Components — Pedestal Tops



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE
Pedestal Tops					
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 30"D	HNLPT3016	16	1.4	\$225	\$10
18"W x 24"D	HNLPT2418	15	1.3	\$211	\$10
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 24"D	HNLPT2416	13	1.2	\$211	\$10

NOTES: Component is 11/8" thick. Underside of top includes pilot mounting holes for pedestals. Grain direction on 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" and 18"W pedestal tops runs horizontal (side-to-side). Component tops for 30" and 36"W pedestals are listed with rectangle worksurface sizes. Grain  $direction \ on \ 30'' \ and \ 36''W \ pedestal \ tops \ can \ be \ specified \ horizontal \ (side-to-side) \ or \ vertical \ (front-to-back). \ For \ tri-oval \ and \ be added$ edge options, there is a shaped profile on the user and approach sides, and a flat edge on the ends.

- 1 For modular pedestals used in freestanding applications; not compatible when pedestal is positioned under a worksurface.
- $\P$  9½"W pedestals are not designed to be used independently in a freestanding application, so 9½"W tops are not available to order.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Edge Profile and Edge Color** 

See page 33

Select **Top Color** See page 33



**DESKS** 







DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE
Full Back Panels — For 281/2"H Pedestals					
18"W x 271/8"H	HNLPB1828	11	1.5	\$145	\$10
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	HNLPB1628	10	1.3	\$129	\$10
9½"W x 27½"H	HNLPB1028	6	0.9	\$122	\$10

NOTES: Encloses the rear of 281/2"H modular support pedestals, which come standard with an open, unfinished back. For use when a support storage pedestal is positioned under a 291/2"H worksurface and a conventional worksurface width x 277/8"H modesty/back panel is not specified to cover the back of the pedestal. Examples of when to use a 27% pedestal back include: A worksurface supported by an O-leg on one end and support pedestal on the other, with open wall access; or a worksurface with an O-leg and pedestal support flanking a floating modesty panel. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only. For 30" and 36"W pedestals, use the respective modesty/pedestal back panel size, see page 89.

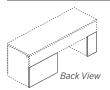
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE (91/2", 153/4", 18"W): HNLPB1028.H



Full Back Panels — For 41"H Pedestals					
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	HNLPB1641	15	1.8	\$149	\$15
9½"W x 40¾"H	HNLPB1041	9	1.2	\$135	\$15

NOTES: Encloses the rear of 41"H modular support pedestals, which come standard with an open, unfinished back. For use when a support storage pedestal is positioned under a 42"H worksurface and no full-width, 271/4"H laminate modesty and low, 13"H pedestal back panel are specified. Examples of when to use a  $40^{3}$ /s" pedestal back include: A worksurface supported by an O-leg on one end and support pedestal on the other, with open wall access; or a worksurface with an O-leg and pedestal support flanking a floating modesty panel. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNLPB1641.H



Shown with HNLLB3018 and HNI I R1018

Low Back Panels — For 281/2"H Pedestals					
36"W x 18"H	HNLLB3618	15	1.9	\$145	\$15
30"W x 18"H	HNLLB3018	12	1.6	\$145	\$15
18"W x 18"H	HNLLB1818	7	1.0	\$129	\$15
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 18"H	HNLLB1618	6	0.9	\$124	\$10
9½"W x 18"H	HNLLB1018	4	0.6	\$116	\$10

NOTES: Encloses the rear of 281/2"H modular support pedestals when positioned under a 291/2"H worksurface with a full-width, 10" laminate modesty panel. The modesty panel extends down from the underside of the worksurface to cover the upper back portion of the pedestal, the lower panel component encloses the remainder of the pedestal back. When used in combination, the 10" modesty and pedestal low back panels fully conceal the rear of the pedestal. The pedestal low back panel is only for use when a modular pedestal is used in conjunction with a worksurface with a 10" laminate modesty panel and the customer wants/needs to fully enclose the back section of the pedestal. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only.



Low Back Panels — For 41"H Pedestals					
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 13"H	HNLLB1613	4	0.7	\$124	\$10
9½"W x 13"H	HNLLB1013	3	0.5	\$116	\$10

NOTES: Encloses the rear of 41"H modular support pedestals when positioned under a 42"H worksurface with a full-width, 271%" laminate modesty panel. The modesty panel extends down from the underside of the worksurface to cover the upper back portion of the pedestal, the lower panel component encloses the remainder of the pedestal back. When used in combination, the 27% modesty and pedestal low back panels fully conceal the rear of the pedestal. The pedestal low back panel is only for use when a modular pedestal is used in conjunction with a worksurface with a 271/8" laminate modesty panel and the customer wants/needs to fully enclose the back section of the pedestal. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Laminate Color** 

See page 33

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Laminate Color** 

See page 33

L2



# CONCINNITY™ Accessories



Refer to page 107 for Center Drawer compatibility information

SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE
Laminate Center Drawer					
26" x 153/8"	H1526	12 <b>G</b>	1.2	\$196	\$15
22" x 153/8"	H1522	11 <b>③</b>	1.1	\$182	\$15

- 12" drawer extension (3/4).
- Inside drawer dimension for H1526: 22<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H.
- Inside drawer dimension for H1522:  $18\frac{7}{8}$  W x  $15\frac{1}{2}$  D x  $1\frac{1}{2}$  H.
- Minimum clearance for mounting H1526: 271/4"W x 181/2"D compatible with 72"W x 36"D, 66"W x 30"D, 60"W x 30"D Double Pedestal Desks, 72"W x 24"D, 66"W x 24"D, 60"W x 24"D Credenza w/Kneespace, 48"W x 24"D Return
- Minimum clearance for mounting H1522: 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D compatible with 72"W x 36"D, 66"W x 30"D, 60"W x 30"D Double Pedestal  $Desks, 72''W \times 36''D, 66''W \times 30''D \ Single \ Pedestal \ Desks, Bullet \ and \ P-Shaped \ Peninsulas, 72''W \times 24''D, 66''W \times 24''D, 60''W \times 24''U, 60''W \times 24''W \times 24''U, 60''W \times 24''W \times 24''U, 60''W \times 24''W \times 24'$ Credenza w/Kneespace, 72"W x 24"D, 66"W x 24"D Single Pedestal Credenzas, 48"W x 24"D, 42"W x 24"D Returns

NOTES: Specify laminate for drawer. Model H1522 or H1022 can be used on peninsulas with modesty panel, model HPC180W. Laminate center drawers include pencil tray. For center drawer laminate colors, see page 33. For additional information see page 804.



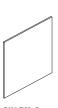
SIN 711-2

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE
Collaborative Desk Shelf					
25"W x 23"D x 2½"H	HNLCDSHELF	18	1.5	\$336	\$20

NOTES: Convenient slide-out shelf on approach-side of desk provides workspace for guests. For use with 72"W x 36"D breakfront desk designs - see listings on page 47 - or with 60" or wider worksurface, supported by pedestals, and no modesty panel. Minimum clearance for mounting: 28"W x 1934"D. Fully extended shelf dimensions: 24"W x 19"D. Shelf extends 1238". 34" thick. Not compatible on desks with under surface center drawer or keyboard platform attached. Can be specified in a woodgrain or solid laminate color only.

① Collaborative desk shelf for use with 72"W x 36"D breakfront, floating modesty panel desk designs or with 60" or wider worksurface, supported by pedestals, and no modesty panel.

### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNLCDSHELF.H



SIN	711	-2

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Wall Mount Tackboard				
36"W x 351/4"H	HNL3636TB	20	2.9	\$293
30"W x 35½"H	HNL3630TB	16	2.9	\$249
36″W x 485/8″H	HNL4936TB	27	5.5	\$326
30"W x 485%"H	HNL4930TB	22	3.7	\$283

NOTES: For a list of standard fabrics, see pages 28-29. For a complete list of fabrics, please go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes. When positioned above 291/2" H floor-standing storage, the sizes align with overhead storage height options. Can be positioned side-by-side with corresponding wall mount markerboard sizes. Easy to install; includes mounting hardware. Attaches to wall with horizontally mounted,  $interlocking \ Z-clip \ brackets. For the space directly \ below \ stack-on \ and \ wall \ mount \ storage \ cabinets, use \ the 18''H \ tackboard \ models \ listed$ on Pricer pages 63 and 69.

## SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL3636TB.APN15



SIN	711-2

SIN 711-2

<b>Wall Mount Markerboard</b> 36"W x 35¾"H 30"W x 35¾"H	HNL3636WB HNL3630WB	16 14	2.9 2.9	\$199 \$186
36"W x 48%"H	HNL4936WB	22	5.5	\$244
30"W x 48%"H	HNL4930WB	20	3.7	\$225

NOTES: Smooth, white, magnetic surface. Metal material produces clear graphics and cleans easily. Compatible for use with dry- or weterase markers. When positioned above 291/2"H floor-standing storage, the sizes align with overhead storage height options. Can be positioned side-by-side with corresponding wall mount tackboard sizes. Easy to install; includes mounting hardware. Attaches to wall with horizontally mounted, interlocking Z-clip brackets.

HLSL1536SOMB

HLSL1530SOMB

## SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL3636WB

Markerboard
36"W x 15"D
30"W x 15"D
NOTEC, Markarhaard laminata ma

NOTES: Markerboard laminate material with black edges, no frame. Adheres to laminate doors. Includes double-sided tape. No specification necessary.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select	
Model	Number

Select **Laminate Color** 

See page 33





8

6

1.0

1.0

\$174

\$129





MODEL **SHIP WEIGHT DESCRIPTION CUBE** LIST PRICE **CPU Holder HCPU** 16 **©** 0.5 \$252

- · Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface.
- 360° swivel.
- Supports up to 55 lbs.
- Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface.
- Width adjustable to accept units from 31/4" to 6".

NOTES: Arms fold back to post to allow more desktop room. Arms feature double extension, allowing 20"+ of back and forth movement. $Cable\ management\ on\ both\ pole\ and\ arm\ assemblies.\ Counterbalance\ adjustment\ provides\ stability\ for\ monitors\ up\ to\ 17.6\ lbs\ per\ arm.$ Made of high quality aluminum alloy material. For additional information see page 800.

Silver finish only, no specification needed.





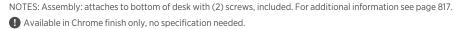
 $12''W \times 14\frac{1}{2}''D \times 1\frac{1}{2}''H$ 

HCLA65

10 **9** 

0.1

\$101



## **HOW TO SPECIFY**





## Accessories — Cable Management & Electrical





**DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** 

Field Installable Grommet — For 21/2" Diameter Hole

**HFLDGRMT** 

0.16

CONCINNITY

0.01

- · Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. · Grommet is field installable
- Requires a 2½" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).
- Grommet shape is round.
- Includes grommet cap and sleeve.
- Grommet cap measures 3" diameter and includes a  $^3\!4''$  diameter cord access hole.
- Grommet sleeve measures 21/2" O.D. x 3/4" thick.
- Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

## SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HFLDGRMT



Field Installable Grommet — For 3" Diameter Hole

**HFLDGRMT3** 

0.1 6

0.3

\$32

- · Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.
- Grommet is field installable.
- Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).
- Grommet shape is round.
- · Includes grommet cap and sleeve.
- Grommet outside dimensions measures 31/2" diameter and includes two cord access holes.
- Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick.
- Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Black Finish

## SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HFLDGRMT3



Field Installable Grommet — For 3" Diameter Hole

HFLDGRMT4

**HGRMTAC2** 

**HGRMTUSB2** 

0.1

0.01

\$32

\$110

\$144

\$219



· Intended for use in tops to route/hide cords.

- Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).
- Includes grommet cap, with two access holes, and sleeve components.
- Outside dimension measures 3½" diameter.
- Sleeve hole in worksurface measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick.
- · Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges.

### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HFLDGRMT4



SIN 71-302

**HGRMTAC** 1.3 Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount · Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: 10500, 10700, Concinnity, Coordinate, and Voi desks; Abound Worksurfaces; Huddle and Motivate tables and SmartLink

- Two grounded AC power outlets.
- Two cord pass-through holes in cap
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- · Field installed; easy plug-and-play.
- · UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTAC.X).



SIN 71-302



3" Round Power Grommet - 2 Outlets, 10' Cord

- Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug. Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces.
- Two grounded AC power outlets.
- · Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



SIN 71-302

- Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount · One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports.
- Two cord pass-through holes in cap.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug
- · Field installed; easy plug-and-play. · UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X).

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



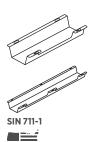
December 2018 List Pricer HOD

1.3 😉

0.2



## Accessories — Cable Management & Electrical



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Cable Management Troughs				
17"W — Single	HCTROUGH17	2.7 <b>⑤</b>	0.5	\$67
17"W — 10-Pack	HCTROUGH1710	14.0 <b>③</b>	0.5	\$616
36"W — Single	HCTROUGH36	4.9 <b>⑤</b>	0.9	\$112
36"W — 10-Pack	HCTROUGH3610	30.0 🔇	0.9	\$1039

- · Cable management troughs ship flat packed.
- · The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws.
- The 17"W has one wire access cut out on the user side. The 36" has two wire access cut outs. These cut outs give users access to inside the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface.
- Color: Graphite.
- · Material: Metal.
- TAA Compliant.

NOTES: For additional information see page 823.



O-Leg Cord Clips

Clips for 281/2" Worksurface O-Legs — 8-Pack

**HWMCLIPLG** 086 0.1\$96 **HWMCLIPSM** 0.5 🚱 \$63

NOTES: Wire clips work with 7" Low Credenza O-leg and 29"H Support O-leg. For additional information see page 823.



Clips for Layering O-Legs — 4-Pack







Model HPWRMOD3WC shown

SIN 711-2





Model HPWRMOD2UWM shown

### **Power Modules**

3 Receptacles with Worksurface Clamp	HPWRMOD3WC	2.3 <b>⑤</b>	0.2	\$300
3 Receptacles with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	HPWRMOD3UWM	2.3 <b>©</b>	0.2	\$300
2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp	HPWRMOD2WC	2.3 <b>©</b>	0.2	\$480
2 Receptacles 2 USB with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	HPWRMOD2UWM	2.3 🔞	0.2	\$480

- Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance.
- Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang.

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

· 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.

① Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify S for Charcoal or WHIT for White when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD3WC.S.

## SIN 711-2





## Power & Data Center

2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory

**HCOMDOME2** 

**HPWRMOD2** 

HMPVWM28

2.5 3

0.2

\$286

\$390

\$216

Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.

- · 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- · Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- · UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT.







## Under Worksurface Power Module - 4 Outlets, 10' Cord Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.

- Fits in cable management troughs. See page 823.
- 4 outlets on side create easy access.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. For additional information see

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



NOTES: For additional information see page 823.

Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**





## CONCINNITY Accessories — Paper Organizers

LIST PRICE MODEL **SHIP WEIGHT CUBE UPCHARGE** 



Not available in two-tone laminates SIN 711-8

Vertical Paper Manager \$10 147/8"W x 107/8"D x 1911/16"H **HLVPM1** 27.0 28 \$316

NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. Not available in pattern laminate colors. Ships fully assembled. For additional information see page 815.

When used in conjunction with wall mounted storage cabinets, allow 193// minimum clearance above the worksurface. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.N

Not available in two-tone laminate



## **Desktop Storage Terrace**

**DESCRIPTION** 

**HLDST1** 24.0

1.1

\$296

\$10

NOTES: Keeps work-in-process, priority files, loose pages, and mail neatly organized and in view. Mixed material design comprised of sturdy laminate shelves with metal back and support panels. Not available in two-tone laminate combination or pattern laminate colors. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) for the metal components. Designed to be used on worksurfaces. Also sized to fit in stack-on and wall mounted storage cabinets, see compatibility chart on page 112. For additional information see page 815. Specify: Model, Laminate, Paint

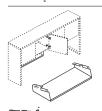
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLDST1.N.T1



### **DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE LIST PRICE Stacked Paper Management** 32½"W x 125/8"D x 4¼"H **HLVPM2** 22.0 1.25 \$157

NOTES: Segments and organizes stack-on and wall mount storage compartments (see compatibility chart on page 112), as well as bookcase shelves. In some cases, installation may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors. For additional information see page 816.

Black only.



## **Hanging Paper Shelf**

HHPS1

\$191

NOTES: Attaches quickly and easily (screws included). Maximizes worksurface space; de-clutters desktop while placing priority communications and active project folders within easy reach. Angled design allows contents to be distinguished at a glance. Mixed material styling features strong painted metal frame with a frosted shelf.

Attaches quickly and easily to laminate stack-on and wall mount storage models (except the 36"W Voi\* overhead hutch with O-legs or panel mount brackets). Not for use with 38000 Series™ and Systems.

Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. For additional information see page 816. Specify: Model.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHPS1.T1



## **Desktop Paper Shelf**

281/16"W x 115/8"D x 5"H

HDPS1

7.0

29

NOTES: Desktop Paper Shelf and Storage Terrace include protective, non-slip pads on the base. Paper Shelf can stack two-high. Organizer shelf provides a place and space for work-in-process and piling to keep worksurfaces neat and tidy. Convenient, scalable design with interlocking side supports allow two units to be stacked and integrated. Durable painted metal frame with a frosted shelf; mixed material styling matches hanging paper shelf.

Can also be used inside select overhead storage, including the following stack-on with clearance and hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", 66", 72", 78"W and 10700 685%"W

Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. For additional information see page 816. Specify: Model.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HDPS1.T1



## Storage Cube

12"W x 12"D

**HLSL1212** 

1.0

0.3

\$293

NOTES: Available in the following colors: Atom (P8S), Bullseye (PJF), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Iris (P8J), Krypton (P8F), and Regatta (P8M). For additional information see page 817.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Laminate Color** 

See page 33







# CONCINNITY™ PAPER ORGANIZER COMPATIBILITY

## PAPER ORGANIZERS FOR STACK-ON AND WALL MOUNTED STORAGE CABINETS

- Laminate vertical paper manager (HLVPM1) is designed for desk, credenza, and return tops; fits under stack-on and wall mount storage units.
- Laminate desktop storage terrace (HLDST1) for use on worksurfaces, or inside overhead storage compartments >261/2"W.
- Metal desktop paper shelf (HDPS1) for use on worksurfaces, can be stacked two high, or inside overhead storage compartments >28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W.
- Stacked paper management (HLVPM2) can be positioned inside overhead storage cabinets >321/2"W.
- Metal hanging paper shelf (HHPS1) attaches quickly and easily to the underside of stack-on and wall mounted storage models.
- For applications using the organizers inside stack-on and wall mounted storage compartments, the fit compatibility is as follows:

		Stacked Paper Mgt. — 32½″W HLVPM2	Desktop Paper Shelf — 28³/4′′W HDPS1	Desktop Storage Terrace — 26½"W HLDST1	Hanging Paper Shelf — 28½″W HHPS1
OUTSIDE WIDTH	INSIDE WIDTH	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	*Qty — see NOTE
STACK-ON STORAGE W/LA	AM DOORS, LAM LOCKING	DOORS, FROSTED DOORS			
36"W	34.34	Υ	Υ	Υ	1
42"W	40.34	Υ	Υ	Υ	1
48"W (large compartment)	30.60	N	Y	Y	1
60"W	28.60	N	N	Υ	2
66"W	31.60	N	Υ	Υ	2
72"W	34.60	Y	Υ	Υ	2
78″W	37.60	Y	Υ	Υ	2
STACK-ON STORAGE W/SI	LIDING DOOR		<u>'</u>		
48"W	22.60	N	N	N	1
60''W	28.60	N	N	Υ	2
66"W	31.60	N	Υ	Υ	2
72"W	34.60	Y	Υ	Υ	2
78″W	37.60	Y	Υ	Υ	2
WALL MOUNT STORAGE W	/ LAM DOORS, LAM LOCKI	NG DOORS, FROSTED DOOR	RS .		
30''W	28.35	N	N	Υ	N
36"W	33.67	Y	Υ	Υ	1
42′′W	39.67	Y	Υ	Υ	1
48"W (large compartment)	30.22	N	Y	Y	1
60''W	28.22	N	N	Υ	2
66"W	31.22	N	Υ	Υ	2
72″W	34.22	Y	Υ	Υ	2
78′′W	37.22	Y	Υ	Υ	2
WALL MOUNT STORAGE W	/ SLIDING DOOR				
48"W	22.46	N	N	N	1
60''W	28.46	N	N	Υ	2
66"W	31.46	N	Υ	Υ	2
72′′W	34.46	Υ	Υ	Υ	2
78"W	37.46	Υ	Υ	Υ	2

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: For model HHPS1, quantity represents the number that can be mounted side-by-side under the cabinet.



# CONCINNITY™ Accessories — Lock Kits

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Black Removable Lock Core Kit  Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.  Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions.	HF23B	0.1 🚱	0.1	\$32
SIN 711-2	NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random.				
	Satin Removable Lock Core Kit  • Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.  • Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions.	HF23S	0.1 🚱	0.1	\$40
SIN 711-3	NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random.				
OPEN MARKET	Removable Lock Core Kit  Black Satin  • For stack-on and wall mounted storage laminate models (with locks)	<b>HF27B HF27S</b> in 10500, 10700, Va	0.2 0.2 Ilido, Park Avenue Lar	0.02 0.02 ninate, Con	<b>\$32</b> <b>\$32</b> cinnity, and
	<ul> <li>94000 Series.</li> <li>Specify quantity of each key number from 101E to 225E.</li> <li>Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions.</li> </ul>				
	${\sf NOTES: If  key  number  isn't  specified,  number  will  be  at  random.}$				

- Interchangeable core removable locks are standard on most HON products.
- · Removable lock core kits with specific key number must be ordered to facilitate keying alike in the field.
- · For keyed alike locks:
- Order standard product which will be shipped with factory installed locks and random numbered cores.
- Order the appropriate quantity of like numbered cores required for each workstation or keyed area.
- Simply replace the factory installed cores with the replacement cores after product has been installed.
- To install new core:
- Lock must be in the unlocked position.
- Insert core removal key and pull core straight out.
- Insert new core with core removable key, hold core into lock and withdraw core removal key.
- Retain original core for future use.
- For master key, see model HF22 on page 824.
- To provide normal lead times, key numbers cannot be specified on HON products at time of order. This also eliminates need for tagging and tracking each product's lock number during installation.

## **HOW TO ORDER CORE REMOVABLE LOCK KITS:**

Specify: Model Number.X Key Number Examples: HF23S.X121E

HF23S.X (Key number not specified)

NOTES: Key orders without numbers specified will be keyed at random. Numbers 101E-225E are available.

## **SAMPLE ORDER:**

Quantity	Model	Key Code
4	HF23B.	X121E

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
LED Task Lights — For Stack-on and Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet: 17" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) 31" LED Light with Power Supply (Single)	S HLED17AS HLED31AS	1.2 <b>§</b> 1.5 <b>§</b>	0.05 0.09	\$410 \$551
17" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter) 31" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	HLED17A HLED31A	1.0 <b>⑤</b> 1.4 <b>⑥</b>	0.05 0.09	\$451 \$605
17" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) 31" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)	HLED17AUO HLED31AUO	1.0 <b>⑤</b> 1.0 <b>⑥</b>	0.03 0.05	\$368 \$491
Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1" End to End Connector	HLEDOSA	0.2 🔇	0.01	\$87

NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output. For additional information see page 814.



### Recessed Task Lights — For Stack-on and Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets

- · Color: Black.
- · Slim profile design.

Task Desk Lamp

- Mount to stack-on storage and wall mounted storage cabinets (see pages 59-63 and 66-69).
- Electronic ballast for increased energy efficiency.
- T5 bulb, included, which contains less mercury.
- 9-foot black cord and switch off right rear corner.

·	Chicago code version (with fused plug) $34\%''W \times 3\%'''D \times 1\%''H$ Chicago code version (with fused plug) $46\%''W \times 3\%'''D \times 1\%''H$	НН870930СН НН870942 НН870942СН НН870960	7.0 <b>§</b> 10.0 <b>§</b> 10.0 <b>§</b> 12.0 <b>§</b>	0.60 0.90 0.90 1.10	\$294 \$244 \$309 \$264
	Chicago code version (with fused plug)	НН870960СН	12.0 🔇	1.10	\$330
- 1	NOTES: For additional information see page 814.				
	Articulating Desk Lamp	HLED1	1.2 🔇	6.5	\$393
-	Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor	HLED1OC	1.2 🔇	6.5	\$479
1	NOTES: For additional information see page 813.				

HLED2

0.7 🔞

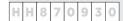
\$340





NOTES: For additional information see page 813.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**



# CONCINNITY™ Accessories

**SHIP WEIGHT** 

15 **G** 

11 **G** 

**CUBE** 

1.8

1.3

**LIST PRICE** 

\$973

\$545



Refer to pages 801-802 for additional product information

## SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11



		SHIP		LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform	H2516 OPEN MARKET	17 🔇	1.6	\$603	
Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform	H2107 OPEN MARKET	16 <b>⑤</b>	1.3	\$517	
Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform	H1706 OPEN MARKET	16 <b>S</b>	1.4	\$482	
<b>Slide-Away Keyboard Platform</b> (Specify: Laminate)	H4022	10 <b>G</b>	0.6	\$211	
Extended Tray Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate)	HE4022	12 🔇	0.7	\$301	
Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray (Specify paint)	H4028 OPEN MARKET	11 <b>S</b>	1.5	\$152	\$162
Metal Keyboard Tray (Specify paint)	H4029 OPEN MARKET	11 <b>③</b>	1.5	\$137	\$147

**MODEL** 

H5220

NOTES: For additional information see pages 801-802.

OPEN MARKET

Single Mount with Dual Monitor. Effortless adjustment. Range of adjustment is 13" from 61/2"-191/2".

- · Single mount with dual monitor adjustment.
- · Monitor extends 21"

**DESCRIPTION** 

**Dual Monitor Arm** 

- Monitor retracts 31/2" to save space.
- · 360° swivel at two points with folding capabilities.
- Monitor tilts +30° to -25°.
- · Enclosed cable management.
- Dual screen models allow screens to be aligned horizontally for optimal ergonomic positioning.
- · Includes desk clamp or grommet mount.





## **OPEN MARKET**

## Single Monitor Arm

Effortless adjustment, no levers. Range of adjustment is 13" from 6½"-19½".

· Monitor extends 21".

- Monitor retracts 31/2" to save space.
- 360° swivel at two points with folding capabilities.
- Monitor tilts +30° to -25°.
- Enclosed cable management.
- · Includes desk clamp or grommet mount.
- Silver finish only, no specification needed.

## NOTES:

## **Monitor Arms Only**

- · Arms fold back to post to allow more desktop room.
- Arms feature double extension, allowing 20"+ of back and forth movement.
- · Cable management on both pole and arm assemblies.
- Counterbalance adjustment provides stability for monitors up to 17 lbs per arm.
- · Made of high quality aluminum alloy material.
- · For additional information see page 800.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**



## **VALIDO®**



## **VALIDO®**

Valido knows how to make them. Impeccable design. Quality craftsmanship. A tailored, signature style that lasts. With precision-machined edges and more than 100 different surface combinations, Valido lets you create a custom-built look with an executive edge. And thanks to a variety of flexible component options - plus highquality laminate that resists scratches, stains, spills and wear — Valido is the very definition of form meeting function.



## **FEATURES**

- Formal 1½-thick worksurfaces are finished with an elegant, ribbon-edge detail.
- Multiple storage options let you create spaces that work the way you do.
- Valido components are designed to fit, form and grow into every area and any space.
- Metal-to-metal fastening system for precise fit and unsurpassed durability.
- Available in durable mix-and-match laminates, including wood-grain, solid, and pattern colors.
- Four decorative handle options to choose from.

138

## ORDERING INFORMATIO

## LAMINATE FINISHES **AVAILABILITY**

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	НН
Cognac	. COGNCOGN
Harvest	cc
Mahogany	NN
♦ Mocha	. моснмосн
Natural Maple	DD
Pinnacle	PINCPINC
Shaker Cherry	FF
Solid	
♦ Black	PP
♦ Charcoal	SS
Designer White	LDW1LDW1
Patterned Top	
♦ Grey Tigris	L6(*)
Sheer Mesh	A5(*)
V SHeet Mesh	
Silver Mesh	
	B9(*)
Silver Mesh	B9(*) K9(*)

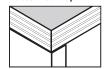
(\*) Patterned top laminates are available with the following base/edgebanding laminate selection: C, COGN, D, F, H, MOCH, N, P, PINC, S, or WHIT. Edgebanding will match base laminate selected.

### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H11592.L6N

The following Valido products are not available as two-tone and require only one color code:

- Modular pedestals box/file, box/box/file, file/file, lateral file, multi file, and cabinet.
- ♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.

## **Patterned Top**



## Edgeband Around Top /

## **Laminate Base**

- Edgebanding on patterned laminates matches the laminate base selected.
- LAMINATE DESKS

SPECIFY: Model Number.

Laminate

EXAMPLE: H11596.NN

WORKSURFACES

SPECIFY: Model Number.

Top Laminate

Edgeband

- · All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of
- Tops with a patterned color are not available with a matching edgeband.

## TWO-TONE LAMINATE TOP / **EDGEBANDING**

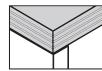
L1 LAMINATES CODES
Two-Tone Top/Base  Black/Charcoal
White <b>HLDW1</b>
Charcoal/Black SP
♦ Charcoal/Designer White
White COGNLDW1
Designer White/Black LDW1P
Designer White/Bourbon CherryLDW1H
<ul><li>Designer</li><li>White/Charcoal LDW1S</li><li>Designer</li></ul>
White/Cognac LDW1COGN
<ul><li>Designer</li><li>White/Harvest LDW1C</li><li>Designer</li></ul>
White/Mahogany <b>LDW1N</b>
<ul><li>Designer</li><li>White/Mocha LDW1MOCH</li><li>Designer White/Natural</li></ul>
Maple <b>LDW1D</b>

EDGEBANDING continued
L1 LAMINATES CODES
Two-Tone Top/Base
◆ Designer
White/Pinnacle LDW1PINC
Designer White/Shaker
Cherry LDW1F
Harvest/Black CP
Harvest/Charcoal CS
♦ Harvest/Designer
White CLDW1
Mahogany/BlackNP
Mahogany/Charcoal NS
♦ Mahogany/Designer
White
♦ Mocha/Black MOCHP ♦ Mocha/Charcoal MOCHS
Mocha/Designer
White MOCHLDW1
Natural Maple/Black DP
Natural Maple/Charcoal DS
Natural Maple/Designer
White DLDW1
Pinnacle/Black PINCP
Pinnacle/Charcoal PINCS
Pinnacle/Designer
White PINCLDW1
Shaker Cherry/Black FP
♦ Shaker Cherry/Charcoal FS
Shaker Cherry/Designer

White ..... **FLDW1** 

TWO-TONE LAMINATE TOP /

♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.



## **Laminate Base**

Two-tone laminates: Top and edgebanding are the same, base is different laminate color.

- Edgebanding on two-tone laminates matches top, base is a different laminate color.
- A complete selection of Conference Room and Occasional Tables is shown under Tables on pages 681-683, 684-685, 688, and 704-724.
- LAMINATE DESKS

SPECIFY: Model Number.

Laminate

EXAMPLE: H11596.HP

· All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of

## **Edge Option:**



Ribbon Edge "A"

## **Handle Options:**



**Sweep Designator** Satin Nickel



**Crescent Designator** Satin Nickel



Linear Matte Chrome



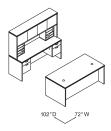
Arch Matte Chrome

# **VALIDO**® Typicals



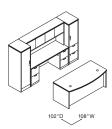
Components used are listed on pages 143-165. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	<b>Double Pedestal Desk - 2/2</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	H11593	\$1,730	\$1,730
1	Credenza with Kneespace - 2/2 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H11543	\$1,603	\$1,603
1	<b>Stack-on Storage</b> 72"W x 145%"D x 37½"H	H11534	\$1,245	\$1,245
2	Vertical Paper Manager	HLVPM1	\$316	\$632
			TOTAL:	\$5,210



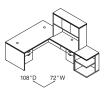
**DESK/CREDENZA** 72"W x 102"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	<b>Double Pedestal Bow Top Desk - 2/2</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H11595	\$1,889	\$1,889
1	<b>Credenza with Kneespace - 2/2</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H115900	\$1,992	\$1,992
1	<b>Stack-on Storage</b> 72"W x 145%"D x 37½"H	H11534	\$1,245	\$1,245
1	Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet, Left 18"W x 24"D x 67"H	H115296L	\$1,713	\$1,713
1	Storage/File Cabinet, Right 18"W x 24"D x 67"H	H115297R	\$1,981	\$1,981
			TOTAL:	\$8,820



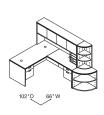
DESK/CREDENZA 108"W x 102"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Single Pedestal Desk, Left - B/F 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H	H11586L	\$1,470	\$1,470
1	<b>Return, Right-B/F</b> 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H11515R	\$1,070	\$1,070
1	<b>Stack-on Storage</b> 48"W x 145%"D x 37½"H	H115323	\$1,012	\$1,012
1	Square End Cap Bookshelf 24"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H115525R	\$725	\$725
			TOTAL:	\$4.277



"L" WORKSTATION 72"W x 108"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Single Pedestal Desk, Left - B/F 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H	H11584L	\$1,374	\$1,374
1	<b>Return, Right - B/F</b> 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H11515R	\$1,070	\$1,070
1	<b>Stack-on Storage</b> 78"W x 145%"D x 37½"H	H115327	\$1,385	\$1,385
1	Vertical Paper Manager	HLVPM1	\$316	\$316
1	<b>End Cap Bookshelf</b> 24"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H115520	\$735	\$735
1	<b>End Cap Bookshelf</b> 15"W x 15"D x 37½"H	H115523	\$651	\$651
			TOTAL:	\$5.531



"L" WORKSTATION 66"W x 102"D

Components used are listed on pages 143-165. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

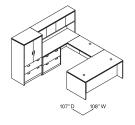
TOTAL:

TOTAL:

\$8,238

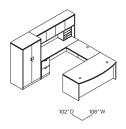
\$8,269

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Single Pedestal Desk, Right - B/F 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H11585R	\$1,470	\$1,470
1	<b>Bridge</b> 47"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H11570	\$487	\$487
1	Credenza with 36" Lateral, Left 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H11548L	\$1,720	\$1,720
1	<b>Stack-on Storage</b> 72"W x 145%"D x 37½"H	H11534	\$1,245	\$1,245
1	Storage Cabinet/Lateral File 36"W x 24"D x 67"H	H115293	\$2,569	\$2,569
			TOTAL:	\$7,491



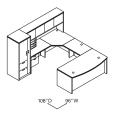
**"U" WORKSTATION** 108"W x 107"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Single Full Pedestal Bow Front Desk 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H115893R	\$2,062	\$2,062
1	<b>Bridge</b> 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H11560	\$466	\$466
1	Left Single Full Pedestal Credenza 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H115904L	\$1,640	\$1,640
1	<b>Stack-on Storage</b> 72"W x 145%"D x 37½"H	H11534	\$1,245	\$1,245
1	Vertical Paper Manager	HLVPM1	\$316	\$316
1	Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet 36"W x 24"D x 67"H	H11530	\$2,509	\$2,509



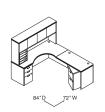
**"U" WORKSTATION** 108"W x 102"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Single Pedestal Bow Front Desk, Right - B/F 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H11587R	\$1,665	\$1,665
1	<b>Bridge</b> 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H115599	\$466	\$466
1	36" Corner Unit	H115811	\$870	\$870
1	<b>Return, Left</b> 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H11512L	\$1,058	\$1,058
1	<b>Stack-on Storage</b> 78"W x 145%"D x 37½"H	H115327	\$1,385	\$1,385
1	Vertical Paper Manager	HLVPM1	\$316	\$316
1	Personal Storage Tower 24"W x 24"D x 67"H	H115301R	\$2,509	\$2,509



**"U" WORKSTATION** 102"W x 108"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	<b>Extended Corner Unit, Left</b> 24"D x 72"W x 36"D x 24"W x 29½"H	H115816L	\$1,261	\$1,261
1	Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestal 155/8"W x 223/4"D x 28"H	H115102	\$905	\$905
1	<b>Stack-on Storage</b> 72"W x 145%"D x 37½"H	H11534	\$1,245	\$1,245
1	Vertical Paper Manager	HLVPM1	\$316	\$316
1	Return Shell (with Full Modesty Panel) 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H11561	\$664	\$664
1	File/File Mobile Pedestal 15 <sup>5</sup> /8"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> /4"D x 28"H	H115104	\$905	\$905
			TOTAL	\$E 206



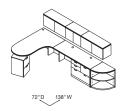
**MODULAR "L" WORKSTATION** 72"W x 84"D

# **VALIDO**® Typicals



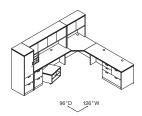
Components used are listed on pages 143-165. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	<b>Jetty Peninsula, Left</b> 72"W x 42"/30"D x 29½"H	H115202L	\$1,344	\$1,344
1	File/File Mobile Pedestal	H115104	\$905	\$905
1	<b>Return Shell</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H115686	\$868	\$868
1	Multi File Pedestal 36"W x 20"D x 28"H	H11505	\$1,355	\$1,355
2	Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet 42"W x 145%"D x 187%"H	H115382	\$952	\$1,904
1	Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet 30"W x 145%"D x 187%"H	H115380	\$841	\$841
1	End Cap Bookshelf 24"W x 24"D x 291/2"H	H115520	\$735	\$735
			TOTAL:	\$7,952



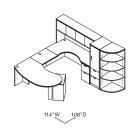
**MODULAR "L" WORKSTATION** 138"W x 72"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Storage/File Cabinet, Left	H115298L	\$1,981	\$1,981
	18"W x 24"D x 67"H			
1	<b>Return Shell</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H115686	\$868	\$868
1	File/File Modular Pedestal	H11504	\$739	\$739
	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H			
1	Mobile Printer/Fax Cart	H105679	\$417	\$417
	20"W x 191/8"D x 141/8"H			
1	Stack-on Storage	H11534	\$1,245	\$1,245
	72"W x 145%"D x 371/2"H			
1	Vertical Paper Manager	HLVPM1	\$316	\$316
1	36" Corner Unit	H115811	\$870	\$870
1	Stack-on Storage	H115321	\$834	\$834
	36"W x 145/8"D x 371/2"H			
1	Return Shell 60"W x 24"D x 291/2"H	H115684	\$811	\$811
1	Multi File Pedestal 36"W x 20"D x 28"H	H11505	\$1,355	\$1,355
			TOTAL:	\$9,436



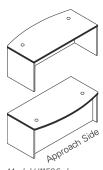
**MODULAR "L" CORNER WORKSTATION** 126"W x 96"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Boomerang Peninsula, Left 72"W x 42"/30"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	H115204L	\$1,344	\$1,344
1	Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestal 155/8"W x 223/4"D x 28"H	H115102	\$905	\$905
1	Bridge 30"W x 24"D x 291/2"H	H115598	\$466	\$466
1	Extended Corner Unit, Right 24"W x 36"D x 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H115815R	\$1,261	\$1,261
1	File/File Modular Pedestal 155%"W x 223/4"D x 28"H	H11504	\$739	\$739
1	<b>Stack-on Storage</b> 72"W x 145%"D x 37½"H	H11534	\$1,245	\$1,245
1	Storage/File Cabinet, Right 18"W x 24"D x 67"H	H115297R	\$1,981	\$1,981
1	End Cap Bookshelf 24"W x 24"D x 67"H	H115524	\$1,169	\$1,169
			TOTAL:	\$9,110



**MODULAR "U" WORKSTATION** 114"W x 108"D

# VALIDO<sup>®</sup> Laminate Modular Desks



DESCRIPTION	INSIDE DIMENSIONS	FULL WIDTH OVERHANG	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Desk Shell (with Full Modesty Panel)						
72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Bow Top (end panels 30"D)	69½"W x 245/8"D	101/2"	H11596	218	5.8	\$1030
72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Rectangle Top	69½"W x 245/8"D	101/2"	H11594	239	5.8	\$986
72"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top	69½"W x 245/8"D	41/2"	H11592	206	6.6	\$920
66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top	63½"W x 245%"D	41/2"	H11579	194	4.5	\$868
60"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top	57½"W x 245%"D	41/2"	H11578	182	4.1	\$831
48"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top (1 grommet)	45½"W x 245/8"D	41/2"	H11598	154	4.0	\$784

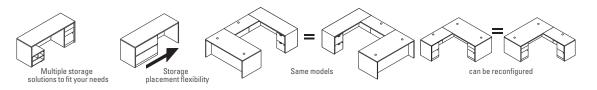
Model H11596 shown

## NOTES:

- · Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Shells and pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 11/2" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- "Ribbon" edge profile; shape is on all four sides.
- Full height modesty panels.
- · Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk and return shells.

NOTES: See page 163 for optional center drawers.

- 3" round worksurface grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub (model HGRMTAC) or Power/USB Hub (model HGRMTUSB2) to bring the ease of plug-and-play to the desktop. See page 167.
- Credenza shells have a cord pass-through grommet in the top center of the modesty panel.
- The narrow design of the kneespace clearance end panel kits replace full end panels to provide added kneespace.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".
- See pages 146-147 for modular storage components.



## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile** Laminate See page 139 See page 139

# **VALIDO**® Modular Credenzas



CHID



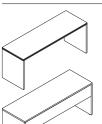
DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE
24"D Credenza Shell (with Full Modesty Panel)					
72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	69½"W x 22¾"D	H11541	169	4.5	\$868
66"W x 24"D x 291/2"H	63½"W x 22¾4"D	H11542	159	4.2	\$844
60"W x 24"D x 29½"H	57½"W x 22¾4"D	H11564	148	3.8	\$811
48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H	45½"W x 22¾"D	H115692	135	2.8	\$762
42¼"W x 24"D x 29½"H	39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	H115691	118	3.4	\$725

INCIDE



20"D Credenza Shell (with Full Modesty Panel) 72"W x 20"D x 291/2"H 69½"W x 18¾"D H115581 154 5.3 \$822 66"W x 20"D x 291/2"H 63½"W x 18¾"D H115582 145 4.8 \$796 60"W x 20"D x 291/2"H 57½"W x 18¾"D H115583 135 4.4 \$767 NOTES: Cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage.

NOTES: Cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage.



24"D Credenza Shell (with 10" Modesty Panel)					_
72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	69½"W x 22¾"D	H11541X	162	5.0	\$868
66"W x 24"D x 29½"H	63½"W x 22¾"D	H11542X	124	4.0	\$844
60"W x 24"D x 291/2"H	57½"W x 22¾"D	H11564X	120	4.0	\$811
48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H	45½"W x 22¾"D	H115692X	107	4.0	\$762
42½"W x 24"D x 29½"H	39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	H115691X	98	4.0	\$725
20"D Credenza Shell (with 10" Modesty Panel)					
72"W x 20"D x 29½"H	69½"W x 18¾"D	H115581X	124	4.6	\$822
66"W x 20"D x 29½"H	63½"W x 18¾"D	H115582X	117	4.2	\$796
60"W x 20"D x 29½"H	$57\frac{1}{2}$ "W x $18\frac{3}{4}$ "D	H115583X	110	3.8	\$767

NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets guick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on



## Kneespace Clearance End Panel Kits (field installable)

11/8"W x 111/4"D x 281/8"H

H105098 13 0.9 \$209 For use at either end of Valido, 10500 or 10700 Series  $^{\text{\tiny{M}}}$  24"D Credenza Shells (with full or 10" modesty panel) or non-pedestal end of single pedestal credenzas or credenzas with lateral files.

11/8"W x 171/4"D x 281/8"H H105099 0.8 \$219 11

For use at either end of Valido, 10500 or 10700 Series™ 30"D Desk Shells or non-pedestal end of 30"D single pedestal desks.

Kits include: (1) support panel; European fastening hardware; flat connector bracket; joint connector bolts with sleeve nuts (for ganging credenza to adjacent worksurface); and adjustable leveling glides. Allows conversion of units currently in the field.

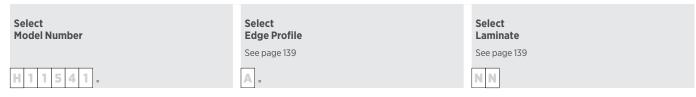
NOTES: Can be used to connect up to three 24"D credenzas or 30"D desks in line (requires 4 kits).

• Not designed to be used freestanding. Not designed to be used with returns, 36"D desks or desk shells. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105098.N

## NOTES:

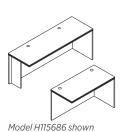
- · Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Shells and pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 11/2" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- · "Ribbon" edge profile; shape is on all four sides.
- · Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk and return shells.
- Credenza shells have a cord pass-through grommet in the top center of the modesty panel.
- The narrow design of the kneespace clearance end panel kits replace full end panels to provide added kneespace.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- Credenza Shells available with Full or 10" Modesty Panel options.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".
- · See pages 146-147 for modular storage components.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

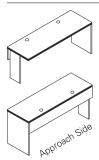




# **VALIDO**® Modular Returns



INSIDE		SHIP		LIST
DIMENSIONS	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE
67"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	H115686	161	5.4	\$868
55"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	H115684	142	4.9	\$811
47"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	H11561	97	3.2	\$664
41"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	H115681	97	2.5	\$650
34 <sup>7</sup> /8"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> /4"D	H115680	91	3.2	\$650
28 <sup>7</sup> /8"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	H11568	78	2.8	\$602
	67"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> /4"D 55"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> /4"D 47"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> /4"D 41"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> /4"D 34 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> /4"D	DIMENSIONS MODEL  67"W x 22\frac{3}{4}"D H115686 55"W x 22\frac{3}{4}"D H115684 47"W x 22\frac{3}{4}"D H11561 41"W x 22\frac{3}{4}"D H115681 34\frac{7}{6}"W x 22\frac{3}{4}"D H115680	DIMENSIONS     MODEL     WEIGHT       67"W x 22³¼"D     H115686     161       55"W x 22³¼"D     H115684     142       47"W x 22³¼"D     H11561     97       41"W x 22³¼"D     H115681     97       34½"W x 22³¼"D     H115680     91	DIMENSIONS         MODEL         WEIGHT         CUBE           67"W x 223/4"D         H115686         161         5.4           55"W x 223/4"D         H115684         142         4.9           47"W x 223/4"D         H11561         97         3.2           41"W x 223/4"D         H115681         97         2.5           347/8"W x 223/4"D         H115680         91         3.2



24"D Return Shell (with 10" Modesty Panel)					
72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	67"W x 223/4"D	H115686X	124	5.0	\$868
60"W x 24"D x 29½"H	55"W x 223/4"D	H115684X	108	4.0	\$811
48"W x 24"D x 29½"H	47"W x 223/4"D	H11561X	90	3.0	\$664
42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	41"W x 223/4"D	H115681X	80	3.0	\$650
36"W x 24"D x 29½"H	347/8"W x 223/4"D	H115680X	76	3.0	\$650
30"W x 24"D x 291/2"H	287/8"W x 223/4"D	H11568X	65	2.8	\$602

NOTES: Shells are non-handed. No pre-drilled grommet in modesty panel (field installable grommet included). Wood-grain direction on  $modesty/back\ panel\ runs\ vertical\ on\ 30''W-60''W\ sizes\ and\ horizontal\ on\ 72''W\ unit.\ 36''W\ return\ shell\ can\ be\ used\ to\ achieve\ an\ efficient$ 6' x 6' footprint when connected to either a 72"W x 36"D single pedestal desk, desk shell, or peninsula, or when two are connected to a  $36^{\prime\prime} W\ corner\ unit\ model\ H115811.\ 30^{\prime\prime} W\ return\ shell\ can\ be\ used\ to\ accomplish\ a\ 5^{\prime}\ x\ 5^{\prime}\ footprint\ when\ connected\ to\ a\ 60^{\prime\prime} W\ x\ 30^{\prime\prime} D\ desk$ shell or peninsula. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage.

### NOTES:

- · Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Shells and pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 11/2" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- · "Ribbon" edge profile; shape is on all four sides.
- · Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk and return shells.
- · Credenza shells have a cord pass-through grommet in the top center of the modesty panel.
- · The narrow design of the kneespace clearance end panel kits replace full end panels to provide added kneespace.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- Credenza Shells available with Full or 10" Modesty Panel options.
- For conference table options, see the Preside\* table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see page 164.
- See pages 146-147 for modular storage components.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile** Laminate See page 139 See page 139

# VALIDO® Laminate Modular Components



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Not available in two-tone laminate	Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) 155/s"W x 223/4"D x 173/4"H  NOTES: For use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and re or left side. Attaches to underside of worksurface top. <b>Unfinished</b> 1 Not designed to be used freestanding.		57 s included. Lock can be po	5.5 ositioned or	<b>\$571</b> either the right
Not available in two-tone laminate	Narrow Box/File Pedestal — floor-standing 9½"W x 22¾"D x 28"H  NOTES: For use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular desk, creder  1 Handle choices for this model are the Sweep, Crescent and Arc this product as the width of the component interferes with lock 1 Not designed to be used freestanding.	h designs only. The li	·	5.6 and "J") is ı	<b>\$729</b> not available on
Not available in two-tone laminate	Box/Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-stand 15%"W x 22%"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells 15%"W x 18¾"D x 28"H — for use under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. Hangrails included. Unfinis 1 Not designed to be used freestanding.	H11502 H115012	90 73	8.4 7.0	\$739 \$697
Not available in two-tone laminate	File/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-standing 155/8"W x 225/4"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells 155/8"W x 185/4"D x 28"H — for use under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells NOTES: Hangrails included. <b>Unfinished top and back.</b> ① Not designed to be used freestanding.	H11504 H115014	85 72	8.4 7.0	\$739 \$697

- $\bullet \ \ \text{Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.}$
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Narrow pedestal features a compact design that is ideal for use in U- and L-shaped layouts for smaller spaces, such as a 5' x 8' U-shaped workstation or a 5' x 5' L-shaped
- Pedestal drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth quiet, long-lasting operation.
- Handle options shown on page 139.
- Pedestal sides are notched to enable the routing of cords and cables.
- Mobile pedestals shown on page 159, work well in a variety of configurations.
- Pedestal models ship assembled unless designated
- Modular pedestals to be used with 24"D, 30"D and 36"D Modular Shells.
- Pedestal models not designed to be used freestanding.
- See pages 143-145 for desk, credenza and return shells.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Handle Option	Select Laminate
	Linear handles "G" and "J" not available on model H115093	See page 139
	See page 139	
H 1 1 5 0 1.	<b>c</b> .	N

\$417



## Laminate Modular Components

Not available in two-tone laminate

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
$ Lateral\ File\ Pedestal\ (with\ core\ removable\ lock) - floor-standing $				
36"W x 20"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza	H11503	127	15.6	\$1136
and return shells				

NOTES: Hangrails included. Unfinished top and back. Mechanical interlock inhibits extension of more than one drawer at a time.

Not designed to be used freestanding.



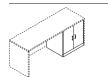
Not available in two-tone

Multi File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-standing

36"W x 20"D x 28"H - for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza H11505 155 15.6 \$1355 and return shells

NOTES: Versatile four drawer unit features one lateral file drawer, one vertical file drawer, and two box drawers. Box drawers do not lock. Hangrails included. Unfinished top and back. Mechanical interlock in lateral drawer inhibits extension of more than one drawer at a time.

Not designed to be used freestanding.



Not available in two-tone laminate

### Cabinet Pedestal — floor-standing

 $26''W \times 21\frac{1}{4}''D \times 28''H$  — for use under 24''D, 30''D and 36''D desk, H11508 78 12.2 \$825 credenza and return shells

NOTES: One adjustable shelf at 21/2" increments. Doors are non-locking. Unfinished top and back.

Not designed to be used freestanding.



SIN 711-8

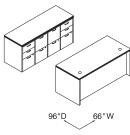
## Mobile Printer/Fax Cart

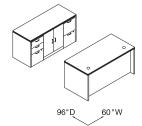
20"W x 191/2"D x 141/2"H

NOTES: Holds laser printers, inkjet printers or fax machines. Ideal for limited space. Low profile cart stores conveniently and easily under desks and workstations. Interior compartment shelving is Black. Four casters. 11/6" thick top with flat, non-profiled edge.

H105679

## **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105679.NN**





1 - H11579 1 - H11542 2 - H115102 2 - H115104

1 - H11578 1 - H11564 1 - H11502

1 - H11504 1 - H11508

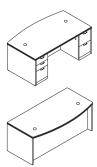
- · Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- See page 139 for handle design/finish options.
- · File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- · Pedestal drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth quiet, long-lasting operation.
- Pedestal sides are notched to enable the routing of cords and cables.
- Mobile pedestals shown on page 159, work well in a variety of configurations.
- Pedestal models ship assembled unless designated
- See pages 143-145 for desk, credenza and return shells.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Handle Option** Laminate See page 139 See page 139 Not specified for model H105679

## Laminate Wood Desks — Full Pedestals





	<b>FULL WIDTH</b>		SHIP		LIST
DESCRIPTION	OVERHANG	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE
Double Pedestal Desk, 3/2					
72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Bow Top	101/2"	H115899	362	52.2	\$2350
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top	101/2"	H115890	370	52.2	\$2236
66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top	41/2"	H115891	312	40.9	\$2151
60"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top	41/2"	H115892	303	37.3	\$2043

NOTES: All drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 163 for optional center drawers. Bow top model measures 36"D at the crest and 30" along the end panels.



Single Pedestal Desk, Bow Top 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Right 101/2" H115893R 308 52.2 \$2062 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Left 101/2" H115894L 308 52.2 \$2062

 $NOTES: Box/box/file\ drawer\ configuration.\ Drawers\ lock.\ Two\ worksurface\ grommets\ to\ route/hide\ cords.\ See\ page\ 163\ for\ optional\ properties and the properties of the propertie$ center drawers. Bow top model measures 36"D at the crest and 30" along the end panels.



Single Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top					
72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Right	101/2"	H115895R	316	52.2	\$1929
66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H, Right	41/2"	H115897R	269	40.9	\$1752
72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Left	101/2"	H115896L	316	52.2	\$1929
66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H. Left	41/2"	H115898L	269	40.9	\$1752

 $NOTES: Box/box/file\ drawer\ configuration.\ Drawers\ lock.\ Two\ worksurface\ grommets\ to\ route/hide\ cords.\ See\ page\ 163\ for\ optional\ properties and the properties of the propertie$ center drawers

### NOTES:

- Full pedestal design provides a more formal styling aesthetic and maximizes storage space.
- Drawers in pedestal extend from underside of worksurface to the floor.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 1½" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- 3" round worksurface grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub (model HGRMTAC) or Power/USB Hub (model HGRMTUSB2) to bring the ease of plug-and-play to the desktop. See page 167.
- · Recessed modesty panel design facilitates conferencing. See approach side illustration at left.
- · Full height modesty panels.
- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- See page 139 for handle design/finish options.
- File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- · Desk, credenza and return models ship assembled.
- · For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".
- See pages 152-168 for shared components.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Edge Profile** See page 139

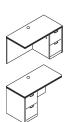
Select **Handle Option** See page 139

Select Laminate See page 139

**VALIDO®** 



## Laminate Wood Desks — Full Pedestals



DESCRIPTION	FULL WIDTH OVERHANG	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Return, File/File					
48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right		H115905R	168	24.9	\$1280
42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right		H115907R	159	20.5	\$1267
48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left		H115906L	168	24.9	\$1280
42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left		H115908L	159	20.5	\$1267

NOTES: Return is for use with single pedestal desks, desk shells, peninsulas or corner units. Drawers lock. One worksurface grommet and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on



**Credenza with Doors** 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 31/2" H115909 340 36.0 \$2341

NOTES: All drawers lock. Doors are non-locking. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Includes a fixed shelf located at the bottom of the center storage area. No intermittent shelf. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage.



### Credenza with Kneespace - 2/0/2 31/2" H115900 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 296 36.0 \$1992 66"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 31/2" H115901 \$1896 286 31.6 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H 31/2" H115902 257 28.8 \$1836

NOTES: All drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage.

Not designed to be used with Valido/11500 Series 223/4"D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset 3/2".



### Single Pedestal Credenza, File/File 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H. Right (shown) 31/2" H115903R 251 36.0 \$1640 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left 31/2" H115904L 251 36.0 \$1640

NOTES: Drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage.

Not designed to be used with Valido/11500 Series 22¾"D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset 3½".

### NOTES:

- · Full pedestal design provides a more formal styling aesthetic and maximizes storage space.
- Drawers in pedestal extend from underside of worksurface to the floor.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 11/2" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- · Recessed modesty panel design facilitates conferencing. See approach side illustration at left.
- · Full height modesty panels.
- · Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- See page 139 for handle design/finish options.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- · All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- Valido® 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D modular and mobile pedestals can be positioned under credenza with kneespace and single pedestal credenza models.
- · Desk, credenza and return models ship assembled.
- For conference table options, see the Preside\* table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".
- See pages 152-168 for shared components.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile Handle Option** Laminate See page 139 See page 139 See page 139

## Laminate Wood Desks — 3/4 Pedestals





DESCRIPTION	FULL WIDTH OVERHANG	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Double Pedestal Desk, 2-2					
72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Bow Top	10½"	H11595	356	52.2	\$1889
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top	10½"	H11593	364	52.2	\$1730
66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H, Rectangle Top	41/2"	H11571	304	40.9	\$1651
60"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top	41/2"	H11573	288	37.3	\$1557



NOTES: All drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 163 for optional center drawers. Single Pedestal Desk, Bow Top 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Right H11587R 52.9 \$1665 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Left 101/2" H11588L 264 52.9 \$1665

NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 163 for optional center drawers. Bow top models measure 36"D at the crest and 30"D along the end panels.



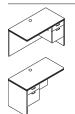
Single Pedestal Desk, Rectangle Top 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Right 101/2" H11585R \$1470 41/2" H11583R 66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H. Right 247 40.9 \$1374 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Left 101/2" H11586L 303 52.2 \$1470 66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H, Left 41/2" H11584L 247 40.9 \$1374

NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 163 for optional center drawers.



**Small Office Desk** 48"W x 30"D x 291/2"H H115885R 30.0 \$1109

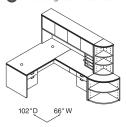
NOTES: Small footprint makes this desk ideal for limited space. Drawers lock. One cord grommet in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. 3/4 length modesty panel facilitates reaching wall electrical outlets. Optional stack-on storage model H115323 maximizes storage space; see pages 155-156 for additional stack-on storage models.



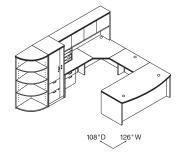
### Return, Box/File 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right \$1070 H11515R 158 249 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right H11511R 146 20.5 \$1058 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left H11516L \$1070 158 249 H11512L \$1058 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H. Left 146 20.5

NOTES: Return is for use with single pedestal desks, desk shells, peninsulas or corner units. Drawers lock. One worksurface grommet and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage

Not designed to be used freestanding.



H11584L H11515R H115327 H115520 H115523 HLVPM1



H11587R H115598 H115811 H11516L H115301

H115524 H115327 HLVPM1

## NOTES:

- For components that can be shared with Valido/11500 Series, see pages 152-168.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 11/2" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- 3/4 pedestal design increases budget flexibility.
- Formal, full height modesty panels.
- 3" round worksurface grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub (model HGRMTAC) or Power/USB Hub (model HGRMTUSB2) to bring the ease of plugand-play to the desktop. See page 167
- · All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- · The small foot print of the Small Office Desk is ideal for limited space.

- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- · See page 139 for handle design/finish options.
- · Center drawers conveniently store writing instruments, paper and other miscellaneous items. Includes pencil tray. See page 163.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- · Desk, credenza and return models ship assembled.
- See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

**Model Number** 

Select

Select **Edge Profile** 

See page 139

Select **Handle Option** 

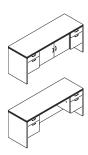
See page 139

Select Laminate See page 139

**VALIDO**<sup>®</sup>



## Laminate Wood Desks — 3/4 Pedestals



	<b>FULL WIDTH</b>		SHIP		LIST
DESCRIPTION	OVERHANG	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE
Credenza with Doors 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H	3½"	H11544	294	36.0	\$1904
NOTES: Includes one fixed shelf at the bottom of the center storage	area. All drawers loc	k. Doors are nor	n-locking.		
Credenza with Kneespace					
72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	31/2"	H11543	259	36.0	\$1603
66"W x 24"D x 29½"H	31/2"	H11566	249	31.6	\$1557
60"W x 24"D x 291/2"H	31/2"	H11565	239	28.8	\$1500
NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty	panel to reach wall el	ectrical outlets.	All drawers loc	k. See page	es 155-156

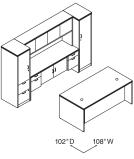
for optional stack-on storage. Not designed to be used with Valido/11500 Series 223/4"D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset 31/2".



### Credenza, Single Pedestal, Box/File 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right (shown) 31/2" H11545R 228 36.0 \$1344 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left 31/2" H11546L 228 36.0 \$1344

NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Drawers lock. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage.

Not designed to be used with Valido/11500 Series 223/4"D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset 31/2".





H11544 H115295R H115298I H11534

H11570 H11546L H11534 H115293 HLVPM1

- For components that can be shared with Valido/11500 Series, see pages 152-168.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over extra-thick 11/2" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- · Formal, full height modesty panels.
- · Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, returns, bridges and corner units.
- All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- · Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- · See page 139 for handle design/finish options.
- File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile Handle Option** Laminate See page 139 See page 139 See page 139



179

179

176



## Shared Components & Accessories

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Peninsula w/End Panel				
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H11521	171	15.1	\$1043
66"W x 30"D x 29½"H	H11522	142	11.8	\$952
60"W x 30"D x 29½"H	H11523	119	11.4	\$885
P-shaped Peninsula w/End Panel				
72"W x 30/36"D x 291/2"H, Right (shown)	H11525R	163	13.4	\$1159
72"W x 36/30"D x 29½"H, Left	H11526L	163	13.4	\$1159

NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. 60" Wideal for smaller spaces. Cord routing notch in brace panel. Accept field installable modesty panel model H10528 (see page 153). See page 163 for optional center drawers. Peninsulas ship complete with end panel and support column. Support column is black.

H115201R

H115202L

H115203R

Not designed to be used freestanding.



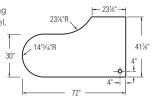
Right-hand model H115201R shown

Jetty Peninsula w/End Panel

72"W x 30/42"D x 291/2"H. Right (shown) 72"W x 42/30"D x 291/2"H, Left

NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" configuration. Designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space. One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notch in brace panel. Jetty units manufactured on or after 10/24/2005 accept field installable modesty panel H10528 (see page 153). Peninsulas ship complete with end panel and support column. Support column is black.

Not designed to be used freestanding.



16.9

16.9

\$1344

\$1344

\$1344

\$1344

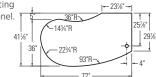


Right-hand model H115203R shown

Boomerang Peninsula w/End Panel

72"W x 30/42"D x 291/2"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 42/30"D x 29½"H, Left

H115204L NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" configuration. Designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space. One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notch in brace panel. Accepts field installable modesty panel H10528 (see page 153). Peninsulas ship complete with end



16.9

16.9

Not designed to be used freestanding.

panel and support column. Support column is black.

- · Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 143-147, full pedestal models shown on pages 148-149, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 150-151.
- Mobile pedestals shown on page 159 work well in a variety of configurations.
- Peninsulas ship complete with end panel and black 41/1" diameter support column. For a silver support column option, please see model HPC191X on page 241 (ordered
- · Jetty, Boomerang and Rudder peninsulas are designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".
- See pages 152-168 for shared components.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile** Laminate See page 139 See page 139

152



## Shared Components & Accessories

MODEL

**SHIP WEIGHT** 

**CUBE** 

LIST PRICE



Rudder Peninsula w/End Panel				
72"W x 30/38"D x 29½"H, Right	H115205R	168	16.8	\$1269
72"W x 38/30"D x 291/2"H, Left	H115206L	168	16.8	\$1269

NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notch in the brace panel. Support column is black.

Not designed to be used freestanding.

DESCRIPTION

SIN 711-8

## Field Installable Modesty Panel for Peninsulas

501/4"W x 3/4"Thick x 18"H H10528 13 \$186

NOTES: Center drawer model H1522 can be used in conjunction with modesty panel. Laminate Modesty Panel has a cord pass-through notch in top corner.

Not designed to be used on jetty peninsulas manufactured prior to 10/24/2005.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H10528.N



Field Installable Modesty Panel for Bullet, Jetty and Boomerang Peninsulas, Frosted with Silver Frame 501/4"W x 3/4"Thick x 18"H HPC180G \$676

NOTES: For use on 72"W peninsulas. Frosted/silver modesty panel HPC180G can be used with Valido, 10700, 10600 and 10500 Series™ peninsula models. Cord pass-through notch is not available on the Frosted/Silver model HPC180G. Notch is on laminate model H10528

Center drawers not designed to be used with the frosted/silver modesty panel model HPC180G.

### NOTES:

- · Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 143-147, full pedestal models shown on pages 148-149, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 150-151.
- Mobile pedestals shown on page 159 work well in a variety of configurations.
- Peninsulas ship complete with end panel and black 41/2" diameter support column. For a silver support column option, please see model HPC191X on page 241 (ordered
- · Jetty, Boomerang and Rudder peninsulas are designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.
- For conference table options, see the Preside\* table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".
- See pages 152-168 for shared components.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile** Laminate See page 139 See page 139



36.0

\$2186



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CORF	LIST PRICE
Bridge (Single Ped. Desk, Desk Shell or Peninsula, to Corner Unit, Single Ped	l. Credenza oı	Credenza Shell)		
47"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (Clear inside depth = 21½"D)	H11570	86	3.2	\$487
42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (Clear inside depth = 21½"D)	H11560	81	2.9	\$466
$36''W \times 24''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H$ , (Clear inside depth = $21\frac{7}{8}''D$ ) (see notes below)	H115599	69	2.9	\$466
$30''W \times 24''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H$ , (Clear inside depth = $21\frac{1}{8}''D$ ) (see notes below)	H115598	57	2.2	\$466
$47''W \times 20''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H$ , (Clear inside depth = $17\frac{1}{8}''D$ ) (see notes below)	H115699	70	3.2	\$466
$42^{\prime\prime}$ W x $20^{\prime\prime}$ D x $29\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime}$ H. (Clear inside depth = $17\frac{1}{8}^{\prime\prime}$ D) (see notes below)	H115698	62	2.9	\$446

NOTES: One worksurface grommet and one grommet in top and in top center of modesty panel. Grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub or Power/USB Hub for easy plug-and-play (see page 167). Kneespace of desk limited to 243/4"W if bridge is used with 66"W single pedestal desk. H115599 is for use with corner or extended corner units or jetty or boomerang peninsulas. H115598 is for use with corner or extended corner units. H115699 and H115698 are for use with single pedestal desks, desk shells or peninsulas (excluding jetty and

Specify: Model.Edge.Laminate

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H11570.A.NN



## Credenza with 36" Lateral (with core removable locks)

H11547R \$1720 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left H11548L 264 \$1720 36.0

NOTES: Includes hangrails. Mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage.

Not designed to be used with Valido/11500 Series 22¾"D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset 3½".



### Credenza with two Lateral Files (with core removable locks)

72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H115491 \$2410

NOTES: 4 locking drawers. Each lock secures 2 drawers. Includes hangrails; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. If side-by-side drawers are opened or closed simultaneously, one drawer may interfere with the other. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage.



## Credenza with Lateral File, left and Storage Cabinet, right (with core removable locks)

72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 323

NOTES: Includes hangrails; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Storage cabinet locks and includes one adjustable interior shelf. Shelf adjusts in  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments with a total range of  $6\frac{1}{4}$ "H. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage.



## Credenza w/Two Storage Cabinets

72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H115493 320 35.6 \$1940

NOTES: Each storage cabinet has one interior shelf which adjusts in 11/4" increments over a total range of 5". Each cabinet locks independently. Locks are keyed alike. For optional stack-on storage, see pages 155-156 for additional stack-on storage models.

## NOTES:

- Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 143-147, full pedestal models shown on pages 148-149, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 150-151.
- · Mobile pedestals shown on page 159 work well in a variety of configurations.
- · Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- · File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- · See page 139 for handle design/finish options.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- See pages 152-168 for shared components.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile Handle Option** Laminate See page 139 See page 139 See page 139 Not specified on Bridge models

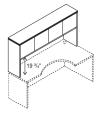


# VALIDO® Shared Components & Accessories



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Stack-on Storage for an "L" Workstation $78''W \times 14\%''D \times 37\frac{1}{2}$ "H	H115327	209	17.6	\$1385
Stack-on Storage for an "L" Workstation, Locking 78"W x 14%"D x 37½"H	H115327K	209	17.6	\$1465

NOTES: Spans the total depth dimension of configurations comprised of: 48"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D); 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D). 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36" corner unit (78"D); or 42"W curved return attached to 36" curved corner unit (78"D). Use back enclosure model H105857 and tackboard model H90057 (see page 157). Use task light models HH870960, or HH870960CH (see page 520). For vertical paper manager model HLVPM1, see page 164.



Stack-on Storage (See page 157 for Back Enclosures and Fabric Tackboards)				
72"W x $14^{5}$ %"D x $37\frac{1}{2}$ "H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 166)	H11534	195	16.9	\$1245
66"W x 145%"D x 371/2"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 166)	H11533	184	15.3	\$1216
60"W x 14 <sup>5</sup> /8"D x 37½"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 166)	H115324	172	14.0	\$1163
$48''W \times 14^{5}/8''D \times 37^{1}/2''H$ , 3 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 166)	H115323	148	11.3	\$1012
42"W x 145%"D x 37½"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 166)	H115322	141	4.0	\$871
$36^{\prime\prime}\text{W} \times 14^{5}\!\%\text{"D} \times 37\%\text{"H}, 2 \text{ doors (Use Task Light model HH870930, see page 166)}$	H115321	107	3.5	\$834
Stack-on Storage, Locking (See page 157 for Back Enclosures and Fabric Tackboa	rds) 🕝			
72"W x 145%"D x 371/2"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 166)	H11534K	195	16.9	\$1325
66"W x 145/8"D x 371/2"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 166)	H11533K	184	15.3	\$1296
60"W x 145/8"D x 371/2"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 166)	H115324K	172	14.0	\$1243
$48''W \times 14^{5}/8''D \times 37^{1}/2''H$ , 3 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 166)	H115323K	148	11.3	\$1052
42"W x 145/8"D x 371/2"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 166)	H115322K	141	4.0	\$911
36"W x 145%"D x 371/2"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870930, see page 166)	H115321K	107	3.5	\$874

return shell. Model H115323K has one lock which secures two of the three doors. For vertical paper manager, see page 164.

## NOTES:

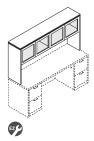
- Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 143-147, full pedestal models shown on pages 148-149, and 3/4 pedestal
- · Stack-on storage models are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinged doors and valance to hide task light.
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see page 164.
- See pages 152-168 for shared components.
- Removable lock core kit for stack-on and wall mount storage is model HF27B, see page 824.
- The HON Company is not responsible for any liabilities resulting from wall mounted storage cabinets that are not properly installed.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile** Laminate See page 139 See page 139

## **VALIDO®** Shared Components & Accessories





### **DESCRIPTION** SHIP WEIGHT CUBE LIST PRICE **MODEL**

### Stack-on Storage for an "L" Workstation, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame

 $78''W \times 14^{5}\%''D \times 37^{1}\%''H$ , 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 166)

NOTES: Spans the total depth dimension of configurations comprised of: 48"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D); 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk or desk shell with a rectangle top, or to a peninsula (78"D). 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36" corner unit (78"D); 42"W curved return attached to 36" curved corner unit (78"D); or 36"W return shell attached to a jetty peninsula (78"D). Use back enclosure model 105857 and tackboard model 90057. Use task light models H870960 or H870960CH. For vertical paper manager model HLVPM1, see page 164.

### Stack-on Storage, w/Frosted Doors with Silver Frame

72"W x 145%"D x 37½"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 166)	H11534G	196	17.0	\$1845
66"W x 145%"D x 371/2"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 166)	H11533G	185	15.6	\$1816
60"W x 145%"D x 371/2"H, 4 doors (Use Task Light model HH870960, see page 166)	H115324G	173	14.2	\$1763
48"W x 145%"D x 371/2"H, 3 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 166)	H115323G	148	11.5	\$1462
42"W x 145%"D x 371/2"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 166)	H115322G	141	4.1	\$1171
36"W x 145%"D x 371/2"H, 2 doors (Use Task Light model HH870930, see page 166)	H115321G	107	4.1	\$1134

NOTES: For respective desk, credenza or return widths. Model 11534 can be used for "L" configuration comprised of a 42" W return or return and the configuration comprised of the configuration configuratshell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (72"); 36"W return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (72"); or 30"W return shell attached to a jetty peninsula (72"). Back enclosures, tackboards for use with back enclosures and task lights are available as options. See vertical paper manager model HLVPM1 on page 164. Stack-on Storage models H115327G, H11534G, H11533G and H115324G use task light model HH870960. Models H115323G and H115322G use task light model H870942 and model H115321G uses task light model HH870930. All task lights can be found on page 166.



### Stack-on Storage Clearance End Panel Kit

11/8"W x 45/8-145/8"D x 36"H H105349 \$356

Two field installable end panels (1-right; 1-left) for use in ganging two 10500 or Valido® Series stack-on storage units. See page 258. NOTES: Can be used to connect up to two stack-on storage units in a line (requires 1 kit). Not available in two-tone laminate.

## SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105349.N

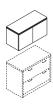
- Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 143-147, full pedestal models shown on pages 148-149, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 150-151.
- Stack-on storage models are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinged doors and valance to hide task light.
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see page 164.
- See pages 152-168 for shared components.
- Removable lock core kit for stack-on and wall mount storage is model HF27B, see page 824.
- The HON Company is not responsible for any liabilities resulting from wall mounted storage cabinets that are not properly installed.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile** Laminate See page 139 See page 139



# Shared Components & Accessories



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	COM	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet 30"W x 14%"D x 18%"H. 2 doors	H115380		77	8.7	\$841
(Use Task Light model HH870930, see page 166)	H113300		//	0.7	<b>\$041</b>
36"W x 145%"D x 187%"H, 2 doors	H115381		92	10.2	\$885
(Use Task Light model HH870930, see page 166)					
42"W x 145/8"D x 187/8"H, 2 doors	H115382		103	11.7	\$952
(Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 166)					
48"W x 145/8"D x 187/8"H, 3 doors	H115383		121	14.0	\$1029
(Use Task Light model HH870942, see page 166)					
Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet, Locking					
30"W x 145/8"D x 187/8"H, 2 doors	H115380K		77	8.7	\$881
(Use Task Light model HH870930, see page 166)					
36"W x 145/8"D x 187/8"H, 2 doors	H115381K		92	10.2	\$925
(Use Task Light Model HH870930, see page 166)					
42"W x 145/8"D x 187/8"H, 2 doors	H115382K		103	11.7	\$992
(Use Task Light Model HH870942, see page 166)					
48"W x 145%"D x 187%"H, 3 doors	H115383K		121	14.0	\$1069
(Use Task Light Model HH870942, see page 166)					
NOTES: Horizontal interlocking rails are included; due to varyir	g types of walls, install	ers are re	sponsible for selecti	ing and su	pplying the
appropriate fasteners. Tackboard widths differ slightly from w	all mounted storage cal	binet wid	ths. For applications	where m	ultiple wall
mounted storage cabinets are placed side-by-side, the preferr	ed tackboard solution r	may be to	utilize a larger tack	board size	. For example,
H90057 = 75"W; H90056 = 68 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W; H90055 = 62 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W; H900	$954 = 56^{3}/4''W$ . For pape	er organiz	er tools, see pages 1	64-165.	
Back Enclosure for Stack-on Storage					
7.46 6646					

185⁄₃″H

Not available in two-tone laminate

SIN 711-8

75 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 78"W model #H115327	H105857	39	1.4	\$256
69 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 72"W model #H11534	H105856	33	1.3	\$236
63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 66"W model #H11533	H105855	31	1.3	\$220
57 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 60"W model #H115324	H105854	29	1.3	\$210
45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 48"W model #H115323	H105853	23	0.9	\$210
39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 42"W model #H115322	H105852	21	0.9	\$199
33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 36"W model #H115321	H105851	18	0.9	\$188
NOTES: Non-tackable. Specify laminate.				



SPECIFTING EXAMPLE: HIU3837.N					
Tackboards for use with Stack-on Back Enclosures					
75"W - for 78"W model #H115327 Hutch with #H105857 Enclosure	H90057	3.0	13	3.2	\$315
683/4"W - for 72"W model #H11534 Hutch with #H105856 Enclosure	H90056	2.0	12	2.7	\$300
62 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 66"W model #H11533 Hutch with #H105855 Enclosure	H90055	2.0	11	2.5	\$285
563/4"W - for 60"W model #H115324 Hutch with #H105854 Enclosure	H90054	2.0	10	2.2	\$250
44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 48"W model #H115323 Hutch with #H105853 Enclosure	H90053	2.0	8	1.8	\$239
39"W - for 42"W model #H115322 Hutch with #H105852 Enclosure	H90052	2.0	7	1.6	\$221
33"W - for 36"W model #H115321 Hutch with #H105851 Enclosure	H90051	1.0	6	1.4	\$195

NOTES: Specify fabric, see pages 28-29. Upcharges may apply to premium fabric grades.

- Disperse (DISP) fabric not available on sizes wider than 60". Exchange (EXG) not available on sizes wider than 72".
- Back Enclosures must be ordered separately.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H90057.APN15

## NOTES:

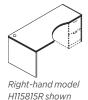
- Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 143-147, full pedestal models shown on pages 148-149, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 150-151.
- Back enclosure features full-width 11/8" slot at the bottom to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- Tackboard is sized  $\sqrt[3]{4}$ " narrower than stack-on storage back enclosure, allowing  $\sqrt[3]{8}$ " on each side to route task light cord.
- · Wall mounted storage cabinet attachment requires individual cabinets be secured by a minimum of two wall mounting locations/studs.
- · Wall mounted storage cabinets are designed for interior and perimeter walls that are constructed with wood or metal studs.
- Wall attachment methodology: horizontally mounted, interlocking brackets.
- Wall mounted storage cabinet door design overlaps end panels so that when multiple units are placed side-by-side they appear as one continuous unit.
- See pages 152-168 for shared components.
- Removable lock core kit for stack-on and wall mount storage is model HF27B, see page 824.
- The HON Company is not responsible for any liabilities resulting from wall mounted storage cabinets that are not properly installed.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Edge Profile	Select Laminate
	See page 139	See page 139
H 1 1 5 3 8 0 .	Α.	N N

# VALIDO® Shared Components & Accessories



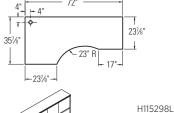


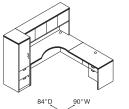
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Extended Corner Unit				
24"W x 36"D x 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right (shown)	H115815R	203	7.0	\$1261
24"D x 72"W x 36"D x 24"W x 291/3"H Left	H115816L	203	7.0	\$1261

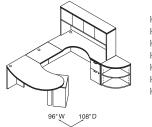
NOTES: Can be used freestanding. One grommet in top and in modesty panel. Accept Valido/11500 Series modular or mobile pedestals. See pages 155-156 for optional stack-on storage.

Designed to be used with returns or bridges.

## SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115815R.A.NN







H115811

H115103 H115204L H115598 H115815R H115104 H11534 H115520

3.1

\$870

141



**Corner Unit** 

24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 291/2"H

NOTES: Can be used freestanding.

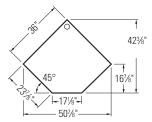
Designed to be used with 24"D x 29½"H returns or bridges.

H115816L

H11534

H11515R

## SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115811.A.NN



### NOTES:

- Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 143-147, full pedestal models shown on pages 148-149, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 150-151.
- Mobile pedestals, shown on page 159, work well in a variety of configurations.
- Extended corner units (H115815R and H115816L) can be used with 36"W return shell (H115680) to achieve a 6' x 6' layout.
- 36" corner unit (H115811) can be used with two 36"W return shells (H115680) to achieve a 6' x 6' layout.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see pages 164-165.
- See pages 152-168 for shared components.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile** Laminate See page 139 See page 139

# Shared Components & Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) — Box/Box/File $15\sqrt[3]{4}$ W x $22\sqrt[3]{4}$ D x $28\sqrt[3]{6}$ H — use freestanding or under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells	H115102	121	8.4	\$905
$\downarrow$	NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock.				
	Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) — File/File $15^3$ /4"W x $22^3$ /4"D x $28^3$ /6"H — use freestanding or under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells	H115104	121	8.4	\$905
	Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) — Box/File 15¾"W x 18¾"D x 21½"H — use freestanding or under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells	H115106	68	5.8	\$757
	Mobile Pedestal — Shelf/Box/File $15^3$ /"W x $18^3$ /"D x $28^3$ /"H — use freestanding or under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells	H115109	76	7.3	\$832
	NOTES: All mobile pedestals have a $1\%$ thick top with flat, non-profiled ed SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115102.C.NN	lge.			
	Lateral File (with core removable lock)				
	36"W x 24"D x 29½"H — two drawer 36"W x 20"D x 29½"H — two drawer	H115690 H11563	199 177	18.4 15.6	\$1269
	36"W x 20"D x 25½"H — two drawer 36"W x 20"D x 45½"H — three drawer	H11517	247	23.2	\$1208 \$1836
	36"W x 20"D x 591/8"H — four drawer	H11516	312	31.0	\$2558
	NOTES: Includes hangrails, mechanical interlock, and in H11563 and H115690, hutch (H115292) can be used with H11563 and H115690. Interlock inhibits the e 24"D two-drawer model aligns with the depth of 24"D credenzas and returns SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H11563.A.C.NN	extension of mo			
	Storage Cabinet with Doors (with core removable lock)				
	36′′W x 24′′D x 29½′′H 36′′W x 20′′D x 29½′′H	H115290 H115291	176 154	18.4 15.0	\$1091 \$937
	NOTES: Includes one adjustable shelf. Shelf adjusts in 11/4" increments with a l hutch (H115292) can be used with H115290 or H115291. 24"D model aligns with SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115291.A.C.NN		,	- 1	) and bookcase
	Bookcase Hutch (for use with lateral file models H11563 or H115690 or stora 36"W x 145%"D x 37½"H	age cabinet wi	th door models H1152	<b>291 or H115</b> : 3.8	290) \$731
	NOTES: Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and a $1\frac{1}{6}$ "H full-width cord m routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. When placed on top of $29\frac{1}{6}$ credenzas with stack-on storage and the height of the wardrobe/storage caladjustable in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments with a total range of $17\frac{1}{2}$ "H. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115292.A.NN	2"H base unit tl	he total height (67″H	) matches t	he height of

- For additional components that can be shared with Valido/11500 Series, see pages 152-168.
- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- Versatile mobile pedestals work well in a variety of configurations. Can be used freestanding or under modular shells. 11/6" thick top with a square, non-profiled edge.
- 24"D two drawer lateral file and 24"D storage cabinet with door models align with 24"D credenzas and returns, credenza and return shells as well as wardrobe/storage cabinets to provide linear layout continuity.
- Mobile printer/fax cart shown on page 147 is ideal for limited space.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Edge Profile	Select Handle Option	Select Laminate
	See page 139	See page 139	See page 139
	Not specified for models H115102, H115103 and H115104	Not specified for models H115292, H115520, H115523 and H115524	
H 1 1 5 6 3 .	Α.	C .	NN

## **VALIDO**<sup>®</sup> Shared Components & Accessories





Right-hand model H115297R shown

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CORE	LIST PRICE
Storage/File Cabinet (with core removable locks)				
18"W x 24"D x 67"H, Hinged Right (shown)	H115297R	262	22.7	\$1981
18"W x 24"D x 67"H, Hinged Left	H115298L	262	22.7	\$1981

NOTES: Versatile unit features a storage cabinet and two file drawers. Storage cabinet includes three shelves, two are adjustable in 21/2" increments. Door hinged left or right models available. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders in letter or legal size. Drawers standard with hangrails. Both the storage cabinet and the file drawers are equipped with an interchangeable core removable lock. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on



Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.

Storage Cabinet/Lateral File (with core removable lock)

36"W x 24"D x 67"H

\$2569 H115293

NOTES: Storage cabinet is standard with one fixed and two full-width adjustable shelves in top compartment; adjustable shelves can be removed. Overall storage compartment measures 311/4"W x 22"D x 361/6"H and will accommodate supplies, books and binders, as well as business machines and electronic equipment. Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and grommet in back of cabinet to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. Two drawer lateral file on bottom. Lateral file comes with mechanical interlock and hangrails Cabinet and lateral file lock independently. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.



Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.

## Storage Cabinet w/Doors (with core removable lock)

36"W x 24"D x 67"H

H115299 349 41.0 \$2295

\$1713

\$1713

229

229

NOTES: Large capacity storage area includes five, full-width (side-to-side) shelves; three are adjustable in 21/2" increments. Unit height matches credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.



Right-hand model H115295R shown

Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)

18"W x 24"D x 67"H, Hinged Right (shown) H115295R 227 18"W x 24"D x 67"H, Hinged Left H115296L 227

NOTES: Unit is standard with four adjustable shelves, coat rod, and core removable lock. Shelves adjust in 21/2" increments. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. Cabinet can be used as a wardrobe by removing four adjustable shelves. Coat rod can be removed from cabinet for storage only applications.



Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.

Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)

36"W x 24"D x 67"H H11530 349 41.0 \$2509

NOTES: Spacious design is standard with four adjustable shelves (one shelf is fixed), coat rod and core removable lock which locks both doors. Shelves adjust in  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.



Right-hand model H115301R shown

Personal Storage Tower (with core removable locks)

24"W x 24"D x 67"H, Wardrobe Hinged Right, Storage Cabinet Hinged H115301R 304 27 9 \$2509 24"W x 24"D x 67"H, Wardrobe Hinged Left, Storage Cabinet Hinged H115302L 304 27 9 \$2509

NOTES: Spacious design includes a wardrobe closet, storage cabinet, and two file drawers in one compact unit. Wardrobe closet contains a  $coat \ rod. \ Storage \ cabinet \ includes \ three \ shelves, two \ are \ adjustable \ in \ 2\%'' \ increments. \ Door \ hinged \ left \ or \ right \ models \ available. \ File$ drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders in letter or legal size. Drawers standard with hangrails. Equipped with interchangeable core removable locks. Upper lock secures storage cabinet and

wardrobe closet doors; lower lock secures file drawers. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.

- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- For conference table options, see the Preside\* table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".
- See pages 152-168 for shared components.

Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 824.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile Handle Option** Laminate See page 139 See page 139 See page 139

\$735

\$725

\$725



## Shared Components & Accessories



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Bookcase				
36"W x 131/8"D x 295/8"H, 2-Shelf	H11552	94	10.2	\$628
36"W x 131/8"D x 433/8"H, 3-Shelf	H11553	126	15.6	\$734
36"W x 131/8"D x 571/8"H, 4-Shelf	H11554	160	20.3	\$875
36"W x 131/6"D x 71"H, 5-Shelf	H11555	191	25.3	\$986
NOTES: Fixed shelves. Inside shelf dimensions on all units is $33\frac{3}{4}$ "W x $12$ "D x	13"H. No assen	nbly required.		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H11552.A.NN

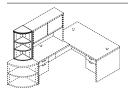


## **End Cap Bookshelf**

24"W x 24"D x 291/2"H (2 shelves, 1 fixed, 1 adjustable. Adjusts in  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " increments with a total range of 10"H)

NOTES: Unit is freestanding. Designed to be positioned at the end of 24"D credenzas and returns. Holds books and personal items.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115520.A.NN



**End Cap Bookshelf** 

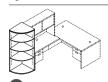
15"W x 15"D x 371/2"H H115523 22 \$651 54

(3 shelves, 1 fixed, 2 adjustable. Adjusts in 21/2" increments with a total range of 25"H)

NOTES: Unit is designed to be positioned at the end of stack-on storage and on top of model H115520. Combined height of models H115520 and H115523 matches credenza plus stack-on storage height. Can be used freestanding.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115523.A.NN





**End Cap Bookshelf** 

24"W x 24"D x 67"H H115524 167 48 \$1169

NOTES: Designed to be positioned at the end of 24"D credenzas with stack-on storage, 24"D returns with stack-on storage, 24"D storage/file cabinet, 24"D storage cabinet/lateral file, 24"D wardrobe/storage cabinets, or the 24"D personal storage tower. Unit has four shelves, three are adjustable in 21/2" increments, with a total range of 45"H; bottom shelf is fixed.

H115525R

H115526L

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115524.A.NN





Model H115525R Model H115526L

Square End Cap Bookshelf - 2-Fixed Shelves

24"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right 24"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115525R.A.NN







Square End Cap Bookshelf — 4-Fixed Shelves

24"W x 24"D x 67"H, Right H115527R 178 \$1119 24"W x 24"D x 67"H, Left H115528L 11.4 \$1119 178

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H115527R.A.NN

NOTES: Units are freestanding. Designed to be positioned next to 24"D models or as a corner bookcase. Model H115527R Model H115528L

End cap, left: grain direction on top aligns with grain direction on tops of left pedestal returns and left credenza models or when positioned to the left side of credenzas with doors or kneespace models.

End cap, right: grain direction on top aligns with grain direction on tops of right pedestal returns and right credenza models or when positioned to the right side of credenzas with doors or kneespace models.

## NOTES:

- Choose from square or rounded versions of the end cap bookshelves.
- · End cap bookshelf units are ideal for books, photos and mementos.
- End Cap Bookcases are designed to be positioned at the end of 24"D credenzas and returns.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- End cap bookshelf units are ideal for books, photos and mementos.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".
- · See pages 152-168 for shared components.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Profile** Laminate See page 139 See page 139

3.7

3.7

98

## **VALIDO®** Shared Components & Accessories





DESCRIPTION **SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE **MODEL** 

Reception Station with Transaction Counter for 72"W x 36"D Desk, or Desk Shell, with rectangle top

\$699

NOTES: For desk tops without grommets, see field installable grommet kit, model HFLDGRMT or HFLDGRMT3 on page 166. Transaction counter organizer (HTCOL52) fits under/inside of transaction counter (see below).



Reception Station for 42"W x 24"D Return or Return Shell

42"W x 24"D x 13"H H105722 1.0 \$251 Reception Station for 48"W x 24"D Return or Return Shell H105721 \$286

NOTES: For return tops without grommets, see field installable grommet kit, model HFLDGRMT or HFLDGRMT3 on page 166.

Not available in two tone laminate.



#### Reception Desk Shell

72"W x 397/8"D x 4413/16"H H115724 328 16.8 \$1399

NOTES: Non-handed design. Integrated 18 %"D transaction counter with a 4" full-width overhang. Two cord management grommets in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Transaction counter organizer (HTCOL52) fits under/inside of transaction counter.



#### Reception Return Shell

42"W x 24"D x 435/16"H \$909

NOTES: Non-handed design. Attaches to reception desk shell to form an L-shaped workstation. One cord management grommet in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Wood-grain on approach side is vertical to match grain direction on end panels of reception desk.



#### **Transaction Counter Organizer**

483/4"W x 111/8"D x 13"H HTCOL52 11 \$273

NOTES: Fits under reception station with transaction counter model H115720 or reception desk shell H115724.

Black only.

- Two welcoming reception station designs to choose from stack-on enclosure or full-to-floor shell.
- See pages 152-168 for shared components.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Edge Profile** 

See page 139

Select Laminate See page 139

HOD. December 2018 List Pricer



Refer to page 107 for Center Drawer compatibility information



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Angled Wood Center Drawer 26" x 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>6</sub> " 22" x 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	H1526 H1522	12.0 <b>⑤</b> 11.0 <b>⑥</b>	1.2 1.1	\$196 \$182

NOTES: Specify laminate for drawer. For additional information see page 804.





#### **OPEN MARKET**

#### **Polymer Center Drawer**

- Color: Black.
- · Material: ABS.
- Opening Requirements:  $23''W \times 16\frac{1}{4}''D \times 2''H$ .
- Retracts on 16" ball-bearing slides.
- Can be used on worksurfaces with Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model HKBS.
- · Can store up to 25 lbs.

NOTES: For additional information see page 805.

Black finish only, no specification needed.











HCD1

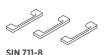
\$107

NOTES: Lock with a removable cylinder that can be interchanged as needed; allows users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security.

Makes re-keying quick and easy. For use in all Valido® Series product lock cores, except the stack-on and wall mounted storage "K" models. For the latter, use lock core kit model HF27B.









Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits (fit Valido® 96mm hole
spacing)

spacing)				
Linear, Black, 2-pack	HLINEARA2	0.4 🔞	0.3	\$56
Linear, Matte Chrome, 2-pack	HLINEARC2	0.4 🔇	0.3	\$56
Linear, Black, 3-pack	HLINEARA3	0.5 😉	0.3	\$64
Linear, Matte Chrome, 3-pack	HLINEARC3	0.5 🚱	0.3	\$64

NOTES: The Linear and Arch handles attach using the same 96mm hole spacing as the Valido® Sweep and Crescent handles. The Linear handle is not recommended for use on the Valido® Narrow/Box/File Modular Pedestal - model H115093.

Arch, Black, 2-pack	HARCHA2	0.4 <b>S</b>	0.3	\$56
Arch, Matte Chrome, 2-pack	HARCHC2	0.4 <b>S</b>	0.3	\$56
Arch, Black, 3-pack	HARCHA3	0.5 <b>⑤</b>	0.3	\$64
Arch, Matte Chrome, 3-pack	HARCHC3		0.3	\$64

Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA contract.



Refer to pages 801-802 for additional product information

#### SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11



		SHIP		LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform	H2516 OPEN MARKET	17 <b>G</b>	1.6	\$603	
Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform	H2107 OPEN MARKET	16 <b>§</b>	1.3	\$517	
Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform	H1706 OPEN MARKET	16 <b>(S</b>	1.4	\$482	
<b>Slide-Away Keyboard Platform</b> (Specify: Laminate)	H4022	10 🔇	0.6	\$211	
Extended Tray Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate)	HE4022	12 <b>9</b>	0.7	\$301	
Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray (Specify paint)	H4028 OPEN MARKET	11 <b>G</b>	1.5	\$152	\$162
Metal Keyboard Tray (Specify paint)	<b>H4029 OPEN MARKET</b>	11 <b>9</b>	1.5	\$137	\$147
NOTES: For additional information see pages 801-	802.				

### NOTES:

- Linear and Arch field installable handles attach using Valido® 96mm (approx. 3¾/1′) hole spacing. No drilling required.
- · Center drawers ideal for pens, pencils and other miscellaneous storage. Feature ball-bearing slide suspension.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "K".





\$316

\$296



Not available in two-tone

#### SIN 711-8



**DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE LIST PRICE** 

Vertical Paper Manager

147/8"W x 107/8"D x 1911/16"H HI VDM1 27 28

NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. Not available in pattern laminate colors. Ships fully assembled. For additional information see page 815.

When used in conjunction with wall mounted storage cabinets, the top of the wall mounted storage cabinets must be positioned a minimum of  $68\frac{3}{8}$ " above the floor.

#### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.N



321/2"W x 125/8"D x 41/4"H

**HLVPM2** 22 1.25 \$157

NOTES: Segments and organizes stack-on and wall mount storage compartments, as well as bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in Models H115327, H11534, H115322, H115321, H115382 and H115381. In some cases, installation may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors. For additional information see page 816.

Black (P) only.



Not available in two-tone laminate





261/2"W x 121/2"D x 101/2"H

NOTES: Keeps work-in-process, priority files, loose pages, and mail neatly organized and in view. Mixed material design comprised of sturdy laminate shelves with metal back and support panels. Not available in two-tone laminate combination or pattern laminate colors.

**HLDST1** 

Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) for the metal components. Sized to fit in stack-on and wall mounted storage cabinets in 10500, 10700, Valido, 94000, Park Avenue Laminate, and 38000 Series. Fits

in Voi stack-on and overhead cabinets except for 48"W or smaller sliding door models. For additional information see page 815. Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint

#### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLDST1.N.T1

#### **Hanging Paper Shelf**

28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 11<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D x 4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H

HHPS1 \$191

24

1.1

NOTES: Maximizes worksurface space; de-clutters desktop while placing priority communications and active project folders within easy reach. Angled design allows contents to be distinguished at a glance. Mixed material styling features strong painted metal frame with a frosted shelf.

Attaches quickly and easily to stack-on and wall mount storage models in the following series: 10500, 10700, Valido, Park Avenue Laminate, 94000, and Voi (except the 36"W overhead hutch with O-legs or panel mount brackets). Not for use with 38000 Series. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. For additional information see page 816. Specify: Model.Paint

### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHPS1.T1





### **Desktop Paper Shelf**

281/16"W x 115/8"D x 5"H

29 \$191

NOTES: Organizer shelf provides a place and space for work-in-process and piling to keep worksurfaces neat and tidy. Convenient, scalable design with interlocking side supports allow two units to be stacked and integrated. Durable painted metal frame with a frosted shelf; mixed material styling matches hanging paper shelf.

Can also be used inside select overhead storage, including the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", and the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", and the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", and the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", and the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", and the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", and the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", and the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", and the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", and the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", and the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and 10500 a66", 72", 78"W and 10700 685/8"W.

Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. For additional information see page 816.

Specify: Model.Paint

#### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HDPS1.T1



#### Storage Cube

HLSL1212 \$293 12"W x 12"D

NOTES: Available in the following colors: Atom (P8S), Bullseye (PJF), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Iris (P8J), Krypton (P8F), and Regatta (P8M). For additional information see page 817.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S

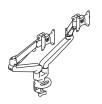
#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate

See page 139







DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
<b>Dual Monitor Arm</b> Single Mount with Dual Monitor effortless adjustment. Range of adjustment is 13" from 61/2"-191/2".	H5220	15 <b>9</b>	1.8	\$973

NOTES: Available in Silver only, no specification needed. For complete monitor arm features, see page 214. For additional information see



#### Single Monitor Arm

Effortless adjustment, no levers. Range of adjustment is 13" from 61/2"-191/2".

**HCPU** 

16 **G** 

0.5

\$545

\$252



#### **CPU Holder**

- · Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface.
- 360° swivel.
- Supports up to 55 lbs.
- Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface.
- Width adjustable to accept units from 31/4" to 6".

NOTES: Arms fold back to post to allow more desktop room. Arms feature double extension, allowing 20"+ of back and forth movement. Cable management on both pole and arm assemblies. Counterbalance adjustment provides stability for monitors up to 17.6 lbs per arm. Made of high quality aluminum alloy material. For additional information see page 800.

Silver finish only, no specification needed.



#### Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)

12"W x 141/2"D x 11/2"H

\$101

NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk with (2) screws, included. For additional information see page 817.

Available in Chrome finish only, no specification needed.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



\$340

\$32

\$32

## Shared Components & Accessories





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
LED Task Lights 17" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) 31" LED Light with Power Supply (Single)	HLED17AS HLED31AS	1.2 <b>§</b> 1.5 <b>§</b>	0.05 0.09	\$410 \$551
17" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter) 31" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	HLED17A HLED31A	1.0 <b>⑤</b> 1.4 <b>⑥</b>	0.05 0.09	\$451 \$605
17" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) 31" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)	HLED17AUO HLED31AUO	1.0 <b>⑤</b> 1.0 <b>⑥</b>	0.03 0.05	\$368 \$491
Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1" End to End Connector	HLEDOSA	0.2 🔇	0.01	\$87

NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output. For additional information see page 814.



**OPEN MARKET** 

**Recessed Task Light** 

 $46\frac{1}{2}$  W x  $3\frac{1}{16}$  D x  $1\frac{1}{8}$  H for Models H115327, H11534, H11533 and H115324 HH870960 12.0 🔞 \$264 1.1 10.0 6 0.9  $34\%''W\ x\ 3\%''b''D\ x\ 1\%''H\ for\ Models\ H115323,\ H115322,\ H115382\ and\ H115383$ HH870942 \$244 221/8"W x 311/16"D x 11/8"H for Models H115321, H115380 and H115381 HH870930 7.0 🔞 0.6 \$226 NOTES: For additional information see page 814



**LED Task Lights** Articulating Desk Lamp HLED1 1.2 6 6.5 \$393 Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor HLED10C 126 6.5 \$479

NOTES: For additional information see page 813.



Task Desk Lamp HLED2 0.7 6

NOTES: For additional information see page 813.



SIN 711-8

#### Field Installable Grommet

- · Grommet is field installable.
- · Grommet shape is round.
- · Includes grommet cap and sleeve.
- Grommet cap measures 3" diameter and includes a 3/4" diameter cord access hole.

**HFLDGRMT** 

- Grommet sleeve measures 2½" O.D. x ¾" thick.
- Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

- Designed to be used in top and end panels to route/hide cords, and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.
- Black Finish
- $\blacksquare$  Requires a  $2\frac{1}{2}$  diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).



#### Field Installable Grommet

- **HFLDGRMT3**
- 0.1 6 • Grommet outside dimensions measure 31/2" diameter and includes two cord access holes.

016

0.01

0.3

· Grommet is field installable.

• Includes grommet cap and sleeve.

- Grommet shape is round.
- Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick.
- Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

- Designed to be used in top and end panels to route/hide cords, and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.
- Black Finish
- Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).

• See pages 152-168 for shared components.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Color

Available in Black (P) only











· Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: 10500, 10700, Concinnity, Coordinate, and Voi desks; Abound



### Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

**HGRMTAC** 

13

0.2

\$110

- Worksurfaces; Huddle and Motivate tables and SmartLink.
- Two grounded AC power outlets.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug
- · Two cord pass-through holes in cap.
- · Field installed; easy plug-and-play.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTAC.X).





#### 3" Round Power Grommet - 2 Outlets, 10' Cord

**HGRMTAC2** 

**HGRMTUSB2** 

1.3 😉

2.7 **③** 

14.0 😉

4.9 🔞

30.0 3

0.02

0.5

0.5

0.9

09

\$144

\$219

\$67

\$616

\$112

\$1039

- Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.
- · Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces
- · Two grounded AC power outlets.
- · Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



SIN 71-302

#### Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

- · One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports.
- · Two cord pass-through holes in cap.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- Field installed; easy plug-and-play.
- UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X).



### **Cable Management Troughs**

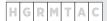
**HCTROUGH17** 17"W — Single 17"W - 10-Pack HCTROUGH1710 36"W - Single **HCTROUGH36**  $36^{\prime\prime}W-10$ -Pack HCTROUGH3610

- · Cable management troughs ship flat packed.
- The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws.
- The 17"W has one wire access cut out on the user side. The 36" has two wire access cut outs. These cut outs give users access to inside the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface.
- · Color: Graphite.
- · Material: Metal.
- · TAA Compliant.

NOTES: For additional information see page 823.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



# VALIDO® Shared Components & Accessories



0.2

0.2

0.3

\$286

\$390

\$216

2.5 🔞

1.5

3.0



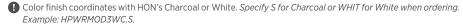
Model HPWRMOD3WC shown

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Power Modules				
3 Receptacles with Worksurface Clamp	HPWRMOD3WC	2.3 🔞	0.2	\$300
3 Receptacles with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	HPWRMOD3UWM	2.3 🔞	0.2	\$300
2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp	HPWRMOD2WC	2.3 🔞	0.2	\$480
2 Receptacles 2 USB with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	HPWRMOD2UWM	2.3 🔇	0.2	\$480
<ul> <li>6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.</li> </ul>				

**HPWRMOD2** 

HMPVWM28

- Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance.
- · Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang.





Model HPWRMOD2UWM shown

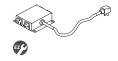


#### **Power & Data Center**

2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory

- **HCOMDOME2** · Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.
- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- · UL Listed.

① Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT.



#### Under Worksurface Power Module - 4 Outlets, 10' Cord

- · Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.
- Fits in cable management troughs. See page 167.
- · 4 outlets on side create easy access.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



Vertebrae Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X

· For additional information see pages 820 and 823.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



### **VOI**®

Voi gets you. Your needs. Your style. Your environment. Voi packs a lot of functionality into a little space, so you can maximize yours. Plus, versatile Voi integrates easily with a variety of spaces, systems — even open plans. Solidly built and strikingly designed, Voi combines classic warmth and contemporary cool with an extensive variety of laminates, colors, components and configurations. So you can create a sophisticated, professional look that is uniquely yours.



#### **FEATURES**

- Big. Small. Functional. Adaptable. Voi has multiple options to meet your storage needs and available
- To create an office look that's uniquely yours, mix things up — with tasteful modesty panels, stylish storage cubes and mixed surface materials.
- Refined scale. Layered workspaces. Together they help streamline your office to create small-footprint spaces that work BIG.
- With so many configurations and combinations, Voi® makes it easy to create a stylish, unified look across your entire office.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

WORKSURFACES	
L1 LAMINATES	CODES
♦ Bourbon Cherry ♦ Cognac ♦ Harvest ♦ Mahogany ♦ Mocha ♦ Natural Maple	COGN 
♦ Shaker Cherry	F S LDW
Patterned  ♦ Sheer Mesh*  silver Mesh**	
L2 LAMINATES***  Woodgrain  ♦ Lowell Ash  • Natural Recon  • Phantom Ecru  • Portico Teak  • Skyline Walnut	LLA LNR LPE LPT

### WORKSURFACE EDGEBAND

Woodgrain  ♦ Bourbon Cherry  ♦ Cognac  ♦ Designer White  ♦ Harvest  Loft  ♦ Lowell Ash  ♦ Mahogany  ♦ Muslin  ♦ Natural Maple  ♦ Natural Recon  ♦ Phantom Ecru  ♦ Pinnacle  ♦ Portico Teak  ♦ Shadow  ♦ Shaker Cherry	COGN DW CO LOFT DI NO MOCH NR PE PINC SHDW
Skyline Walnut	

#### CHASSIS/CABINET DRAWER/DOOR FRONTS, LAMINATE END PANELS, **LAYERING SHELVES AND MODESTY PANELS**

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	Н
Cognac	COGN
Harvest	C
Mahogany	
♦ Mocha	
Natural Maple	
Pinnacle	
Shaker Cherry	F
Solid  Designer White  Loft	S LDW1
L2 LAMINATES***	
Woodgrain	
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	
Phantom Ecru	
Portico Teak	
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

#### **WORKSURFACE GROMMET**

PLASTIC CODES
♦ Designer White <b>DW</b>
Platinum Metallic T

PULLS
PAINT CODES
Core P1
♦ Black
Metallic P2
♦ Champagne Metallic <b>T</b> 4
Designer White PJW
♦ Platinum Metallic T
Silver PR6

#### O-LEGS, POST LEGS, BRACKTS, **SHARED LEGS**

PAINTS CODE	S
Core P1	
♦ Black	P
♦ Charcoal	S
<b>♦</b> Greige <b>T</b>	5
♦ Loft <b>LOF</b>	Т
♦ Muslin <b>T</b>	3
♦ Shadow SHD\	N
Metallic P2	
♦ Brilliant White WHI	Т
♦ Champagne Metallic <b>T</b>	4
♦ Platinum Metallic 1	Γ1
♦ Silver PR	6

### CUBE

PAINTSCO	DES
Accent Colors P3	
🇘 Atom	P8S
🗘 Bullseye	. PJF
Decision	P8P
🗘 lon	P8N
🗘 Iris	. P8J
krypton	P8F
🗘 Regatta	P8M

WORKSURFACI LAMINATES	E CODES	EDGEBAND OPTIONS						
		Matching Edge	Designer White (DW)	Loft (LOFT)	Muslin (T)	Shadow (SHDW)	Black (P)	Charcoal (S)
Black	Р						•	
Bourbon Cherry	Н	•	•		•			
Charcoal	S							•
Cognac	COGN	•	•		•			
Designer White	LDW1		•					
Harvest	С	•	•		•			
Loft	LOFT			•				
Lowell Ash	LLA1	•	•		•			
Mahogany	N	•		•		•		
Mocha	мосн	•	•		•			
Natural Maple	D	•	•	•	•			
Natural Recon	LNR1	•	•	•	•			
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	•	•	•	•			
Pinnacle	PINC	•	•		•			
Portico Teak	LPT1	•	•		•			
Shaker Cherry	F	•	•		•			
Sheer Mesh	A5				•			
Silver Mesh	В9							
Skyline Walnut	LSW1		•					

<sup>\*</sup> Sheer Mesh laminate will have Muslin Edgeband. Sheer Mesh NOT available on Chassis/Cabinet, Drawer/Door Fronts, Laminate End Panels, Layering Shelves and Modesty

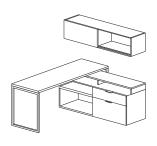
<sup>\*\*</sup> Silver Mesh laminate will have Loft Edgeband. Silver Mesh NOT available on Chassis/Cabinet, Drawer/Door Fronts, Laminate End Panels, Layering Shelves and Modesty Panels.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Storage chassis that are specified in L2 laminates and are longer than 60" W will ship with back panels that are horizontal grain.

 $<sup>\</sup>blacklozenge \diamondsuit \lozenge$  For lead time information see page 22.

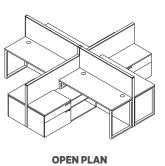
# **VOI**® Laminate Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	External Channel 54"W	HLSLZ5SC66	\$99	\$99
1	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 66"W	HLSLR2466	\$370	\$370
1	Low credenza (Right hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HLSL2060LR2	\$1,245	\$1,245
1	<b>Layering shelf</b> 60"W x 14½"D x 5½"H	HLSL1460LS	\$354	\$354
2	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 24"D x 28½"H	HLSL2428O	\$308	\$616
1	Overhead Cabinet with Wall Bracket with One Sliding Door 60"W x 141%"D x 14"H	HLSL1460S	\$1,280	\$1,280
			TOTAL:	\$3,964



**SMALL FOOTPRINT** 66" x 60"

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	External Channel 48"W	HLSLZ5SC60	\$96	\$384
2	Accelerate® Raceway Panels 42½"H x 60"W	HETP4260FP	\$423	\$846
2	Accelerate® Raceway Panels 50"H x 60"W	HETP5060FP	\$471	\$942
2	<b>Electrical Power Harness, 3-1 &amp; 2-2</b> 60"W	HH871260	\$209	\$418
4	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 3, 3-1	HH871503	\$41	\$164
1	Power In-feed	HH879072	\$222	\$222
2	Low credenza (Right hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HLSL2060LR2	\$1,245	\$2,490
2	Low credenza (Left hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HLSL2060LL2	\$1,245	\$2,490
4	Credenza Cushion 20"W x 30"D x 1"H	HLSL2030CH2	\$362	\$1,448
4	<b>O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack)</b> 30"D x 28½"H	HLSL24280	\$308	\$1,232
2	Left O-Leg to panel bracket	HLSLPBL	\$97	\$194
2	Right O-Leg to panel bracket	HLSLPBR	\$97	\$194
4	Accelerate® Top Cap 60"W	HETC60	\$81	\$324
2	Accelerate® Variable Height Finishing Kit	HECVH07P	\$51	\$102
2	Accelerate® Finished End Cover 50"H	HEFEC50P	\$56	\$112
2	Accelerate® Finished End Cover 42½"H	HEFEC42P	\$52	\$104
1	Accelerate® "X" Connector 50"H	HEC50PX	\$140	\$140
4	<b>O-Leg Support for Worksurface</b> 24"D x 7"H	HLSL2470	\$208	\$832
4	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 60"W	HLSLR2460	\$341	\$1,364



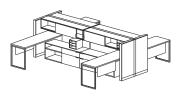
120" x 120"

TOTAL: \$14,002

# **VOI**® Laminate Typicals

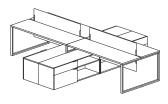


<b>YT</b>	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 72"W	HLSLR2472	\$383	\$1,532
2	Low credenza (Right hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HLSL2060LR2	\$1,245	\$2,490
2	Low credenza (Left hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HLSL2060LL2	\$1,245	\$2,490
4	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 24"D x 281/2"H	HLSL24280	\$308	\$1,232
4	Overhead Cabinet - Sliding 72"W x 141/4"D x 14"H	HLSL1472S	\$1,362	\$5,448
4	Stack-on Storage Panel Mounted Bracket (3 pack)	HLSLPMB	\$127	\$508
4	Storage Cube 12" x 12"	HLSL1212	\$293	\$1,172
4	Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 42"W x 14"H	HLSL4214MM	\$790	\$3,160
6	<b>Abound® Panel Frame</b> 65"H x 24"W	HRVF6524P	\$274	\$1,644
4	<b>Abound® Power/Data Fabric Tile</b> 60"H x 24"W	HRVT6024E	\$226	\$904
8	<b>Abound* Fabric Tile</b> 60"H x 24"W	HRVT6024T	\$161	\$1,288
2	<b>Abound® Panel Frame</b> 65"H x 48"W	HRVF6548P	\$313	\$626
4	<b>Abound® Fabric Tile</b> 60"H x 48"W	HRVT6048T	\$251	\$1,004
4	Finished End Painted 65"	HRVC65PF	\$97	\$388
2	"T" Connector Painted 65"	HRVC65PT	\$159	\$318
1	Power In-feed	HH879072	\$222	\$222
4	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 1	HH873504	\$41	\$164
6	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 2	HH873502	\$41	\$246
6	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 3	HH873503	\$41	\$246
4	Electrical Power Harness, 3-1 & 2-2 24"W	HH871224	\$200	\$800
1	Electrical Pass-Thru Power Harness, 3-1 & 2-2 96"W	HH871096	\$199	\$199
2	Electrical Power Harness, 3-1 & 2-2 48"W	HH871248	\$209	\$418
1	Up to 30" Vertical Jump 66"	HH871366	\$135	\$135
1	Electrical Mounting Brackets (Pk of 12)	HH8988EBN	\$61	\$61
4	Worksurface Bracket Kit	HWSB2	\$46	\$184
1	Abound® Top Cap 96"W	HRVTC96	\$125	\$125
6	Abound® Top Cap 24"W	HRVTC24	\$35	\$210
			TOTAL:	\$27,214



**OPEN PLAN** 144" x 144"

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	External Channel 60"W	HLSLZ5SC72	\$107	\$428
4	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 72"W	HLSLR2472	\$383	\$1,532
2	O-Leg Shared Support for Low Credenzas	HLSL247SL	\$259	\$518
4	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 24"D x 28½"H	HLSL24280	\$308	\$1,232
2	Low credenza (Right hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HLSL2060LR2	\$1,245	\$2,490
2	Low credenza (Left hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HLSL2060LL2	\$1,245	\$2,490
2	<b>Above/Below Privacy Screen</b> 60"W x 28½"H	HLSL2860	\$1,360	\$2,720
			TOTAL:	\$11,410

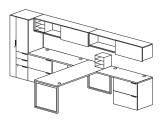


**OPEN PLAN** 144" x 120"



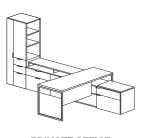
# **VOI**® Laminate Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Personal Storage Tower (Left handed) 24"W x 24"D x 65"H	HLSLW446LP	\$2,589	\$2,589
2	<b>Lateral File</b> 30"W x 24"D x 28½"H	HLSL2430L	\$1,152	\$2,304
1	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 60"W	HLSLR2460	\$341	\$341
1	Rectangle Worksurface 30"D x 72"W	HLSLR3072	\$457	\$457
1	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 54"W	HLSLR2454	\$314	\$314
2	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 30"D x 28½"H	HLSL30280	\$342	\$684
2	Overhead Cabinet with Wall Bracket with One Sliding Door 72"W x 141/4"D x 13"H	HLSL1472S	\$1,512	\$3,024
2	Storage Cube 12" x 12"	HLSL1212	\$293	\$586
1	External Channel 60''W	HLSLZ5SC72	\$107	\$107
			TOTAL:	\$10,406



**OPEN PLAN** 168" x 72"

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Tower (Right hand drawers/Left hand door) 24"W x 20"D x 65"H, Left	HLSLW046L	\$2,171	\$2,171
1	<b>Layering shelf</b> 60"W x 14½"D x 5½"H	HLSL1460LS	\$354	\$354
1	Rectangle Worksurface 30"D x 72"W	HLSLR3072	\$457	\$457
1	Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 42"W x 14"H	HLSL4214MM	\$790	\$790
2	<b>O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack)</b> 30"D x 28½"H	HLSL30280	\$342	\$684
1	<b>Low credenza (2 file/2 box)</b> 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HLSL2060LD4	\$1,452	\$1,452
1	<b>Low credenza (Open/Right hand drawers)</b> 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HLSL2060LR2	\$1,245	\$1,245
1	<b>Credenza Cushion</b> 20"W x 30"D x 1"H	HLSL2030CH2	\$362	\$362
			TOTAL:	\$7,515

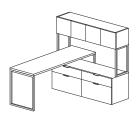


**PRIVATE OFFICE** 144" x 72"

# **VOI®**Laminate Typicals

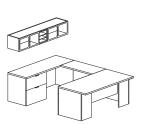


QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	External Channel 54"W	HLSLZ5SC66	\$99	\$99
1	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 66"W	HLSLR2466	\$370	\$370
1	<b>Low credenza (2 file/2 box)</b> 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HLSL2060LD4	\$1,452	\$1,452
2	<b>O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack)</b> 24"D x 28½"H	HLSL24280	\$308	\$616
1	Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors 60"W x 14½"D x 14"H	HLSL1460D	\$1,130	\$1,130
1	<b>O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet</b> 141/8"D x 201/2"H for 65"H Overhead Cabinet	HLSL65OS	\$456	\$456
			TOTAL:	\$4,123



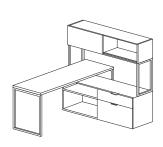
**SMALL FOOTPRINT** 66" x 60"

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Box/Box/File Pedestal Support	HLSL3028B	\$836	\$836
1	Rectangle Worksurface 36"D x 72"W	HLSLR3672	\$594	\$594
1	End Panel Support 24"D x 28½"H	HLSL2428E	\$197	\$197
1	End Panel Support 30"D x 28½"H	HLSL3028E	\$211	\$211
1	Rectangle Worksurface 20"D x 42"W	HLSLR2042	\$255	\$255
1	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 72"W	HLSLR2472	\$383	\$383
1	Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 42"W x 14"H	HLSL4214MM	\$790	\$790
1	<b>Lateral File</b> 36"W x 24"D x 28½"H	HLSL2430L	\$1,152	\$1,152
1	Overhead Cabinet - Metal Frame, Glass Doors 72"W x 141/4"D x 14"H	HLSL1472M	\$2,227	\$2,227
1	Storage Cube 12" x 12"	HLSL1212	\$293	\$293
			TOTAL:	\$6,938



**PRIVATE OFFICE** 102" x 72"

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	External Channel 54"W	HLSLZ5SC66	\$99	\$99
1	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 66"W	HLSLR2466	\$370	\$370
1	Low credenza (Right hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HLSL2060LR2	\$1,245	\$1,245
2	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 24"D x 281/2"H	HLSL24280	\$308	\$616
1	Overhead Cabinet with One Sliding Door 60"W x 141/4"D x 14"H	HLSL1460S	\$1,130	\$1,130
1	<b>O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet</b> 141/8"D x 201/2"H for 65"H Overhead Cabinet	HLSL65OS	\$456	\$456
			TOTAL:	\$3,916

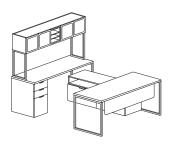


**SMALL FOOTPRINT** 66" x 60"



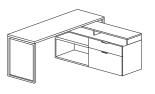
# **VOI**® Laminate Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	External Channel 48"W	HLSLZ5SC60	\$96	\$96
1	Rectangle Worksurface 30"D x 72"W	HLSLR3072	\$457	\$457
1	Rectangle Worksurface 20"D x 72"W	HLSLR2072	\$381	\$381
1	<b>Low credenza (2 file drawers)</b> 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HLSL2060LD2	\$1,360	\$1,360
1	Overhead Cabinet - Metal Frame, Glass Doors 72"W x 141/4"D x 14"H	HLSL1472M	\$2,077	\$2,077
1	O-Leg Stack-on Storage Support (2 pack) 65″H	HLSL65OS	\$456	\$456
1	O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack) 20"D x 28½"H	HLSL2028O	\$284	\$284
2	<b>O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack)</b> 30"D x 28½"H	HLSL30280	\$342	\$684
1	Box/Box/File Pedestal Support 20"D x 281/2"H	HLSL2028B	\$671	\$671
1	Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 60"W x 14"H	HLSL6014MM	\$1,083	\$1,083
1	Storage Cube 12" x 12"	HLSL1212	\$293	\$293
			TOTAL:	\$7,842



**PRIVATE OFFICE** 92" x 72"

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	External Channel 54"W	HLSLZ5SC54	\$91	\$91
1	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 66"W	HLSLR2466	\$370	\$370
1	Low credenza (Right hand drawers) 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HLSL2060LR2	\$1,245	\$1,245
1	<b>Layering shelf</b> 60"W x 14½"D x 5½"H	HLSL1460LS	\$354	\$354
2	<b>O-Leg Support for Worksurface (1 pack)</b> 24"D x 28½"H	HLSL24280	\$308	\$616
			TOTAL:	\$2,676



**SMALL FOOTPRINT** 66" x 60"

## **VOI**® Bundles Typicals



#### VT6030MB

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Mobile Pedestal is Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	HLSLR3060W*	\$461	\$461
2	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	HLSL30280	\$346	\$692
1	Mobile Pedestal	HLSL2016MP2	\$787	\$787
			TOTAL:	\$1,940

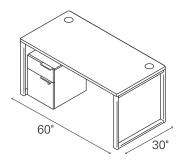
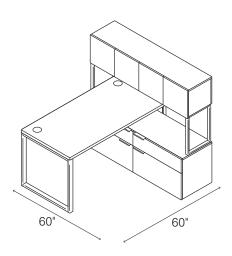


TABLE DESK WITH MOBILE PEDESTAL (NON-HANDED)

#### VS6060L1B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Overhead Cabinet are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	HLSLR3060W*	\$461	\$461
2	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	HLSL30280	\$346	\$692
1	Low Credenza, 2 File/2 Box	HLSL2060LD4	\$1,452	\$1,452
1	Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	HLSL1460D	\$1,130	\$1,130
1	O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet (Pair)	HLSL65OS	\$460	\$460
			TOTAL	¢4 10E

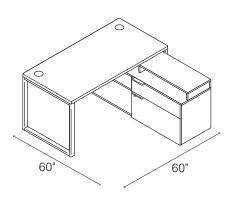


SMALL FOOTPRINT L-STATION (NON-HANDED)

#### VS6060L6B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Layering Shelf are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	HLSLR3060W*	\$461	\$461
2	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	HLSL30280	\$346	\$692
1	Low Credenza, Right-hand Drawers	HLSL2060LR2	\$1,245	\$1,245
1	Layering Shelf	HLSL1460LS	\$354	\$354
			TOTAL:	\$2,752



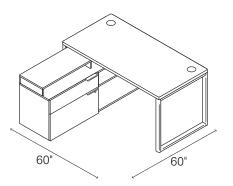
SMALL FOOTPRINT L-STATION (RIGHT HANDED, LOW CREDENZA)

# Bundles Typicals

#### VS6060L4B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Layering Shelf are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	HLSLR3060W*	\$461	\$461
2	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	HLSL30280	\$346	\$692
1	Low Credenza, Left-hand Drawers	HLSL2060LL2	\$1,245	\$1,245
1	Layering Shelf	HLSL1460LS	\$354	\$354
			TOTAL:	\$2.752

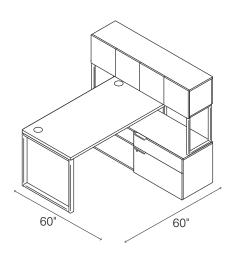


**SMALL FOOTPRINT L-STATION** (LEFT HANDED, LOW CREDENZA)

#### VS6060L5B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Overhead Cabinet are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	HLSLR3060W*	\$461	\$461
2	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	HLSL30280	\$346	\$692
1	Low Credenza, Right-hand Drawers	HLSL2060LR2	\$1,245	\$1,245
1	Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	HLSL1460D	\$1,130	\$1,130
1	O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet (Pair)	HLSL65OS	\$460	\$460
			TOTAL:	\$3.988

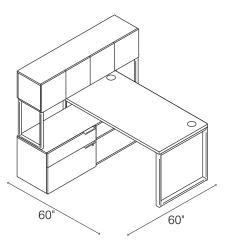


**SMALL FOOTPRINT L-STATION** (RIGHT HANDED, LOW CREDENZA)

### VS6060L3B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Overhead Cabinet are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	HLSLR3060W*	\$461	\$461
2	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	HLSL30280	\$346	\$692
1	Low Credenza, Left-hand Drawers	HLSL2060LL2	\$1,245	\$1,245
1	Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	HLSL1460D	\$1,130	\$1,130
1	O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet (Pair)	HLSL65OS	\$460	\$460
			TOTAL:	\$3,988



**SMALL FOOTPRINT L-STATION** (LEFT HANDED, LOW CREDENZA)

<sup>\*</sup>Worksurface model **HLSLR3060W** can only be ordered with bundles.

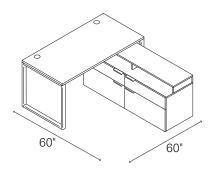
## **VOI**® Bundles Typicals



#### VS6060L2B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza and Layering Shelf are Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	HLSLR3060W*	\$461	\$461
2	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	HLSL30280	\$346	\$692
1	Low Credenza, 2 File/2 Box	HLSL2060LD4	\$1,452	\$1,452
1	Layering Shelf	HLSL1460LS	\$354	\$354
			TOTAL:	\$2.050

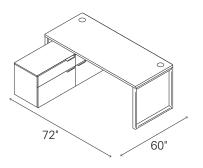


**SMALL FOOTPRINT L-STATION** (LOW CREDENZA, LAYERING SHELF) (NON-HANDED)

#### VC7260L2B

Worksurface is Silver Mesh, Low Credenza is Harvest, O-Leg Supports and grommets are Platinum Metallic.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangle Worksurface with External Support Channel	HLSLR3072W*	\$536	\$536
2	O-Leg Support for Worksurface	HLSL30280	\$346	\$692
1	Low Credenza, 2 File/2 Box	HLSL2060LD4	\$1,452	\$1,452
			TOTAL:	\$2.680



**CONTEMPORARY L-STATION** (NON-HANDED)

This Specifying Guide is designed to walk you through the steps when choosing the Voi desks elements that will meet your particular workplace needs. From private office to open plan, there are endless combinations that will fit your style and need.

Regardless of the application, Voi presents an integrated, unified aesthetic for the entire workplace.

The step-by-step instructions make it easy to specify elements that personalize workspaces and achieve the right mix of functionality and style.

#### Accessories Above the Worksurface Storage From layering shelves to storage • Voi has many above the worksurface storage options that can be used in cubes, markerboards and the box many applications: wall mounted, panel mounted, and conventional stack-on drawer organizer, Voi accessories storage options are available to make an efficien use of vertical space. · Choose from sliding door units or overhead cabinets with four doors. allow personalization to meet Worksurface • A variety of sizes meet a range • The O-leg can be used in stack-on storage applications to create a individual needs. more contemporary look. of footprint requirements, from private offices to open plan areas. • The storage cube accessory can be used in the storage applications listed above. **Below the Worksurface Storage** · A wide variety of conventional storage options are available: lateral files, bookcases, support bookcases, mobile pedestals. personal wardrobes, and storage **Modesty Panel/Privacy Screens** Support towers • Full height, $\frac{1}{2}$ height and floating • A combination of many supports can be used with the worksurfaces: Many contemporary storage options modesty panel options are available O-leg, end panel, pedestal, slim pedestal, support bookcase, are available: low credenzas and floor to enhance privacy. lateral/multi file. credenza work in conjunction with the · Mixed material options are available · O-legs work in many of the Voi desks applications and provide a worksurfaces to create layered surfaces

• O-legs can be used in a variety of heights so surfaces can be layered.

• End panels are also available and provide a more conventional look.

· A variety of modular storage options can be specified based on your

storage needs: box/box/file pedestal, file/file pedestal, slim profile

light-scale, contemporary look.

pedestal, lateral files and multifiles.

that optimize space, different storage,

staging, and display needs.

in laminate and frosted translucent.

Above and above/below privacy screens.

are available to create an element of

· Select the size that works with the

privacy in an open plan area.

#### Steps for specification:

1. Select the right worksurface.

Choose the worksurface shape and size that best fits your office layout.



#### **Rectangle Worksurface**

Depths: 20", 24", 30", 36" Widths: 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 84"

#### 2. Select the supports.

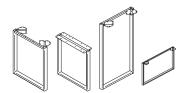
Countless combinations of support options meet a variety of support and storage needs.





O-Leg and Shared Support for Low Credenza

20"D x 7"H, 24"D x 7"H, 30"D x 7"H 7"H only O-legs attach to worksurface and sit on top of credenzas



O-Leg and Shared Support for Worksurfaces

20"D x 281/2"H, 24"D x 281/2"H, 30"D x 281/2"H  $28\frac{1}{2}$ "H, 24"D x 41"H, 30"D x 41"H, 48"D x  $28\frac{1}{2}$ "H,  $60''D \times 28\frac{1}{2}''H O$ -legs provide support for the worksurface.



O-Leg-to-Panel Attachment Bracket

Left handed bracket (quantity 1) Right handed bracket (quantity 1)



Post Leg

28½"H, 2"square



**End Panel Support** 

16"W x 20"D x 281/2"H, 16"W x 24"D x 281/2"H, 16"W x 30"D x 281/2"H



**Laminate End Panel Support** With Panel Attachment Bracket 24"D x 281/2"H, 30"D x 28"H



B/B/F Pedestals 16"W x 20"D x 281/2"H, 16"W x 24"D x 281/2"H, 16"W x 30"D x 281/2"H



F/F Pedestals 16"W x 20"D x 281/2"H, 16"W x 24"D x 281/2"H, 16"W x 30"D x 281/2"H



B/B/F Standard Slim **Profile Pedestals** 91/2"W x 24"D x 281/2"H, 91/2"W x 30"D x 281/2"H



Standing-Height **Pedestals** 91/2"W x 24"D x 41"H,

9½"W x 30"D x 41"H



2 Drawer Lateral with Pulls

30"W x 24"D x 281/2"H



**Multi-Drawer Standard File** Center

30"W x 24"D x 28½"H



**Bookcase Support** 

30"W x 12"D x 28½"H, 24"W x 12"D x 281/2"H



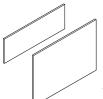
**Standing-Height Towers** 

12"W x 30"D x 50"H,

12"W x 24"D x 50"H

- · When using an O-leg in open plan, panel supported, applications, you must specify an O-leg to panel attachment bracket separately (available in 28"H and 41"H).
- · Bookcase Support can only be used exterior facing.
- · Telescoping ball-bearing slides used on box and file drawers. Lateral drawers use a progressive ballbearing slide.
- When specifying a 30"D support on a 36"D worksurface, there will be a 6" overhang.
- · All modular pedestals have an easy attach method to the worksurface for quick assembly.
- · One double-depth O-leg can replace two regular O-legs in teaming applications.
- · Shared O-legs create cleaner aesthetic where two legs are used side-by-side.
- 2" adjustable glides on O-leg supports.
- Standing-Height Support Pedestals bottom two file drawers are locking.
- · Standing-Height Bookcase Support contains easyaccess, fixed storage shelves.

3. Select the modesty panel/privacy screen that works in conjunction with the supports you have specified.



14"H Full Width/ Half-height **Laminate Modesty** Panel 28", 34", 40"W (Modesty Size) 28"H Full-to-Floor/ Full-Length **Laminate Modesty** Panel 28", 34", 40"W

(Modesty Size)



**Laminate Floating Modesty Panel** 30"W x 14"H, 36"W x 14"H, 42"W x 14"H, 48"W x 14"H, 54"W x 14"H, 60"W x 14"H



Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel 30"W x 14"H, 36"W x 14"H, 42"W x 14"H, 48"W x 14"H, 54"W x 14"H, 60"W x 14"H Available in Frosted

Translucent only



Above/Below **Privacy Screen** 30"W x 28"H, 36"W x 28"H, 42"W x 28"H, 48"W x 28"H, 54"W x 28"H, 60"W x 28"H Available in Frosted Translucent only



**Above Privacy** 30"W x 13"H, 36"W x 13"H, 42"W x 13"H, 48"W x 13"H, 54"W x 13"H, 60"W x 13"H Available in Frosted



Screen 36"W x 35"H, 42"W x 35"H, 48"W x 35"H, 24"W x 13"H, 30"W x 13"H, 30"W x 13"H, 54"W x 35"H, 60"W x 35"H, 66"W x 35"H, 36"W x 20"H, 36"W 72"W x 35"H



Above/Below Fabric Above Fabric Screen Above Polymer or 20"W x 20"H, 20"W x 13"H, 24"W x 20"H, 20"H, 30"W x 13"H,

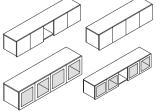


Glass (Side) Screen 20"W x 13"H, 24"W x 36"W x 13"H

- · Mixed material and laminate floating modesty panels create a lighter scale look by attaching to the top of the worksurface.
- · Choose from a variety of materials to create your desired look.
- · Laminate modesty panels to create a more conventional look.
- 54"W and 60"W Floating Modesty panels eliminate the need for an external channel.
- · Above Privacy Screens provide a division between two worksurfaces and create a division of space in an open plan area.
- · Modesty panels cannot be used as a support.
- See modesty panel chart to choose proper modesty size depending on support options.
- 4. Select Above the Worksurface Storage (Stack-on Storage) or Overhead Cabinets Select the above the worksurface storage that meets your storage criteria, choose from overhead cabinets, panel mounted storage, conventional or contemporary stack-on storage.



141/4"D x 14"H Shared Overhead **Cabinet with One Sliding Door** 60".72"



141/4" Overhead Cabinet with 4 Laminate Doors with or without Cubbie or 4 Frosted Metal Doors with or without Cubbie

36", 42", 48" and 60" with 4 Laminate or Frosted Doors 60", 66" and 72" with Laminate or

Frosted Doors and Cubbie



141/4"D x 35"H Stack-on Storage, **Built-up, with Sliding Doors** 72"W only



141/4"D x 35"H Stack-on Storage, Built-up, 4 Frosted Metal Doors with Cubbie 72"W only with Laminate or Frosted Doors and Cubbie



O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet

50"-141/8"D x 51/2"H 65"-141/8"D x 201/2"H



**Post Legs for Shared Storage** 14"H and 22"H



**Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet Applications** Tackboard for Built-up Stack-on Storage 72"W only



**Panel Mount Bracket for Shared** Overhead

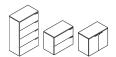
Abound and Accelerate

#### Tips

- · Select sliding or hinged doors.
- · Specify O-leg separately for a contemporary look.
- · Optional storage shelf works in conjunction with the O-leg design to provide additional storage space. Only works with 65"H O-legs.
- O-legs come in two sizes to make a 50"H or 65"H stack-on storage unit.
- Wall-mount brackets carry a \$150 upcharge and are specified the model ordering logic.
- · Use shared overhead and attachments in small footprint applications.
- Shared overhead must be ordered as left or right to determine open storage location.
- Shared overhead panel mount brackets and overhead post legs allow overhead to span over all panels systems or run down the spine wall, centered on top of the panel.
- Use the 65"H for a more conventional design. 65"H and 50"H aligns with Abound and Accelerate.
- · Stack-on Storage must be placed over two fullheight supports. Cannot be placed over nonsupported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-to-worksurface bracket.
- · If the end panel conventional look is preferred, order the built-up stack-on storage models.
- · There are two types of tackboards for use on Overhead Cabinet and Stack-on Storage.

#### 5. Select the right storage.

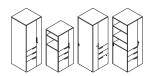
Choose from a variety of below the worksurface, as well as traditional, storage options.



#### **Laterals and Storage Cabinet**

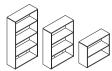
2-Drawer Lateral, 4-Drawer Lateral, Storage Cabinet

36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, 36"W x 20"D x 291/2"H, 36"W x 24"D x 57"H. 36"W x 20"D x 57"H. 36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, 36"W x 20"D x 291/2"H



#### **Storage Towers**

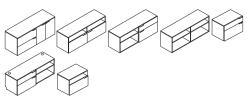
18"W x 20"D, 18"W x 24"D, 24"W x 20"D, 24"W x 24"D, 50"H and 65"H



36"W x 13"D x 291/2"H (2 Shelf) 36"W x 13"D x 50"H (3 Shelf) 36"W x 13"D x 65"H (4 Shelf)



**Bookcase Hutch** without Doors 36"W x 14"D x 35"H



Credenza: 24"D x 72"W x 291/2"H

Low Credenzas: 20"D x 211/2"H x 30", 36", 60", 72"W Low Credenzas with a variety of door/drawer options

- · Small credenza models can be used in small footprint applications.
- · Can use pedestal or credenza seat cushions on smaller credenza models.
- · Low credenzas work in conjunction with worksurface 7" O-leg designed to create a unique layering design.
- Bookcase/laterals and other conventional storage components provide additional storage space.



Mobile Credenza 30"W x 20"D x 211/2"H



**Mobile Pedestal** 

15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 20<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D x 21<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H

- · Must specify chassis and drawer front color separately.
- · Low Credenzas, Laterals and Mobile Pedestals have seat cushions to create additional seating in the
- · Storage and Personal Tower models offer conventional storage as well as wardrobes with a coat rod.
- · Using a seat cushion with a power-ready credenza will cover one grommet.
- · A worksurface-to-tower bracket kit allows the attachment of worksurfaces to Storage and Personal Tower models.
- · Telescoping ball-bearing slides used on box and file drawers. Lateral drawers use a progressive ballbearing slide.

6. Select Accessories to add color, additional storage and organization to your workspace.



**Layering Shelf**  $60''W \times 14^{1}/_{4}''D \times 5^{1}/_{2}''H$ 72"W x 141/4"D x 51/2"H



Seat Cushion for Credenzas and Mobile Credenza/Pedestal **Pedestal Cushion** 

157/6"W x 20"D x 2"H

Credenza Cushion

20"W x 30"D x 2"H, 20"W x 36"D x 2"H



**Drawer Organizer** Storage Cube 12" x 12" 12"W x 141/2"D x 11/2"H



Markerboard for Shared Overhead

30"W x 15"D for use with 60"W Shared Overhead 36"W x 15"D for use with 72"W Shared Overhead



Markerboard 48"W x 31"H



LED Task Light

**Cable Management Trough** 

**Cable Management Trough** 36"W

- Choose from seven bright Storage Cube colors for a colorful design element while providing additional storage
- Use the Drawer Organizer to keep small items in order. Also offered in the same bright Storage Cube colors.
- · Layering shelves are great for filing and piling or in conjunction with the lower credenza.
- · Optimize shared overhead capabilities by adding the Markerboard for Shared Overhead.

#### VOI® AND SYSTEMS INTEGRATION

#### **Worksurface Applications**

Either Voi or Systems worksurfaces can be used with Voi in an open plan application. There are several support options:

- A. Completely panel supported.
- B. Combination of panel supported and another worksurface support such as:
  - · Bookcase support
  - Pedestal (Brigade®, Flagship®, Contain®, or Voi®)
  - Systems open leg
  - · Voi O-leg
  - End panel (Systems or Voi)
  - · Tower to worksurface bracket
  - · Support column
  - · Systems round post leg
  - · Voi post leg
- C. Freestanding:
  - Bookcase support
  - Two pedestals (Brigade®, Flagship®, Contain®, or Voi®)
  - · Two Voi O-leas
  - One Voi O-leg and one Voi O-leg support for lower credenzas
  - Two end panels (metal or Voi)—requires metal or Voi modesty panel

#### Additional application guidelines for worksurfaces:

- Systems worksurfaces are available with grommets or no grommets.
- · When Voi lower credenzas are used along the spine wall and are placed adjacent to the wing wall, one electrical/data cutout on the wing wall will be blocked.
- · When Voi credenzas are used along the wing wall and are placed adjacent to the spine wall, one electrical/data cutout on the spine wall will be blocked.
- When the Voi O-leg support for credenzas is used, it is recommended to also panel attach the worksurface with the worksurface anti-dislodgement bracket kit HWSA2.
- When the Voi O-leg support is used with panels, it is recommended to also panel attach the O-leg to the panel with the O-leg to panel bracket kit HLSPBL (left) and/or HLSPBR (right). This bracket will provide additional workstation rigidity.
- · When the Voi end panel support is used with panels, it is recommended to use the end panel support with panel bracket model. This model will provide additional workstation rigidity.
- · The worksurface to tower bracket kit, HSTB2W1, will work with Voi towers, Voi worksurfaces, and systems worksurfaces.

#### Application Guidelines—Combination of Panel Supported and Another Worksurface Support

• For applications where 1) the worksurface is perpendicular to the spine wall; 2) the worksurface is panel supported off the spine wall; and 3) there are Voi credenzas placed under the worksurface along the spine: there is not enough clearance to use standard worksurface cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the spine. Use the worksurface anti-dislodgement bracket kit HWSA2 to panel attach the worksurface in lieu of cantilevers.

### **Panel Mounted Stack-on Storage Applications**

- · The Voi stack-on storage cabinets can be used on Abound and Accelerate as panel mounted overheads.
- The sliding door stack-on storage units are available in 36", 42", 48" widths in addition to 60", 66", and 72" widths.
- The 4 door stack-on storage units are only available in 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72" widths.
- The storage units require a storage to panel bracket kit, model HLSLPMB. This model includes one left hand, one right hand, and one center bracket. The brackets are available in all Core and Choice/Metallic paint colors
- · The storage cabinets do not have off modular capabilities.
- For proper installation and support, the storage units must follow the following specification rules:
- There should be a storage unit of the same construction on each side of a given panel.
- The storage units on opposite sides of a given panel should be in the same location vertically and horizontally.
- Only one storage unit per panel, per side.
- The wing panel adjacent to the spine wall needs to be the same height as the spine wall.

Contact HON's Integrated Design Services team with specification questions.









		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRAD	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Rectangle Worksurfaces					
36"W x 20"D	HLSLR2036	40	2.2	\$230	\$240
42"W x 20"D	HLSLR2042	46	2.6	\$255	\$265
48"W x 20"D	HLSLR2048	52	2.9	\$275	\$285
54"W x 20"D	HLSLR2054	64	3.5	\$308	\$323
60"W x 20"D	HLSLR2060	70	3.5	\$339	\$354
66"W x 20"D	HLSLR2066	76	4.2	\$368	\$383
72''W x 20"D	HLSLR2072	82	4.2	\$381	\$396
36"W x 24"D	HLSLR2436	47	2.6	\$241	\$256
42"W x 24"D	HLSLR2442	54	3.0	\$270	\$285
48"W x 24"D	HLSLR2448	61	3.4	\$292	\$307
54"W x 24"D	HLSLR2454	68	4.2	\$314	\$334
60"W x 24"D	HLSLR2460	75	4.2	\$341	\$361
66"W x 24"D	HLSLR2466	82	5.0	\$370	\$390
72"W x 24"D	HLSLR2472	89	5.0	\$383	\$403
84"W x 24"D	HLSLR2484	103	5.7	\$564	\$589

#### NOTES:

- Systems worksurfaces can be used with all Voi components.
- Worksurfaces are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high performance particleboard: resists wrapping.
- There is one 3" grommet in 36"W and 42"W worksurfaces and two in 48"W-84"W worksurfaces.
- · One flat bracket ships with each worksurface.
- · When attaching tops to panels, refer to Systems section of this pricer.
- · Square edge detail.
- · When using a floating modesty panel or an external channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for keyboard trays and center drawers decreases by 8". See accessory matrix in accessory section of the pricer.
- 3" Power Hub model HGRMTAC can be interchanged with 3" standard grommet.
- Noi® worksurfaces cannot be used with Abode™ Desks components.
- Grommets in worksurfaces must be specified. If grommets are specified, grommets come in predetermined location.
- Edgeband option only on all Voi worksurfaces. For edgeband options, see matrix on page 187.
- 📵 When specifying an 84" Worksurface, cannot use two O-legs, must use at least one additional support such as a pedestal or lateral file.
- When using a worksurface as a bridge, no additional supports are needed. One support is required for returns, two supports are required for desks and credenzas.
- Lateral file or multi-files must be used with surfaces 24"D and 60"W or greater.
- 📵 Depending on your support combination, an external channel may be required for extra support on unsupported spans greater than 54"W. Please see the matrix on page 188 for more details.
- If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty, it is not necessary to spec an external channel.
- When attaching worksurfaces to panels, one or more of the following are required: anti-dislodgement brackets, end panel, support leg and/or cantilevers. Cantilevers and anti-dislodgement brackets must be ordered separately when attaching worksurfaces to panels.
- A return worksurface is considered 48"W or shorter. Longer returns cannot be supported by a flat bracket only.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Worksurface Laminate and Edge Color

See page 172

Select **Grommet Option and Color** 

**G** Grommet

**X** No Grommet If choosing the grommet option Select Grommet Color

See page 172



HOD December 2018 List Pricer



## Laminate Worksurfaces — Rectangle

CHID



		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LA	AMINATE GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Rectangle Worksurfaces					
36"W x 30"D	HLSLR3036	58	3.2	\$275	\$290
42"W x 30"D	HLSLR3042	67	3.7	\$297	\$312
48"W x 30"D	HLSLR3048	75	4.2	\$314	\$329
54"W x 30"D	HLSLR3054	84	5.1	\$350	\$370
60"W x 30"D	HLSLR3060	92	5.1	\$391	\$411
66"W x 30"D	HLSLR3066	101	6.1	\$421	\$441
72"W x 30"D	HLSLR3072	110	6.1	\$457	\$477
84"W x 30"D	HLSLR3084	127	7.0	\$624	\$649
60"W x 36"D	HLSLR3660	110	6.1	\$490	\$515
66"W x 36"D	HLSLR3666	120	7.2	\$529	\$554
72"W x 36"D	HLSLR3672	130	7.2	\$594	\$619

#### NOTES:

- Systems worksurfaces can be used with all Voi components.
- Worksurfaces are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high performance particleboard: resists wrapping.
- There is one 3" grommet in 36"W and 42"W worksurfaces and two in 48"W-84"W worksurfaces.
- · One flat bracket ships with each worksurface.
- · When attaching tops to panels, refer to Systems section of this pricer.
- · Square edge detail.
- When using a floating modesty panel or an external channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for keyboard trays and center drawers decreases by 8". See accessory matrix in accessory section of the pricer.
- 3" Power Hub model HGRMTAC can be interchanged with 3" standard grommet.
- Voi® worksurfaces cannot be used with Abode™ Desks components.
- Grommets in worksurfaces must be specified. If grommets are specified, grommets come in predetermined location.
- Edgeband option only on all Voi worksurfaces.
- When specifying an 84" Worksurface, cannot use two O-legs, must use at least one additional support such as a pedestal or lateral file.

- When using a worksurface as a bridge, no additional supports are needed. One support is required for returns, two supports are required for desks and
- Lateral file or multi-files must be used with surfaces 24"D and 60"W or greater.
- Depending on your support combination, an external channel may be required for extra support on unsupported spans greater than 54"W. Please see page 188 for models and a matrix to aid in specifying.
- If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty, it is not necessary to spec an external channel.
- When attaching worksurfaces to panels, one or more of the following are required: anti-dislodgement brackets, end panel, support leg and/or cantilevers. Cantilevers and anti-dislodgement brackets must be ordered separately when attaching worksurfaces to panels.
- A return worksurface is considered 48"W or shorter. Longer returns cannot be supported by a flat bracket only.

WORKSURFACE LAMINATES	CODES			EDGEBAI	ND OPTION:	S		
		Matching Edge	Designer White (DW)	Loft (LOFT)	Muslin (T)	Shadow (SHDW)	Black (P)	Charcoal (S)
Black	Р						•	
Bourbon Cherry	Н	•	•		•			
Charcoal	S							•
Cognac	COGN	•	•		•			
Designer White	LDW1		•					
Harvest	С	•	•		•			
Loft	LOFT			•				
Lowell Ash	LLA1	•	•	•	•			
Mahogany	N	•		•		•		
Mocha	MOCH	•	•		•			
Natural Maple	D	•	•	•	•			
Natural Recon	LNR1	•	•	•	•			
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	•	•	•	•			
Pinnacle	PINC	•	•		•			
Portico Teak	LPT1	•	•	•	•			
Shaker Cherry	F	•	٠	•	•	•		
Sheer Mesh	A5				•			
Silver Mesh	В9			•				
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	•	•	•	•			

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Worksurface Laminate and Edge Color	Select Grommet Opti	on and Color
	See page 172	X No Grommet G Grommet	If choosing the grommet option Select Grommet Color See page 172
H L S L R 3 0 3 6.	NN.	G T 5	

# **VOI**® Laminate Worksurfaces — Rectangle





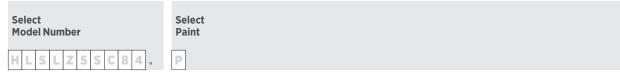
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
External Support Channel				
42"W for a 54" Worksurface	HLSLZ5SC54	5	0.5	\$91
48"W for a 60" Worksurface	HLSLZ5SC60	6	0.5	\$96
54"W for a 66" Worksurface	HLSLZ5SC66	7	0.5	\$99
60"W for a 72" Worksurface	HLSLZ5SC72	7	0.5	\$107
72"W for an 84" Worksurface	HLSLZ5SC84	12	0.7	\$107

- Available in Graphite paint only.
- When specifying panel-hung worksurfaces, specify external channel as if supported by two O-legs via selection chart.
- When specifying a 54"W or 60"W Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel.

		EXTERN	IAL CHANNEL SELECTIO	N GUIDE		
Support Co	ombination		Worksurface V	Vidth for Rectangle, We	dge, and Saddle	
Support 1	Support 2	84 in	72 in	66 in	60 in	54 in
O-Leg	O-Leg	NA	HLSLZ5SC72	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC60	HLSLZ5SC54
O-Leg	Slim Profile Pedestal	HLSLZ5SC84	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC60	HLSLZ5SC54	NA
O-Leg	Bookcase	HLSLZ5SC72	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC60	HLSLZ5SC54	NA
O-Leg	Pedestal	HLSLZ5SC72	HLSLZ5SC60	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA
O-Leg	End-Panel	HLSLZ5SC84	HLSLZ5SC60	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Slim Profile Pedestal	HLSLZ5SC72	HLSLZ5SC60	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Bookcase	HLSLZ5SC72	HLSLZ5SC60	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Pedestal	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	End-Panel	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	Bookcase	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA	NA
End-Panel	Bookcase	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA	NA
Bookcase	Bookcase	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA	NA
End-Panel	End-Panel	HLSLZ5SC60	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	Pedestal	HLSLZ5SC60	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	End-Panel	HLSLZ5SC60	NA	NA	NA	NA
O-Leg	Lateral/Multifile	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bookcase	Lateral/Multifile	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Lateral/Multifile	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	Lateral/Multifile	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
End-Panel	Lateral/Multifile	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

<sup>\*</sup>All Rudder worksurfaces use external channel model HLSLZ5SC60.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**





# **VOI**® Worksurface Supports

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE B CORE	Y PAINT GRADE METALLICS
O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces 20"D x 28½"H 24"D x 28½"H 30"D x 28½"H	HLSL20280 HLSL24280 HLSL30280	15 17 19	3.7 3.7 5.4	\$284 \$308 \$342	\$288 \$312 \$346
NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.  • Specify paint only.  SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL20280.T1					
O-Leg Shared Support for Worksurfaces 20"D x 28½"H 24"D x 28½"H 30"D x 28½"H NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.	HLSL2028SL HLSL2428SL HLSL3028SL	15 17 19	3.7 3.7 5.4	\$340 \$383 \$427	\$344 \$387 \$431
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2028SL.T1  Double-Depth O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces 48"D x 28½"H 60"D x 28½"H	HLSL48280 HLSL60280	18 19	7.0 8.7	\$581 \$648	\$589 \$656
NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/package. Non-handed.  O-Leg Support for Low Credenzas 20"D x 7"H 24"D x 7"H	HLSL2070 HLSL2470	5 6	1.0	\$191 \$208	\$195 \$212
30"D x 7"H  NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.  Specify paint only.  SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2070.T1	HLSL3070	7	1.0	\$264	\$268
O-Leg Shared Support for Low Credenzas 20"D x 7"H 24"D x 7"H 30"D x 7"H NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed.  Specify paint only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL207SL.T1	HLSL207SL HLSL247SL HLSL307SL	5 6 7	1.0 1.0 1.0	\$239 \$259 \$328	\$243 \$263 \$332

- · A variety of pedestals, end panels, and O-legs can be combined to create a conventional or contemporary desk.
- O-leg ships fully assembled with mounting hardware.
- Shared O-Legs create a cleaner aesthetic in all applications where two legs are used side-by-side.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Shared O-Leg bracket will span both worksurfaces to provide the same support with the look of a single O-leg.}$
- Will have a 6" overhang when using 30" worksurface supports with a 36"D worksurface.
- Glides on O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces and Post Leg Base have 2" of adjustability. No glides on 7"H O-leg. Glides on end panels have 11/4" adjustability.
- O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

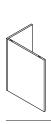
Select **Paint Color** See page 172



# **VOI**® Worksurface Supports



			SHIP		LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
	Post Leg Base 28½"H x 2" square	HLSL28P	15	1.0	\$284	\$288
	Post leg cannot be used on primary worksurface v	vith an O-leg as the oth	er support.			
	Post leg can only be used to support peninsula, no	ot as primary supports f	or a top.			
	28½"H O-Leg-to-Panel Attachment Bracket 28½"H Left handed bracket (quantity 1) 28½"H Right handed bracket (quantity 1)	HLSLPBL HLSLPBR	3 <b>9</b> 3 <b>9</b>	0.4 0.4	\$97 \$97	\$101 \$101
	NOTES: Used to connect Voi O-Leg to a systems pane worksurfaces only. Brackets are handed, come one pe			,	•	n edgeband
- F	Standing-Height O-Leg to Panel Attachment Bracke					
1 1	41"H Left-hand Bracket	HLSLSPBL	6	1.0	\$124	\$128
	41"H Right-hand Bracket	HLSLSPBR	6	1.0	\$124	\$128
	NOTES: 1/package. Brackets are handed as shown about	ove. To be used with 41'	'H O-legs shov	/n above (F	ILSL24410 and H	LSL30410).



		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY L	AMINATE GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
End Panel Support					
16"W x 20"D x 28½"H	HLSL2028E	39	3.2	\$183	\$193
16"W x 24"D x 28½"H	HLSL2428E	44	3.7	\$197	\$207
16"W x 30"D x 28½"H	HLSL3028E	50	4.2	\$211	\$221

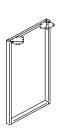
- · A variety of pedestals, end panels, and O-legs can be combined to create a conventional or contemporary desk.
- O-leg ships fully assembled with mounting hardware.
- Shared O-Legs create a cleaner aesthetic in all applications where two legs are used side-by-side.
- The bracket on the O-leg will span both worksurfaces to provide the same support with the look of a single O-leg.
- Voi square support column is interchangeable with the Systems worksurface round support column: HCNLEG29.
- Will have a 6" overhang when using 30" worksurface supports with a 36"D worksurface.
- Glides on O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces and Post Leg Base have 2" of adjustability. No glides on 7"H O-leg. Glides on end panels have 11/4" adjustability.
- ① O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.
- Post leg can only be used to support peninsula, not as primary supports for a top.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number** Laminate See page 172



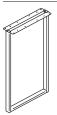
## Standing-Height Worksurface Supports



		SHIP		LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
Standing-Height O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces					
24"D x 41"H	HLSL24410	16	5.3	\$413	\$419
30"D x 41"H	HLSL30410	17	6.5	\$462	\$468

NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/package. Non-handed.

Coordinate™ Power Modules will work with standing-height applications for 10500™ and Voi® desks. Please see Coordinate™ Accessories Stand-Alone Pricer pages for more information.



Standing-Height O-Leg Shared Support fo	or Worksurfaces				
24"D x 41"H	HLSL2441SL	16	5.3	\$465	\$471
30"D x 41"H	HLSL3041SL	17	6.5	\$515	\$521

NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/package. Non-handed.

Stand-Alone Pricer pages for more information.



Standing-Height O-Leg to Panel Attachment Bracket					
41"H Left-hand Bracket	HLSLSPBL	6	1.0	\$124	\$128
41"H Right-hand Bracket	HLSLSPBR	6	1.0	\$124	\$128

NOTES: 1/package. Brackets are handed as shown above. To be used with 41"H O-legs shown above (HLSL2441O and HLSL3041O).

#### NOTES:

- O-leg glides have 2" adjustability.
- · O-Leg to Panel Attachment Brackets are used to connect Voi® O-Legs to a systems panel for additional worksurface rigidity.
- O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 172







		SHIP		L1	L2 UPC	IARGES
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Standing-Height Support Pedestals — Box/Box/Fi	le/File					
9½"W x 24"D x 41"H	HLSL2441S	94	11.9	\$1441	\$40	\$20
9½"W x 30"D x 41"H	HLSL3041S	113	14.7	\$1497	\$45	\$20
NOTES: Top two drawers are non-locking.						
Cannot use grommet worksurfaces with Standin	g-Height Support Stora	ge.				
Standing-Height Side Access Storage Tower						
12"W x 24"D x 50"H - Left	HLSLW1224L	100	11.0	\$1339	\$35	\$20
12"W x 24"D x 50"H - Right	HLSLW1224R	100	11.0	\$1339	\$35	\$20
12"W x 30"D x 50"H - Left	HLSLW1230L	121	13.6	\$1396	\$35	\$20
12"W x 30"D x 50"H - Right	HLSLW1230R	121	13.6	\$1396	\$35	\$20

- · Tower includes coat hook on back of door.
- · Chassis and drawer front panels can be specified separately.
- Tower door is locking. Ships with one handle.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Support Pedestals bottom file drawers will lock, top box drawers will not.}$
- Standing-Height Pedestals will have 6" overhang when using 30"D support storage with a 36"D worksurface.
- Use the worksurface to tower bracket kit model HSTB2W1 on page 210 to attach worksurfaces to the Storage Tower models. 1 Pedestals ship fully assembled but must attach to a worksurface with a quick release bracket, provided. Pedestals are non-handed and are interchangeable.
- 1 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Chassis Laminate	Select Drawer Front Laminate	Select Pull Color
	See page 172	See page 172	P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum PJW Designer White PR6 Silver
H L S L 2 4 4 1 S.	N.	Ν.	T 4



## Laminate Support/Support Storage/Support Pedestals



			SHIP		L1	L2 UPCH	IARGES
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS
	Bookcase Support						
	24"W x 12"D x 28½"H	HLSL240BC	60	3.0	\$498	\$20	N/A
	30"W x 12"D x 28½"H	HLSL300BC	75	3.0	\$522	\$25	N/A
SIN 711-2							
	Lateral File — 2 Drawer						
	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 24"D x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	HLSL2430L	121	15.6	\$1152	\$35	\$20
		TILDEL-30E	121	15.0	41132	455	420
	NOTES: Unit is locking.						
	Multi File Lateral File						
	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 24"D x 28½"H	HLSL2430MF	163	15.6	\$1366	\$35	\$20
	NOTES: Box drawers do not lock.						
	Support Pedestals — Box/Box/File						
	16"W x 20"D x 28½"H	HLSL2028B	73	7.3	\$671	\$15	\$10
	16"W x 24"D x 28½"H	HLSL2428B	85	8.5	\$742	\$20	\$10
	16"W x 30"D x 28½"H	HLSL3028B	105	10.5	\$836	\$25	\$10
	NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock.						
	Support Pedestals — File/File						
	16"W x 20"D x 28½"H	HLSL2028F	72	7.3	\$671	\$15	\$10
	16"W x 24"D x 28½"H	HLSL2428F	84	8.5	\$742	\$20	\$10
	16"W x 30"D x 28½"H	HLSL3028F	104	10.5	\$836	\$25	\$10
	NOTES: Unit is locking.						
	Slim Profile Pedestals — Box/Box/File						
	9½"W x 24"D x 28½"H	HLSL2428S	69	6.9	\$736	\$20	\$10
	9½"W x 30"D x 28½"H	HLSL3028S	56	5.6	\$809	\$25	\$10
	NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock.						
	Grommet will be located under Slim Pedestal	when attached.					

#### NOTES:

- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- A variety of pedestals, end panels, and O-legs can be combined to create a conventional or contemporary desk.
- Will have a 6" overhang when using 30" worksurface supports with a 36"D worksurface.
- · Bookcase can only mount exterior facing under a worksurface.
- · Chassis and drawer front woodgrain and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- · File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- When using two lateral files, a 60" worksurface cannot be used, a 66" worksurface must be specified, which will show a gap.

- Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit. Support Storage glides have 2" adjustable range. Support Pedestal glides have 11/4" adjustable range.
- Drawer Organizer model HLSLDRWORG works with box drawers.
- Box and file drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- A single multi-file or lateral file must be specified under a worksurface 60"W or wider.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.
- Pedestals ship fully assembled but must attach to a worksurface with a quick release bracket, provided. Pedestals are non-handed and are interchangeable.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Chassis Laminate** Laminate **Pull Color** See page 172 See page 172 Black Champagne **T4** Platinum T1 PJW Designer White PR6 Silver



## **VOI**® Modesty Panels

		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LA	AMINATE GRAD
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Full Width/Half-height Laminate Modesty Par	nel				
28"W x 14"H, for use with 60" desks	HLSL2814LM	19	1.6	\$180	\$190
34"W x 14"H, for use with 66" desks	HLSL3414LM	23	1.9	\$185	\$195
40"W x 14"H, for use with 72" desks	HLSL4014LM	29	2.4	\$193	\$203
NOTES: Three sizes available for $60^{\prime\prime}, 66^{\prime\prime}$ and $7$	'2'' desks. Can only be use	ed when using	end panels	and pedestals for sup	port.
Full-to-Floor/Full-Length Laminate Modesty I	Panel				
28"W x 281/2"H, for use with 60" desks	HLSL2828LM	33	2.7	\$241	\$253
34"W x 281/2"H, for use with 66" desks	HLSL3428LM	38	3.2	\$282	\$294
$40''W \times 28\frac{1}{2}''H$ , for use with 72" desks	HLSL4028LM	44	3.6	\$298	\$310
 Laminate Floating Modesty Panel					
Laminate Floating Modesty Panel	HLSL3014L	10	0.8	\$164	\$174
Laminate Floating Modesty Panel 30"W x 14"H 36"W x 14"H	HLSL3014L HLSL3614L	10 12	0.8	\$164 \$174	\$174 \$184
30''W x 14"H					\$174 \$184 \$198
30''W x 14"H 36"W x 14"H	HLSL3614L	12	0.8	\$174	\$184
30"W x 14"H 36"W x 14"H 42"W x 14"H	HLSL3614L HLSL4214L	12 14	0.8	\$174 \$188	\$184 \$198
30"W x 14"H 36"W x 14"H 42"W x 14"H 48"W x 14"H	HLSL3614L HLSL4214L HLSL4814L	12 14 16	0.8 0.8 1.1	\$174 \$188 \$207	\$184 \$198 \$219
30"W x 14"H 36"W x 14"H 42"W x 14"H 48"W x 14"H 54"W x 14"H	HLSL3614L HLSL4214L HLSL4814L HLSL5414L HLSL6014L panel are packaged separ	12 14 16 18 20 ately.	0.8 0.8 1.1 1.1	\$174 \$188 \$207 \$226	\$184 \$198 \$219 \$238
30"W x 14"H 36"W x 14"H 42"W x 14"H 48"W x 14"H 54"W x 14"H 60"W x 14"H NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty p	HLSL3614L HLSL4214L HLSL4814L HLSL5414L HLSL6014L Dannel are packaged separ	12 14 16 18 20 ately.	0.8 0.8 1.1 1.1	\$174 \$188 \$207 \$226 \$243	\$184 \$198 \$219 \$238 \$255

- $\bullet \ \ Full width laminate modesty panel (14"H) and full width/full-length laminate modesty panels are designed to work with 60", 66", & 72" desks.$
- Laminate and frosted translucent laminate are available options on modesty panels.
- Full height and half height laminate modesty panels can only be used when specifying a pedestal and/or end panel.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Laminate See page 172





## **VOI**® Modesty Panels





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel				
30''W x 14"H	HLSL3014MM	8	2.0	\$658
36"W x 14"H	HLSL3614MM	8	2.0	\$707
42"W x 14"H	HLSL4214MM	9	2.3	\$790
48"W x 14"H	HLSL4814MM	11	2.6	\$874
54"W x 14"H	HLSL5414MM	13	3.3	\$949
60"W x 14"H	HLSL6014MM	13	3.3	\$1083

NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty panel are packaged separately.

Specify: Model.Mixed Material.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014MM.FT01 (Frosted Translucent mixed material and Black paint are the only options for this model)

(1) When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel.

#### NOTES:

- $\bullet \ \ Full width laminate modesty panel (14''H) and full width/full-length laminate modesty panels are designed to work with 60'', 66'', & 72'' desks.$
- Laminate and frosted translucent laminate are available options on modesty panels.
- Full height and half height laminate modesty panels can only be used when specifying a pedestal and/or end panel.

FLOATING MODESTY SELECTION GUIDE										
Support Co	Support Combination Top Size									
Support 1	Support 2	84 in	72 in	66 in	60 in	54 in	48 in	42 in	36 in	30 in
O-Leg	O-Leg	NA	HLSL6014	HLSL5414	HLSL4814	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA
O-Leg	Slim Profile Pedestal	HLSL6014	HLSL5414	HLSL4814	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA
O-Leg	Bookcase	HLSL6014	HLSL5414	HLSL4814	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA
O-Leg	Pedestal	HLSL6014	HLSL4814	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA
O-Leg	End-Panel	HLSL6014	HLSL4814	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Slim Profile Pedestal	HLSL6014	HLSL4814	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Bookcase	HLSL6014	HLSL4814	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Pedestal	HLSL5414	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	End-Panel	HLSL5414	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	Bookcase	HLSL5414	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
End-Panel	Bookcase	HLSL5414	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bookcase	Bookcase	HLSL5414	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
End-Panel	End-Panel	HLSL4814	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	Pedestal	HLSL4814	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	End-Panel	HLSL4814	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
O-Leg	Lateral/Multifile	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bookcase	Lateral/Multifile	HLSL3614	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Lateral/Multifile	HLSL3614	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	Lateral/Multifile	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
End-Panel	Lateral/Multifile	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Mixed Material** 

FT01 Frosted Translucent







# Privacy Screens



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Above/Below Privacy Screen				
30"W x 28"H	HLSL2830	6	6.4	\$778
36"W x 28"H	HLSL2836	6	6.4	\$1077
42"W x 28"H	HLSL2842	6	6.3	\$1090
48"W x 28"H	HLSL2848	8	8.2	\$1160
54"W x 28"H	HLSL2854	9	8.6	\$1352
60"W x 28"H	HLSL2860	9	8.6	\$1360

NOTES: Attachment bracket extends 2" into the worksurface. Brackets are Platinum only, no need to specify.

Available in Frosted Translucent Acrylic ONLY HLSL2830.FT01.



Above Privacy Screen				
30"W x 13"H	HLSL1230	13	1.5	\$272
36"W x 13"H	HLSL1236	15	1.8	\$300
42"W x 13"H	HLSL1242	18	2.3	\$335
48"W x 13"H	HLSL1248	20	2.3	\$383
54"W x 13"H	HLSL1254	22	2.9	\$410
60"W x 13"H	HLSL1260	24	2.9	\$441

NOTES: Bracket is Platinum only, no need to specify.

- Available in Frosted Glass ONLY HLSL1230.G.
- Above only privacy screen clamps onto worksurface and cannot be installed where support storage will be attached.

#### NOTES:

- Ships complete with attachment brackets.
- Voi® Privacy Screens can be used on the HON Height Adjustable Base.
- All brackets are Platinum.
- Above Privacy Screen attaches to top of worksurface.
- Above and below privacy screen extends 13" above and 13" below the worksurface.

		ABO\	/E-BELOW PRI	VACY SCREEN	SELECTION G	UIDE				
Support Combination Top Size										
Support 1	Support 2	84 in	72 in	66 in	60 in	54 in	48 in	42 in	36 in	30 in
O-Leg	O-Leg	NA	HLSL2860	HLSL2854	HLSL2848	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA
O-Leg	Slim Profile Pedestal	HLSL2860	HLSL2854	HLSL2848	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA
O-Leg	Bookcase	HLSL2860	HLSL2854	HLSL2848	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA
O-Leg	Pedestal	HLSL2860	HLSL2848	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA
O-Leg	End-Panel	HLSL2860	HLSL2848	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Slim Profile Pedestal	HLSL2860	HLSL2848	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Bookcase	HLSL2860	HLSL2848	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Pedestal	HLSL2854	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	End-Panel	HLSL2854	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	Bookcase	HLSL2854	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
End-Panel	Bookcase	HLSL2854	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bookcase	Bookcase	HLSL2854	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
End-Panel	End-Panel	HLSL2848	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	Pedestal	HLSL2848	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	End-Panel	HLSL2848	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
O-Leg	Lateral/Multifile	HLSL2842	HLSL2836	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bookcase	Lateral/Multifile	HLSL2836	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Lateral/Multifile	HLSL2836	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	Lateral/Multifile	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
End-Panel	Lateral/Multifile	HLSL2830	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Mixed Material				
	FT01 Frosted Translucent Acrylic				
	Specified for Above/Below Privacy Screens only				
	<b>G</b> Frosted Glass				
	Specified for Above Privacy Screens only				
H L S L 2 8 3 0.	F T 0 1				
H L S L 1 2 3 0.	G				

## **Privacy Screens**





		SHIP		CORE LIST PRICE BY CODE		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	Α	В	
Above/Below Fabric Privacy Screen						
36"W x 35"H	HLSL3635TS	21	3.8	\$843	\$868	
42"W x 35"H	HLSL4235TS	27	4.4	\$886	\$911	
48"W x 35"H	HLSL4835TS	33	6.0	\$943	\$978	
54"W x 35"H	HLSL5435TS	39	6.0	\$985	\$1020	
60"W x 35"H	HLSL6035TS	45	6.0	\$1046	\$1089	
66"W x 35"H	HLSL6635TS	51	7.4	\$1103	\$1146	
72"W x 35"H	HLSL7235TS	57	7.4	\$1151	\$1194	

NOTES: Brackets are Platinum only, no need to specify. Above/Below privacy screens must be ordered the same width as the worksurface it is being used with to properly attach.



Above Fabric (Side) Privacy Screen					
20"W x 20"H	HLSL2020TS	13 🔞	1.4	\$326	\$333
24"W x 20"H	HLSL2024TS	15 <b>(S</b>	1.4	\$336	\$344
30"W x 20"H	HLSL2030TS	17 <b>(S</b>	1.9	\$352	\$363
36"W x 20"H	HLSL2036TS	19 <b>G</b>	2.2	\$388	\$401
20"W x 13"H	HLSL1220TS	11 🔞	1.1	\$312	\$318
24"W x 13"H	HLSL1224TS	13 <b>S</b>	1.1	\$317	\$323
30"W x 13"H	HLSL1230TS	15 <b>S</b>	1.6	\$332	\$339
36"W x 13"H	HLSL1236TS	17 <b>S</b>	1.9	\$352	\$360

NOTES: Brackets are Platinum only, no need to specify. Brackets intended to be attached between users sitting side-by-side, and will create 1/8" separation between worksurfaces.

#### NOTES:

- Above privacy screens are intended to be attached between users sitting side-by-side but will create 1/6" spacing between the worksurfaces. Please consider stack up if using in a panel-wrapped application.
- · Ships complete with attachment brackets.
- · All brackets are Platinum.
- · Above Privacy Screen attaches to top and side of worksurface with adhesive banding.
- · Lower attachment brackets may be shifted to attach to support components.
- Above/Below privacy screen extends 20" above and 13" below worksurface.
- 📵 Screens cannot be used with T-mold on series such as tables. Screens can only attach to edgeband. Surfaces must be cleaned prior to adhering the screen and must be left to cure for 24 hours without touching for best adhesion.
- Above/Below Fabric Privacy Screens can attach to worksurfaces that are either O-leg supported on both sides, or worksurfaces that are supported by a support pedestal on one side and an O-leg on the other. They cannot be attached to worksurfaces supported by support pedestals on both sides, unless additional hardware is specified.
- Above screens must attach to edgeband and top of surface.
- Above/Below privacy screens must be ordered the same width as the worksurface it is being used with to properly attach.
- Shared O-legs should not be used with Above/Below Fabric privacy screens.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Fabric

See pages 28-29



# **VOI**® Privacy Screens

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Above Frosted Polymer (Side) Privacy Screen				
	20"W x 13"H	HLSL1220FS	12 <b>9</b>	1.3	\$301
	24"W x 13"H	HLSL1224FS	14 <b>⑤</b>	1.4	\$320
	30"W x 13"H	HLSL1230FS	16 <b>⑤</b>	1.6	\$346
	36"W x 13"H	HLSL1236FS	19 <b>S</b>	1.9	\$387
	create 1/8" separation between worksurfaces.  Above Frosted Glass (Side) Privacy Screen				
	20"W x 13"H	HLSL1220GS	13 <b>G</b>	1.3	\$251
	24"W x 13"H	HLSL1224GS	16 <b>S</b>	1.4	\$267
	30"W x 13"H	HLSL1230GS	18 <b>S</b>	1.6	\$289
	36"W x 13"H	HLSL1236GS	20 <b>⑤</b>	1.9	\$322
•	NOTES: Brackets are Platinum only, no need to specify. Brackets $\%$ separation between worksurfaces.	ackets intended to be attached l	between users sitting s	de-by-side	, and will

#### NOTES:

- Above privacy screens are intended to be attached between users sitting side-by-side but will create 1/6" spacing between the worksurfaces. Please consider stack up if using in a panel-wrapped application.
- · Ships complete with attachment brackets.
- All brackets are Platinum.
- Above Privacy Screen attaches to top and side of worksurface with adhesive banding.
- · Lower attachment brackets may be shifted to attach to support components.
- Above/Below privacy screen extends 20" above and 13" below worksurface.
- 1 Screens cannot be used with T-mold on series such as tables. Screens can only attach to edgeband. Surfaces must be cleaned prior to adhering the screen and must be left to cure for 24 hours without touching for best adhesion.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Mixed Material
	FT01 Frosted Translucent Acrylic
	Specified for Above Screen models HLSL1220FS-HLSL1236FS only
	G Frosted Glass
	Specified for Above Screen models HLSL1220GS-HLSL1236GS only
H L S L 1 2 2 0 F S.	FTO1
H L S L 1 2 2 0 G S .	G

# **VOI**® Laminate Overhead Storage





	SHIP			LI	L2 UPCHARGES	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CABINET	DOOR
Overhead Cabinet with One Sliding Door						
36"W x 141/4"D x 14"H	HLSL1436S	39	9.7	\$972	\$25	\$20
42''W x 141/4"'D x 14"H	HLSL1442S	48	9.7	\$1020	\$25	\$20
48''W x 141/4"'D x 14"H	HLSL1448S	57	12.1	\$1050	\$25	\$20
60"W x 141/4"D x 14"H	HLSL1460S	69	13.3	\$1130	\$30	\$25
66"W x 141/4"D x 14"H	HLSL1466S	83	14.6	\$1248	\$30	\$25
72"W x 141/4"D x 14"H	HLSL1472S	95	15.9	\$1362	\$35	\$25

• Sliding door overhead does not ship with a pull — door overhangs chassis to slide.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Cabinet Laminate	Select Door Laminate	Specify Bracket Option
	See page 172	See page 172	<ul><li>X No Bracket</li><li>W Wall Bracket (\$150 upcharge)</li></ul>
H L S L 1 4 7 2 S.	N.	N.	W

			SHIP		L1	L2 UPCH	ARGES
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CABINET	DOOR
	Overhead Cabinet with Doors						
	36"W x 141/4"D x 14"H, 2 doors	HLSL1436D	39	9.7	\$820	\$25	\$20
	42"W x 141/4"D x 14"H, 2 doors	HLSL1442D	48	9.7	\$912	\$25	\$20
	48"W x 141/4"D x 14"H, 3 doors	HLSL1448D	57	12.1	\$1013	\$25	\$30
$\checkmark$	60"W x 141/4"D x 14"H, 4 doors	HLSL1460D	115	13.3	\$1130	\$30	\$30
	2-Door and 3-Door Overhead Cabinet with Doors models HLSL1436D-HLSL1448D available in laminate only. The 60" model HLSL1460D is available in all door finish options—see "Select Door Material for 2/3/4 Door Models" below.						

- All Overhead Cabinets shown above can be used as a wall mount, panel mount or stack-on storage with O-leg.
- · Tackboards are available for wall mount storage applications and conventional stack-on. Use wall mount tackboards when using O-leg supports.
- 5½"H and 20½"H O-legs can be purchased to create stack-on storage. Heights line up with Abound® and Accelerate® panels.
- · Overhead cabinets with four doors are available in laminate or mixed materials.
- Wall mount brackets specified with unit. Brackets attach to case horizontally.
- For all color specifying combinations, see matrix on page 172.
- Storage cases accept binder height items.
- · Storage cube fits inside stack-on storage or overhead cabinet units to provide paper management.
- For panel mounted applications, brackets and hardware are ordered separately, see pages 517-518. Brackets attach to panel and case is screwed into brackets. Two brackets needed for 60" unit.
- 🚺 Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-toworksurface bracket.
- Overhead units do not lock.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Cabinet Laminate	Select Door Material for 2/3/4 Door Models		Select Bracket Option
	See page 172	Upcharge for door selection:  TIG Platinum Polymer with Frosted glass	4-Door \$315	<ul><li>X No Bracket</li><li>W Wall Bracket</li></ul>
		Also available in laminate doors. See page 172. Not specified for models HLSL1436D-HLSL1448D. These are available in laminate only.		(\$150 upcharge)
H L S L 1 4 6 0 D.	N.	T 1 G.		X



## Laminate Overhead and Stack-on Storage

			SHIP		LIST PRIC	E BY LAM	INATE 6	RADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1		L2	2
	<b>Overhead Cabinet with 4 Frosted, Metal Frame</b> 60"W x 1414" D x 14"H	e Doors HLSL1460M	115	11.4	\$1843		\$187	73
	Must specify an X or W for attachment brack	ket option below.						
	Overhead Cabinet with 4 Frosted, Metal Frame							
	72"W x 14¼"D x 14"H with 12" Cubbie 66"W x 14¼"D x 14"H with 6" Cubbie	HLSL1472M HLSL1466M	139 126	13.6 12.5	\$2077 \$1959		\$211 \$198	
	Must specify an X or W for attachment brack	ket option below.						
	Stack-on Storage, Built-up with 4 Frosted Doc 72"W x 141/4"D x 35"H with 12" Cubbie	ors with Metal Frame wit	h Cubbies 165	30.4	\$2187		\$223	32
	NOTES: Ships complete with Back Enclosure an	d laminate End Panels. S	hips factory asser	nbled.				
	① Does not require bracket specification.							
	DESCRIPTION		MODEL	SHI	P WEIGHT	CUBE	A	В
18½"H	Tackboard for Wall Mount Overhead Cabinets							
	For 78"W		HLSL78TW		13	1.4	\$374	\$386
	For 72"W		HLSL72TW		12	1.4	\$356	\$368
	For 66"W For 60"W		HLSL66TW HLSL60TW		11 10	1.4 1.1	\$341	\$353 \$715
	For 60 W		HLSL48TW		13	1.1	\$303 \$263	\$315 \$273
	For 42"W		HLSL42TW		12	1.4	\$245	\$255
	For 36"W SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL48TW.DB30		HLSL36TW		11	1.4	\$231	\$241

## NOTES:

- Overhead and Stack-on storage units do not lock.
- Use O-Leg Support models for Overhead Cabinets. See page 203.
- Storage cube fits inside stack-on storage or wall mount units to provide paper management. See page 203.
- 1 Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-toworksurface bracket.

Select Model Number	r	Select Cabinet Laminate	Select Door Material	Select Bracket Option
		See page 172	TIG Platinum Metal Doors with Frosted Glass (no upcharge)	<ul><li>X No Bracket</li><li>W Wall Bracket (\$150 upcharge)</li></ul>
				Not specified for model HLSL1472MB
HLSL1	4 6 0 M.	N.	T 1 G.	X

## Laminate Shared Overhead Storage Components



			SHIP		L1	L2 UPCH	ARGES
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CABINET	DOOR
	Shared Overhead Storage — Left						
	60"W x 17"D x 14"H	HLSL1760SOL	115	14.8	\$1243	\$20	\$40
	72′′W x 17″D x 14″H	HLSL1772SOL	139	17.0	\$1498	\$25	\$40
	Shared Overhead Storage — Right						
	60"W x 17"D x 14"H	HLSL1760SOR	115	14.8	\$1243	\$20	\$40
	72″W x 17″D x 14″H	HLSL1772SOR	139	17.0	\$1498	\$25	\$40
			SHIP		LIST PRI	CE BY PAIN	GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE		TALLICS
	Post Legs for Shared Storage						
	14"H Post Legs	HLSL140SPL	10 <b>S</b>	1.1	\$330		\$334
u l u	22"H Post Legs	HLSL22OSPL	13 🔇	3.7	\$365		\$369
	NOTES: 14"H post legs on worksurfaces will span 35" 22"H post legs on worksurfaces will span 50"H panel Specify paint. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL14OSPL.T4						shorter.
P	Panel Mount Bracket for Shared Overhead						
	Panel Mount Bracket for Overhead Storage — Accelerate®	HLSLPMBSOA	4 <b>9</b>	0.1	\$132		\$136
P.	Panel Mount Bracket for Overhead Storage — Abound®	HLSLPMBSOB	4 <b>S</b>	0.1	\$132		\$136
	Panel Mount Bracket for Overhead Storage — Accelerate®/Abound® 42½"H panels only	HLSLPMBSO42	4 <b>③</b>	0.1	\$124		\$128
	NOTES: Specify paint. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSLPMBSOA.T4						
	Markerboard for Shared Storage						
	30"W x 13"H for use with 60"W Shared Overhead	HLSL1530SOMB	6 <b>9</b>	1.0	\$129		
	36"W x 13"H for use with 72"W Shared Overhead	HLSL1536SOMB	8 <b>©</b>	1.0	\$174		
	NOTES: No specification necessary.						

- Overall case depth is 19"D including the sliding door.
- Use Shared Overhead and attachments in small footprint applications.
- Sliding door is 15"H, providing a 1" valance below the case which can be used as a finger pull if desired.
- Shared Overhead panel mount brackets and overhead post legs allow overhead to span over all panels systems or run down the spine wall, centered on top of the panel.
- Post legs can attach to all low credenza models and all worksurface models.
- Markerboard insert is markerboard laminate with black edges, no frame.
- Shared Overhead must be ordered as left or right to determine open storage location.
- ① Overhead units do not lock.

Select Model Number	Select Chassis Laminate	Select Door Front Laminate	
	See page 172	See page 172	
H L S L 1 7 6 0 S 0 L.	N.	N	
Select Model Number	Select Paint Color		
	See page 172		
H L S L 1 4 0 S P L .	T 4		
HLSLPMBSOA.	T 4		





## Overhead Storage Supports/Accessories

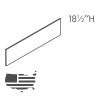


		SHIP		LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet Ships 2/pack					
141/6"D x 201/2"H 141/6"D x 51/2"H	HLSL65OS HLSL5OOS	8	1.1 1.0	\$456 \$379	\$460 \$383

NOTES: 201/2"H legs used to reach 65"H when overhead storage is stacked on top of a worksurface. 51/2"H legs used to reach 50"H when overhead storage is stacked on top of a worksurface. O-leg ships fully assembled with mounting hardware. O-legs can be used with all overhead cabinet models. See pages 200 and 201.

Not for use on Shared Overhead Storage, use post leg models on page 202.

📵 Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-to-worksurface bracket.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	A	В
Wall Mounted Tackboards					
For 78"W	HLSL78TW	13	1.4	\$374	\$386
For 72"W	HLSL72TW	12	1.4	\$356	\$368
For 66"W	HLSL66TW	11	1.4	\$341	\$353
For 60"W	HLSL60TW	10	1.1	\$303	\$315
For 48"W	HLSL48TW	13	1.4	\$263	\$273
For 42"W	HLSL42TW	12	1.4	\$245	\$255
For 36"W	HLSL36TW	11	1.4	\$231	\$241
NOTES: Specify fabric, see pages 28-29. Upcharges may apply to p	remium fabric grades				

**DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE LIST PRICE** 





NOTES: Storage Cubes are available in the following colors: Atom (P8S), Bullseye (PJF), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Iris (P8J), Krypton (P8F), and Regatta (P8M). For additional information see page 817.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL78TW.DB30



## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** 

See page 172

# **VOI**® Laminate Stack-on Storage — Built-up





		SHIP		LI	L2 UPCH	ARGES
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CABINET	DOOR
Stack-on Storage, Built-up, with Sliding Doors						
72"W x 141/4"D x 35"H	HLSL1472SB	139	30.4	\$1482	\$45	\$20

**MODEL** 

**SHIP** 

**WEIGHT** 

L1

**LIST** 

**L2 UPCHARGES** 

CABINET

NOTES: Ships complete with Back Enclosure and laminate End Panels. Ships factory assembled.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Cabinet Laminate	Select Door Laminate
	See page 172	See page 172
	L2 (\$45 upcharge)	L2 (\$20 upcharge)
H L S L 1 4 7 2 S B.	N.	N

	Stack-on Storage, Built-up, with 4 Doors/Cubbies $72''W \times 14\frac{1}{2}D \times 35''H$ with $12''$ Cubbie	<b>HLSL1472DB</b> 14	4 30.4 \$	1482 \$	45	N/A
	NOTES: Ships complete with Back Enclosure and laminat	e End Panels. Ships factory as:	sembled.			
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGH	T CUBE	A	В
18½"H	<b>Tackboard for Built-up Stack-on Storage</b> For 72"	HLSL7265T	12	1.4	\$356	\$368
	NOTES: For a list of standard fabrics, see pages 28-29. Fo SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL78TE.DB30	or a complete list of fabrics, ple	ase go to hon.com/fa	abricsandfinis	hes.	

## NOTES:

• Storage cube fits inside stack-on storage or wall mount units to provide paper management.

**DESCRIPTION** 

- Overhead and Stack-on storage units do not lock.
- 1 Tackboards are available for Built-up models only. Tackboards cannot be added to O-leg supported units.
- 1 Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-toworksurface bracket.

Select Model Number	Select Cabinet Chassis Laminate	Select Door Material for 4-Door Models	
	See page 172 L2 (\$45 upcharge)	Upcharge for door selection:  TIG Platinum Polymer with Frosted glass Also available in laminate doors. See page 172.	4-Door \$315
H L S L 1 4 7 2 D B .	N.	T 1 G	

# Laminate Low Credenzas

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST	L2 UPCH	IARGES FRONTS
Low Credenza, 2 File/2 Box 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H NOTES: Unit is locking.	HLSL2072LD4 HLSL2060LD4	230 190	21.9 18.9	\$1593 \$1452	\$40 \$35	\$40 \$40
Low Credenza, 2 File Drawers, Open Top 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H NOTES: Unit is non-locking.	HLSL2072LD2 HLSL2060LD2	200 160	21.9 18.9	\$1489 \$1360	\$40 \$35	\$30 \$30
Low Credenza, Left Hand Drawers 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H NOTES: Unit is locking.	HLSL2072LL2 HLSL2060LL2	200 160	21.9 18.9	\$1475 \$1245	\$40 \$35	\$20 \$20
Low Credenza, Right Hand Drawers 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H NOTES: Unit is locking.	HLSL2072LR2 HLSL2060LR2	200 160	21.9 18.9	\$1475 \$1245	\$40 \$35	\$20 \$20
Low Credenza, Open 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2072LD0.Z (model.chassi	HLSL2072LD0 HLSL2060LD0 s only)	170 130	21.9 18.9	\$1253 \$1041	\$40 \$35	N/A N/A
Low Credenza, 4 Storage Doors 72"W x 20"D x 21½"H 60"W x 20"D x 21½"H NOTES: Unit is locking.	HLSL2072S4 HLSL2060S4	190 160	21.9 18.9	\$1580 \$1357	\$40 \$35	\$40 \$40

- Worksurfaces with 7" O-legs, may be placed upon low credenzas to create layering.
- · Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter size.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- Seat cushions are available for low credenzas and mobile pedestals (specify separately).
- Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- Layering shelf works with low credenzas to provide additional storage areas.
- File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 11/4" adjustable range.
- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

Select Model Number	Select Chassis Laminate	Select Drawer Front Laminate	Select Pull Color
	See page 172	See page 172	P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum PJW Designer White PR6 Silver Not specified for Open Credenza models HLSL2072LDO, HLSL2060LDO
H L S L 2 0 7 2 L D 4 .	N.	N.	T 4





		SHIP		LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
7" O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces					
30"D x 7"H	HLSL3070	7	1.0	\$264	\$268
24"D x 7"H	HLSL2470	6	1.0	\$208	\$212
20"D x 7"H	HLSL2070	5	1.0	\$191	\$195
Specify: Model Paint HLSL 3070 T1					

NOTES: 7" O-Leg Support to be placed upon Low Credenza models to support worksurfaces. Ship 1/pack.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Credenza Cushion</b> 20"W x 36"D x 1"H for 72" Credenzas 20"W x 30"D x 1"H for 60" Credenzas	HLSL2036CH2 HLSL2030CH2	11 9	2.2 1.9				\$506 \$470		\$605 \$563

NOTES: See pages 25-27 for available fabrics. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2036CH2.AB10

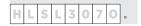
### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces with 7" O-legs, may be placed upon low credenzas to create layering.
- · Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options on preceding page).
- Seat cushions are available for low credenzas and mobile pedestals (specify separately).
- Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- Layering shelf works with low credenzas to provide additional storage areas.
- File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 11/4" adjustable range.
- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 172





# Laminate Credenzas

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST	L2 UPCH CHASSIS	FRONTS
<b>Low Credenza — Open</b> 30"W x 20"D x 21½"H 36"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HLSL2030LD0 HLSL2036LD0	65 85	9.8 12.0	\$861 \$887	\$25 \$30	N/A N/A
<b>Low Credenza — Open Top, File Drawer</b> 30"W x 20"D x 21½"H 36"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HLSL2030LD1 HLSL2036LD1	75 95	9.8 12.0	\$956 \$985	\$25 \$30	\$15 \$15
Low Credenza — 1 File Drawer, 1 Box Drawer 30"W x 20"D x 21½"H 36"W x 20"D x 21½"H NOTES: Unit is locking.	HLSL2030LD2 HLSL2036LD2	80 100	9.8 12.0	\$1063 \$1094	\$25 \$30	\$20 \$20

## NOTES:

- Worksurfaces with  $7^{\prime\prime}$  O-legs, may be placed upon low credenzas to create layering.
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter size.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- Post legs on Shared Overhead are compatible to attach to low credenzas.
- Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Utilize in small footprint applications.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 11/4" adjustable range.
- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.

1 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

Select Model Number	Select Chassis Laminate	Select Drawer Front Laminate	Select Pull Color
	See page 172	See page 172  Not specified for Open Credenza models HLSL2030LD0, HLSL2036LD0	P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum PJW Designer White PR6 Silver Not specified for Open Credenza models HLSL2030LDO, HLSL2036LDO
H L S L 2 0 3 0 L D 0.	N.	N.	T 4



SIN 711-3

			L1	L2 UPCHARGES		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Mobile Credenza						
30"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HLSL2030MC0	80	9.8	\$1361	\$25	\$10
NOTES: Unit is non-locking.						

DESCRIP	TION		

DECCRIPTION

**Credenza Cushion** 20"W x 30"D x 1"H for 60" Credenzas HLSL2030CH2 1.9 \$362 \$398 \$434 \$470 \$516 \$563

**SHIP WEIGHT** 

**CUBE** 

**MODEL** 

NOTES: See pages 25-27 for available fabrics. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2030CH2.AB10

_	
CIN 71	✓ L-2

SIN 711-3

	SHIP			L1	L2 UPCHARGES	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Mobile Pedestal					*	
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 20 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D x 21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	HLSL2016MP2	65	5.7	\$787	\$20	\$10
NOTES: Unit is locking.						

**DESCRIPTION MODEL** SHIP WEIGHT **CUBE** 5 6 **Mobile Pedestal Cushion** HLSL2016PH2  $15\frac{7}{8}$ "W x 20"D x 1"H for Pedestals 1.1 \$301 \$325 \$349 \$373 \$404 \$435

NOTES: See pages 25-27 for available fabrics. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2016PH2.AB10

## SIN 711-2

## NOTES:

- · Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- · File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- Seat cushions are available for low credenzas, floor credenzas, and mobile pedestals (specify separately).
- · Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with 70% extension. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with 70% extension.
- · Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.

Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Chassis Laminate Drawer Front Laminate Pull Color** See page 172 See page 172 Black Champagne Platinum T1 PJW Designer White PR6 Silver

6

## **VOI**® Laminate Storage

		SHIP		L1	L2 UPCH	IARGES
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS
<b>2-Drawer Lateral Files</b> 36''W x 24''D x 29½''H 36''W x 20"'D x 29½''H	HLSL2436L2 HLSL2036L2	305 170	29.8 15.7	\$1250 \$1121	\$35 \$30	\$20 \$20
<b>4-Drawer Lateral Files</b> 36"W x 24"D x 57"H 36"W x 20"D x 57"H	HLSL2436L4 HLSL2036L4	366 204	35.9 18.3	\$1777 \$1669	\$45 \$40	\$30 \$30
Storage Cabinet 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H 36"W x 20"D x 29½"H	HLSL2436SC HLSL2036SC	150 147	18.3 15.7	\$946 \$889	\$35 \$30	\$20 \$20
Lateral/Storage Cabinet Credenza 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	HLSL2472LC	300	35.6	\$2570	\$45	\$30
Bookcase Hutch (no doors) 36"W x 14"D x 35"H NOTES: Bookcase Hutch model works with Storage Cabine 1 Specify: Chassis laminate only.	<b>HLSL1436BH</b> et and Lateral File r	125 models shown	3.7 above.	\$683	\$20	N/A

## NOTES:

- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- All models shown below are locking.
- · Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- $\bullet\,$  File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 11/4" adjustable range.

1 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

Select Model Number	Select Chassis Laminate	Select Drawer Front Laminate	Select Pull Color
	See page 172	See page 172 Not specified for model HLSL1436BH	P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum PJW Designer White PR6 Silver  Not specified for Bookcase Hutch model HLSL1436BH
H L S L 2 0 3 6 L 2.	N.	N .	T 4

## Laminate Storage Towers



LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE

		SHIP		L1	L2 UPCF	IARGES
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS
24"W x 20"D Storage Tower — Right Hand Dr	awers, Left Hand Door					
24"W x 20"D x 50"H, Left	HLSLW045L	167	17.4	\$1905	\$50	\$35
24"W x 20"D x 65"H, Left	HLSLW046L	200	22.5	\$2171	\$55	\$35
24"W x 20"D Storage Tower — Left Hand Dra	wers, Right Hand Door					
24"W x 20"D x 50"H, Right	HLSLW045R	167	17.4	\$1905	\$50	\$35
24"W x 20"D x 65"H, Right	HLSLW046R	200	22.5	\$2171	\$55	\$35
24''W x 24''D Storage Tower — Right Hand Dr	awers, Left Hand Door					
24"W x 24"D x 50"H, Left	HLSLW445L	200	20.7	\$2063	\$55	\$35
24"W x 24"D x 65"H, Left	HLSLW446L	240	27.8	\$2287	\$60	\$35
24"W x 24"D Storage Tower — Left Hand Dra	wers, Right Hand Door					
24"W x 24"D x 50"H, Right	HLSLW445R	200	20.7	\$2063	\$55	\$35
24"W x 24"D x 65"H, Right	HLSLW446R	240	27.8	\$2287	\$60	\$35
 24"W x 24"D Personal Storage Tower						
24"W x 24"D x 65"H, Left	HLSLW446LP	250	27.8	\$2589	\$60	\$35
24"W x 24"D x 65"H, Right	HLSLW446RP	250	27.8	\$2589	\$60	\$35



SHIP CHOICE/ **DESCRIPTION** MODEL WEIGHT **CUBE** CORE **METALLICS CUSTOM** Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit Bracket to attach storage towers or pedestal to HSTB2W1 0.6 \$76 \$89 \$100 worksurfaces.

NOTES: Can be used in place of end panel or O-leg to support worksurfaces.

Bracket cannot be used as a support when placing Stack-on Storage on worksurface over bracket. Must use two full-sized supports when using Stack-on Storage.

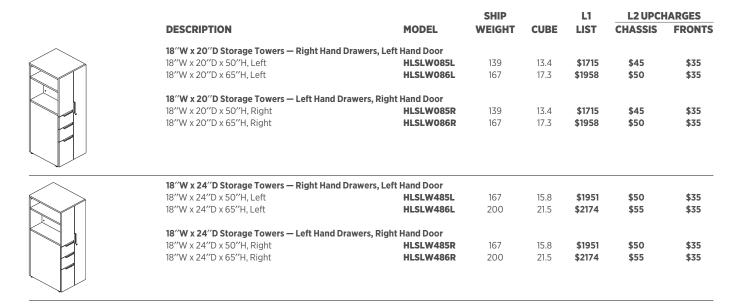
## NOTES:

- Use the worksurface to tower bracket kit to attach worksurfaces to Storage Towers models shown above.
- · Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- · Wardrobe, middle box drawer and file drawer are locking.
- Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 11/4" adjustable range.
- · Wardrobe/storage cabinet includes coat rod.
- · Wardrobes contain easy access side storage shelves.

Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

Select Model Number	Select Chassis Laminate	Select Drawer Front Laminate	Select Pull Color
	See page 172	See page 172	P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum PJW Designer White PR6 Silver
H L S L W 0 4 5 L .	N.	N.	T 4

## Laminate Storage Towers



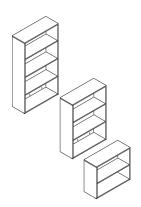
### NOTES:

- · Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- · Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File and box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 11/4" adjustable range.
- Wardrobe/storage cabinet includes coat rod.
- Wardrobes contain easy access side storage shelves.
- · Wardrobe, middle box drawer and file drawer are locking.
- 🚺 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.
- Worksurface-to-tower bracket cannot be used as a support when placing Stack-on Storage on worksurface over bracket. Must use two full-sized supports when using Stack-on Storage.

Select Model Number	Select Chassis Laminate	Select Door/Drawer Front Laminate	Select Pull Color
	See page 172	See page 172	P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum PJW Designer White PR6 Silver
H L S L W O 8 5 L .	Ν.	N .	T 4

## **VOI**® Laminate Bookcases





		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LA	AMINATE GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Bookcase					
36"W x 13"D x 291/2"H, 2-Shelf	HLSL1336B2	90	10.7	\$543	\$558
36"W x 13"D x 50"H, 3-Shelf	HLSL1336B3	122	17.3	\$700	\$720
36"W x 13"D x 65"H, 4-Shelf	HLSL1336B4	156	22.2	\$823	\$848

NOTES: Bookcases available in 2, 3 and 4 shelf models. Adjustable glides allow bookcases to be easily leveled. Glides have  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " of

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number** Laminate See page 172



## Accessories



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE
Layering Shelf					
72"W x 14½"D x 5½"H	HLSL1472LS	50	4.6	\$424	\$10
60"W x 141/2"D x 51/2"H	HLSL1460LS	39	1.3	\$354	\$10

NOTES: Layering shelf works with lower credenzas to provide additional storage areas. For additional information see page 815.

Layering Shelves cannot be stacked.

Cannot add a hutch on top of a layering shelf.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Storage Cube				
12"'W x 12"D	HLSL1212	1.0	0.3	\$293

NOTES: Storage Cubes and Drawer Organizers are available in the following colors: Atom (P8S), Bullseye (PJF), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Iris (P8J), Krypton (P8F), and Regatta (P8M). For additional information see page 817.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S



**Drawer Organizer** 12"W x 141/2"D x 11/2"H **HLSLDRWORG** 1.0 \$152

NOTES: Storage Cubes and Drawer Organizers are available in the following colors: Atom (P8S), Bullseye (PJF), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Iris (P8J), Krypton (P8F), and Regatta (P8M). For additional information see page 817.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSLDRWORG.P8F



Markerboard HLSL4831MB 48"W x 31"H 44.0 3.4 \$647

NOTES: No specification required. For additional information see page 818.



LED Task Lights  17" LED Light with Power Supply (Single)  31" LED Light with Power Supply (Single)	HLED17AS	1.2 <b>§</b>	0.05	\$410
	HLED31AS	1.5 <b>§</b>	0.09	\$551
17" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	HLED17A	1.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.05	\$451
31" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	HLED31A	1.4 <b>⑥</b>	0.09	\$605
17" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) 31" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)	HLED17AUO	1.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.03	\$368
	HLED31AUO	1.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.05	\$491
Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1" End to End Connector	HLEDOSA	0.2 <b>⑤</b>	0.01	\$87

NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light  $models, the \,occupancy \,sensor \,features\, a\, soft-touch\, on/off\, switch.\, LED\, task\, lights\, have\, a\, lifetime\, of\, 50,000\, hours\, and\, have\, a\, dimmer\, above a \, lifetime\, of\, 50,000\, hours\, and\, have\, a\, dimmer\, above a \, lifetime\, of\, 50,000\, hours\, and\, have\, a\, dimmer\, above a \, lifetime\, of\, 50,000\, hours\, and\, have\, a\, dimmer\, above a \, lifetime\, of\, 50,000\, hours\, and\, have\, a\, dimmer\, above a \, lifetime\, of\, 50,000\, hours\, and\, have\, a\, dimmer\, above a \, lifetime\, of\, 50,000\, hours\, and\, have\, a\, dimmer\, above a \, lifetime\, of\, 50,000\, hours\, and\, have\, a\, dimmer\, above a \, lifetime\, of\, 50,000\, hours\, and\, have\, a\, dimmer\, above a \, lifetime\, of\, 50,000\, hours\, above a \, lifetime\, of\, 50,000\, hours\, above a \, lifetime\, above above$ feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output. For additional information see page 814.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate

See page 172











16 **©** 

16 **G** 

H2107

H1706

1.3

\$517

\$482



**DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE H2516 17 **③** 1.6 \$603

- Sit to Stand Arm with Keyboard
- · Sit to stand application.
- · No knob or lever for adjustment, simply lift into place.
- One-hand tilt adjustment for maximum flexibility.
- For use on surfaces 24" or deeper.
- · Height adjustment without levers.
- +10°/-20° tilt adjustment.
- Height adjustment 12½" (7" above and 5½" below).
- Tilt and swivel mouse surface with gel palm rest.
- · Detachable palm rest.
- · Mouse pad can mount right or left.
- Black finish only, no specification needed.



- Lift and lock height adjustment.
- Height adjustment 7" (21/2" above and 41/2" below track).
- · Release handle for independent tilt adjustment.
- Tilt: +/-15°
- · Independent tilt and swivel mousing platform.
- · Positions platform flush with worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- · Mouse can be used in-line, over, or forward at platform height or above.
- · Mouse can be placed at platform height or above height.
- · Left or right handed mousing; no tools required.
- · Detachable palm rest.
- Cord management clips included.
- Black finish only, no specification needed.



### **Articulating Arm with Keyboard**

- 17" glide track.
- · Spring assisted.
- Height adjustment 61/4" (11/4" above and 5" below track).
- Tilt: +10°/-15°.
- 25" cut corner platform.
- Accommodates keyboard and mouse on same level.
- · Detachable palm rest.
- Cord management clips included.
- Black finish only, no specification needed.

## NOTES:

• For additional information see page 801.

Voi* Worksurface with Accessory Selection Guide				Frommet & Ex	ternal Chann	el
Accessory Type	Model	Clearance	20″D	24″D	30″D	36″D
CPU Holder	HCPU	131/2"	N	Υ	Υ	Y
Keyboard Tray	H2516	24"	N	N	N	Υ
Keyboard Tray	H2107	211/4"	N	N	Υ	Y
Keyboard Tray	H1706	171/4"	N	N	Υ	Y
Laminate Center Drawer	H1522	18½″	N	N	Υ	Y
Laminate Center Drawer	H1526	18½"	N	N	Υ	Y
Metal Center Drawer	HD2	201/4"	N	N	Υ	Y
Metal Center Drawer	HD8	201/4"	N	N	Υ	Y
Keyboard Tray	H4022	17"	N	N	Υ	Y
Keyboard Tray	HE4022	17"	N	N	Υ	Y
Keyboard Tray	H4028	15"	N	Υ	Υ	Y
Keyboard Tray	H4029	15"	N	Υ	Y	Y

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**





## Accessories



OPEN MARKET



### **DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT** LIST PRICE **CUBE**

### Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)

12"W x 141/2"D x 11/2"H HCLA65 10 😉 0.1 \$101

NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk with (2) screws, included. For additional information see page 817.

Available in Chrome finish only, no specification needed.



281/16"W x 117/16"D x 45/16"H \$191

NOTES: Attaches quickly and easily (screws included). Maximizes worksurface space; de-clutters desktop while placing priority communications and active project folders within easy reach. Angled design allows contents to be distinguished at a glance. Mixed material styling features strong painted metal frame with a frosted shelf.

Attaches quickly and easily to laminate stack-on and wall mount storage models (except the 36"W Voi® overhead hutch with O-legs or panel mount brackets). Not for use with 38000 Series™ and Systems.

Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. For additional information see page 816.

Specify: Model Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHPS1.T1



HDPS1 \$191 281/16"W x 115/8"D x 5"H

NOTES: Desktop Paper Shelf and Storage Terrace include protective, non-slip pads on the base. Paper Shelf can stack two-high. Organizer shelf provides a place and space for work-in-process and piling to keep worksurfaces neat and tidy. Convenient, scalable design with interlocking side supports allow two units to be stacked and integrated. Durable painted metal frame with a frosted shelf; mixed material styling matches hanging paper shelf.

Can also be used inside select overhead storage, including the following stack-on with clearance and hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", 66", 72", 78"W and 10700 685%"W.

Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. For additional information see page 816.

Specify: Model.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HDPS1.T1





Not available in two-tone

laminates



## Vertical Paper Manager

147/8"W x 107/8"D x 1911/16"H **HLVPM1** 2.8 \$316

NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. Not available in pattern laminate colors. Ships fully assembled. For additional information see page 815.

When used in conjunction with wall mounted storage cabinets, the top of the wall mounted storage cabinets must be positioned a minimum of  $68\frac{3}{8}$ " above the floor.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.N



Not available in two-tone laminate



## Desktop Storage Terrace

261/2"W x 121/2"D x 101/2"H **HLDST1** 24 1.1 \$296

NOTES: Keeps work-in-process, priority files, loose pages, and mail neatly organized and in view. Mixed material design comprised of sturdy laminate shelves with metal back and support panels. Not available in two-tone laminate combination or pattern laminate colors. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) for the metal components.

Sized to fit in stack-on and wall mounted storage cabinets in 10500, 10700, Valido, 94000, Park Avenue Laminate, and 38000 Series. Fits in Voi stack-on and overhead cabinets except for 48"W or smaller sliding door models. For additional information see page 815. Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLDST1.N.T1

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**





\$107

\$90



## Accessories

CHID WEIGHT

1**9** 

0.8



Refer to page 107 for Center Drawer compatibility

information

## SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CORE	LIST PRICE
Angled Wood Center Drawer 26" x 153%" 22" x 153%"	H1526 H1522	12 <b>⑤</b> 11 <b>⑥</b>	1.2 1.1	\$196 \$182

MODEL

HCD1

HKBS

NOTES: Specify laminate for drawer. Ideal for pens, pencils and other miscellaneous storage. Feature ball-bearing slide suspension. For additional information see page 804.



### **OPEN MARKET**

### **Polymer Center Drawer**

- · Color: Black.
- · Material: ABS.

DECCRIPTION

- Opening Requirements: 23"W x 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D x 2"H.
- Retracts on 16" ball-bearing slides.
- Can be used on worksurfaces with Coordinate<sup>™</sup> Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model HKBS.
- · Can store up to 25 lbs.

NOTES: For additional information see page 805.

Black finish only, no specification needed.



**OPEN MARKET** 

### **Keyboard Spacer**

- For use when attaching a keyboard tray to Coordinate  $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$  and Voi $^{\text{\tiny 8}}$  or Systems Worksurface with an external channel.
- · The kit includes ten cylinder spacers and ten screws.
- Spacers are  $\frac{3}{4}$  W x  $2\frac{1}{8}$  H.
- Specify one kit per keyboard tray.

NOTES: For additional information see page 801.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**







DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Articulating Desk Lamp	HLED1	1.2 <b>⑤</b>	6.5	\$393
Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor	HLED10C	1.2 😉	6.5	\$479

- · Color: Matte Silver.
- Full-range dimming from 10% to 100%.
- Designed for 50,000 hours of life.
- Occupancy sensor is built into the head of the lamp and will automatically shut the lamp off after 6 minutes of undetected movement.
- Base swivel is 180 degrees.
- · Uses only 5 watts of energy.
- Light comes with a silver 9' 4" power cord.
- Base diameter is 7.5".
- 3500K Color Temperature.
- 80 Color Rendering Index.
- · TAA Compliant.



Task Desk Lamp HLED2 0.7 🔞 \$340

- · Color: Brushed Nickel.
- Full-range dimming from 10% to 100%.
- Designed for 50,000 hours of life.
- Lamp is 15.83" tall.
- Desk lamp does not articulate at base. The pivoting head provides custom positioning, as it can be twisted 360 degrees.
- · Uses only 5 watts of energy.
- Light comes with a silver 9' 4" power cord.
- Base diameter is 6.7".
- 3500K Color Temperature.
- 80 Color Rendering Index.
- TAA Compliant.

## NOTES:

• For additional information see page 813.







## Softwire Electrical Components

**MODEL** 

**HGRMTAC** 

HGRMTAC2

**HGRMTUSB2** 

SHIP WEIGHT

1.3

1.5

**CUBE** 

0.2

0.2

LIST PRICE

\$110

\$144

\$219



SIN 71-302

## Softwire Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

• Fits in 3" round grommet holes

**DESCRIPTION** 

- · Field installed with Plug-and-play ease
- Two grounded AC power outlets
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in Black only. Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X.



SIN 71-302



### $3^{\prime\prime}$ Round Power Grommet – 2 Outlets, $10^{\prime}$ Cord · Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.

- · Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces.
- Two grounded AC power outlets.
- Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



SIN 71-302

### Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

- · One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports.
- Two cord pass-through holes in cap.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- Field installed; easy plug-and-play.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X).



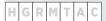
Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers.

• Fits in existing 3" round grommet housing

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in Black only. Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**



## **Electrical Components**

DESCRIPTION



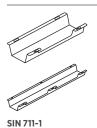
CUID WEICHT



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CORE	LIST PRICE
O-Leg Cord Clips				
Clips for 28½" Worksurface O-Legs — 8-Pack	HWMCLIPLG	0.8 😉	0.1	\$96
Clips for Stack-on Storage, Hutch and Layering O-Legs — 4-Pack	HWMCLIPSM	0.5 🔇	0.1	\$63

NOTES: Wire clips work with 7" Low Credenza O-leg and 29"H Support O-leg. Wire clips also work with the 50" and 65" Hutch O-legs. For additional information see page 823.

Available in frosted plastic material only.



**Cable Management Troughs** 

17"W — Single	HCTROUGH17	2.7 <b>⑤</b>	0.5	\$67
17"W — 10-Pack	HCTROUGH1710	14.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.5	\$616
36"W — Single	HCTROUGH36	4.9 🔞	0.9	\$112
36"W — 10-Pack	HCTROUGH3610	30.0 <b>S</b>	0.9	\$1039

- · Cable management troughs ship flat packed.
- The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws.
- The 17"W has one wire access cut out on the user side. The 36" has two wire access cut outs. These cut outs give users access to inside the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface.
- · Color: Graphite.
- · Material: Metal.
- · TAA Compliant.

NOTES: For additional information see page 823



Specify paint color for HH870070, not available in

Power Pole - w/o Receptacles

HH870070 14.0 0.5 \$419

Specify paint; not available in Putty (L), Platinum Metallic (T1), and Champagne Metallic (T4).







### Field Installable Grommet

**HFLDGRMT3** 

0.16

\$32

- · Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.
- · Grommet is field installable.
- · Grommet shape is round.
- · Includes grommet cap and sleeve.
- Grommet outside dimensions measure  $3\frac{1}{2}$  diameter and includes two cord access holes.
- Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick.
- Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

- Black Finish
- Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).
- Not for use with credenzas, pedestals, laterals or towers.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**



\$286

\$390



## Electrical Components



Model HPWRMOD3WC shown

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Power Modules				
3 Receptacles with Worksurface Clamp	HPWRMOD3WC	2.3 🔞	0.2	\$300
3 Receptacles with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	HPWRMOD3UWM	2.3 🔞	0.2	\$300
2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp	HPWRMOD2WC	2.3 🔞	0.2	\$480
2 Receptacles 2 USB with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	HPWRMOD2UWM	2.3 🔇	0.2	\$480
<ul> <li>6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.</li> </ul>				

- Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance.
- · Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang.





Model HPWRMOD2UWM shown



### **Power & Data Center**

2 Recentacles 2 Data Accessory

**HCOMDOME2** 2.5 🚱 0.2

- Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.
- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- · UL Listed.
- Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT.



- Under Worksurface Power Module 4 Outlets, 10' Cord **HPWRMOD2**
- Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.
- Fits in cable management troughs. See page 222.
- · 4 outlets on side create easy access.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X

HMPVWM28 \$216

### NOTES:

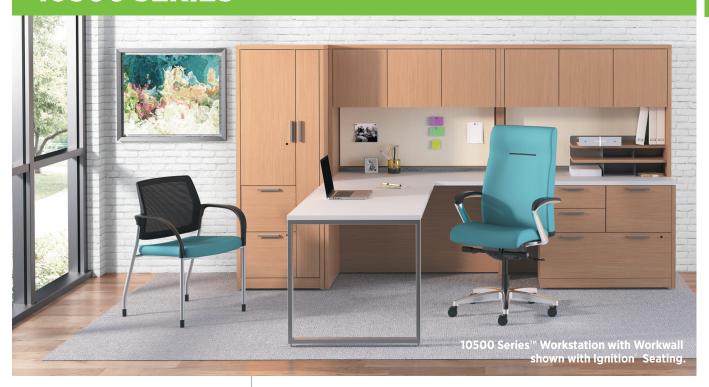
For additional information see pages 820 and 823.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

## NOTES



## **10500 SERIES™**



## 10500 SERIES™

Endlessly adaptable and unexpectedly affordable, our refreshed 10500 Series offers truly lasting value. The versatile new design and options give you an even wider range of layout possibilities and the flexibility to maximize footprints — even smaller ones. And with more ways to customize your personal storage, the 10500 Series simply gives you more for less.



## **FEATURES**

- The 10500 Series' fresh new aesthetic includes airy O-Legs and frosted modesty panels.
- Available in 22 durable mix-and-match laminates, including new textured styles.
- With so many convenient and compact storage options, even the smallest footprints feel big.
- The versatile 10500 Series™ offers a variety of components to accommodate any size workspace.
- Support today's healthy work styles by offering the choice of sitting or standing while working, with storage options that fit your needs.

## 10500 SERIES™ ORDERING INFORMATION

### LAMINATE FINISHES **AVAILABILITY**

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain  Description Descrip	COGNCOGNNN MOCHMOCH DD
Solid  ♦ Black  ♦ Charcoal  Designer White  Loft	SS LDW1LDW1
Patterned Top  ♦ Grey Tigris  ♦ Sheer Mesh  ♦ Silver Mesh  Canyon Zephyr  Desert Zephyr	A5(*) B9(*) K9(*)
Woodgrain  ♦ Lowell Ash  ♦ Natural Recon  ♦ Phantom Ecru  ♦ Portico Teak  \$ Skyline Walnut	LLA1LNR1LPE1

Must specify both top and edgeband color options for rectangle and bullet worksurface model numbers. First laminate designator is for the worksurface color, the second is for the edge color.

## SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105B3072.NN

(\*) Patterned top laminates are available with the following base/edgebanding laminate selection: C, COGN, D, F, H, LDW1, LOFT, MOCH, N, P, PINC, or S. Edgebanding will match base laminate selected.

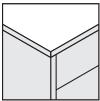
## SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105413.L6N

NOTE: 10500 Series worksurface and mobile table models require specification of the edgeband color. Units selected with an L1 woodgrain, solid, or patterned laminate, can be specified from the L1 edgeband color palette only — C, COGN, D, F, H, LDW1, LOFT, MOCH, N, P, PINC, or S.

The following 10500 Series™ products are not available as two-tone and require only one color code:

- Modular pedestals box/file, box/box/file, file/file, lateral file, multi file, and cabinet (also applies to Valido/11500 Series).
- Access strip and end panel kits
- Modesty panel for peninsulas
- · Back enclosures
- · Wall mounted open shelf
- Reception stations for return
- T-shaped end panels
- · L-shaped end panels
- ♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.

### **Patterned Top**



## Edgeband Around Top /

## **Laminate Base**

- Edgebanding on patterned laminates matches the laminate base selected.
- For 10500 Series™ worksurface models, the finish specification options include matching the top and edgeband colors or choosing a two-tone combination.
- LAMINATE DESKS

SPECIFY: Model Number.

Laminate

EXAMPLE: H105413.NN

 WORKSURFACES SPECIFY: Model Number. Top Laminate

- · All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- Tops with a patterned color are not available with a matching edgeband.

## **10500 SERIES**™ ORDERING INFORMATION

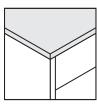
### TWO-TONE LAMINATE TOP / **EDGEBANDING**

EDGEBANDING
L1 LAMINATES CODES
Two-Tone Top/Base
♦ Black/Charcoal PS
♦ Black/Designer White PLDW1
♦ Black/Loft PLOFT
♦ Bourbon Cherry/Black <b>HP</b>
♦ Bourbon Cherry/Charcoal <b>HS</b>
Bourbon Cherry/Designer
White <b>HLDW1</b>
♦ Bourbon Cherry/Loft <b>HLOFT</b>
♦ Charcoal/Black SP
♦ Charcoal/Designer
White SLDW1
♦ Charcoal/Loft SLOFT
Cognac/Black COGNP
♦ Cognac/Charcoal COGNS
♦ Cognac/Designer
White COGNLDW1
Cognac/Loft COGNLOFT
Designer White/Black LDW1P
Designer White/Bourbon
Cherry LDW1H
♦ Designer
White/Charcoal LDW1S
Designer
White/Cognac LDW1COGN
Designer
White/Harvest LDW1C
Designer White/LoftLDW1LOFT
Designer
White/Mahogany LDW1N
Designer
White/Mocha LDW1MOCH
Designer White/Natural
MapleLDW1D
♦ Designer

White/Pinnacle ...... LDW1PINC

TWO-TONE LAMINATE TOP , EDGEBANDING cont	
L1 LAMINATES C	ODES
Two-Tone Top/Base	
Designer White/Shaker	
Cherry <b>L</b> l	DW1F
Narvest/Black	СР
♦ Harvest/Charcoal	CS
♦ Harvest/Designer	
White C	LDW1
♦ Harvest/Loft C	LOFT
♦ Loft/Black L	OFTP
Loft/Charcoal L	OFTS
♦ Loft/Designer	
White LOFT	LDW1
♦ Mahogany/Black	NP
Mahogany/Charcoal	NS
Mahogany/Designer	
White <b>N</b>	LDW1
Mahogany/Loft N	LOFT
♦ Mocha/Black Mo	ОСНР
♦ Mocha/Charcoal Mo	OCHS
♦ Mocha/Designer	
White MOCH	LDW1
♦ Mocha/Loft MOCH	LOFT
Natural Maple/Black	DP
Natural Maple/Charcoal	
Natural Maple/Designer	
White <b>D</b>	LDW1
♦ Natural Maple/Loft D	LOFT
Pinnacle/Black F	PINCP
Pinnacle/Charcoal F	
♦ Pinnacle/Designer	
White PINC	LDW1
Pinnacle/Loft PINC	LOFT
Shaker Cherry/Black	
♦ Shaker Cherry/Charcoal	
Shaker Cherry/Designer	
White F	LDW1
♦ Shaker Cherry/Loft F	LOFT
Snaker Cherry/Loft F	LOFT

TWO-TONE LAMINATE EDGEBANDING	
L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Two-Tone Top/Base	
Designer White/Lowe	
Ash ♦ Designer White/Natur	
Recon	
Designer White/Phan	
Ecru	
Designer White/Portion	
Teak	
Designer White/Skylin	
Walnut L	
Lowell Ash/Black	
Lowell Ash/Charcoal	
Lowell Ash/Designer	LLAIS
White	I I A1I DW1
♦ Lowell Ash/Loft	
Natural Recon/Black	
♦ Natural Recon/Charco	
Natural Recon/Design	
White	
Natural Recon/Loft .	
♦ Phantom Ecru/Black	
Phantom Ecru/Charco	
♦ Phantom Ecru/Design	
White	
♦ Phantom Ecru/Loft	
Portico Teak/Black	
Portico Teak/Charcoa	LPT1S
♦ Portico Teak/Designe	
White	
Portico Teak/Loft	
Skyline Walnut/Black	
♦ Skyline	
Walnut/Charcoal	LSW1S
♦ Skyline Walnut/Desig	
White L	
Skyline	
Walnut/Loft	LSW1LOFT



## **Laminate Base**

Two-tone laminates: Top and edgebanding are the same, base is different laminate color.

The following 10500 Series™ products are not available as two-tone. They are one color and require only one color code:

- Modular pedestals box/file, box/box/file, file/file, lateral file, multi file, and cabinet (also applies to Valido/11500 Series).
- · Access strip and end panel kits
- Back enclosures
- Wall mounted open shelf
- Reception stations for return
- T-shaped end panels
- L-shaped end panels

Storage chassis that are specified in L2 laminates and are longer than 60"W will ship with back panels that are horizontal grain.

- Edgebanding on two-tone laminates matches top, base is a different laminate color.
- A complete selection of Conference Room and Occasional Tables is shown under Tables on pages 681-683, 684-685, 688, and 704-724.
- LAMINATE DESKS

SPECIFY: Model Number.

Laminate

EXAMPLE: H10596.HP

- · All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- ♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.



# **10500 SERIES**™ Typicals



Components used are listed on pages 234-276. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	<b>Double Pedestal Desk - 2/2</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H10593	\$1,380	\$1,380
1	<b>Credenza with Kneespace - 2/0/2</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H10543	\$1,231	\$1,231
			TOTAL:	\$2,611



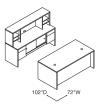
**DESK CREDENZA WORKSTATION** 72"W x 102"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	<b>Double Pedestal Bow Top Desk - 2/2</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H10595	\$1,549	\$1,549
1	Credenza with Kneespace – 2/0/2 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H10543	\$1,231	\$1,231
1	Stack-on Storage $72''W \times 14^5\%''D \times 37\%''H$	H10534	\$1,003	\$1,003
			TOTAL:	\$3,783



**DESK CREDENZA WORKSTATION** 72"W x 102"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	<b>Double Pedestal Desk - 2/2</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	H10593	\$1,380	\$1,380
1	Credenza with Doors 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H10544	\$1,501	\$1,501
1	Stack-on PC Organizer 72"W x 145%"D x 22"H	H105388	\$809	\$809
			TOTAL:	\$3,690



**DESK CREDENZA WORKSTATION** 72"W x 102"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Curved Return Left, B/F 42"W x 18-24"D x 291/2"H	H105818L	\$831	\$831
1	Curved Corner Unit 18" x 36" x 36" x 18" x 29½"H	H105810	\$766	\$766
1	<b>Curved Return, Right - B/F</b> 42"W x 18-24"D x 29½"H	H105817R	\$831	\$831
			TOTAL:	\$2,428



**CURVED CORNER AND RETURNS** 78"W x 78"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Single Pedestal Desk, Left - B/F 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H	H10584L	\$1,032	\$1,032
1	<b>Return, Right - B/F</b> 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H	H10511R	\$813	\$813
1	<b>Stack-on Storage</b> 72"W x 145%"D x 371%"H	H10534	\$1,003	\$1,003
			TOTAL:	\$2,848



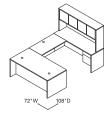
**DESK "L" WORKSTATION - RIGHT** 66"W x 72"D



## **10500 SERIES**™ Typicals

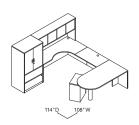
Components used are listed on pages 234-276. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Single Pedestal Desk, Left - B/F 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H10586L	\$1,172	\$1,172
1	<b>Bridge</b> 47"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H10570	\$361	\$361
1	Single Pedestal Credenza, Right - B/F 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H10545R	\$1,015	\$1,015
1	<b>Stack-on Storage</b> 72"W x 14%"D x 37%"H	H10534	\$1,003	\$1,003
			TOTAL:	\$3.551



**DESK "U" WORKSTATION** 72"W x 108"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Peninsula with End Panel	H10521	\$870	\$870
	72"W x 36"D x 29½"H			
1	Bridge	H10560	\$347	\$347
	42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H			
1	Extended Corner Unit, Left	H105816L	\$1,066	\$1,066
	72"W x 24"-36"D x 29½"H			
1	Mobile Pedestal - B/B/F	H105102	\$848	\$848
	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H			
1	Stack-on Storage	H10534	\$1,003	\$1,003
	72"W x 145%"D x 371/8"H			
1	Storage Cabinet/Lateral File	H105293	\$2,262	\$2,262
	36"W x 24"D x 665%"H			
			TOTAL:	\$6.396



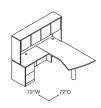
**PENINSULA "U" WORKSTATION - LEFT** 108"W x 114"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Single Pedestal Desk, Right - B/F 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H	H10585R	\$1,172	\$1,172
1	<b>Return Shell</b> 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H105680	\$489	\$489
			TOTAL:	\$1,661



DESK AND RETURN 6' X 6' WORKSTATION 72"W x 72"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rudder Peninsula with End Panel, Right 72"W x 30/38"D x 29½"H	H105205R	\$1,105	\$1,105
1	<b>Return, Left - F/F</b> 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H105908L	\$934	\$934
1	Stack-on Storage $72''W \times 14^5$ /e"D $\times 37$ //e"H	H10534	\$1,003	\$1,003
			TOTAL:	\$3.042



**PENINSULA "L" WORKSTATION** 72"W x 72"D

# **10500 SERIES**™ Typicals



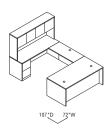
Components used are listed on pages 234-276. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	<b>Return, Left - B/F</b> 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H10512L	\$813	\$813
1	<b>Corner Unit</b> 24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29½"H	H105811	\$766	\$766
1	<b>Return, Right – B/F</b> 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H10511R	\$813	\$813
1	<b>Stack-on Storage</b> 78"W x 145%"D x 371%"H	H105327	\$1,136	\$1,136
			TOTAL:	\$3,528



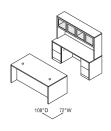
**CORNER UNIT AND RETURNS** 78"W x 78"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Single Full Pedestal Desk, Right - B/B/F 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H105895R	\$1,351	\$1,351
1	<b>Bridge</b> 47"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H10570	\$361	\$361
1	Single Full Pedestal Credenza, Left - F/F 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H105904L	\$1,201	\$1,201
1	<b>Stack-on Storage</b> 72"W x 145%"D x 371%"H	H10534	\$1,003	\$1,003
			TOTAL:	\$3,916



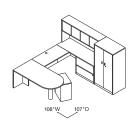
**"U" WORKSTATION** WITH FULL PEDESTALS 72"W x 107"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	<b>Double Full Pedestal Desk - 3/2</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H105890	\$1,689	\$1,689
1	Credenza with Kneespace - 2/0/2 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H105900	\$1,481	\$1,481
1	Stack-on Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame $72''W \times 14\%''D \times 37\%''H$	H10534G	\$1,603	\$1,603
			TOTAL:	\$4,773



**DESK/CREDENZA/STACK-ON STORAGE** WITH FROSTED DOORS 72"W x 108"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Peninsula with End Panel	H10521	\$870	\$870
	72"W x 36"D x 29½"H			
1	Bridge	H10570	\$361	\$361
	47"W x 24"D x 29½"H			
1	Credenza with Lateral, Right	H10547R	\$1,390	\$1,390
	72"W x 24"D x 29½"H			
1	Stack-on Storage	H10534	\$1,003	\$1,003
	72"W x 145%"D x 371/8"H			
1	Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet w/Doors	H10530	\$2,262	\$2,262
	36"W x 24"D x 665%"H			
1	Mobile Pedestal - B/B/F	H105102	\$848	\$848
	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H			
			TOTAL:	\$6,734



**DESK "U" WORKSTATION - RIGHT** 108"W x 107"D

# **10500 SERIES**™ Bundles Typicals

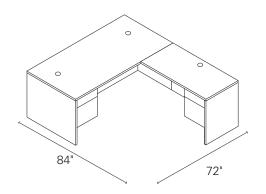
Mahogany

H105LL7284N

Harvest

H105LL7284C

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Left Pedestal Desk	H10586L	\$1,172	\$1,172
1	Right Return	H10515R	\$831	\$831
			TOTAL:	\$2.003



L-STATION (LEFT DESK/RIGHT RETURN)

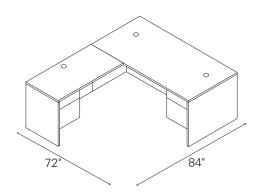
Mahogany

H105LR7284N

Harvest

H105LR7284C

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE	EXTENSION
1	Right Pedestal Desk	H10585R	\$1,172	\$1,172
1	Left Return	H10516L	\$831	\$831
			TOTAL:	\$2,003



L-STATION (RIGHT DESK/LEFT RETURN)

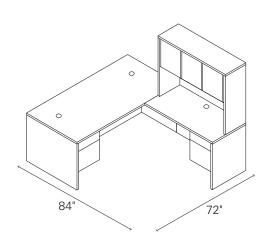
Mahogany

H105LLH7284N

Harvest

H105LLH7284C

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Left Pedestal Desk	H10586L	\$1,172	\$1,172
1	Right Return	H10515R	\$831	\$831
1	Stack-on Storage	H105323	\$844	\$844
			TOTAL:	\$2.847



L-STATION WITH STACK-ON STORAGE (LEFT DESK/RIGHT RETURN)

# **10500 SERIES**™ Bundles Typicals



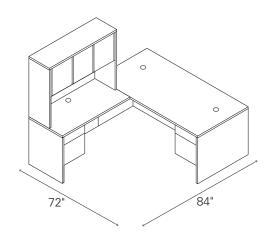
Mahogany

H105LRH7284N

Harvest

H105LRH7284C

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Right Pedestal Desk	H10585R	\$1,172	\$1,172
1	Left Return	H10516L	\$831	\$831
1	Stack-on Storage	H105323	\$844	\$844
			TOTAL:	\$2.847



L-STATION WITH STACK-ON STORAGE (RIGHT DESK/LEFT RETURN)

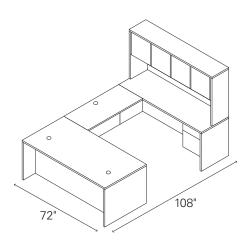
Mahogany

H105ULH72108N

Harvest

H105ULH72108C

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE	EXTENSION
1	Left Pedestal Desk	H10586L	\$1,172	\$1,172
1	Right Pedestal Credenza	H10545R	\$1,015	\$1,015
1	Bridge	H10570	\$361	\$361
1	Stack-on Storage	H10534	\$1,003	\$1,003
			TOTAL:	\$3,551



**U-STATION WITH STACK-ON STORAGE** (LEFT DESK/RIGHT CREDENZA)

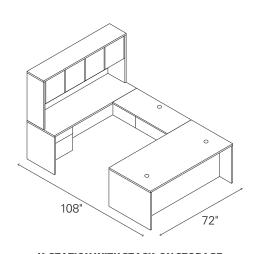
Mahogany

H105URH72108N

Harvest

H105URH72108C

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Right Pedestal Desk	H10585R	\$1,172	\$1,172
1	Left Pedestal Credenza	H10546L	\$1,015	\$1,015
1	Bridge	H10570	\$361	\$361
1	Stack-on Storage	H10534	\$1,003	\$1,003
			TOTAL:	\$3,551



**U-STATION WITH STACK-ON STORAGE** (RIGHT DESK/LEFT CREDENZA)

# **10500 SERIES**™ Bundles Typicals

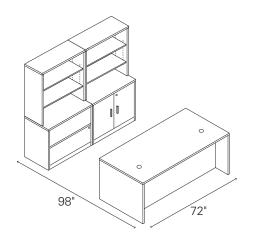
Mahogany

## H105DLH7298N

Harvest

## H105DLH7298C

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Double Pedestal Desk	H10593	\$1,380	\$1,380
2	Bookcase Hutch	H105292	\$566	\$1,132
1	2-Drawer Lateral File	H10563	\$965	\$965
1	Storage Cabinet with Doors	H105291	\$775	\$775
			TOTAL:	\$4.252



**STORAGE WORKSTATION** 

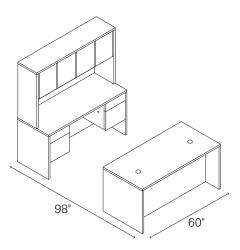
Mahogany

## H105DCH6098N

Harvest

## H105DCH6098C

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Double Pedestal Desk	H10573	\$1,163	\$1,163
1	Double Pedestal Credenza	H10565	\$1,163	\$1,163
1	Stack-on Storage	H105324	\$936	\$936
			TOTAL:	\$3,262



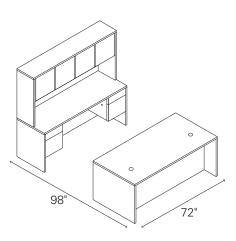
**DESK CREDENZA STACK-ON #1** 

Mahogany H105DCH7298N

Harvest

H105DCH7298C

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Double Pedestal Desk	H10593	\$1,380	\$1,380
1	Double Pedestal Credenza	H10543	\$1,231	\$1,231
1	Stack-on Storage	H10534	\$1,003	\$1,003
			TOTAL:	\$3.614



**DESK CREDENZA STACK-ON #2** 

# **10500 SERIES™** Laminate Modular Components





	INSIDE	<b>FULL WIDTH</b>		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LA	MINATE GRADE
DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	OVERHANG	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Desk Shell (with full modest	ty panel and 2 grom	mets)					
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Bow Top (end panels 30"D)	69½"W x 245/8"D	10½"	H10596	192	6.9	\$888	\$938
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top	69½"W x 245/8"D	10½″	H10594	209	6.9	\$801	\$851
72"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top	69½"W x 245/8"D	41/2"	H10592	182	5.8	\$759	\$799
66''W x 30''D x 29½''H, Rectangle Top	63½"W x 245/8"D	41/2"	H10579	172	5.4	\$720	\$760
60"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top	57½"W x 245/8"D	41/2"	H10578	( <mark>161</mark> )	5.0	<b>\$669</b>	\$709
48"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top (1 grommet)	45½"W x 24½"D	41/2"	H10598	141	5.0	\$622	\$652
NOTES: See page 276 for op	tional center drawers	S.					
Desk Shell (with 10"H mode	esty panel and 2 gror	nmets)					
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Bow Top (end panels 30"D)	69½"W x 245/8"D	10½″	H10596X	155	6.1	\$888	\$938
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top	69½"W x 245/8"D	10½″	H10594X	153	6.1	\$801	\$851
72"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top	69½"W x 245%"D	41/2"	H10592X	143	5.1	\$759	\$799
66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top	63½"W x 245/8"D	41/2"	H10579X	134	4.7	\$720	\$760
60"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top	57½"W x 245%"D	41/2"	H10578X	125	4.4	\$669	\$709
48"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top (1 grommet)	45½"W x 24½"D	41/2"	H10598X	115	4.4	\$622	\$652

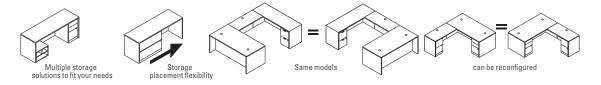
NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. See pages 258-259 for optional

### NOTES:

- · Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be  $reconfigured\ quickly\ and\ easily\ when\ user\ preferences\ or\ space\ needs\ change.$
- For under-surface storage options, see pages 247-249.
- For additional components see pages 254-276.
- Tops and end panels are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- · Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks and return shells.

stack-on storage and page 276 for optional center drawers.

- 3" round worksurface grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub (model HGRMTAC) or Power/USB Hub (model HGRMTUSB2) to bring the ease of plug-and-play to the desktop. See page 275.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.
- For standing, 42"H shells, see page 237.



## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 





L2

LIST PRICE

\$219

\$229

L1

LIST PRICE

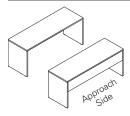
**CUBE** 

## 10500 SERIES™ Laminate Modular Components



	INSIDE		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LA	MINATE GRADE
DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Credenza Shell (with full mode	esty panel)					
72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	69½"W x 22¾"D	H10541	153	5.6	\$691	\$731
66"W x 24"D x 291/2"H	63½"W x 22¾"D	H10542	144	5.1	\$676	\$716
60"W x 24"D x 291/2"H	57½"W x 22¾"D	H10564	135	4.7	\$633	\$668
48"W x 24"D x 29½"H	45½"W x 22¾"D	H105692	124	3.9	\$606	\$636
421/4"W x 24"D x 291/2"H	39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	H105691	110	3.8	\$585	\$615
72′′W x 20′′D x 29½″H	69½"W x 18¾"D	H105581	138	5.6	\$653	\$688
66"W x 20"D x 29½"H	63½"W x 18¾"D	H105582	130	5.1	\$637	\$672
60"W x 20"D x 29½"H	57½"W x 18¾"D	H105583	122	4.7	\$603	\$633

NOTES: Cord pass-through in top center of modesty panel. See pages 258-259 for optional stack-on storage.



Credenza Shell (with 10"H mode	esty panel)					
72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	691/2"W x 223/4"D	H10541X	114	4.8	\$691	\$731
66"W x 24"D x 291/2"H	631/2"W x 223/4"D	H10542X	107	4.4	\$676	\$716
60"W x 24"D x 29½"H	57½"W x 22¾"D	H10564X	105	4.0	\$633	\$668
48"W x 24"D x 29½"H	45½"W x 22¾"D	H105692X	95	3.8	\$606	\$636
42½"W x 24"D x 29½"H	39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	H105691X	87	3.8	\$585	\$615
72"W x 20"D x 29½"H	69½"W x 18¾"D	H105581X	107	4.8	\$653	\$688
66"W x 20"D x 29½"H	63½"W x 18¾"D	H105582X	101	4.4	\$637	\$672
60"W x 20"D x 29½"H	57½"W x 18¾"D	H105583X	96	4.0	\$603	\$633

NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. See pages 258-259 for optional

Not available in
two-tone laminate

Kneespace Clearance End Pa	anel Kits (field installable)

H105098 13 11/8"W x 111/4"D x 281/8"H

0.9

MODEL

For use at either end of 10500, 10700 or Valido Series® 24"D Credenza Shells (with full or 10" modesty panel) or non-pedestal end of single pedestal credenzas or credenzas with lateral files.

**SHIP WEIGHT** 

11/8"W x 171/4"D x 281/8"H H105099 11 0.8 \$219 For use at either end of 10500, 10700 or Valido Series® 30"D Desk Shells or non-pedestal end of 30"D single pedestal desks.

Kits include: (1) support panel; European fastening hardware; flat connector bracket; joint connector bolts with sleeve nuts (for ganging credenza to adjacent worksurface); and adjustable leveling glides. Allows conversion of units currently in the field.

NOTES: Can be used to connect up to three 24"D credenzas or 30"D desks in line (requires 4 kits).

Not designed to be used freestanding. Not designed to be used with returns, 36"D desks or desk shells. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105098.N

- · Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- For 78", 84", 90", and 96"W credenza shells, see page 236.
- For under-surface storage options, see pages 247-249.
- Tops and end panels are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- For additional components see pages 254-276.
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see pages 270-271.
- Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks and return shells.
- · Credenza shells have a cord pass-through grommet in the top center of the modesty panel.

**DESCRIPTION** 

- · Kneespace Clearance End Panel Kit model H105098, can be used to create "L" configurations with leg clearance, by connecting credenzas to single pedestal desks or credenzas, desk or credenza shells, corners, extended corners or peninsulas.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 







INSIDE			SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE				
DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2			
Credenza Shell (with full m	Credenza Shell (with full modesty panel)								
96"W x 24"D x 291/2"H	93½"W x 22¾"D	H105413	215	7.0	\$984	\$1039			
90"W x 24"D x 29½"H	87½"W x 22¾"D	H105412	202	6.6	\$957	\$1007			
84"W x 24"D x 29½"H	81½"W x 22¾"D	H105411	189	6.2	\$849	\$899			
78"W x 24"D x 29½"H	75½"W x 22¾"D	H105410	176	5.8	\$826	\$871			

NOTES: Larger sizes can be used in conjunction with a 10500 Series rectangle- or bullet-shaped worksurface, supported by an end panel, column or leg, to achieve a space efficient work wall configuration. Shells wider than 72" include an internal, 101/2"D vertical support leg. The internal leg can be removed if it is replaced with a 10500 Series 28"H modular pedestal that is adjusted to support the credenza shell top. Cord pass-through in top center of modesty panel. See pages 258-259 for optional stack-on storage and the stack-on storage end panel kit (model H105349).



Credenza Shell (with 10"H modesty panel)								
96"W x 24"D x 29½"H	931/2"W x 223/4"D	H105413X	163	6.1	\$984	\$1039		
90"W x 24"D x 291/2"H	87½"W x 22¾"D	H105412X	152	5.7	\$957	\$1007		
84"W x 24"D x 29½"H	81½"W x 22¾"D	H105411X	141	5.4	\$849	\$899		
78"W x 24"D x 29½"H	75½"W x 22¾"D	H105410X	130	5.0	\$826	\$871		

NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. Larger sizes can be used in conjunction with a 10500 Series rectangle- or bullet-shaped worksurface, supported by an end panel, column or leg, to achieve a space efficient work wall configuration. Shells wider than 72" include an internal,  $10\frac{1}{2}$ "D vertical support leg. The internal leg can be removed if it is replaced with a 10500 Series 28"H modular pedestal that is adjusted to support the credenza shell top. See pages 258-259 for optional stack-on storage and the stack-on storage end panel kit (model H105349).

### NOTES:

- · Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- For under-surface storage options, see pages 247-249.
- For additional components see pages 254-276.
- Tops and end panels are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- Credenza shells have a cord pass-through grommet in the top center of the modesty panel.
- Kneespace Clearance End Panel Kit model H105098, can be used to create "L" configurations with leg clearance, by connecting credenzas to single pedestal desks or credenzas, desk or credenza shells, corners, extended corners or peninsulas.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 







## 10500 SERIES™ Laminate Modular Components



	INSIDE		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LA	AMINATE GRADE
DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Standing-Height Desk S	Shell					
60"W x 30"D x 42"H	57½"W x 24½"D x 415/8"H	H105397	185	6.2	\$831	\$871
60"W x 24"D x 42"H	57½"W x 22¾"D x 415/8"H	H105393	154	5.1	\$765	\$805
48"W x 24"D x 42"H	45 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 41 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	H105392	143	4.2	\$716	\$751

NOTES: Fixed height surface is 42"H. When combined with a stool-height task chair, provides users the benefit of alternating their work between a seated or standing position without the additional cost of an adjustable-height mechanism. Short, 225%" modesty panel provides over 18" of wall access; makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Box/File Pedestal (H10501) attaches to the underside of the worksurface top to position supplies and files within easy reach.



Standing-Height Return Shell							
48"W x 24"D x 42"H	47"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 41 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	H105663	96	3.1	\$601	\$636	

NOTES: Non-handed design. Attaches to sit/stand desk shells to form an L-shaped workstation. Short, 225/8" modesty panel makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. One cord management grommet in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub (model HGRMTAC). Box/File Pedestal (H10501) attaches to the underside of the worksurface top to position supplies and files within easy reach.

### NOTES:

- 42"H shells help support a healthy work style by allowing users to switch between sitting and standing.
- · Non-handed desk and return shells maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- Tops and end panels are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- For additional components see pages 254-276.
- Mobile pedestals, shown on page 265, work well in a variety of applications and configurations.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.

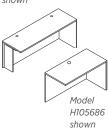
## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  **Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 





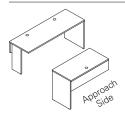
### Model H105686 shown



	INSIDE		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LA	MINATE GRADE
DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Return Shell (with full modesty panel)						
72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (w/support;	67"W x 223/4"D	H105686	145	5.4	\$691	\$731
2 grommets)						
60"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (w/support;	55"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	H105684	129	4.4	\$633	\$668
2 grommets)						
48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet)	47"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	H10561	86	3.7	\$520	\$550
42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, (1 grommet)	41"W x 223/4"D	H105681	89	2.5	\$489	\$519
36"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet)	34 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	H105680	83	3.2	\$489	\$514
$30''W \times 24''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H$ , (1 grommet)	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	H10568	69	2.6	\$467	\$492

NOTES: Shells are non-handed. No pre-drilled grommet in modesty panel (field installable grommet included). Wood-grain direction on  $modesty/back\ panel\ runs\ vertical\ on\ 30''W-60''W\ sizes\ and\ horizontal\ on\ 72''W\ unit.\ 36''W\ return\ shell\ can\ be\ used\ to\ achieve\ a\ 6'\ x\ 6''$  $L-shaped footprint when connected to either a 72 ^\prime W \times 36 ^\prime D single pedestal desk, desk shell, or peninsula, or when two are connected to the shaped footprint when the connected to the shaped footprint when connected to either a 72 ^\prime W \times 36 ^\prime D single pedestal desk, desk shell, or peninsula, or when two are connected to the shaped footprint when connected to either a 72 ^\prime W \times 36 ^\prime D single pedestal desk, desk shell, or peninsula, or when two are connected to the shaped footprint when connected to either a 72 ^\prime W \times 36 ^\prime D single pedestal desk, desk shell, or peninsula, or when two are connected to the shaped footprint when t$  $36^{\prime\prime}$ W corner unit model H105811.  $30^{\prime\prime}$ W return shell can be used to accomplish a  $5^{\prime}$  x  $5^{\prime}$  L-shaped footprint when connected to a  $60^{\prime\prime}$ W x 30"D desk shell or peninsula. See pages 258-259 for optional stack-on storage.

Not designed to attach to corner units manufactured prior to 5/24/99.



Return Shell (with 10"H modesty panel) 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (w/support;	67"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	H105686X	106	4.6	\$691	\$731
	67 W X ZZ 74 D	піозообх	100	4.0	3031	<b>\$731</b>
2 grommets)						
60"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (w/support;	55"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	H105684X	93	3.9	\$633	\$668
2 grommets)						
48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet)	47"W x 223/4"D	H10561X	78	3.1	\$520	\$550
42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet)	41"W x 223/4"D	H105681X	69	3.8	\$489	\$519
36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H. (1 grommet)	34 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	H105680X	67	3.8	\$489	\$514
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						
30"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (1 grommet)	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	H10568X	56	2.6	\$467	\$492

NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. See pages 258-259 for optional stack-on storage

- · Non-handed desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- · For additional components see pages 254-276.
- Tops and end panels are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- · Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks and return shells.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.
- $36^{\prime\prime}$ W and  $30^{\prime\prime}$ W return shells enable L-shaped layouts for smaller spaces.
- One cord management grommet in tops of Return Shell models, H10568 and H10568X, is used for routing and hiding wires and cables. The 3" round grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub or Power/USB Hub — see page 275.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  **Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 







## **10500 SERIES**™ Worksurfaces





SIN 711-8

	SHIP			LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE		
ESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	
Rectangle Worksurface						
72"W x 30"D	H105R3072	83	6.1	\$399	\$419	
66"W x 30"D	H105R3066	76	6.1	\$371	\$391	
60"W x 30"D	H105R3060	69	5.2	\$346	\$366	
48"W x 30"D	H105R3048	55	4.1	\$284	\$299	
72''W x 24''D	H105R2472	66	4.9	\$339	\$359	
66"W x 24"D	H105R2466	61	4.9	\$329	\$349	
60"W x 24"D	H105R2460	55	4.2	\$308	\$328	
48"W x 24"D	H105R2448	44	3.4	\$262	\$277	
42"W x 24"D	H105R2442	39	3.0	\$238	\$253	

NOTES: Underside of rectangle worksurfaces includes pilot mounting holes for end panels, support columns, post and O-legs, and height adjustable base. Applications for 24"D worksurfaces include desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges. For above privacy screen sizes, see page 197.



Bullet Worksurface					
72"W x 30"D	H105B3072	79	6.1	\$414	\$434
66"W x 30"D	H105B3066	73	6.1	\$391	\$411
60"W x 30"D	H105B3060	66	5.2	\$373	\$393

NOTES: Underside includes pilot mounting holes for T-shaped end panels and support columns.

When specifying 60"W Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
External Support Channel				
60''W	HLSLZ5SC72	7	0.5	\$107
54"W	HLSLZ5SC66	7	0.5	\$99
48"W	HLSLZ5SC60	6	0.5	\$96
42"W	HLSLZ5SC54	5	0.5	\$91

NOTES: Steel channel can be attached to the underside of worksurfaces that are subjected to heavier loads. Channel is recommended for unsupported spans of 54"W or greater or per user preference. When using an external support channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for center drawers and keyboard platforms decreases by 8". See chart below for support channel compatibility information.

Specify: Model.P (black only)

When specifying a 54"W or 60"W Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel.

- Easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate over 11/6" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- · Grain direction on all worksurfaces runs horizontal.
- · Versatile component tops combine with under-surface support options to form freestanding desks or credenzas, U- or L-shaped configurations, or work wall layouts with an island extension.
- · One flat bracket ships with each worksurface for applications requiring connection to an adjoining worksurface.
- For end panels, legs, columns and bases, see the Worksurface Supports listing on pages 240-241.
- · When using a floating modesty panel or an external channel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for keyboard trays and center drawers decreases by 8". See accessory matrix in accessory section of the pricer.
- Worksurfaces are subject to slight bowing. The magnitude of the deflection is dependent upon the weight, placement, and duration of the load.
- When using a worksurface as a bridge, no additional supports are needed. One support is required for returns, two supports are required for desks and credenzas.
- External channel support is recommended for extended unsupported spans or heavily loaded worksurfaces. See above and below for details.

EXTERNAL SUPPORT CHANNEL (recommended use)							
Supp	ort Combination	Rectangle Worksurface Width					
Support 1	Support 2	72 in	66 in	60 in			
O-Leg	O-Leg	HLSLZ5SC72	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC60			
O-Leg	L-Shaped End Panel	HLSLZ5SC60	HLSLZ5SC54	HLSLZ5SC48			
O-Leg	4½" Diameter Support Column	NA	NA	NA			
O-Leg	2" Square Post Leg	NA	NA	NA			
L-Shaped End Panel	L-Shaped End Panel	NA	NA	NA			
L-Shaped End Panel	4½" Diameter Support Column	NA	NA	NA			
L-Shaped End Panel	2" Square Post Leg	NA	NA	NA			
T-Shaped End Panel	O-Leg	HLSLZ5SC60	HLSLZ5SC54	HLSLZ5SC48			
T-Shaped End Panel	L-Shaped End Panel	NA	NA	NA			
T-Shaped End Panel	4½" Diameter Support Column	NA	NA	NA			
T-Shaped End Panel	2" Square Post Leg	NA	NA	NA			

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select

**Worksurface Laminate and Edge Color** 









		SHIP			LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2		
T-shaped End Panel							
115/8"W x 297/8"D x 281/2"H	H10530TEP	45	3.7	\$263	\$275		
115/8"W x 237/8"D x 281/2"H	H10524TEP	38	3.2	\$247	\$259		

NOTES: Non-handed. For use with 30"D and 24"D 10500 Series worksurfaces. Two 11/4" thick pieces; one end and one brace panel. Cord routing notch in brace panel. Simple assembly.

Not designed to be used freestanding.



Not available in two-tone laminate

L-shaped End Panel					
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	H10530LEP	49	4.1	\$286	\$298
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	H10524LEP	43	3.7	\$268	\$280

NOTES: Non-handed. 29%"D for use with 30"D worksurfaces; 23%"D for use with 24"D worksurfaces. Design facilitates easy, open access to wall electrical outlets. Two pieces;  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " end panel and  $\frac{3}{4}$ " back panel. 10500 Series modular and mobile pedestals fit flush to the end panel. Simple assembly.

Not designed to be used freestanding.

### NOTES:

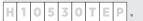
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- Support column must be specified for worksurfaces used as peninsulas or as an island extension.
- 1 Laminate L- and T-shaped end panels can be specified as one color only; not available in two-tone laminate combination or in a pattern laminate.

	30"D Red	tangle Worksurface Support Opti	ons	
	Support Co	ombination	Support Model Numbers for 72"W, 66"W, or 60"W	Support Model Numbers for 48"W or 42"W
<b>Product Application</b>	Support 1	Support 2	Worksurfaces	Worksurfaces
Desk or Credenza	O-Leg	O-Leg	HLSL30280 (2)	HLSL30280 (2)
	O-Leg	L-Shaped End Panel	HLSL30280 / HH10530LEP	HLSL30280 / H10530LEP
	L-Shaped End Panel	L-Shaped End Panel	H10530LEP (2)	H10530LEP (2)
	T-Shaped End Panel	O-Leg	H10530TEP / HLSL30280	H10530TEP / HLSL30280
	T-Shaped End Panel	L-Shaped End Panel	H10530TEP / H10530LEP	H10530TEP / H10530LEP
Peninsula for U- or L-Configuration; Not Freestanding	O-Leg	4½" Diameter Support Column	HLSL30280 / HPC190X-191X	NA
	O-Leg	2" Square Post Leg	HLSL30280 / HLSL28P	NA
	L-Shaped End Panel	4½" Diameter Support Column	H10530LEP / HPC190X-191X	NA
	L-Shaped End Panel	2" Square Post Leg	H10530LEP / HLSL28P	NA
	T-Shaped End Panel	4½" Diameter Support Column	H10530TEP / HPC190X-191X	NA
	T-Shaped End Panel	2" Square Post Leg	H10530TEP / HLSL28P	NA
Desk, Credenza, or Freestanding Return or Bridge	Adjustable Heigl	nt Base – Electric	HHAB3S2L	HHAB3S2L (48"W min.)
Return (requires one support)	O-Leg	_	HLSL30280	HLSL30280
	L-Shaped End Panel	_	H10530LEP	H10530LEP
Island Extension (requires one support)	O-Leg	_	HLSL30280	HLSL30280
	4½" Diameter Support Column	_	HPC190X or HPC191X	HPC190X or HPC191X
	2" Square Post Leg	_	HLSL28P	HLSL28P

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Laminate See pages 226-227









DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CORE	LIST PRICE
Support Column for 10500 Series Rectangle and Bullet Worksurfaces				
4½" Diameter	HPC190X	12 <b>⑤</b>	1.0	\$157
For <b>Black</b> , specify HPC190X.P.	HPC191X	12 <b>⑤</b>	1.0	\$157
For <b>Silver</b> , specify HPC191X.X.				

NOTES: Can only be used as the outbound support in a peninsula or island extension worksurface application. Glides have  $\frac{3}{4}$ " adjustable

Support column must be specified for worksurfaces used as peninsulas or as an island extension.

			SHIP		LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE	
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
	Post Leg Base 28½"H x 2" square	HLSL28P	15	1.0	\$284	\$288
	NOTES: Can only be used as the outbound so adjustability. Ship 1/pack.	upport in a peninsula or island ext	tension worksu	ırface applic	ation. Glides hav	re 2" of
∭ SIN 711-2	Post leg can only be used to support per SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL28P.T1	insula, not as primary supports fo	or a top.			

	24"D Rec	tangle Worksurface Support Option	ons	
Product Application	Support 1	ombination Support 2	Support Model Numbers for 72"W, 66"W, or 60"W Worksurfaces	Support Model Numbers for 48"W or 42"W Worksurfaces
Desk or Credenza	O-Leg	O-Leg	HLSL24280 (2)	HLSL24280 (2)
	O-Leg	L-Shaped End Panel	HLSL24280 / H10524LEP	HLSL24280 / H10524LEP
	L-Shaped End Panel	L-Shaped End Panel	H10524LEP (2)	H10524LEP (2)
	T-Shaped End Panel	O-Leg	H10524TEP / HLSL24280	H10524TEP / HLSL24280
	T-Shaped End Panel	L-Shaped End Panel	H10524TEP / H10524LEP	H10524TEP / H10524LEP
Peninsula for U- or L-Configuration; Not Freestanding	O-Leg	4½" Diameter Support Column	HLSL24280 / HPC190X-191X	NA
	O-Leg	2" Square Post Leg	HLSL24280 / HLSL28P	NA
	L-Shaped End Panel	4½" Diameter Support Column	H10524LEP / HPC190X-191X	NA
	L-Shaped End Panel	2" Square Post Leg	H10524LEP / HLSL28P	NA
	T-Shaped End Panel	4½" Diameter Support Column	H10524TEP / HPC190X-191X	NA
	T-Shaped End Panel	2" Square Post Leg	H10524TEP / HLSL28P	NA
Desk, Credenza, or Freestanding Return or Bridge	Adjustable Heigl	ht Base – Electric	HHAB3S2L	HHAB3S2L (48"W min.)
Return (requires one support)	O-Leg	_	HLSL2428O	HLSL2428O
	L-Shaped End Panel	_	H10524LEP	H10524LEP
	T-Shaped End Panel	_	H10524TEP	H10524TEP
	4½" Diameter Support Column	_	HPC190X or HPC191X	HPC190X or HPC191X
	2" Square Post Leg	_	HLSL28P	HLSL28P
Island Extension (requires one support)	O-Leg	_	HLSL24280	HLSL24280
	4½" Diameter Support Column	_	HPC190X or HPC191X	HPC190X or HPC191X
	2" Square Post Leg	_	HLSL28P	HLSL28P

72"W, 66"W, or 60"W x 30"D Bullet Worksurface Support Options						
Product Application	t Application Support 1 Support 2		Support Model Numbers			
Peninsula for U- or L-Configuration; Not Freestanding	O-Leg	4½" Diameter Support Column	HLSL30280 / HPC190X or HPC191X			
	O-Leg	2" Square Post Leg	HLSL30280 / HLSL28P			
	L-Shaped End Panel	4½" Diameter Support Column	H10530LEP / HPC190X or HPC191X			
	L-Shaped End Panel	2" Square Post Leg	H10530LEP / HLSL28P			
	T-Shaped End Panel	4½" Diameter Support Column	H10530TEP / HPC190X or HPC191X			
	T-Shaped End Panel	2" Square Post Leg	H10530TEP / HLSL28P			
Island Extension	4½" Diameter Support Column	_	HPC190X or HPC191X			
	2" Square Post Leg	_	HLSL28P			

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
	See page 172
HPC190X.	T 1







		эпіг		LIST PRICE	I PAINT GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
O-Leg					
30"D x 281/2"H	HLSL30280	19.0	5.4	\$342	\$346
24"D x 281/2"H	HLSL24280	17.0	3.7	\$308	\$312

CHID

NOTES: Ship fully assembled with mounting hardware, 1/pack. Non-handed. O-leg glides have 2" adjustability. For shared components such as modesty panels and privacy screens see pages 195-197. O-leg installation requires 6" of clearance from the worksurface end. For standing-height O-leg sizes, see page 242. Shared O-legs create a cleaner aesthetic in all applications where two legs are used side-byside. Will have 6" overhang when using 30"D O-legs with a 36"D worksurface.

IMPORTANT: The O-leg attachment bracket interferes with placement of 10500 Series modular pedestals and 28 3/8" H mobile pedestals, preventing them from being positioned directly next to (flush with) the O-leg. Box/file mobile pedestal (model H105106) and mobile printer/fax cart model (H105679) can be positioned along side the O-leg.

O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL24280.T1



Double-Depth O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces					
60"D x 281/2"H	HLSL60280	19.0	8.7	\$648	\$656
48"D v 281/3"H	HI SI 48280	18.0	7.0	<b>\$</b> 5.81	\$589

NOTES: Ship fully assembled with mounting hardware, 1/package. Non-handed. 48"D and 60"D sizes span back-to-back 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, respectively. O-leg glides have 2" adjustability. For shared components such as modesty panels and privacy screens see pages 195-197. O-leg installation requires 6" of clearance from the worksurface end. For standing-height O-leg sizes, see page 242. Shared O-legs create a cleaner aesthetic in all applications where two legs are used side-by-side. Will have 6" overhang when using 30"D O-legs with a 36"D worksurface.

O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.



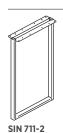
### Standing-Height O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces

30"D x 41"H	HLSL30410	17.0	6.5	\$462	\$468
24"D x 41"H	HLSL24410	16.0	5.3	\$413	\$419

NOTES: Ship fully assembled with mounting hardware, 1/package. Non-handed. O-leg glides have 2" adjustability. For shared components such as modesty panels and privacy screens see pages 195-197. O-leg installation requires 6" of clearance from the worksurface end. For standing-height O-leg sizes, see page 242. Shared O-legs create a cleaner aesthetic in all applications where two legs are used side-byside. Will have 6" overhang when using 30"D O-legs with a 36"D worksurface.

Coordinate™ Power Modules will work with standing-height applications for 10500™ and Voi® desks. Please see Coordinate™ Accessories Stand-Alone Pricer pages for more information.

O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.



### Standing-Height O-Leg Shared Support for Worksurfaces

30"D x 41"H	HLSL3041SL	17.0	6.5	\$515	\$521
24"D x 41"H	HLSL2441SL	16.0	5.3	\$465	\$471

NOTES: Ship fully assembled with mounting hardware, 1/package. Non-handed. For use with two 24"D or 30"D worksurfaces positioned side-by-side along the depth dimension. O-leg glides have 2" adjustability. For shared components such as modesty panels and privacy screens see pages 195-197. O-leg installation requires 6" of clearance from the worksurface end. For standing-height O-leg sizes, see page 242. Shared O-legs create a cleaner aesthetic in all applications where two legs are used side-by-side. Will have 6" overhang when using 30"D O-legs with a 36"D worksurface

Coordinate™ Power Modules will work with standing-height applications for 10500™ and Voi® desks. Please see Coordinate™ Accessories Stand-Alone Pricer pages for more information.

O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.



### O-Leg Cord Clips

0.8 6 Clips for 28½" Worksurface O-Legs — 8-Pack **HWMCLIPLG** 

NOTES: Wire clips work with 7" Low Credenza O-leg and 29"H Support O-leg. Wire clips also work with the 50" and 65" Hutch O-legs. For additional information see page 823.

Available in frosted plastic material only.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 172











CUID WEIGHT



MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
HVPWLBK30	2	0.3	\$82
HVPWLBK24	2	0.3	\$76
		HVPWLBK30 2	<b>HVPWLBK30</b> 2 0.3

MODEL

NOTES: Can be used in place of an end panel or O-leg to support a worksurface. Cannot be used as a support when placing a stack-on storage unit on worksurface over bracket; must have two full-sized floor supports when using stack-on storage. Finish option not required. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HVPWLBK30

B
E 3
SIN 711-3

			LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE			
MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM	
HSTB2W1	4	0.6	\$76	\$89	\$100	
		MODEL WEIGHT	MODEL WEIGHT CUBE	SHIP MODEL WEIGHT CUBE CORE	SHIP CHOICE/ MODEL WEIGHT CUBE CORE METALLICS	

NOTES: Can be used in place of end panel or O-leg to support worksurfaces.

Bracket not designed for use as a support if placing Stack-on Storage on worksurface over/above bracket. Two full-sized supports required when using Stack-on Storage.

### NOTES:

- · O-leg glides have 2" adjustability.
- For shared components such as modesty panels and privacy screens see pages 195-197.

DESCRIPTION

- O-leg ships fully assembled with mounting hardware.
- O-leg installation requires 6" of clearance from the worksurface end.
- For standing-height O-leg sizes, see page 242.
- Shared O-legs create a cleaner aesthetic in all applications where two legs are used side-by-side.
- Will have 6" overhang when using 30"D O-legs with a 36"D worksurface.
- O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



# **10500 SERIES**™ Shared Components



		SHIP	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Laminate Floating Modesty Panel					
60''W x 14"H	HLSL6014L	20	1.1	\$243	\$255
54"W x 14"H	HLSL5414L	18	1.1	\$226	\$238
48"W x 14"H	HLSL4814L	16	1.1	\$207	\$219
42"W x 14"H	HLSL4214L	14	0.8	\$188	\$198
36"W x 14"H	HLSL3614L	12	0.8	\$174	\$184
30"W x 14"H	HLSL3014L	10	0.8	\$164	\$174

 ${\tt NOTES:}\ The\ attachment\ bracket\ and\ modesty\ panel\ are\ packaged\ separately.$ 

Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014L.N.P (Black is the only paint option for this model)

(1) When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Laminate Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel.

① 30"W and 36"W screens attach with L-brackets, not the external channel.

### NOTES:

- · Laminate or mixed material floating modesty panels options are available for attachment under 10500 Series worksurfaces. The modesty panel and attachment bracket are packaged separately.
- If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty panel, it is not necessary to specify an external support channel under the worksurface.
- · When using a floating modesty panel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for center drawers and keyboard platforms decreases by 8".

FLOATING MODESTY PANELS - MODEL SELECTION GUIDE							
Supp	ort Combination		Rectang	le Worksurfa	ce Width		
Support 1	Support 2	72 in	72 in 66 in		48 in	42 in	
O-Leg	O-Leg	HLSL6014	HLSL5414	HLSL4814	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	
O-Leg	L-Shaped End Panel	HLSL4814	HLSL4214	HLSL3614	NA	NA	
O-Leg	4½" Diameter Support Column	HLSL4814	HLSL4814	HLSL4814	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	
O-Leg	2" Square Post Leg	HLSL4814	HLSL4814	HLSL4814	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	
L-Shaped End Panel	L-Shaped End Panel	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	
L-Shaped End Panel	4½" Diameter Support Column	HLSL3614	HLSL3614	HLSL3614	NA	NA	
L-Shaped End Panel	2" Square Post Leg	HLSL3614	HLSL3614	HLSL3614	NA	NA	
T-Shaped End Panel	O-Leg	HLSL5414	HLSL4814	HLSL4214	HLSL3014	NA	
T-Shaped End Panel	L-Shaped End Panel	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	
T-Shaped End Panel	4½" Diameter Support Column	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	
T-Shaped End Panel	2" Square Post Leg	HLSL3614	HLSL3014	NA	NA	NA	

Support Combination		Bullet Worksurface Width			
Support 1	Support 2	72 in	66 in	60 in	
O-Leg	4½" Diameter Support Column	HLSL4814	HLSL4814	HLSL4814	
O-Leg	2" Square Post Leg	HLSL4814	HLSL4814	HLSL4814	
L-Shaped End Panel	4½" Diameter Support Column	HLSL3614	HLSL3614	HLSL3614	
L-Shaped End Panel	2" Square Post Leg	HLSL3614	HLSL3614	HLSL3614	
T-Shaped End Panel	4½" Diameter Support Column	HLSL3614	HLSL3614	HLSL3614	
T-Shaped End Panel	2" Square Post Leg	HLSL3614	HLSL3614	HLSL3614	

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate







# **10500 SERIES**™ Shared Components





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel				
60"W x 14"H	HLSL6014MM	13	3.3	\$1083
54"W x 14"H	HLSL5414MM	13	3.3	\$949
48"W x 14"H	HLSL4814MM	11	2.6	\$874
42"W x 14"H	HLSL4214MM	9	2.3	\$790
36"W x 14"H	HLSL3614MM	8	2.0	\$707
30"W x 14"H	HLSL3014MM	8	2.0	\$658

NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty panel are packaged separately.

Specify: Model.Mixed Material.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014MM.FT01.P (Frosted Translucent mixed material and Black paint are the only options for this model)

When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel.



Above Privacy Screen				
60"W x 13"H	HLSL1260	24	2.9	\$441
54"W x 13"H	HLSL1254	22	2.9	\$410
48"W x 13"H	HLSL1248	20	2.3	\$383
42"W x 13"H	HLSL1242	18	2.3	\$335
36"W x 13"H	HLSL1236	15	1.8	\$300
30"W x 13"H	HLSL1230	13	1.5	\$272

NOTES: Ships complete with attachment bracket. Bracket is Platinum only, no need to specify. Attaches to top of rectangle worksurfaces; requires a minimum overhang of 11/2".

Available in Frosted Glass ONLY HLSL1230.G.

Above only privacy screen clamps onto worksurface and cannot be installed where support storage will be attached.

### NOTES:

- · Laminate or mixed material floating modesty panels options are available for attachment under 10500 Series worksurfaces. The modesty panel and attachment bracket are packaged separately.
- · If using a 54"W or 60"W floating modesty panel, it is not necessary to specify an external support channel under the worksurface.
- · When using a floating modesty panel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for center drawers and keyboard platforms decreases by 8".
- See charts on previous page.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Mixed Material** 

FT01 Frosted Translucent







# 10500 SERIES™ Laminate Modular Components

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE		RICE BY TE GRADE L2
	<b>Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 155%"W x 223%"D x 173%"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells	H10501	57	5.5	\$519	\$539
Not available in	NOTES: Attaches to underside of worksurface top. Lock can be positioned hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders. Not for use under 20"D shells.	l on either the ri	ght or left side	. File drawe	er includes int	egrated
two-tone laminate	Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.					
	Narrow Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-stan $9\frac{1}{2}$ W x $22\frac{3}{4}$ D x $28$ H — for use under $24$ D, $30$ D and $36$ D desk, credenza and return shells	ding <b>H105093</b>	61	5.6	\$671	\$696
Not available in two-tone laminate	NOTES: Space-saving design supports smaller footprints. Middle box draw drawer includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing. I			ox drawer o	loes not lock.	File
two-tone laminate	Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.					
	Box/Box/File Pedestal — floor-standing 155%"W x 283¼"D x 28"H — for use under 10500 Series 30"D worksurfaces supported by 29½"D L-shaped end panel model H10530LEP	H105062	105	10.5	\$738	\$768
Not available in two-tone laminate	NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes integrated har per "Inside Dimensions" listings.	ngrails for letter	- or legal-sized	d folders. N	ot for use und	ler shells,
two-tone laminate	Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.					
	Box/Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-standing (155%" W x 2234"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells or worksurface supported by 237%"D (L-shaped end panel(s)	H10502	90	8.4	\$681	\$706
Not available in two-tone laminate	NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes integrated har shells.	ngrails for letter	- or legal-sized	d folders. N	ot for use und	ler 20"D
	Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.					
	Box/Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-standing 155%"W x 1834"D x 28"H — for use under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells	H105012	73	7.3	\$643	\$663
	NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes integrated har	ngrails for letter	- or legal-sized	d hanging fo	olders.	
Not available in two-tone laminate	① Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.					

- Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- · Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- Pedestal models ship assembled unless designated ?...
- Mobile pedestals shown on page 265, work well in a variety of configurations.
- Narrow Pedestal features a compact design that is ideal for use in U- and L-shaped layouts for smaller spaces such as a 5' x 8' U-shaped workstation or a 5' x 5' L-shaped
- 10500 Series™ modular pedestals are for use with desk, credenza and return shells (see pages 234-238), as well as L-shaped end panels (page 240).
- Seyed alike cores must be ordered separately see model HF23B on page 824 makes re-keying quick and easy.
- Access strip (filler) required when box/box file, file/file, and or pencil/media/file pedestals are configured side-by-side to allow access for opening the drawers.
- Access strip is required when CPU storage pedestal is used next to B/F, B/B/F, or F/F or P/M/F pedestals (finger pull is on side of door front). See above.
- Modular pedestals can be specified as one color only; not available in two-tone laminate combination or in a pattern laminate.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number Laminate Chassis Color** See pages 226-227

# **10500 SERIES**™ Laminate Modular Components



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE		RICE BY TE GRADE L2
	File/File Pedestal — floor-standing 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "W x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H — for use under 10500 Series 30"D worksurfaces supported by 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "D L-shaped end panel model H10530LEP	H105064	104	10.5	\$738	\$768
Not available in	NOTES: File drawer includes integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized	d folders. Not for	use under she	lls, per "Insi	de Dimensio	ns" listings.
two-tone laminate	Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.					
	File/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-standing 155% "W x 2234" D x 28" H — for use under 24" D, 30" D and 36" D desk, credenza and return shells or worksurface supported by 23% "D L-shaped end panel(s)	H10504	85	8.2	\$681	\$706
Not available in	NOTES: File drawers include integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized	d folders. Not for	use under 20'	D shells.		
two-tone laminate	Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.					
	File/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-standing 155%"W x 183/4"D x 28"H — for use under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells	H105014	72	7.3	\$643	\$663
	NOTES: File drawers include integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized	d folders.				
Not available in two-tone laminate	Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.					
	Access Strip (Filler) 1½"W x 20½"D x 28"H	H10524	21	0.9	\$174	\$184
Not available in	NOTES: For use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza or return she by-side or when CPU storage is used next to B/F, B/B/F, or F/F pedestals file pedestals, multi file pedestals or cabinet pedestal. Not sized for use w	s. Not required w	hen pedestals		_	

two-tone laminate

- Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- · Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- Pedestal models ship assembled unless designated
- Mobile pedestals shown on page 265, work well in a variety of configurations.
- Narrow Pedestal features a compact design that is ideal for use in U- and L-shaped layouts for smaller spaces such as a 5′ x 8′ U-shaped workstation or a 5′ x 5′ L-shaped
- 10500 Series™ modular pedestals are for use with desk, credenza and return shells (see pages 234-238), as well as L-shaped end panels (page 240).
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see model HF23B on page 824 makes re-keying quick and easy.
- Access strip (filler) required when box/box file, file/file, and or pencil/media/file pedestals are configured side-by-side to allow access for opening the drawers.
- 🚺 Access strip is required when CPU storage pedestal is used next to B/F, B/B/F, or F/F or P/M/F pedestals (finger pull is on side of door front). See above.
- Modular pedestals can be specified as one color only; not available in two-tone laminate combination or in a pattern laminate.

NOTE: See pages 234-238 for desk, credenza and return shells.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**Laminate Chassis Color** 



## **10500 SERIES™** Laminate Modular Components



LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE SHIP **DESCRIPTION MODEL WEIGHT CUBE** L1 Lateral File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-standing 36"W x 20"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 127 15.6 \$1035 \$1075 36"D desk, credenza and return shells

NOTES: Drawers include integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders. Mechanical interlock inhibits extension of more than one drawer at a time. Not for use under 20"D shells.

Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.



two-tone laminate

Not available in two-tone laminate

Multi File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-standing 36"W x 20"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 155 15.6 \$1240 \$1280 36"D desk, credenza and return shells

NOTES: Versatile four drawer unit features a lateral file, vertical file, and two box drawers. Box drawers do not lock. File drawers include integrated hangrails for letter- or legal-sized folders. Mechanical interlock in lateral drawer inhibits extension of more than one drawer at a time. Not for use under 20"D shells.

Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.



Not available in two-tone laminate

Cabinet Pedestal — floor-standing

 $26''W \times 21\frac{1}{4}''D \times 28''H$  — for use under 24"D, 30"D and H10508 78 12.2 \$771 \$811 36"D desk, credenza and return shells

NOTES: One adjustable shelf at 21/2" increments. Doors are non-locking. Not for use under 20"D shells.

Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.

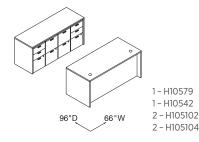


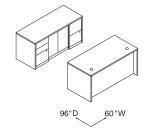
### Mobile Printer/Fax Cart

20"W x 197/8"D x 141/8"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D H105679 29 \$417 \$437 and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells

NOTES: Holds laser printers, inkjet printers or fax machines. Ideal for limited space. Low profile cart stores conveniently and easily under desks and workstations. Interior compartment shelving is Black. Four casters. Specify laminate top and chassis color. Not for use under

### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105679.NN





1 - H10578 1-H10564 1 - H10502 1 - H10504

1-H10508

- Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- · File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Mobile pedestals shown on page 265, work well in a variety of configurations.
- · Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- Pedestal models ship assembled unless designated ?...
- · See pages 234-238 for desk, credenza and return shells.
- ¶ Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see model HF23B on page 824 makes re-keying quick and easy.
- Access strip (filler) required when box/box file, file/file, and or pencil/media/file pedestals are configured side-by-side to allow access for opening the drawers.
- Access strip is required when CPU storage pedestal is used next to B/F, B/B/F, F/F or P/M/F pedestals (finger pull is on side of door front). See page 247.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number Laminate Chassis Color** See pages 226-227

## Laminate Wood Desks — Full Pedestals





	FULL WIDTH SHIP		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LA	MINATE GRADE
DESCRIPTION	OVERHANG	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Double Pedestal Desk						
72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Bow Top, 3/2	101/2"	H105899	315	50.9	\$1854	\$1934
72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Rectangle Top, 3/2	101/2"	H105890	340	50.9	\$1689	\$1764
66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, 3/2	41/2"	H105891	290	39.4	\$1573	\$1638
$60^{\prime\prime}$ W x $30^{\prime\prime}$ D x $29^{1/2}$ $^{\prime\prime}$ H, Rectangle Top, $3/2$	41/2"	H105892	278	35.9	\$1479	\$1539

NOTES: All drawers lock. Two cord grommets in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Bow top models measure 36"D at crest and 30"D along the end panels. See page 270 for optional center drawers.



Single Pedestal Desk						
72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Bow Top, Right	101/2"	H105893R	292	50.9	\$1519	\$1589
72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Rectangle Top, Right	101/2"	H105895R	278	50.9	\$1351	\$1421
66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, Right	41/2"	H105897R	226	39.4	\$1220	\$1275
72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Bow Top, Left	101/2"	H105894L	292	50.9	\$1519	\$1589
72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Rectangle Top, Left	101/2"	H105896L	278	50.9	\$1351	\$1421
66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, Left	41/2"	H105898L	226	39.4	\$1220	\$1275

NOTES: Box/box/file drawers. Drawers lock. Two cord grommets in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Bow top models measure 36"D at crest and 30"D along the end panels. See page 270 for optional center drawers.

- Factory-configured desks, credenzas and returns ship fully assembled for ease and speed of installation.
- Full-to-floor pedestals maximize storage space.
- · Smooth, flat edges provide a clean look.
- Tops are easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate over 11/6" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- · 3" round cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, returns, bridges, and corner units. Grommet cutout accepts optional Power Hub (model HGRMTAC) or Power/USB Hub (model HGRMTUSB2) — see page 275.
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see pages 270-271.
- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- For field installable decorative handle options, see page 273.
- · All drawers are five-sided construction for added strength and easy alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- Center drawers conveniently store writing instruments, paper and other miscellaneous items. Includes pencil tray. See page 276.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 





## Laminate Wood Desks — Full Pedestals



	<b>FULL WIDTH</b>	FULL WIDTH			LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE	
DESCRIPTION	OVERHANG	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Return, file/file						
48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right		H105905R	167	24.2	\$955	\$995
42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right		H105907R	147	21.4	\$934	\$974
48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left		H105906L	167	24.2	\$955	\$995
42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left		H105908L	147	21.4	\$934	\$974

NOTES: Return is for use with single pedestal desks, desk shells, peninsulas or corner units. One worksurface grommet and one cord passthrough grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Drawers lock. Not to be used freestanding. Will not attach to Corner Units manufactured prior to 5/24/99. See pages 258-259 for optional Stack-on Storage.



Credenza with Doors						
72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H	31/2"	H105909	323	34.8	\$1749	\$1814

NOTES: All drawers lock. Doors are non-locking. Includes a fixed shelf located at the bottom of the center storage area. No intermittent shelf. See pages 258-259 for optional Stack-on Storage.



Credenza with Kneespace, file/file						
72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	31/2"	H105900	274	34.8	\$1481	\$1541
66"W x 24"D x 29½"H	31/2"	H105901	262	32.0	\$1468	\$1528
60"W x 24"D x 29½"H	31/2"	H105902	248	29.2	\$1413	\$1468

NOTES: All drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Not designed for use with  $22\frac{3}{4}$ "D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ". See pages 258-259 for optional Stack-on Storage.



Single Pedestal Credenza, file/file						
72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right (shown)	31/2"	H105903R	226	34.8	\$1201	\$1256
72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left	31/2"	H105904L	226	34.8	\$1201	\$1256

NOTES: Drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Not designed for use with 223/4"D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset 31/2". See pages 258-259 for optional Stack-on Storage.

- · Factory-configured desks, credenzas and returns ship fully assembled for ease and speed of installation.
- · Formal, full-length modesty panels.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Tops are easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate over 1\% '' solid core high-performance particle board.}$
- 3" round cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, returns, bridges, and corner units. Grommet cutout accepts optional Power Hub (model HGRMTAC) or Power/USB Hub (model HGRMTUSB2) - see page 275.
- · Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- · All drawers are five-sided construction for added strength and easy alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- For field installable decorative handle options, see page 273.
- 10500 Series™ 18¾"D modular and mobile pedestals can be positioned under credenza with kneespace and single pedestal credenza models.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see model HF23B on page 824 makes re-keying quick and easy.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  **Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 

## Laminate Wood Desks — 3/4 Pedestals





	<b>FULL WIDTH</b>		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LA	MINATE GRADE
DESCRIPTION	OVERHANG	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Double Pedestal Desk						
72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Bow Top, 2-2	101/2"	H10595	300	52.9	\$1549	\$1629
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, 2-2	101/2"	H10593	320	52.9	\$1380	\$1455
66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, 2-2	41/2"	H10571	286	40.9	\$1264	\$1329
$60^{\prime\prime}$ W x $30^{\prime\prime}$ D x $29\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime}$ H, Rectangle Top, 2-2	41/2"	H10573	271	37.4	\$1163	\$1223

NOTES: All drawers lock. Two cord grommets in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Bow top models measure 36"D at crest and 30"D along the end panels. See page 276 for optional center drawers.



Single Pedestal Desk						
72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Bow Top, Right	101/2"	H10587R	238	52.9	\$1337	\$1407
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, Right	101/2"	H10585R	279	52.9	\$1172	\$1237
66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, Right	41/2"	H10583R	229	41.0	\$1032	\$1087
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Bow Top, Left	101/2"	H10588L	238	52.9	\$1337	\$1407
72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Rectangle Top, Left	101/2"	H10586L	279	52.9	\$1172	\$1237
66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Rectangle Top, Left	41/2"	H10584L	229	41.0	\$1032	\$1087

NOTES: Box/file drawers. Drawers lock. Two cord grommets in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Bow top models measure 36"D at crest and 30"D along the end panels. See page 276 for optional center drawers.



### Small Office Desk

48"W x 30"D x 291/2"H, 3/4 Pedestal, Right 41/2" H105885R 168 30.5 \$915 \$955 box/file

NOTES: Small footprint makes this desk ideal for limited space. Drawers lock. One cord grommet in top for routing and hiding wires and limited space. The space is a space of the space ocables. 3/4 height modesty panel facilitates reaching wall electrical outlets. Optional stack-on storage model H105323 maximizes storage space: see page 258.



### Return, box/file 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right H10515R 147 25.6 \$831 \$871 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right H10511R 138 20.5 \$813 \$853 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left H10516L 147 25.6 \$831 \$871 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left H10512L 138 20.5 \$813 \$853

NOTES: Return is for use with single pedestal desks, desk shells, peninsulas or corner units. One worksurface grommet and one cord passthrough grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Drawers lock. See pages 258-259 for optional stack-on

Not designed to be used freestanding. Will not attach to Corner Units manufactured prior to 5/24/99.

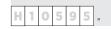
### NOTES:

- For components that can be shared with 10500 Series<sup>™</sup>, see pages 254-276.
- Tops and end panels are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- · Formal, full height modesty panels.
- · 3/4 pedestal design increases budget flexibility.
- · 3" round cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, returns, bridges, and corner units. Grommet cutout accepts optional Power Hub (model HGRMTAC) or Power/USB Hub (model HGRMTUSB2) - see page 275.
- · All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- · Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- For field installable decorative handle options, see page 273.
- · Desk, credenza, and return models ship assembled.
- See stack-on storage and stack-on PC organizer options on pages 257-259.
- Use with Above Worksurface Privacy Screens. See page 246.
- Mobile table quickly provides additional worksurface space, see page 255.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 





## Laminate Wood Desks — 3/4 Pedestals

		FULL WIDTH		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY L	AMINA I E GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	OVERHANG	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
	Credenza with Doors 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	31/2"	H10544	278	36.0	\$1501	\$1566
	NOTES: All drawers lock. Doors are non-loc shelf. See pages 258-259 for optional stack	•	shelf located	at the botto	om of the	center storage area.	No intermittent
	Credenza with Kneespace — box/file 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H	3½" 3½" 3½"	H10543 H10566 H10565	243 234 229	36.3 33.4 28.8	\$1231 \$1219 \$1163	\$1291 \$1279 \$1218
	NOTES: All drawers lock. One cord pass-thr	ough grommet in top	center of me	odesty pane	l to reach	wall electrical outlet	ts.
7	$\blacksquare$ Not designed to be used with 22 $^3/_4$ "D m	odular or mobile pede	estals. Mode	sty/back pai	nel is inse	t 3½".	
	Single Pedestal Credenza — box/file 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left	3½" 3½"	H10545R H10546L	212 212	36.0 36.0	\$1015 \$1015	\$1070 \$1070
,	NOTES: Drawers lock. One cord pass-througoptional stack-on storage.	gh grommet in top ce	nter of mode	esty panel to	reach wa	all electrical outlets. S	See page 258 for
7	Not designed to be used with 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D m	odular or mobile pede	estals. Mode	sty/back pai	nel is inse	t 3½".	

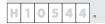
EIII I WIDTH

- For components that can be shared with 10500 Series<sup>™</sup>, see pages 254-276.
- Tops and end panels are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- · Formal, full height modesty panels.
- 3/4 pedestal design increases budget flexibility.
- 3" round cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, returns, bridges, and corner units. Accepts optional Power Hub Grommet model HGRMTAC — page 275.
- All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- For field installable decorative handle options, see page 273.
- Desk, credenza, and return models ship assembled.
- See stack-on storage and stack-on PC organizer options on pages 257-259.
- Use with Above Worksurface Privacy Screens. See page 246.
- · Mobile table quickly provides additional worksurface space, see page 255.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 







		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Peninsula w/End Panel					
72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H	H10521	150	15.1	\$870	\$915
72"W x 30"D x 29½"H	H105209	130	12.8	\$814	\$859
66"W x 30"D x 29½"H	H10522	125	11.8	\$802	\$847
60"W x 30"D x 29½"H	H10523	100	10.7	\$751	\$796

NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. 60" W size ideal for smaller spaces. Cord routing notch in brace panel. Accepts field installable modesty panel model H10528. Accepts center drawer model H1526 and H1522. Model H1522 can be used in conjunction with the laminate modesty panel model H10528. Round support column is black.

Not designed to be used freestanding.



72"W x 30/36"D x 291/2"H, P-shaped Right (shown) H10525R 142 13.4 \$1018 \$1063 72"W x 36/30"D x 291/2"H, P-shaped Left H10526L 142 13.4 \$1018 \$1063

H105201R

H105203R

NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. Cord routing notch in brace panel. Accept field installable modesty panel model H10528 (see page 255). See page 276 for optional center drawers. Round support column is black.

Not designed to be used freestanding.



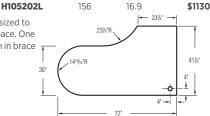
Right-hand model H105201R shown

### Jetty Peninsula w/End Panel

72"W x 30/42"D x 291/2"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 42/30"D x 291/2"H, Left

NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" configuration. Designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space. One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notch in brace panel. Round support column is black.

Not designed to be used freestanding. Jetty units manufactured on or after 10/24/2005 accept field installable modesty panel H10528 (see page 255).



156

152

16.9

16.9

\$1130

\$1130

\$1185

\$1185

\$1185

\$1185



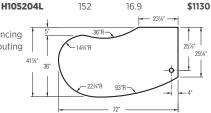
Right-hand model H105203R shown

### Boomerang Peninsula w/End Panel

72"W x 30/42"D x 291/2"H, Right (shown) 72"W x 42/30"D x 291/2"H, Left

NOTES: For use in "U" or "L" configuration. Designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space. One cord management grommet in the top; cord routing notch in brace panel. Round support column is black.

Not designed to be used freestanding. Accept field installable modesty panel H10528 (see page 255).



### NOTES:

- Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 234-249, full pedestal models shown on pages 250-251 and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 252-253.
- · Jetty, boomerang and rudder peninsulas are designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space.
- Peninsulas ship complete with end panel and black 41/2" diameter support column. For a silver support column option, please see model HPC191X on page 241 (ordered separately).
- Mobile pedestals shown on page 265 work well in a variety of configurations.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.
- See pages 254-276 for shared components.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 





**LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE** 

1.5

\$676



## 10500 SERIES™ Shared Components & Accessories

**SHIP** 

**WEIGHT** 

**CUBE** 



Model H105205R shown

	Rudder Peninsula with End Panel					
/ /	72"W x 30/38"D x 29½"H, Right (shown)	H105205R	142	15.8	\$1105	\$1150
	72"W x 30/38"D x 29½"H, Left	H105206L	142	15.8	\$1105	\$1150
Noproach 1	NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. One cord	l management gromme	t in top; cord	l routing notch	n in brace panel. 30′	'D along end panel.

Not designed to be used freestanding.

**DESCRIPTION** 





Field Installable Laminate Modesty Panel for Peninsulas

501/4"W x 3/4"Thick x 18"H H10528

MODEL

NOTES: Center drawer model H1522 can be used in conjunction with the laminate modesty panel. Laminate modesty panel has a cord passthrough notch in top corner.

📵 Not compatible with Peninsula models H10525R, H10526L, H10621, H10721, H10722 manufactured prior to 12/1/2001 or jetty models H105201R and H105202L manufactured prior to 10/24/2005.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H10528.N



### **DESCRIPTION LIST PRICE SHIP WEIGHT** MODEL CURE

HPC180G

Field Installable Modesty Panel, Frosted with Silver Frame

501/4"W x 3/4"Thick x 18"H — for use on 72"W peninsulas

① Center drawers not designed to be used with the frosted/silver modesty panel. Cord pass-through notch is not available on the Frosted/Silver model HPC180G. Notch is on laminate model H10528 only.

33 🔞



		SHIP			LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2		
Mobile Table							
36"W x 30"D x 29½"H	H105T3036C	56	11.0	\$636	\$651		
30"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H105T2430C	42	7.1	\$569	\$581		

NOTES: Rectangle-shaped top. Versatile design quickly provides additional worksurface space; ideal for work-in-process, meetings, and special projects. Choose from two sizes to align with either 30" and 36"D or 24" and 30"D worksurfaces. Roll easily on 4 casters; 2 locking, 2 non-locking. Top and legs ship together in one carton. Simple assembly. Paint options for post leg are Black (P), Charcoal (S), Brilliant White (WHIT), and Platinum Metallic (T1). Easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate over 11/8" solid core high-performance

Specify: Model. Worksurface Laminate. Edge Color. Base Paint Color

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105T3036C.N.N.S

### NOTES:

- Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 234-249, full pedestal models shown on pages 250-251 and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 252-253.
- Jetty, boomerang and rudder peninsulas are designed and sized to efficiently serve as both a computing and conferencing space.
- Peninsulas ship complete with end panel and black 41/2" diameter support column. For a silver support column option, please see model HPC191X on page 241 (ordered separately).
- Mobile pedestals shown on page 265 work well in a variety of configurations.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.
- · See pages 254-276 for shared components.

Select Model Number	Select Laminate Top and Chassis	s Color	
	See pages 226-227		
H 1 0 5 2 0 5 R	, NN		
Select Model Number	Select Worksurface Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Base Paint Color
	See pages 226-227	See pages 226-227	<b>S</b> Charcoal
H 1 0 5 T 3 0 3	6 C . N .	N.	S





		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LA	AMINATE GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Bridge (Single Ped. Desk, Desk Shell, or Peninsula, to	Corner Unit, Sin	gle Ped. Crede	nza or Cre	denza Shell)	
47"W x 24"D x 29½"H (Clear inside depth = 21½"D)	H10570	76	2.8	\$361	\$391
42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H (Clear inside depth = 217/8"D)	H10560	72	2.6	\$347	\$377
Bridge (for use with Corner or Extended Corner Units	or Jetty or Boon	nerang Penins	ulas)		
36"W x 24"D x 29½"H (Clear inside depth = 21½"D)	H105599	61	2.6	\$347	\$377
Bridge (for use with Corner or Extended Corner Units)					
$30''W \times 24''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H (Clear inside depth = 21\frac{7}{6}''D)$	H105598	50	1.9	\$347	\$377

NOTES: One cord grommet in top; one pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub or Power/USB Hub for easy plug-and-play (see page 275). Kneespace of desk limited to 243/4"W if bridge is used with 66"W single pedestal desk.

Not designed to attach to corner units manufactured prior to 5/24/99.

Bridge (Single Ped. Desk, Desk Shell, or Peninsula to Single Ped. Credenza or Credenza Shell)  $47''W \times 20''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H$  (Clear inside depth =  $17\frac{7}{8}''D$ ) H105699 \$377 61 \$347  $42''W \times 20''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H \text{ (Clear inside depth = } 17\frac{7}{8}''D\text{)}$ H105698 54 2.6 \$323 \$353

NOTES: One cord grommet in top; one pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel.

Models H105699 and H105698 cannot be connected to corner or extended corner units or to the jetty or boomerang peninsulas, due to the 20"D "hook-up".



### Credenza with 36" Lateral (with core removable lock)

72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right (shown)	H10547R	248	35.6	\$1390	\$1450
72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left	H10548L	248	35.6	\$1390	\$1450

NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Includes hangrails. Mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Accepts optional stack-on storage model H10534 (page 258) or PC Organizer model H105388 (page 257).

Not designed to be used with 10500 Series™ 22¾"D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset 3½".



### Credenza with two Lateral Files (4 locking drawers. Each core removable lock secures 2 drawers)

72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H105491	314	34.7	\$2006	\$2081
---------------------	---------	-----	------	--------	--------

NOTES: Includes hangrails; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. If side-by-side drawers are opened or closed simultaneously, one drawer may interfere with the other. Two locks (keyed alike). Accepts optional stack-on storage model H10534 (page 258) or PC Organizer model H105388 (page 257).



### Credenza with Lateral File, left and Storage Cabinet, right (with core removable locks)

72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H105492 \$1755 \$1830

NOTES: Includes hangrails; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Storage cabinet locks and includes one adjustable interior shelf. Shelf adjusts in 11/4" increments with a total range of 5"H. Two locks (keyed alike). Accepts optional stack-on storage model H10534 (page 258) or PC Organizer model H105388 (page 257).



### Credenza with Two Storage Cabinets (with core removable locks)

72"W x 24"D x 29½"H

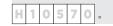
NOTES: Each storage cabinet has one interior shelf which adjusts in 11/4" increments over a total range of 5". Each cabinet locks independently; locks are keyed alike. Accepts optional stack-on storage model H10534 (page 258) or PC Organizer model H105388 (page 257).

- · Shared components shown on this page and the next can be used with modular components shown on pages 234-249 and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 252-253.
- · Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- $\bullet\,$  Mobile pedestals shown on page 265 work well in a variety of configurations.
- Work Organizer models accept 3-ring binders and organizer model HTCOL52. See page 269.
- See stack-on storage and organizer options for desks, credenzas and returns, pages 257-259.
- See pages 254-276 for shared components.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see model HF23B on page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 









		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LA	MINATE GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Stack-on PC Organizer					
$72''W \times 145'''D \times 22''H$ (for $72''W$ desks, credenzas and shells)	H105388	124	5.0	\$809	\$844
$60''W \times 14^{5}$ %"D x 22"H (for 60"W desks, credenzas and shells)	H105386	111	4.3	\$749	\$784

NOTES: Features two adjustable paper management shelves both left and right; shelves are adjustable in 11/4" increments. Shelves keep papers, files, and books within easy reach from a seated position. One cord management grommet located in the bottom center of the back panel. Design allows  $20\sqrt[3]{4}$ " of vertical clearance for computer equipment.

$\langle$	

Work Organizer (shell only)					
72"W x 145%"D x 141%"H (for 72"W unit)	H10537	73	2.9	\$418	\$448
66"W x 145%"D x 141%"H (for 66"W unit)	H10536	68	2.7	\$397	\$427

NOTES: Space below counter accepts 3-ring binders and organizer model HTCOL52. See page 269.

### NOTES:

- Shared components shown on the previous page and on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 234-249 and 3/4 pedestal models shown on
- Mobile pedestals shown on page 265 work well in a variety of configurations.
- See stack-on storage and organizer options for desks, credenzas and returns, pages 257-259.
- See pages 254-276 for shared components.
- · Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.

Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 



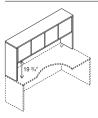






	SHIP LIST			LIST PRICE BY LA	PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	
Stack-on Storage for an "L" Workstation $78''W \times 145\%''D \times 37\%''H$	H105327	198	17.6	\$1136	\$1201	
Stack-on Storage for an "L" Workstation, Locking $\bigcirc$ 78"W x 145%"D x 37%"H	H105327K	198	17.6	\$1216	\$1281	

NOTES: Spans the total depth dimension of configurations comprised of: 48"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D); 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk or desk shell with a rectangle top, or to a peninsula (78"D). 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36" corner unit (78"D); or 42"W curved return attached to 36" curved corner unit (78"D). Use back enclosure model H105857 and tackboard model H90057. Use task light models HH870960 or HH870960CH (see page 520). For vertical paper manager model HLVPM1, see page 270.



Stack-on Storage					
72"W x 145%"D x 371%"H, 4 doors	H10534	185	17.1	\$1003	\$1043
(Use Task Light HH870960, see page 263)		475	45.7	44-4	440-4
66"W x 145%"D x 37%"H, 4 doors	H10533	175	15.3	\$976	\$1031
(Use Task Light HH870960, see page 263) 60''W x 145%''D x 371%''H. 4 doors	H105324	10.4	14.0	¢076	¢001
(Use Task Light HH870960, see page 263)	HI05324	164	14.0	\$936	\$991
48"W x 14 <sup>5</sup> %"D x 37 <sup>1</sup> %"H. 3 doors	H105323	141	11.3	\$844	\$889
(Use Task Light HH870942, see page 263)	11103323	141	11.5	<b>4011</b>	4003
42"W x 145%"D x 37%"H. 2 doors	H105322	135	4.0	\$691	\$736
(Use Task Light HH870942, see page 263)				****	*****
36"W x 145%"D x 371%"H, 2 doors	H105321	102	3.5	\$653	\$683
(Use Task Light HH870930, see page 263)					
Stack-on Storage, Locking 🕝					
72"W x 145%"D x 371/8"H, 4 doors	H10534K	185	17.1	\$1083	\$1138
(Use Task Light HH870960, see page 263)		175	15.7	410.50	Asses
66"W x 145%"D x 37%"H, 4 doors	H10533K	175	15.3	\$1056	\$1111
(Use Task Light HH870960, see page 263) 60''W x 145%''D x 37%''H. 4 doors	H105324K	164	14.0	\$1016	\$1071
(Use Task Light HH870960, see page 263)	H105324K	104	14.0	<b>\$1010</b>	φIO/I
48"W x 145%"D x 371%"H. 3 doors	H105323K	141	11.3	\$884	\$929
(Use Task Light HH870942, see page 263)	111443231		11.5	<b>400</b> -1	4020
42"W x 145%"D x 37%"H, 2 doors	H105322K	135	4.0	\$731	\$776
(Use Task Light HH870942, see page 263)				•	•
36"W x 145%"D x 371/8"H, 2 doors	H105321K	102	3.5	\$693	\$733
(Use Task Light HH870930, see page 263)					

NOTES: For use on respective desk, credenza or return widths. Model H10534 can be used for "L" configuration comprised of 30"D desk, desk shell or peninsula and 42"W return or return shell; or a 36"D desk, desk shell, peninsula, or corner unit and 36"W return shell. Model H115323K has one lock which secures two of the three doors. See vertical paper manager model HLVPM1 on page 270.

### NOTES:

- Shared components shown on this page and the next can be used with modular components shown on pages 234-249 and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 252-253.
- Rich wood-grain laminate and frosted doors with silver frames adds a contemporary mixed materials option to the 10500 Series™.
- · Stack-on storage models are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinged doors and valance to hide task light.
- · See page 261 for stack-on storage back enclosures and tackboards, and page 263 for task lights.
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see pages 270-271.
- See pages 254-276 for shared components.
- · Removable lock core kit for locking stack-on storage is model HF27B. See page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  **Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 





**LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE** 



## **10500 SERIES™** Shared Components & Accessories

**SHIP** 



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT CUBE	Li	L2
Stack-on Storage for an "L" Workstation, Frosted Doors				

with Silver Frame

78"W x 145%"D x 371/8"H H105327G 17.3

NOTES: Spans the total depth dimension of configurations comprised of: 48"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D); 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk or desk shell with a rectangle top, or to a peninsula (78"D). 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36" corner unit (78"D); 42"W curved return attached to 36" curved corner unit (78"D); or 36"W return shell attached to a jetty peninsula (78"D). Use back enclosure model 105857 and tackboard model 90057. Use task light models H870960 or H870960CH. For vertical paper manager model HLVPM1, see page 270.



Stack-on Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame					
72"W x 145%"D x 371/8"H, 4 doors	H10534G	185	15.9	\$1603	\$1643
(Use Task Light HH870960, see page 263)					
66"W x 145%"D x 371%"H, 4 doors	H10533G	175	14.6	\$1576	\$1616
(Use Task Light HH870960, see page 263)					
60"W x 145%"D x 371%"H, 4 doors	H105324G	164	13.3	\$1536	\$1576
(Use Task Light HH870960, see page 263)					
48"W x 145%"D x 371%"H, 3 doors	H105323G	141	10.8	\$1294	\$1324
(Use Task Light HH870942, see page 263)					
42"W x 145%"D x 371%"H, 2 doors	H105322G	135	3.6	\$991	\$1021
(Use Task Light HH870942, see page 263)					
36"W x 145%"D x 371%"H, 2 doors	H105321G	102	3.1	\$953	\$978
(Use Task Light HH870930, see page 263)					

NOTES: For respective desk, credenza or return widths. Model 10534 can be used for "L" configuration comprised of a 42"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (72"); 36"W return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal  $desk, desk shell \ or peninsula \ (72''); or 30''W \ return shell \ attached \ to \ a jetty \ peninsula \ (72''). \ Back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ with \ back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ with \ back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ with \ back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ with \ back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ with \ back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ with \ back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ with \ back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ with \ back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ with \ back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ with \ back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ with \ back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ with \ back \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ enclosures, \ tackboards \ for \ use \ use \ for \ use \ unique \ for \ use \ unique \ for \ use \ for \ unique \ for \ use \ for \ use \ for \ use \ for \ unique \ for$ enclosures and task lights are available as options. See vertical paper manager model HLVPM1 on page 270.



### Stack-on Storage Clearance End Panel Kit

11/8"W x 45/8-145/8"D x 36"H \$356 \$371 H105349 34

Two field installable end panels (1-right; 1-left) for use in ganging two 10500 or Valido® Series stack-on storage units. Narrow design replaces the full 145%"D end panels to expand worksurface space. The narrow right end panel replaces the standard 145%"D right end panel on one stack-on storage unit, the narrow left end panel replaces the standard 145%"D left end panel on a separate, adjacent stack-on storage unit that is in linear alignment with the first unit. Kit includes: (2) narrow end panel supports; European-style fasteners; dowels; joint connector bolts with sleeve nuts (for ganging stack-on storage units).

NOTES: Can be used to connect up to two stack-on storage units in a line (requires 1 kit). Not available in two-tone laminate.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105349.N

### NOTES:

- Shared components shown on the previous page and on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 234-249 and 3/4 pedestal models shown on
- Rich wood-grain laminate and frosted doors with silver frames adds a contemporary mixed materials option to the 10500 Series™.
- · Stack-on storage models are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinged doors and valance to hide task light.
- See page 261 for stack-on storage back enclosures and tackboards, and page 263 for task lights.
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see pages 270-271.
- · See pages 254-276 for shared components.
- Removable lock core kit for locking stack-on storage is model HF27B. See page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  **Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 

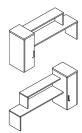




LICT DDICE DV LAMINATE CDADE

# **10500 SERIES**™ Shared Components & Accessories





		2HIP		LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	
Stack-on Cabinet, Left, Open Shelves, Right	H105314L	149	11.9	\$1099	\$1149	
Stack-on Cabinet, Right, Open Shelves, Left	H105313R	149	11.9	\$1099	\$1149	
Overall measures: 72"W x 20"D x 371/8"H						

NOTES: Closed door locking cabinet combines with open shelves for a clean look. Cabinet has 3 shelves (two are adjustable) and a core removable lock to secure contents. The clearance between the worksurface and underside of the lower shelf is 185%". Top shelf is 45"W x 11"D, bottom shelf is 581/2"W x 14"D; space between the shelves is 121/4". Some assembly required; cabinet is fully assembled; simple shelf attachment. For two-tone color combinations, the first color designator defines the top of the storage cabinet(s), the second designator defines the color of the cabinet vertical panels and the open (exterior) shelves.

Stack-on Cabinets with Open Shelves, Center	H105319	218	20.3	\$1746	\$1826
Overall measures: 72"W x 20"D x 371/4"H					

Cabinet measures:  $13\frac{1}{2}$  W x  $19\frac{7}{8}$  D x  $37\frac{1}{8}$  H

Cabinet measures: 131/2"W x 197/8"D x 371/8"H

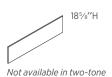
NOTES: Contemporary, light scale design blends open and closed storage. Features two locking cabinets bridged by two open shelves. The clearance between the worksurface and underside of the lower shelf is 185%". Top shelf is 45"W x 11"D, bottom shelf is 45"W x 14"D; space  $between the shelves is 12 \frac{1}{4} \text{". Some assembly required; cabinets are fully assembled; simple shelf attachment. For two-tone color required is the shelf of the shelf$ combinations, the first color designator defines the top of the storage cabinet(s), the second designator defines the color of the cabinet vertical panels and the open (exterior) shelves.

### NOTES:

- · Stack-on models above are sized to fit on 72" desk, credenza, return, or desk with return worksurfaces.
- Easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate over 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- · Cabinets have three shelves, two are adjustable.
- Removable lock core kit for the cabinet models above is HF23B. See page 824.
- · Back of cabinet door has a convenient double coat hook; the lower peg is for jackets and lighter items, the upper peg for heavier coats and bags.
- Open shelves display books, photos, and mementos, shelves are fixed height; top shelf is 3¼" thick, lower shelf is 1½".
- Task light can be attached to underside of the bottom shelf.

Select Model Number	Select Cabinet Top and Chassis Color	Select Open Shelf Laminate
	See pages 226-227	L1  H Bourbon Cherry COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry P Black S Charcoal LDW1 Designer White
H 1 0 5 3 1 4 L	н н .	L2  LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut





laminate

			SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE	
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
	Back Enclosure for Stack-on Storage					
	75 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 78"W model #H105327/H105327K/H105327G	H105857	39	1.4	\$256	\$266
	69 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 72"W model #H10534/H10534K/H10534G	H105856	33	1.3	\$236	\$246
	63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 66"W model #H10533/H10533K/H10533G	H105855	31	1.3	\$220	\$230
	57 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 60"W model #H105324/H105324K/H105324G	H105854	29	1.3	\$210	\$220
	45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 48"W model #H105323/H105323K/H105323G	H105853	23	0.9	\$210	\$220
	39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 42"W model #H105322/H105322K/H105322G	H105852	21	0.9	\$199	\$209
	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 36"W model #H105321/H105321K/H105321G	H105851	18	0.9	\$188	\$198
	NOTES: Non-tackable					

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105857.N

18"H SIN 711-2

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	COM	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Tackboards for use with Stack-on Back Enclosures (Back Enclosures n	nust be order	ed separa	ntely.)		
75"W - for 78"W model #H105327 Hutch with #H105857 Enclosure	H90057	3.0	13	3.2	\$315
68 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 72"W model #H10534 Hutch with #H105856 Enclosure	H90056	2.0	12	2.7	\$300
62 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 66"W model #H10533 Hutch with #H105855 Enclosure	H90055	2.0	11	2.5	\$285
56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 60"W model #H105324 Hutch with #H105854 Enclosure	H90054	2.0	10	2.2	\$250
44 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W - for 48"W model #H105323 Hutch with #H105853 Enclosure	H90053	2.0	8	1.8	\$239
39"W - for 42"W model #H105322 Hutch with #H105852 Enclosure	H90052	2.0	7	1.6	\$221
33"W - for 36"W model #H105321 Hutch with #H105851 Enclosure	H90051	1.0	6	1.4	\$195
26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	H90050	1.0	5	1.2	\$195

NOTES: Specify fabric, see pages 28-29. Upcharges may apply to premium fabric grades.

Disperse (DISP) fabric not available on sizes wider than 60". Exchange (EXG) not available on sizes wider than 72".

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H90057.APN15

### NOTES:

- When connected to the stack-on storage unit, back enclosure features full-width 11/4" slot at the bottom to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- Tackboard is sized 3/4" narrower than stack-on storage back enclosure, allowing 3/4" on each side to route task light cord.
- Tackboard includes adhesive tape to secure to back enclosure and hardware for wall attachment.
- See pages 254-276 for shared components.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  **Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 







LICT DDICE DV LAMINATE CDADE



		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LA	MINATE GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet					
48"W x 145%"D x 181/2"H, 3 doors	H105383	114	13.2	\$871	\$906
(Use task light model HH870942, see page 263)	11105700	0.7	11 7	¢01F	¢050
42"W x 145%"D x 18½"H, 2 doors (Use task light model HH870942, see page 263)	H105382	97	11.7	\$815	\$850
36"W x 145%"D x 18½"H, 2 doors	H105381	87	10.2	\$742	\$777
(Use task light model HH870930, see page 263)					
30"W x 145/8"D x 181/2"H, 2 doors	H105380	73	8.7	\$692	\$727
(Use task light model HH870930, see page 263)					
Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet, Locking 🕝					
48"W x 145%"D x 181/2"H, 3 doors	H105383K	114	13.2	\$911	\$946
(Use task light model HH870942, see page 263)		0.7	44 7	****	****
42"W x 145%"D x 18½"H, 2 doors (Use task light model HH870942, see page 263)	H105382K	97	11.7	\$855	\$890
36"W x 14%"D x 18½"H, 2 doors	H105381K	87	10.2	\$782	\$817
(Use task light model HH870930, see page 263)				• •	-
30"W x 145%"D x 181/2"H, 2 doors	H105380K	73	8.7	\$732	\$767
(Use task light model HH870930, see page 263)					

NOTES: Horizontal interlocking rails are included; due to varying types of walls, installers are responsible for selecting and supplying the appropriate fasteners. Tackboard widths differ slightly from wall mounted storage cabinet widths. For applications where multiple wall  $mounted\ storage\ cabinets\ are\ placed\ side-by-side,\ the\ preferred\ tackboard\ solution\ may\ be\ to\ utilize\ a\ larger\ tackboard\ size.\ For\ wall\ preferred\ tackboard\ solution\ preferred\ solution\$ mounted storage cabinets with frosted doors, see page 263.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105380.NN If Specifying with Lock Option: H105380K.NN

- Tackboard is sized  $\frac{3}{4}$ " narrower than stack-on storage back enclosure, allowing  $\frac{3}{8}$ " on each side to route task light cord.
- Wall attachment methodology: horizontally mounted, interlocking brackets.
- · Wall mounted storage cabinet door design overlaps end panels so that when multiple units are placed side-by-side they appear as one continuous unit.
- · Wall mounted storage cabinets available with laminate doors, locking laminate doors or frosted doors.
- · Removable lock core kit for locking stack-on and wall mounted storage is model HF27B. See page 824.
- See pages 254-276 for shared components.
- Wall mounted storage cabinet attachment requires individual cabinets be secured by a minimum of two wall mounting locations/studs.
- Wall mounted storage cabinets are designed for interior and perimeter walls that are constructed with wood or metal studs.
- The HON Company is not responsible for any liabilities resulting from wall mounted storage cabinets that are not properly installed.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  **Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 







# **10500 SERIES**™ Storage



		SHIP	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Wall Mounted Storage Cabinet, Frosted Doors	with Silver Frame				
48"W x 145%"D x 171/2"H	H105383G	114.0	13.9	\$1321	\$1346
42"W x 145%"D x 17½"H	H105382G	97.0	12.3	\$1115	\$1140
36"W x 145%"D x 171/2"H	H105381G	87.0	10.7	\$1042	\$1067
30"W x 145%"D x 17½"H	H105380G	73.0	9.1	\$992	\$1017

NOTES: Door design overlaps end panels so that when multiple units are placed side-by-side they appear as one continuous unit. Product placement can be aligned to match the height of storage cabinets, wardrobes and towers. Equipped with self-closing, adjustable sidehinged doors. The 30", 36", and 42"W units have two doors; the 48"W has three doors. Frosted door units do not have a lock option. Wall attachment methodology: horizontally mounted, interlocking brackets.

Tackboard widths differ slightly from wall mounted storage cabinet widths. For applications where multiple wall mounted storage cabinets are placed side-by-side, the preferred tackboard width may be to utilize a larger tackboard size.



Not available in



Wall Mounted Open Shelf					
48"W x 91/8"D x 43/4"H	H105363	18.0	1.2	\$306	\$326
42"W x 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	H105362	16.0	0.8	\$278	\$298
36"W x 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	H105361	14.0	0.8	\$252	\$267
30"W x 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	H105360	12.0	0.8	\$240	\$255

NOTES: Ideal for books, photographs, and mementos up to 9"D. Two attachment orientation options, open ended shelf or shelf with book ends. Available in wood-grain or solid color laminates only. No patterns. No two-tone combinations. Simple assembly.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105363.N

· Easy-care, scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate over solid core high-performance particleboard.

DESCRIPTION

- Stacked paper management (model HLVPM2), which is 32½"W, is compatible with the 30"W and 36"W wall mounted storage cabinets.
- Wall mounted storage cabinet attachment requires individual cabinets be secured by a minimum of two wall mounting locations/studs.
- Wall mounted storage cabinets are designed for interior and perimeter walls that are constructed with wood or metal studs.
- The HON Company is not responsible for any liabilities resulting from wall mounted storage cabinets that are not properly installed.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	COBE	LIST PRICE
LED Task Lights				
31" LED Light with Power Supply (Single)	HLED31AS	1.5 🔞	0.09	\$551
17" LED Light with Power Supply (Single)	HLED17AS	1.2 <b>G</b>	0.05	\$410
31" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	HLED31A	1.4 <b>⑤</b>	0.09	\$605
17" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	HLED17A	1.0 🔇	0.05	\$451
31" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)	HLED31AUO	1.0 😉	0.05	\$491
17" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)	HLED17AUO	1.0 😉	0.03	\$368
Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1" End to End Connector	HLEDOSA	0.2 <b>9</b>	0.01	\$87

MODEL

NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output. For additional information see page 814.

Refer to page 814
OPEN MARKET

<b>Recessed Task Light</b> , $46\frac{1}{2}$ W x $3\frac{1}{16}$ D, for Models H105327, H10534, H10533 and H105324	HH870960	12.0 🔇	1.1	\$264
<b>Recessed Task Light.</b> 345%"W x 311/6"D. for Models H105323. H105322.	HH870942	10.0 🔇	0.9	\$244
H105382 and H105383		10.0	0.0	¥=
<b>Recessed Task Light</b> , 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>9</sub> "D, for Models H105321, H105380 and H105381	HH870930	7.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.6	\$226
NOTES: For additional information see page 814.				

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 

See pages 226-227



I IST DDICE

CURE

SHID WEIGHT











		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	
Extended Corner Unit						
24"W x 36"D x 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right (shown)	H105815R	184	7.0	\$1066	\$1111	
24"D x 72"W x 36"D x 24"W x 291/2"H, Left	H105816L	184	7.0	\$1066	\$1111	

NOTES: Intended for use with returns or bridges. Can be used freestanding. The 17" user side dimension is designed to accommodate 10500 Series™ modular or mobile pedestals up to 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W. One grommet in top and one cord pass-through grommet in modesty panel. See pages 257-261 for optional stack-ons and tackboards. Extended corner units (H105815R and H105816L) can be used with 36"W return shell (H105680) to achieve a 6' x 6' layout.



\$766

\$766

\$831

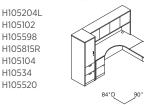
\$831



H105810

H105817R

H105818L





\$801

\$801

\$871

\$871



### Corner Unit

24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 291/2"H

NOTES: Intended for use with  $24''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H$  returns or bridges. Can be used freestanding. 36" corner unit (H105811) can be used with two 36"W return shells (H105680) to achieve a 6' x 6' layout.

Not designed to attach to returns or bridges manufactured prior to 5/24/99.



20.5

20.5

128

134



### **Curved Corner Unit**

18" x 36" x 36" x 18" x 291/2"H

NOTES: Can be used freestanding.

Designed to be used with curved returns only.





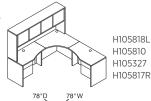
42"W x 18-24"D x 291/2"H, Right

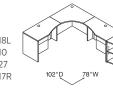
42"W x 24-18"D x 291/2"H, Left

NOTES: Pedestal locks. One cord grommet in top; one pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. H105327 stack-on storage (78"W) can be used to span corner unit and return. H105322 stack-on storage (42"W) can be used on return. See page 258.

Designed to be used with curved corner unit only.

Not designed to be used freestanding.







### NOTES:

- Shared components shown on this page can be used with modular components shown on pages 234-249 and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 252-253.
- Mobile pedestals, shown on page 265, work well in a variety of configurations.
- End cap bookshelf units are ideal for books and personal items see page 268.
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see pages 270-271.
- For 10500 Series™ matching occasional tables, use the H80191, H80192, and H80193 on page 272.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753.
- · Mobile table quickly provides additional worksurface space, see page 255.
- · See pages 254-276 for shared components.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 





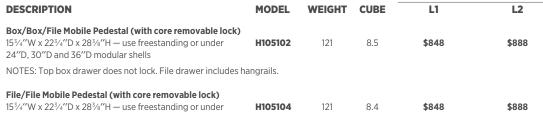
**LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE** 

# 10500 SERIES™ Shared Components & Accessories

**SHIP** 



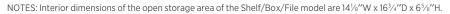








24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells	11103104	121	0.4	<b>40-40</b>	<b>\$000</b>
NOTES: File drawers include hangrails.					
<b>Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock)</b> 15¾"W x 18¾"D x 21¾"H — use freestanding or under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells	H105106	65	5.8	\$709	\$739
Shelf/Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15³/4"W x 18³/6"D x 28³/6"H — use freestanding or under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells	H105109	73	7.3	\$780	\$820







Lateral File (with core removable lock)					
36"W x 20"D x 591/8"H — four drawer	H10516	305	31.0	\$2089	\$2159
36"W x 20"D x 45½"H — three drawer	H10517	240	23.2	\$1585	\$1650
36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H — two drawer	H105690	191	17.6	\$1015	\$1070
36"W x 20"D x 291/2"H — two drawer	H10563	170	15.6	\$965	\$1015

NOTES: Includes hangrails, mechanical interlock and in H10563 and H105690, a counterweight. Stack-on storage (H105321) and bookcase hutch (H105292) can be used with H10563 and H105690. Interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer from opening at a time. Model H105690 aligns with 24"D credenzas and returns.

- For additional components that can be shared with 10500 Series™, see pages 254-276.
- · Mobile pedestals feature clean styling with hidden casters. Versatile designs roll easily and work well in a variety of configurations. Can be used freestanding, under modular shells, or with 10500 Series™ component worksurfaces and supports.
- · 24"D lateral file, storage cabinet, and bookcase models align evenly with credenzas and returns to provide linear layout continuity.
- At 451/2"H, the three-drawer lateral file can be used as a standing-height worksurface or to support office equipment.
- · Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- Mobile printer/fax cart shown on page 249 is ideal for limited space.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  **Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 









		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LA	LAMINATE GRADE	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	
Storage Cabinet with Doors (with core removable lock)						
36"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H105290	168	17.6	\$919	\$974	
36"W x 20"D x 29½"H	H105291	147	15.0	\$775	\$825	

NOTES: Includes one adjustable shelf. Shelf adjusts in 11/4" increments with a total range of 61/4"H. Stack-on storage (H105321), and bookcase hutch (H105292) can be used with H105291 or H105290. Model H105290 aligns with 24"D credenzas and returns.



36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, 2-Shelf, 1-Adjustable H105531

NOTES: Adjustable shelf is 22"D and adjusts in 11/4" increments, with a total range of 5". 24" depth aligns evenly with 24"D credenzas, credenza shells, returns, return shells, and wardrobe/storage cabinets to provide linear layout continuity. Adjustable leveling glides. Accommodates the 36"W stack-on storage or bookcase hutch. Ships fully assembled.



Bookcase Hutch (for use with lateral file models H10563/H105690, storage cabinet models H105291/H105290, and bookcase model

36"W x 145%"D x 371%"H H105292 103 3.6 \$566 \$581

NOTES: Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and a 11/4"H full-width cord management slot at the bottom of the back panel. Two shelves are adjustable in  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments with a total range of  $17\frac{1}{2}$ "H.

### NOTES:

- For additional components that can be shared with 10500 Series<sup>™</sup>, see pages 254-276.
- Versatile mobile pedestals roll easily and work well in a variety of configurations. Can be used freestanding, under modular shells, or with 10500 Series™ component worksurfaces and supports.
- · 24"D lateral file, storage cabinet, and bookcase models align evenly with credenzas and returns to provide linear layout continuity.
- Mobile printer/fax cart shown on page 249 is ideal for limited space.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  **Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 





\$2262

\$2362

## Shared Components & Accessories



Right-hand model H105297R shown

	SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE		
MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	
H105297R	258	22.7	\$1679	\$1754	
H105298L	258	22.7	\$1679	\$1754	
	H105297R	H105297R 258	MODEL         WEIGHT         CUBE           H105297R         258         22.7	MODEL         WEIGHT         CUBE         L1           H105297R         258         22.7         \$1679	

NOTES: Versatile unit features a storage cabinet and two file drawers. Storage cabinet includes three shelves, two are adjustable in 21/2" increments. Door hinged left or right models available. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders in letter or legal size. Drawers standard with hangrails. Both the storage cabinet and the file drawers are equipped with a HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable lock. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.

Doors open 110 degrees

from closed position.

Storage Cabinet/Lateral File (with core removable lock	)
36"W x 24"D x 665%"H	H105293

NOTES: Storage cabinet is standard with one fixed and two full-width adjustable shelves in top compartment; adjustable shelves can be

365

41.0

removed. Overall storage compartment measures 311/4"W x 22"D x 361/4"H and will accommodate supplies, books and binders, as well as business machines and electronic equipment. Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and grommet in back of the cabinet to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. Two drawer lateral file on bottom. Lateral file comes with mechanical interlock and hangrails. Cabinet and lateral file lock independently. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.



Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.

36"W x 24"D x 665/8"H H105299 341 396 \$2111 \$2211

NOTES: Large storage area includes five, full-width (side-to-side) shelves; three are adjustable in  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Unit height matches credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.



Right-hand model H105295R shown

Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)

18"W x 24"D x 665%"H, Hinged Right (shown)	H105295R	223	22.9	\$1521	\$1596
18"W x 24"D x 665%"H, Hinged Left	H105296L	223	22.9	\$1521	\$1596

NOTES: Unit is standard with four adjustable shelves, coat rod, and core removable lock. Shelves adjust in  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Cabinet can be used as a wardrobe by removing four adjustable shelves. Coat rod can be removed from cabinet for storage only applications. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.



Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.

### Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)

36"W x 24"D x 665/8"H H10530 341 410 \$2262 \$2274

NOTES: Spacious design is standard with four adjustable shelves (one shelf is fixed), coat rod and core removable lock which locks both doors. Shelves adjust in  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.



Right-hand model H105301R shown

### Personal Storage Tower (with core removable locks)

24"W x 24"D x 665%"H, wardrobe Hinged Right,	H105301R	299	27.9	\$2124	\$2219
storage cabinet Hinged Left (shown)					
24"W x 24"D x 665%"H, wardrobe Hinged Left,	H105302L	299	27.9	\$2124	\$2219
storage cabinet Hingod Dight					

NOTES: Spacious design includes a wardrobe closet, storage cabinet, and two file drawers in one compact unit. Wardrobe closet contains a coat rod. Storage cabinet includes three shelves, two are adjustable in  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Door hinged left or right models available. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders in letter or legal size. Drawers standard with hangrails. Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Upper lock secures storage cabinet and wardrobe closet doors; lower lock secures file drawers. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.

- Broad family of storage components takes organization way beyond the confines of a desk drawer.
- Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.
- · See pages 254-276 for shared components.

Seyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 824 — makes re-keying quick and easy.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 





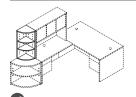


		SHIP			LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2		
Bookcase							
5 Shelf, 36"W x 131/8"D x 71"H	H105535	187	25.1	\$819	\$849		
4 Shelf, 36"W x 131/8"D x 571/8"H	H105534	156	20.2	\$705	\$730		
3 Shelf, 36"W x 131%"D x 433%"H	H105533	122	15.6	\$597	\$617		
2 Shelf, 36"W x 131/8"D x 295/8"H	H105532	90	11.0	\$471	\$486		



End Cap Bookshelf (2 shelves, 1 fixed, 1 adjustable. Adjusts in 21/2" increments with a total range of 10"H) \$613 H105520

NOTES: Unit is freestanding. Designed to be positioned at the end of 24"D credenzas and returns. Ideal for books, photos, plants and

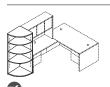


End Cap Bookshelf (3 shelves, 1 fixed, 2 adjustable. Adjusts in 21/2" increments with a total range of 25"H)

NOTES: Fixed shelves. Inside shelf dimensions on all units is 333/4"W x 12"D x 13"H. No assembly required.

15"W x 15"D x 371/8"H \$530

NOTES: Unit is designed to be positioned at the end of stack-on storage and on top of model H105520. Combined height of models H105520 and H105523 matches credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. Can be used freestanding.



**End Cap Bookshelf** 24"W x 24"D x 665/8"H H105524 4.8 \$997 \$1022

NOTES: Designed to be positioned at the end of 24"D credenzas with stack-on storage, 24"D returns with stack-on storage, 24"D storage/file cabinet, 24"D storage cabinet/lateral file, 24"D wardrobe/storage cabinets, or the 24"D personal storage tower. Unit has four shelves, three are adjustable in 21/2" increments, with a total range of 45"H; bottom shelf is fixed.









Square End Cap Bookshelf - 2-Fixed Shelves 24"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right H105525R 92 3.6 \$593 \$608 24"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left H105526L 92 3.6 \$593 \$608 Square End Cap Bookshelf — 4-Fixed Shelves 24"W x 24"D x 665/8"H, Right H105527R 172 5.9 \$952 \$977 24"W x 24"D x 665/8"H, Left H105528L 172 \$952 \$977

NOTES: Units are freestanding. Designed to be positioned next to 24"D models or as a corner bookcase.

End cap, left: grain direction on top aligns with grain direction on tops of left pedestal returns and left credenza models or when positioned to the left side of credenzas with doors or kneespace models.

End cap, right: grain direction on top aligns with grain direction on tops of right pedestal returns and right credenza models or when positioned to the right side of credenzas with doors or kneespace models.



### NOTES:

• For 36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H two-shelf bookcase, to align evenly with credenzas and returns, see page 266.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 



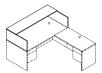
\$535

\$273



# 10500 SERIES™

## Shared Components & Accessories

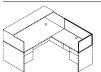


**LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE DESCRIPTION** MODEL WEIGHT **CUBE** 

Reception Station with Transaction Counter, for 72"W x 36"D Desk, or Desk Shell, with rectangle top

H105720 \$500 72"W x 36"D x 141/4"H 92 3.0

NOTES: For desk tops without grommets, see field installable grommet kit, model HFLDGRMT on page 275. Transaction counter organizer (HTCOL52) fits under/inside of transaction counter (see below).



Reception Station for 42"W x 24"D Return or Return Shell

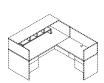
H105722 \$271

Reception Station for 48"W x 24"D Return or Return Shell

H105721 \$306 48"W x 24"D x 13"H 25 \$286 36

NOTES: For return tops without grommets, see field installable grommet kit, model HFLDGRMT on page 275. Not available in two-tone laminate. Designed specifically for use with Reception Station with Transaction Counter, model H105720.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105722.N



**DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE

**Transaction Counter Organizer** 

HTCOL52 483/4"W x 111/8"D x 13"H 24 1.1

NOTES: Fits under reception station with transaction counter model H105720 reception desk shell (H105724), and work organizer models H10537 and H10536.

Black only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HTCOL52.P



		SHIP	AMINATE GRADE		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Reception Desk Shell, with rectangle top					
72"W x 39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 44 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	H105724	294	17.0	\$1068	\$1123

NOTES: Non-handed design. Integrated 185/6"D transaction counter with a 4" full-width overhang. Two cord management grommets in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Transaction counter organizer model TCOL52 fits under/inside transaction counter. When a twotone color combination is specified, the first designator defines the transaction countertop and the desk worksurface.



### **Reception Station Return Shell**

42"W x 243/8"D x 4215/16"H H105726 131 17.0 \$744 \$779

NOTES: Non-handed design for use with reception desk shell. One cord management grommet in top for routing and hiding wires and cables. Woodgrain on approach side is vertical to match grain direction on end panels of reception station desk. Designed specifically for use with Reception Desk Shell, model H105724.



### **Transaction Counter for Reception Desk**

100 H105729 42 \$622 \$647 66"W x 145%"D x 141/4"H

NOTES: Off-the-worksurface solution designed for use with 72"W or 66"W desks or desk shells with a 11/8" thick rectangle top and a fullwidth conference (approach-side) overhang of 4½"D minimum. Choose from two height options at time of installation; 13½"H (upper position) or 51/2"H (lower position) above the desktop. Attaches easily and securely without any drilling or double-sided tape on the worksurface. Grain direction: side-to-side on countertop; horizontal on approach and users side vertical panel.

- Three welcoming reception station designs to choose from stack-on enclosure, full-to-floor shell, or front-suspended counter.
- · Versatile mobile office table is ideal for additional worksurface space, meetings, and special projects. See page 255.
- For 10500 Series™ matching reception area furniture, see Occasional Tables on page 272.
- · See pages 254-276 for shared components.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**Laminate Top and Chassis Color** 





SHIP **LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE DESCRIPTION MODEL WEIGHT CUBE** L1 Vertical Paper Manager 147/8"W x 107/8"D x 1911/16"H **HLVPM1** 27 2.8 \$316 \$326

NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. Unit can also be used with 10700 Series™, Valido®, Park Avenue Collection® Laminate and 94000 Series™. When used in conjunction with wall mounted storage cabinets, the top of the wall mounted storage cabinets must be positioned a minimum of 68" above the floor. For additional information see page 815.

### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.N

### two-tone laminate SIN 711-8





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Stacked Paper Management				
32½"W x 125%"D x 4¼"H	HLVPM2	22	1.25	\$157

NOTES: Segments and organizes stack-on and wall mount storage compartments, as well as bookcase shelves. In some cases, installation may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors. For additional information see page 816.

Black only.





NOTES: Keeps work-in-process, priority files, loose pages, and mail neatly organized and in view. Mixed material design comprised of sturdy laminate shelves with metal back and support panels. Not available in two-tone laminate combination or pattern laminate colors. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) for the metal components.

Sized to fit in stack-on and wall mounted storage cabinets in 10500, 10700, Valido, 94000, Park Avenue Laminate, and 38000 Series. Fits in Voi stack-on and overhead cabinets except for 48"W or smaller sliding door models. For additional information see page 815. Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLDST1.N.T1



Center Drawer compatibility

SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 LIST PRICE
Angled Wood Center Drawer					
26" x 153/8"	H1526	12 <b>S</b>	1.2	\$196	\$211
22" x 15¾"	H1522	11 🚱	1.1	\$182	\$197

NOTES: Specify laminate for drawer. Model H1522 can be used on peninsulas with modesty panel, model H10528. For additional information see page 804.

information

- For 10500 Series™ matching Occasional Tables, see page 272.
- Vertical paper manager designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage.
- Stacked paper management segments and organizes stack-on and wall mount storage compartments, as well as bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in models H105327, H10534, H105322, H105321, H105382 and H105381.
- Desktop Storage Terrace is for use on the tops of 29½"H desks, credenzas, and returns.
- Desktop Storage Terrace features six storage sections plus top display shelf.
- · Desktop Storage Terrace includes protective, non-slip pads on the base.
- See pages 254-276 for shared components.

In some cases, installation of Stacked Paper Management may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors.

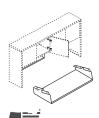
### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Laminate



## Shared Components & Accessories



DESCRIPTION **MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE

**Hanging Paper Shelf** 

HHPS1

NOTES: Maximizes worksurface space; de-clutters desktop while placing priority communications and active project folders within easy reach. Angled design allows contents to be distinguished at a glance. Mixed material styling features strong painted metal frame with a

Attaches quickly and easily to stack-on and wall mount storage models in the following series: 10500, 10700, Valido, Park Avenue Laminate, 94000, and Voi (except the 36"W overhead hutch with O-legs or panel mount brackets). Not for use with 38000 Series. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. For additional information see page 816. Specify: Model.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHPS1.T1



**Desktop Paper Shelf** 

281/16"W x 115/8"D x 5"H

HDPS1

\$191

NOTES: Organizer shelf provides a place and space for work-in-process and piling to keep worksurfaces neat and tidy. Convenient, scalable design with interlocking side supports allow two units to be stacked and integrated. Durable painted metal frame with a frosted shelf; mixed material styling matches hanging paper shelf.

Can also be used inside select overhead storage, including the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", 66'', 72'', 78''W and 10700 685/8''W.

Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. For additional information see page 816.

Specify: Model.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HDPS1.T1



### Storage Cube

**HLSL1212** 

\$293

NOTES: Available in the following colors: Atom (P8S), Bullseye (PJF), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Iris (P8J), Krypton (P8F), and Regatta (P8M). For additional information see page 817.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S

- For 10500 Series™ matching Occasional Tables, see page 272.
- · Desktop Paper Shelf includes protective, non-slip pads on the base.
- · Paper Shelf can stack two-high.
- · Hanging Paper Shelf attaches quickly and easily (screws included).
- See pages 254-276 for shared components.
- · For additional information see page 816.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 172





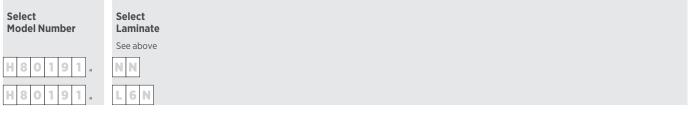


DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Coffee Table 48"W x 20"D x 16"H	н80191	48 <b>9</b>	3.4	\$463
Corner Table 24"W x 24"D x 20"H	Н80192	35 <b>⊙</b>	2.1	\$400
<b>End Table</b> 24"'W x 20"'D x 20"'H	Н80193	29 <b>©</b>	1.8	\$382

### Laminate Occasional Tables (H80191, H80192 and H80193)

Woodgrain	Solid	Patterned	Two-Tone			
Bourbon Cherry (HH) Cognac (COGNCOGN) Harvest (CC) Mahogany (NN) Mocha (MOCHMOCH) Natural Maple (DD) Pinnacle (PINCPINC) Shaker Cherry (FF)	Black (PP) Charcoal (SS) Designer White (LDW1LDW1)	Canyon Zephyr (K9) Desert Zephyr (K8) Grey Tigris (L6*) Sheer Mesh (A5) Silver Mesh (B9) *Select edge/apron/leg color Black (P) Bourbon Cherry (H) Charcoal (S) Cognac (COGN) Designer White (LDW1) Harvest (C) Mahogany (N) Mocha (MOCH) Natural Maple (D) Pinnacle (PINC) Shaker Cherry (F)	Black/Charcoal (PS) Black/Designer White (PLDWI) Bourbon Cherry/Black (HP) Bourbon Cherry/Designer White (HLDWI) Charcoal/Black (SP) Charcoal/Designer White (SLDWI) Cognac/Black (COGNP) Cognac/Charcoal (COGNS) Cognac/Designer White (COGNLDWI) Designer White/Black (LDWIP) Designer White/Black (LDWIP) Designer White/Charcoal (LDWIS) Designer White/Cognac (LDWICOGN) Designer White/Harvest (LDWIC) Designer White/Mahogany (LDWIN) Designer White/Mahogany (LDWIN) Designer White/Mocha (LDWIMOCH) Designer White/Natural Maple (LDWID) Designer White/Natural Maple (LDWID) Designer White/Pinnacle (LDWIPINC)	Designer White/Shaker Cherry (LDWIF) Harvest/Black (CP) Harvest/Charcoal (CS) Harvest/Charcoal (CS) Harvest/Designer White (CLDWI) Mahogany/Black (NP) Mahogany/Designer White (NLDWI) Mocha/Black (MOCHP) Mocha/Charcoal (MOCHS) Mocha/Designer White (MOCHLDWI) Natural Maple/Black (DP) Natural Maple/Black (DP) Natural Maple/Designer White (DLDWI) Pinnacle/Black (PINCP) Pinnacle/Charcoal (PINCS) Pinnacle/Charcoal (PINCS) Shaker Cherry/Black (FP) Shaker Cherry/Charcoal (FS) Shaker Cherry/Designer White (FLDWI)		

- Durable material and construction make laminate occasional tables ideal for high traffic areas such as lobbies, reception rooms and lounges. Versatile design is also well suited to private offices.
- Tables accommodate lamps, magazines, telephones, plants, laptops and more.
- Coffee, Corner and End Tables feature top-over-apron styling with square corner detail, which complements many interiors and furniture designs.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over 1} \\ \text{$\%''$ thick solid core high-performance particle board.}$
- For 10500 Series<sup>™</sup> mobile tables, see page 255.
- See pages 254-276 for shared components.





# 10500 Series™ Shared Components & Accessories



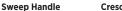
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits				
Sweep Black, 2-pack	HSWEEPA2	0.4 🔞	0.3	\$43
Sweep Satin Nickel, 2-pack	HSWEEPC2	0.4 9	0.3	\$43
Sweep Black, 3-pack	HSWEEPA3	0.5 🚱	0.3	\$56
Sweep Satin Nickel, 3-pack	HSWEEPC3	0.5 🔞	0.3	\$56
Crescent Black, 2-pack	HCRESCENTA2	0.4 🔇	0.3	\$43
Crescent Satin Nickel, 2-pack	HCRESCENTC2	0.4 🔇	0.3	\$43
Crescent Black, 3-pack	HCRESCENTA3	0.5 😉	0.3	\$56
Croscont Satin Nickel 3-nack	HCDESCENTCZ	050	0.3	\$56

NOTES: Handles are for purchase and field installation on 10500 or 10700 Series™ desks, credenzas, returns, and lateral files, as well as for the modular pedestals used with 10700 and 10500.

Applications include:

- box/file and file/file pedestals = one 2-pack per pedestal
- box/box/file and pencil/media/file pedestals = one 3-pack per pedestal
- two drawer lateral file = two 2-packs per unit
- four drawer lateral file = four 2-packs per unit

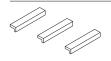




**Crescent Handle** 

The hole spacing for the Sweep and Crescent handles is 96mm (approx. 33/4"). Important note: effective January 1, 2007, the holes used for the black drawer/door handle that comes standard on several HON 10500 and 10700 Series™ products, including mobile pedestals, storage cabinet with doors, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, personal wardrobe/storage cabinets, and personal storage towers, will accept the Sweep and Crescent handles. Units manufactured prior to January 1, 2007, have 64mm (approx. 21/2") hole spacing and will not accept the Sweep and Crescent handles. Instructions include mounting hardware and paper template.

Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA contract.





Specify Linear handles in black to coordinate with 10500 Series™ models that ship standard with a decorative handle, such as mobile pedestals, storage cabinets and wardrobes.



Arch, Black, 2-pack Arch, Matte Chrome, 2-pack	HARCHA2 HARCHC2	0.4 <b>S</b> 0.4 <b>S</b>	0.3 0.3	\$56 \$56
Arch, Black, 3-pack	HARCHA3	0.5 🔇	0.3	\$64
Arch Matte Chrome 3-pack	HARCHC3	0.5 <b>G</b>	0.3	\$64

NOTES: Handles are for purchase and field installation on 10500 or 10700 Series™ desks, credenzas, returns, lateral files and modular pedestals. Instructions include mounting hardware and paper template for drilling holes.

- box/file and file/file pedestals = one 2-pack per pedestal
- box/box/file and pencil/media/file pedestals = one 3-pack per pedestal
- two drawer lateral file = two 2-packs per unit
- · four drawer lateral file = four 2-packs per unit





Linear Handle Arch Handle

The Linear and Arch handles can be attached using 96mm (approx.  $3^{3}/4^{\prime\prime}$ ) or 128mm (approx.  $5^{\prime\prime}$ ) hole spacing. Important note: effective January 1, 2007, the holes used for the black drawer/door handle that comes standard on several HON 10500 and 10700 Series™ products, including mobile pedestals, storage cabinet with doors, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, personal wardrobe/storage cabinets, and personal storage towers, will accept the Linear and Arch handles. Units manufactured prior to January 1, 2007, have 64mm (approx. 21/2") hole spacing and will not accept the Linear and Arch handles.

Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA contract.

### NOTES:

- Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits for use on 10500 Series™ desks, credenzas, returns and lateral files.
- · A metal template is available to facilitate field installation of the Linear, Arch, Sweep and Crescent decorative handles on 10500 and 10700 Series™ drawer fronts; order model SPLH-SYST-DRKNB.M263164.
- · See pages 254-276 for shared components.



Metal Template

Select **Model Number** 







DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Black Removable Lock Core Kit	HF23B	0.1 <b>⑤</b>	0.1	\$32
Satin Removable Lock Core Kit	HF23S	0.1 <b>⑥</b>	0.1	\$40

- Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.
- Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions.

single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy. For use in all 10500 Series™ product lock cores, except the stack-on and wall mounted storage "K" models. For the latter use model HF27B or HF27S, listed below.



### Removable Lock Core Kit

Black	HF27B	0.2	0.02	\$32
Satin	HF27S	0.2	0.02	\$32

- · For stack-on and wall mounted storage laminate models (with locks) in 10500, 10700, Valido, Park Avenue Laminate, Concinnity, and 94000 Series.
- Specify quantity of each key number from 101E to 225E.
- Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions.

NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random.

### NOTES:

- See pages 254-276 for shared components.
- · For master key, see model HF22 on page 824.

### HOW TO ORDER CORE REMOVABLE LOCK KITS:

**SAMPLE ORDER:** Specify: Model Number.X

Key Number Quantity Key Code Examples: HF23S.X121E 4 HF23B. X121E

HF23S.X (Key number not specified)

NOTES: Key orders without numbers specified will be keyed at random.

Numbers 101E-225E are available.

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Dual Monitor Arm</b> Single Mount with Dual Monitor effortless adjustment. Range of adjustment is 13" from 6½"-19½".	H5220	15.0 🔇	1.8	\$973
	NOTES: All Keyboards available in Silver only, no specification needed. For complete monitor arm features, see page 214. For ac information see page 800.				r additional

### **OPEN MARKET**

**OPEN MARKET** 



Single Monitor Arm				
Effortless adjustment, no levers. Range of adjustment is 13" from 61/2"-191/2".	H5210	11.0 😉	1.3	\$545





\$32

\$32

\$110

\$144

\$219

## **10500 Series**™ Shared Components & Accessories



**DESCRIPTION MODEL** SHIP WEIGHT **CUBE** LIST PRICE

Field Installable Grommet **HFLDGRMT** 010 0.01· Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.

- · Grommet is field installable.
- Grommet shape is round.
- Includes grommet cap and sleeve.
- Grommet cap measures 3" diameter and includes a 3/4" diameter cord access hole.
- Grommet sleeve measures 21/2" O.D. x 3/4" thick.
- · Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Black Finish

 $\blacksquare$  Requires a  $2\frac{1}{2}$  diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included)



### Field Installable Grommet

**HFLDGRMT3** 

- · Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.
- Grommet is field installable.
- Grommet shape is round.
- Includes grommet cap and sleeve.
- Grommet outside dimensions measure 31/2" diameter and includes two cord access holes.
- Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick.
- · Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Black Finish

Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).



Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount · Brings the ease of plug-and-play to the desktop.

**HGRMTAC** 1.3 0.2

1.3 6

0.02

- Fits in 3" round grommet holes in 10500 Series™ desks, credenzas and returns; not compatible with 10500 Series™ 2½" round grommets.
- Two grounded AC power outlets.
- · Two cord pass-through holes in cap
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- · For field installation.
- · UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in Black only (no color designation - Specify: HGRMTAC.X).



SIN 71-302



### 3" Round Power Grommet - 2 Outlets, 10' Cord

· Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug. Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces.

- · Two grounded AC power outlets.
- Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



SIN 71-302

### Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

- · Brings the ease of plug-and-play to the desktop.
- Fits in 3" round grommet holes in 10500 Series™ desks, credenzas and returns; not compatible with 10500 Series™ 2½" round grommets.

**HGRMTUSB2** 

- One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports.
- · Two cord pass-through holes in cap.
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- · For field installation.
- UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X).

### NOTES:

· See pages 254-276 for shared components.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 





0.5

0.5

0.1

**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE** 

\$107

\$252

\$101

<b>6</b>
SIN 711-1
_

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Articulating Desk Lamp Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor	HLED1	1.2 <b>§</b>	6.5	\$393
	HLED1OC	1.2 <b>§</b>	6.5	\$479

NOTES: For additional information see page 813.

Silver finish only, no specification needed.

Task Desk Lamp HLED2 0.7 3 3.0 \$340

HCD1

HCPU

HCLA65

**SHIP** 

7.0

16.0 😉

10.0 😉

NOTES: For additional information see page 813.

Brushed nickel finish only, no specification needed.



**OPEN MARKET** 

### **Polymer Center Drawer**

· Color: Black.

- · Material: ABS.
- Opening Requirements: 23"W x 161/4"D x 2"H.
- · Retracts on 16" ball-bearing slides.
- Can be used on worksurfaces with Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model HKBS.
- · Can store up to 25 lbs.

NOTES: For additional information see page 805.

Black finish only, no specification needed.



· Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface.

- 360° swivel.
- · Supports up to 55 lbs.
- · Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface.
- Width adjustable to accept units from 31/4" to 6".

NOTES: For additional information see page 329.

Silver finish only, no specification needed.



**OPEN MARKET** 

Back Pack Hook (10 per carton) 12"W x 14½"D x 1½"H

NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk with (2) screws, included. For additional information see page 817.

Available in Chrome finish only, no specification needed.











Refer to pages 801-802 for additional product information

SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform	<b>H2516 OPEN MARKET</b>	17 <b>G</b>	1.6	\$603	
Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform	<b>H2107 OPEN MARKET</b>	16 <b>G</b>	1.3	\$517	
Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform	H1706 OPEN MARKET	16 <b>G</b>	1.4	\$482	
Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate)	H4022	10 <b>G</b>	0.6	\$211	
Extended Tray Slide-Away Keyboard Platform	HE4022	12 <b>G</b>	0.7	\$301	
(Specify: Laminate)					
Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray (Specify paint)	<b>H4028 OPEN MARKET</b>	11 <b>(S</b>	1.5	\$152	\$162
Metal Keyboard Tray (Specify paint)	<b>H4029 OPEN MARKET</b>	11 <b>(S</b>	1.5	\$137	\$147
NOTES: For additional information see pages 801-802.					

· See pages 254-276 for shared components.





## NOTES



## **10700 SERIES™**



### 10700 SERIES™

Talk about a high achiever! The versatile 10700 Series offers a wide selection of layout configurations — making it easy to get the clean, cohesive look your office needs. Designed to withstand frequent moving and reconfiguration, the 10700 Series boasts contract grade highpressure laminate and a durable innerframe construction. Whatever the look you go for, this all-around performer is a smart choice.



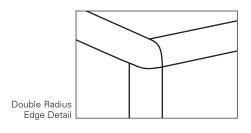
### **FEATURES**

- · Contoured, solid wood accents and waterfallshaped edges combine form and function for lasting comfort.
- Make the most of both large and small spaces with flexible storage options that work well together.
- With a variety of mixed materials to choose from, you can customize your look to perfectly match your aesthetic.
- Available in eight woodgrain patterns, our laminate desks are the definition of scratch-, spill- and stainresistant durability.

# 10700 SERIES™ ORDERING INFORMATION

#### LAMINATE FINISHES **AVAILABILITY**

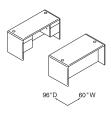
ES CODES	L1 LAMINATES
	Woodgrain
Cherry HH	♦ Bourbon Che
COGNCOGN	Cognac
cc	♦ Harvest
NN	Mahogany
МОСНМОСН	Mocha
aple <b>DD</b>	Natural Maple
PINCPINC	Pinnacle
erry <b>FF</b>	Shaker Cherry





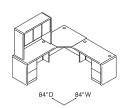
Components used are listed on pages 288-309. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	<b>Double Pedestal Desk – 2/2</b> 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H	H10771	\$1,318	\$1,318
1	<b>Credenza with Kneespace - 2/0/2</b> 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H10765	\$1,257	\$1,257
			TOTAL:	\$2.575



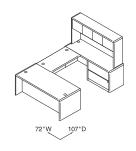
**DESK WORKSTATION** 60"W x 96"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Corner Unit 24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29½"H	H107811	\$1,153	\$1,153
1	<b>Return, Right - B/F</b> 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H	H10715R	\$873	\$873
1	<b>Return, Left - B/F</b> 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H10716L	\$873	\$873
1	<b>Stack-on Storage</b> 445/8"W x 145/8"D x 371/8"H	H107313	\$1,029	\$1,029
			TOTAL:	\$3,928



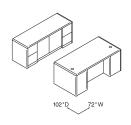
**CORNER "L" WORKSTATION** 84"W x 84"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Single Pedestal Desk, Left - B/F 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H10786L	\$1,298	\$1,298
1	<b>Bridge</b> 47"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H10770	\$394	\$394
1	Credenza with Lateral, Right 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H10747R	\$1,567	\$1,567
1	<b>Stack-on Storage</b> 685%"W x 145%"D x 371%"H	H10734	\$1,167	\$1,167
			TOTAL:	\$4,426



**DESK "U" WORKSTATION - RIGHT** 72"W x 107"D

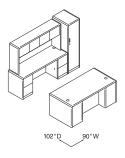
QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	<b>Double Pedestal Desk – 3/2</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	H10799	\$2,006	\$2,006
1	Credenza with Storage 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H10742	\$2,006	\$2,006
			TOTAL:	\$4,012



**DESK WORKSTATION WITH** STORAGE CREDENZA 72"W x 102"D

Components used are listed on pages 288-309. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	<b>Double Pedestal Desk - 3/2</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H10799	\$2,006	\$2,006
1	Credenza with Kneespace - 2/0/2 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H10741	\$1,731	\$1,731
1	<b>Stack-on Storage</b> 685/8"W x 145/8"D x 371/8"H	H10734	\$1,167	\$1,167
1	<b>Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet, Right</b> 18"W x 24"D x 665%"H	H107295R	\$1,773	\$1,773
			TOTAL:	\$6,677



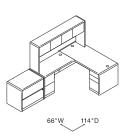
**DESK WORKSTATION** 90"W x 102"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	<b>Peninsula</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H10721	\$1,281	\$1,281
1	<b>Return, Left - F/F</b> 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H107192L	\$1,053	\$1,053
1	<b>Stack-on Storage</b> 745/8"W x 145/8"D x 371/8"H	H107318	\$1,281	\$1,281
			TOTAL:	\$3,615



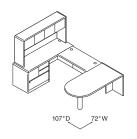
**PENINSULA "L" WORKSTATION - LEFT** 72"W x 78"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Single Pedestal Desk, Right - B/B/F 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H	H10701R	\$1,591	\$1,591
1	<b>Return, Left - F/F</b> 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H10712L	\$1,065	\$1,065
1	<b>Stack-on Storage</b> 745%"W x 145%"D x 371%"H	H107318	\$1,281	\$1,281
1	<b>2-Drawer Lateral File</b> 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H107690	\$1,162	\$1,162
			TOTAL:	\$5,099



**DESK "L" WORKSTATION - LEFT** 66"W x 114"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	<b>Peninsula</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H10721	\$1,281	\$1,281
1	<b>Bridge</b> 47"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H10770	\$394	\$394
1	Credenza Shell with Full Modesty Panel 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H107817	\$872	\$872
1	Multi File Pedestal 36"W x 20"D x 28"H	H10505	\$1,240	\$1,240
1	<b>Stack-on Storage</b> 685%"W x 145%"D x 371%"H	H10734	\$1,167	\$1,167
			TOTAL:	\$4,954



**PENINSULA "U" WORKSTATION - LEFT** 72"W x 107"D



Components used are listed on pages 288-309. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

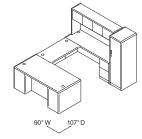
TOTAL:

TOTAL:

\$6,482

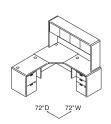
\$5,188

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Single Pedestal Desk, Left - B/B/F 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H10788L	\$1,731	\$1,731
1	<b>Bridge</b> 47"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H10770	\$394	\$394
1	Single Pedestal Credenza, Right - F/F 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H10707R	\$1,417	\$1,417
1	<b>Stack-on Storage</b> 685%"W x 145%"D x 371%"H	H10734	\$1,167	\$1,167
1	Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet, Right 18"W x 24"D x 665%"H	H107295R	\$1,773	\$1,773



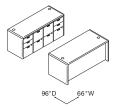
**DESK "U" WORKSTATION - RIGHT** 90"W x 107"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION	
1	<b>Return Shell, Left</b> 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H107802L	\$586	\$586	
1	Corner Unit 24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29½"H	H107811	\$1,153	\$1,153	
1	<b>Return Shell, Right</b> 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H107801R	\$586	\$586	
1	<b>Stack-on Storage</b> 685/8"W x 145/8"D x 371/8"H	H10734	\$1,167	\$1,167	
1	<b>Mobile Pedestal - B/B/F</b> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H	H105102	\$848	\$848	
1	<b>Mobile Pedestal - F/F</b> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H	H105104	\$848	\$848	



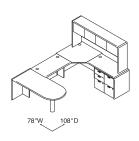
**CORNER 6' X 6' WORKSTATION** 72″W x 72″D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	<b>Desk Shell</b> 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H	H107826	\$933	\$933
1	<b>Credenza Shell</b> 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H107816	\$813	\$813
2	<b>Mobile Pedestal - B/B/F</b> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H	H105102	\$848	\$1,696
2	<b>Mobile Pedestal – F/F</b> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H	H105104	\$848	\$1,696
			TOTAL:	\$5,138



**MODULAR DESK AND CREDENZA** 66"W x 96"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE Extension
1	Peninsula	H10722	\$1,119	\$1,119
1	66"W x 30"D x 29½"H <b>Bridge</b>	H10760	\$379	\$379
1	42"W x 24"D x 291/3"H	HI0/60	\$379	\$3/9
1	Corner Unit	H107811	\$1,153	\$1,153
	24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29½"H			
1	Return Shell, Right	H107803R	\$586	\$586
	42"W x 24"D x 29½"H			
1	Mobile Pedestal - B/B/F 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H	H105102	\$848	\$848
1	Mobile Pedestal - F/F	H105104	\$848	\$848
	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28"H			
1	Stack-on Storage	H107318	\$1,281	\$1,281
	74 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H			
			TOTAL:	\$6,214

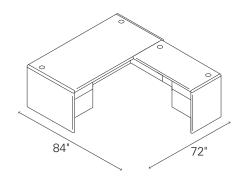


**PENINSULA "U" WITH MODULAR COMPONENTS** 78"W x 108"D

# **10700 SERIES**™ Bundles Typicals

#### Mahogany H107LL7284N

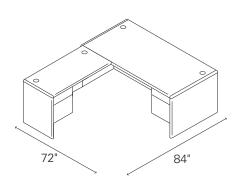
QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Left Pedestal Desk	H10786L	\$1,298	\$1,298
1	Right Return	H10715R	\$873	\$873
			TOTAL:	\$2 171



L-STATION (LEFT DESK, RIGHT RETURN)

#### Mahogany H107LR7284N

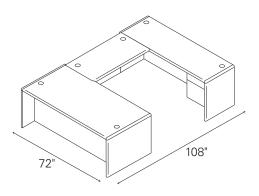
QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Right Pedestal Desk	H10785R	\$1,298	\$1,298
1	Left Return	H10716L	\$873	\$873
			TOTAL:	\$2,171



L-STATION (RIGHT DESK, LEFT RETURN)

#### Mahogany H107UL72108N

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE	EXTENSION
1	Left Pedestal Desk	H10786L	\$1,298	\$1,298
1	Right Pedestal Credenza	H10745R	\$1,138	\$1,138
1	Bridge	H10770	\$394	\$394
			TOTAL:	\$2,830



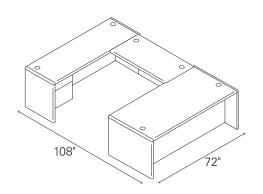
**U-STATION (LEFT DESK, RIGHT CREDENZA)** 

# **10700 SERIES**™ Bundles Typicals



#### Mahogany H107UR72108N

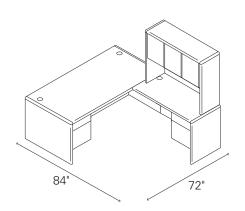
QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE	EXTENSION
1	Right Pedestal Desk	H10785R	\$1,298	\$1,298
1	Left Pedestal Credenza	H10746L	\$1,138	\$1,138
1	Bridge	H10770	\$394	\$394
			TOTAL:	\$2,830



**U-STATION (RIGHT DESK, LEFT CREDENZA)** 

#### Mahogany H107LLH7284N

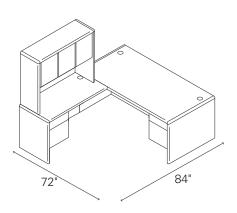
QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE	EXTENSION
1	Left Pedestal Desk	H10786L	\$1,298	\$1,298
1	Right Return	H10715R	\$873	\$873
1	Stack-on Storage	H107313	\$1,029	\$1,029
			TOTAL:	\$3,200



L-STATION WITH STACK-ON STORAGE (LEFT DESK, RIGHT RETURN)

#### Mahogany H107LRH7284N

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Right Pedestal Desk	H10785R	\$1,298	\$1,298
1	Left Return	H10716L	\$873	\$873
1	Stack-on Storage	H107313	\$1,029	\$1,029
			TOTAL:	\$3.200

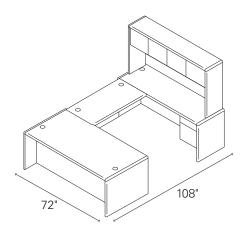


L-STATION WITH STACK-ON STORAGE (RIGHT DESK, LEFT RETURN)

# **10700 SERIES**™ Bundles Typicals

#### Mahogany H107ULH72108N

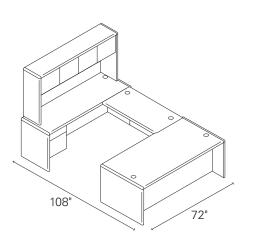
QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Left Pedestal Desk	H10786L	\$1,298	\$1,298
1	Right Pedestal Credenza	H10745R	\$1,138	\$1,138
1	Bridge	H10770	\$394	\$394
1	Stack-on Storage	H10734	\$1,167	\$1,167
			TOTAL:	\$3,997



**U-STATION WITH STACK-ON STORAGE** (LEFT DESK, RIGHT CREDENZA)

#### Mahogany H107URH72108N

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Right Pedestal Desk	H10785R	\$1,298	\$1,298
1	Left Pedestal Credenza	H10746L	\$1,138	\$1,138
1	Bridge	H10770	\$394	\$394
1	Stack-on Storage	H10734	\$1,167	\$1,167
			TOTAL:	\$3.997



**U-STATION WITH STACK-ON STORAGE** (RIGHT DESK, LEFT CREDENZA)





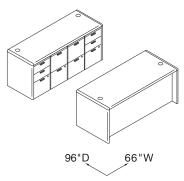
	INSIDE	FULL WIDTH		SHIP		LIST
DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	OVERHANG	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE
Desk Shell w/Full Modesty Panel						
72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H	69½"W x 245/8"D	101/2"	H107827	213	7.0	\$1055
72"W x 30"D x 291/2"H	69½"W x 245/8"D	41/2"	H107829	167	4.7	\$937
66"W x 30"D x 29½"H	63½"W x 245%"D	41/2"	H107826	175	5.5	\$933
60"W x 30"D x 29½"H	57½"W x 245%"D	41/2"	H107825	164	5.0	\$808
48"W x 30"D x 29½"H	45½"W x 245/8"D	41/2"	H107824	143	5.0	\$784

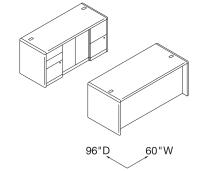
NOTES: Can be used freestanding or connected to a 42"W return shell to achieve a space efficient 6' x 6' L-shaped workstation layout. Accepts stack-on storage models H10734, H10734K or H10734G. See page 308 for optional center drawers.



Desk Shell w/10" Modesty Panel						
60"W x 30"D x 291/2"H	57½"W x 245/8"D	41/2"	H107825X	161	4.0	\$808

NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. Can be used freestanding or connected to a 30"W return shell to achieve a compact 5' x 5' L-shaped workstation layout. Accepts stack-on storage models H10732, H10732K. See page 308 for optional center drawers.





1 - H107826 1 - H107816 2 - H105102 2 - H105104

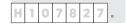
1 - H107825 1 - H107815 1 - H10508 1 - H10504 1 - H10502

¶ All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.

- Desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant laminate over durable 1½" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- · Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
- · User friendly waterfall-shaped edges and round corners.
- 3" round cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk, credenza, and return shells. Grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- · Grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub or Power/USB Hub for easy plug-and-play. See page 310.
- Shells utilize 10500 Series™ mobile pedestals or modular pedestals. See pages 247-249.
- See pages 292-293 for modular storage components.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate







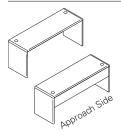
## 10700 SERIES™



Laminate	Modular	Components

DESCRIPTION	INSIDE DIMENSIONS	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Credenza Shell w/Full Modesty Panel					
72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	69½"W x 22¾"D	H107817	156	6.0	\$872
66"W x 24"D x 291/2"H	63½"W x 22¾"D	H107816	145	5.5	\$813
60"W x 24"D x 29½"H	57½"W x 22¾"D	H107815	133	5.0	\$767
72′′W x 20′′D x 29½′′H	69½"W x 18¾"D	H107837	140	5.3	\$852
66"W x 20"D x 291/2"H	63½"W x 18¾"D	H107836	132	4.8	\$793
60"W x 20"D x 29½"H	57½"W x 18¾"D	H107835	127	3.8	\$754

NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See pages 300-301 for optional stack-on storage.



#### Credenza Shell w/10"H Modesty Panel 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 69½"W x 22¾"D H107817X 127 6.0 \$872 66"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 631/2"W x 223/4"D H107816X 121 5.5 \$813 60"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 57½"W x 22¾"D H107815X 115 5.0 \$767

NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance. See pages 300-301 for optional stack-on storage.

¶ All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.



Not available in two-tone laminate

#### Kneespace Clearance End Panel Kits (field installable)

11/8"W x 111/4"D x 281/8"H H105098 13 0.9 \$209

For use at either end of 10700, 10500 or Valido Series® 24"D Credenza Shells (with full or 10" modesty panel) or non-pedestal end of single pedestal credenzas or credenzas with lateral files.

11/8"W x 171/4"D x 281/8"H H105099 11 0.8 \$219 For use at either end of 10700, 10500 or Valido Series® 30"D Desk Shells or non-pedestal end of 30"D single pedestal desks.

Kits include: (1) support panel; European fastening hardware; flat connector bracket; joint connector bolts with sleeve nuts (for ganging credenza to adjacent worksurface); and adjustable leveling glides. Allows conversion of units currently in the field.

NOTES: Can be used to connect up to three 24"D credenzas or 30"D desks in line (requires 4 kits).

Not designed to be used freestanding. Not designed to be used with returns, 36"D desks or desk shells. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105098.N

#### NOTES:

- · Desk, credenza, and return shells, combined with a variety of under-the-worksurface storage solutions, maximize office layout flexibility. Products can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant laminate over durable 11/6" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- · Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
- · User friendly waterfall-shaped edges and rounded corners.
- Formal, full height or 10" modesty panels.
- · Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk, credenza, and return shells. Grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- Shells utilize 10500 Series™ mobile pedestals or modular pedestals. See pages 247-249.
- See pages 292-293 for modular storage components.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

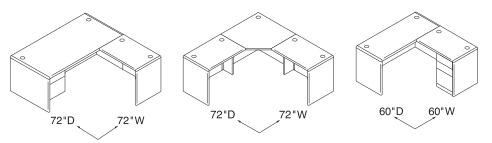
Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate





INSIDE		SHIP		LIST
DIMENSIONS	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE
67"W x 223/4"D	H107727R	145	5.6	\$872
55"W x 223/4"D	H107807R	129	4.7	\$767
47"W x 223/4"D	H107805R	100	4.0	\$615
41"W x 223/4"D	H107803R	95	3.5	\$586
34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	H107801R	83	3.4	\$586
28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	H107725R	69	2.4	\$569
67"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	H107728L	145	5.6	\$872
55"W x 223/4"D	H107808L	129	4.7	\$767
47"W x 223/4"D	H107806L	100	4.0	\$615
41"W x 223/4"D	H107804L	95	3.5	\$586
34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	H107802L	83	3.4	\$586
28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	H107726L	69	2.4	\$569
	67"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D 55"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D 47"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D 41"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D 67"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D 55"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D 41"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D 41"W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	DIMENSIONS         MODEL           67"W x 22³¾"D         H107727R           55"W x 22³¾"D         H107807R           47"W x 22³¾"D         H107805R           41"W x 22²¾"D         H107803R           34¾"W x 22¹¾"D         H107801R           28¾"W x 22¾"D         H107725R           67"W x 22¾"D         H107728L           55"W x 22¾"D         H107808L           47"W x 22¾"D         H107806L           41"W x 22¾"D         H107804L           34¾"W x 22¾"D         H107804L           34¾"W x 22¾"D         H107802L	DIMENSIONS         MODEL         WEIGHT           67"W x 22³/4"D         H107727R         145           55"W x 22³/4"D         H107807R         129           47"W x 22³/4"D         H107805R         100           41"W x 22³/4"D         H107803R         95           34³/4"W x 22³/4"D         H107801R         83           28³/4"W x 22³/4"D         H107725R         69           67"W x 22³/4"D         H107728L         145           55"W x 22³/4"D         H107808L         129           47"W x 22³/4"D         H107806L         100           41"W x 22³/4"D         H107804L         95           34³/4"W x 22¹³/6"D         H107802L         83	DIMENSIONS         MODEL         WEIGHT         CUBE           67"W x 223/4"D         H107727R         145         5.6           55"W x 223/4"D         H107807R         129         4.7           47"W x 223/4"D         H107805R         100         4.0           41"W x 223/4"D         H107803R         95         3.5           343/4"W x 223/4"D         H107801R         83         3.4           283/4"W x 223/4"D         H107725R         69         2.4           67"W x 223/4"D         H107728L         145         5.6           55"W x 223/4"D         H107808L         129         4.7           47"W x 223/4"D         H107806L         100         4.0           41"W x 223/4"D         H107804L         95         3.5           343/4"W x 2215/6"D         H107802L         83         3.4

NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Wood-grain direction on  $modesty/back\ panel\ runs\ vertical\ on\ 30''W-60''W\ sizes\ and\ horizontal\ on\ 72''W\ unit.\ Stack-on\ model\ H10734\ is\ sized\ to\ be\ used\ on\ the$ 72"W return shell. Stack-on model H10732 will work on the 60"W return shell. Stack-on storage model H107313 fits on the 48"W return shell. Stack-on storage model H10734 will work on a 36"W return shell attached to the 36" corner unit; attaches to the return shell through the grommet hole and to the corner unit via double-sided tape. 36"W return shell can be used to achieve a 6' x 6' footprint when connected to either a 72"W x 36"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula, or when two are connected to a 36" corner unit model H107811.



¶ All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.

#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant laminate over durable 11/6" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
- · User friendly waterfall-shaped edges and rounded corners.
- Formal, full height or 10" modesty panels.
- Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk, credenza, and return shells. Grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see page 307.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753.
- Shells utilize 10500 Series™ mobile pedestals or modular pedestals. See pages 247-249.
- See pages 292-293 for modular storage components.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate

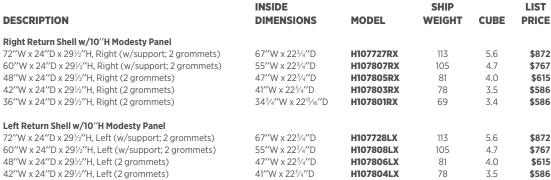








Approach Side



 $34^{3}/_{4}^{\prime\prime}W \times 22^{13}/_{16}^{\prime\prime}D$ 

NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy. Provides more than 18" of clearance.



#### Non-Handed Return Shell w/10"H Modesty Panel

36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left (2 grommets)

28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D

H107270X

H107802LX

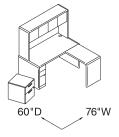
69

3.4

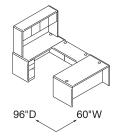
\$544

\$586

NOTES: Makes reaching wall electrical outlets quick and easy; provides more than 18" of clearance. Ideal for smaller spaces. Connects to single pedestal desks and credenzas, peninsulas, or desk or credenza shells. Designed to fit over 10500 Series™ mobile pedestal models H105106 (box/file) or H105109 (shelf/box/file) and modular pedestal models H105012 (box/box/file) or H105014 (file/file).



H107825X H105093 H10732 (for desk shell) H107270X H105106



H107825 H107398 H107815X H105093 H10732

¶ All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.

#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard; resists warping.
- Contoured hardwood trim: stained to match laminate.
- · User friendly waterfall-shaped edges and rounded corners.
- Formal, full height or 10" modesty panels.
- · 3" round cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desk, credenza, and return shells. Grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- · Grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub or Power/USB Hub for easy plug-and-play. See page 310.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753.
- Shells utilize 10500 Series™ mobile pedestals or modular pedestals. See pages 247-249.
- See pages 292-293 for modular storage components.
- Disperse fabrics not available on 72"W panels.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) $15^5\%$ W x $22^3\%$ D x $17^3\%$ H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells	H10501	57	5.5	\$519
	NOTES: Hangrails included. Lock can be positioned on either the right or left under 20"D shells.	t side. Attaches	to underside of works	surface top	Not for use
	Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.				
	Narrow Box/Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-standi $9\frac{1}{2}$ "W x $22\frac{3}{4}$ "D x $28$ "H — for use under $24$ "D, $30$ "D and $36$ "D desk, credenza and return shells	ing <b>H105093</b>	61	5.6	\$671
	NOTES: Compact design is ideal for use in U- and L-shaped layouts for small L-workstation. Middle box drawer and file drawer lock; top box drawer does side letter or legal filing. Field installable handle choices for this model are the	s not lock. File dr	rawer includes integra	ated hangra	ails for side-to-
	Not designed to be used freestanding; unfinished top and back.				
	Box/Box/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-standing 155%"W x 223%"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells	H10502	90	8.4	\$681
	NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. Hangrails included. Not for use unde	r 20"D shells.			
*	Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.				
	File/File Pedestal (with core removable lock) — floor-standing 155%"W x 223%"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza and return shells	H10504	85	8.2	\$681
	NOTES: Hangrails included. Not for use under 20"D shells.				
P	Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.				
	Access Strip (Filler) 11/8"W x 201/2"D x 28"H	H10524	21	0.9	\$174
	NOTES: For use with B/B/F, F/F, and or P/M/F pedestals configured side-by pedestals. Not required when pedestals are used in conjunction with lateral under 20"D shells.				

All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from

- · Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- Pedestal models ship assembled unless designated
- Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- See pages 288-291 for modular desk, credenza and return shells.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.
- Pedestals are not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.
- Access strip (filler) required when full height pedestals are configured side-by-side to allow access for opening the drawers.

rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.

1 Access strip is required when CPU storage pedestal is used next to B/F, B/B/F, or F/F pedestals (finger pull is on side of door front).

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number** Laminate See page 281





**DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT** LIST PRICE **CUBE** 

Lateral File Pedestal (with core removable lock) - floor-standing

36"W x 20"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza H10503 \$1035

NOTES: Designed for use with credenza or return shells. Hangrails included. Mechanical interlock inhibits extension of more than one drawer at a time. Not for use under 20"D shells.

Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.



Multi File Pedestal (with core removable lock) - floor-standing

36"W x 20"D x 28"H — for use under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D desk, credenza H10505 155 15.6 \$1240

NOTES: Designed for use with credenza or return shells. Versatile four drawer unit features one lateral file drawer, one vertical file drawer, and two box drawers. Box drawers do not lock. Hangrails included. Mechanical interlock in lateral drawer inhibits extension of more than one drawer at a time. Not for use under 20"D shells

Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.



Cabinet Pedestal - floor-standing

 $26''W \times 21\frac{1}{4}''D \times 28''H$  — for use under 24''D, 30''D and 36''D desk, H10508 \$771 credenza and return shells

NOTES: One adjustable shelf at 21/2" increments. For use with credenza or return shells. Doors are non-locking. Not for use under 20"D

Not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.



Mobile Printer/Fax Cart

20"W x 191/8"D x 141/8"H \$417 H105679

NOTES: Holds laser printers, inkjet printers or fax machines. Ideal for limited space. Low profile cart stores conveniently and easily under desks and workstations. Interior compartment shelving is Black. Four casters. Not for use under 20"D shells. Flat edge profile on top. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H105679.NN



#### NOTES:

- · Pedestals can be reconfigured quickly and easily when user preferences or space needs change.
- Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- · See pages 288-291 for modular desk, credenza and return shells.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see HF23B on page 824.
- Pedestals are not designed to be used freestanding. Unfinished top and back.
- Access strip (filler) required when full height pedestals are configured side-by-side to allow access for opening the drawers.
- Access strip is required when CPU storage pedestal is used next to B/F, B/B/F, or F/F pedestals (finger pull is on side of door front). See page 292.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate



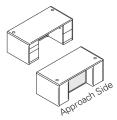
## **10700 SERIES**™

## Laminate Wood Desks — Full Pedestals





	RECESSED		SHIP		LIST
DESCRIPTION	MODESTY PANEL	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE
Double Pedestal Desk w/Wood-Grain Breakfront Modest	y Panel — 3/2				
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	10½"	H10799	371	52.9	\$2006
66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H	4½"	H10774	313	40.9	\$1935
60"W x 30"D x 29½"H	41/2"	H10773	305	37.3	\$1842
NOTES: All drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 308 for optional center drawers.					



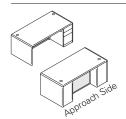
Double Pedestal Desk w/Frosted Breakfront Modesty Panel - 3/2

72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H 101/2" H10799G 366 51.8 \$2456

NOTES: All drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 308 for optional center drawers.

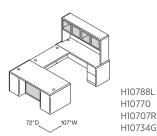


Single Pedestal Desk w/Wood-Grain Breakfront Modesty Panel — Box/box/file 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Right H10787R \$1731 41/2" 66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H, Right H10701R 270 40.9 \$1591 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Left 101/2" H10788L 317 52.9 \$1731 41/2" 66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H, Left H10702L 270 40.9 \$1591 NOTES: Drawers lock Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 308 for optional center drawers



10 TES. Drawers tock. Two worksamace groundless to route, finde cords. See page 500 for optional center drawers.						
Single Pedestal Desk w/Frosted Breakfront Modesty Panel — Box/box/file						
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Right	10½"	H10787RG	313	51.8	\$2181	
72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Left	101/2"	H10788LG	313	51.8	\$2181	

NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 308 for optional center drawers.



¶ All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.

#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant high-pressure laminate over durable 1/6" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
- · User friendly waterfall-shaped edges.
- Full-to-floor pedestals maximize storage space.
- · Breakfront modesty panel design on full height pedestal desks. See approach side illustration above.
- · Grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub or Power/USB Hub for easy plug-and-play. See page 310.
- · All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.
- Desk, credenza, and return models ship assembled; ready to set in place.
- · See pages 298-310 for shared components.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate See page 281



LIST



## **10700 SERIES™**

SHIP

## Laminate Wood Desks — Full Pedestals

RECESSED



DESCRIPTION	MODESTY PANEL	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE
Return — Right file/file (2 grommets)					
60"W x 24"D x 29½"H		H10709R	176	29.7	\$1230
48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H		H10711R	158	24.9	\$1065
42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H		H107191R	150	22.1	\$1053

NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See pages 300-301 for optional stack-on storage.

Not designed to be used freestanding.



#### Return — Left file/file (2 grommets) 60"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H10710L 176 297 \$1230 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H10712L 158 24 9 \$1065 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H107192L 150 221 \$1053

NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See pages 300-301 for optional stack-on storage.

Not designed to be used freestanding.



### **Credenza with Doors**

72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 31/2" H10742 314 36.0 \$2006

NOTES: All drawers lock. Doors are non-locking. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords and one pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Includes a fixed shelf located at the bottom of the center storage area. No intermittent shelf. See pages 300-301 for optional stack-on storage.



#### Credenza with Kneespace - 2/0/2 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 31/2" H10741 280 36.0 \$1731 31/2" 66"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H10768 270 33.4 \$1629 60"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 31/2" H10767 \$1582

NOTES: All drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords and one pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See pages 300-301 for optional stack-on storage.

Not designed to be used with 22<sup>3</sup>/4"D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset 3½".



#### Single Pedestal Credenza, File/File 235 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right H10707R \$1417 66"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right 31/2" H10705R 225 33.4 \$1392 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left 31/2" H10708L 235 36.3 \$1417 31/2" 66"W x 24"D x 291/2"H Left H10706L 225 33.4 \$1392

NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See pages 300-301 for optional stack-on storage.

 $\blacksquare$  Not designed to be used with 22 $^3$ /4"D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset  $3^1$ /2".

All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.

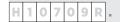
#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant high-pressure laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- · Contoured hardwood trim: stained to match laminate.
- · User friendly waterfall-shaped edges.
- Full-to-floor pedestals maximize storage space.
- · Breakfront modesty panel design on full height pedestal desks. See approach side illustration on page 294.
- · Cord management grommets serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- · All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.
- · Desk, credenza, and return models ship assembled; ready to set in place.
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see page 307.
- · See pages 298-310 for shared components.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select	
Model	Number

Select Laminate



## 10700 **SERIES**™

## Laminate Wood Desks — 3/4 Pedestals



CHID



DESCRIPTION	OVERHANG	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE
Double Pedestal Desk, 2-2					
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	10½"	H10791	340	52.9	\$1566
66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H	41/2"	H10775	290	40.9	\$1496
60"W x 30"D x 29½"H	41/2"	H10771	266	37.4	\$1318

EIII I WIDTH

NOTES: All drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 308 for optional center drawers.



#### Single Pedestal Desk, Right box/file 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H 101/2" H10785R \$1298 66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H 41/2" H10783R 239 41.0 \$1183

NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 308 for optional center drawers.



#### Small Office Desk, 3/4 Pedestal, Right box/file

H107885R \$1086 48"W x 30"D x 291/2"H

NOTES: Footprint is ideal for limited space. Drawers lock. Two cord management grommets in the top. 3/4 height modesty panel facilitates reaching wall electrical outlets. Optional stack-on storage model H107313 maximizes storage space. See page 308 for optional center



### Single Pedestal Desk, Left box/file

72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	101/2"	H10786L	279	52.9	\$1298
66"W x 30"D x 29½"H	41/2"	H10784L	239	41.0	\$1183

NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets to route/hide cords. See page 308 for optional center drawers.

All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.



Above Privacy Screen				
60''W x 13"H	HLSL1260	24	2.9	\$441
54"W x 13"H	HLSL1254	22	2.9	\$410
48"W x 13"H	HLSL1248	20	2.3	\$383
42"W x 13"H	HLSL1242	18	2.3	\$335
36"W x 13"H	HLSL1236	15	1.8	\$300
30"W x 13"H	HLSL1230	13	1.5	\$272

NOTES: Ships complete with attachment bracket. Bracket is Platinum only, no need to specify. Attaches to top of rectangle worksurfaces; requires a minimum overhang of 11/2".

Available in Frosted Glass ONLY HLSL1230.G.

Above only privacy screen clamps onto worksurface and cannot be installed where support storage will be attached.

- Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant high-pressure laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- · Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
- · User friendly waterfall-shaped edges and rounded corners.
- · 3/4 pedestal design increases budget flexibility.
- Formal, full height modesty panels.
- · Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- · All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- Grommet can be replaced with optional Power Hub or Power/USB Hub for easy plug-and-play. See page 310.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.
- Desk, credenza, and return models ship assembled; ready to set in place.
- Center drawers conveniently store writing instruments, paper and other miscellaneous items. Includes pencil tray. See page 308.
- See pages 298-310 for shared components.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate See page 281





LIST

**PRICE** 

\$988

\$873

\$850

\$988

\$873

\$850

\$1579

**CUBE** 

29.7

25.3

22.1

29.7

25.3

221

## 10700 **SERIES™**

SHIP

## Laminate Wood Desks — 3/4 Pedestals

**FULL WIDTH** 



DESCRIPTION	OVERHANG	MODEL	WEIGHT	(
Return — Right box/file (2 grommets)				
60"W x 24"D x 29½"H		H10717R	173	
48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H		H10715R	147	
42"W × 24"D × 291/3"H		H107193D	136	

NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. See pages 300-301 for optional stack-on storage.

Not designed to be used freestanding.



Return — Left box/file (2 grommets) 60"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H10718L 173 48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H10716L 42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H107194L 136

NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See pages 300-301 for optional stack-on storage.

Not designed to be used freestanding.



#### **Credenza with Doors** 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 31/2" H10744 278 36.0

NOTES: All drawers lock. Hinged doors are non-locking. Two worksurface grommets and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. Includes a fixed shelf located at the bottom of the center storage area. No intermittent shelf. See pages 300-301 for optional stack-on storage.



#### Credenza with Kneespace 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 31/2 H10743 243 36.3 \$1409 66"W x 24"D x 291/2"H 31/2" H10766 234 33.4 \$1316 31/2" 60"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H10765 229 \$1257 28.8

NOTES: Drawers lock. Two worksurface grommets and one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to reach wall electrical outlets. See pages 300-301 for optional stack-on storage.

 $\blacksquare$  Not designed to be used with 22 $^3$ /4"D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".



Single Pedestal Credenza, Box/File					
72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right	31/2"	H10745R	212	36.0	\$1138
66"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right	31/2"	H10763R	203	33.4	\$1119
72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left	31/2"	H10746L	212	36.0	\$1138
66"W x 24"D x 291/3"H Left	31/2"	H10764L	203	33 A	\$1119

 $NOTES: Drawers lock. \ Two \ worksurface \ grommets \ and \ one \ cord \ pass-through \ grommet \ in \ top \ center \ of \ modesty \ panel \ to \ reach \ wall \ passed \ for \ pass-through \ grommet \ passed \ passed$ electrical outlets. See pages 300-301 for optional stack-on storage.

Not designed to be used with 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset 3½".

¶ All 10700 Series™ grommets on desk, credenza, credenza shell, return, return shell, bridge and corner unit worksurfaces changed from rectangle-shaped to round, effective November, 2011.

#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces and end panels feature contract-grade scratch, stain and spill resistant high-pressure laminate over durable 11/6" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- · Contoured hardwood trim; stained to match laminate.
- User friendly waterfall-shaped edges and rounded corners.
- 3/4 pedestal design increases budget flexibility.
- Formal, full height modesty panels.
- · Cord management grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- · All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have ¾" adjustable range.
- Desk, credenza, and return models ship assembled; ready to set in place.
- For work-in-process paper management tools, see page 307.
- See pages 298-310 for shared components.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate









#### **DESCRIPTION MODEL** SHIP WEIGHT **CUBE** LIST PRICE Peninsula w/End Panel and Steel Support Column H10721 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H 150 15.1 \$1281 125 66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H H10722 11.8 \$1119

NOTES: Use for "U" or "L" configuration. Cord routing notch in brace panel. Round support column is black. Peninsula models H10721 and H10722 ship complete with end panel and black  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter support column. For a silver support column option, please see model HPC191X on page 241 (ordered separately).

Not designed to be used freestanding.

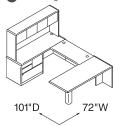


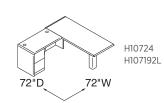
72"W x 30"D x 291/2"H H10724 167 14 6 \$1109 H10726 161 60"W x 30"D x 291/3"H 10.7 \$1029

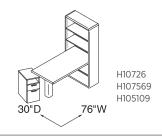
NOTES: Designed for use in "U" or "L" configurations, or to be used in combination with bookcase with adjustable shelves (model

60"W x 30"D size can be used to achieve a space efficient 5' x 5' L-shaped workstation (when connected to a 30"W return shell) or 5' x 8' U-shaped workstation (when used with a  $42^{\prime\prime}$ W x  $20^{\prime\prime}$ D bridge and  $60^{\prime\prime}$ W credenza shell). Cord routing notch in brace panel. The wood support column component ships fully assembled.

Not designed to be used freestanding.









#### Field Installable Laminate Modesty Panel

H10528 \$186

NOTES: Center drawer model H1522 can be used in conjunction with modesty panel. Cord pass-through notch in top corner of modesty panel. See page 308 for optional center drawers.

Not designed to attach to peninsulas manufactured prior to 12/1/2001.

H10721

H10770

H107817

H10505

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H10528.N

#### Field Installable Modesty Panel, Frosted with Silver Frame

 $50\frac{1}{4}$  W x  $\frac{3}{4}$  Thick x 18"H — for use on 72"W peninsulas HPC180G 33 A 15 \$676

Center drawers not designed to be used with the frosted/silver modesty panel.



- Shared components on this page can be used with modular, full pedestal, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 288-297. · Multi file is a versatile four drawer unit featuring two box drawers, one file drawer, and one lateral file drawer with mechanical interlock.
- · Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, credenzas, and returns. Grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- · Cord pass-through grommet located in the back/modesty panel of returns, bridges and credenzas, facilitates reaching wall electrical outlets.
- · All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- Stack-on storage attaches with two removable mounting brackets.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have \(^3\lambda''\) adjustable range.
- See pages 298-310 for shared components.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate See page 281





LIST PRICE

\$1153

LIST

**CUBE** 

SHIP



### **10700 SERIES™** Shared Components and Accessories

**MODEL** 



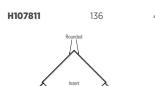


### **DESCRIPTION Corner Unit**

24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29½"H - (1 grommet in top) Works with 24"D x 291/2"H returns or bridges.

NOTES: The corner unit has rounded, solid wood trim on the front and back. Return and bridge connections are inset inside the wood profiles, per the drawing shown. Support legs feature cutouts for routing cords. Can be used freestanding.





**SHIP WEIGHT** 

E27)

	DESCRIPTION	OVERHANG	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE		
Bridge (Single Ped. Desk, Desk Shell or Peninsula to Corner Unit or Single Ped. Credenza or Credenza Shell)								
	47"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (Clear inside depth = 22¾"D)		H10770	81	2.5	\$394		
	$42''W \times 24''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H$ , (Clear inside depth = $22\frac{3}{4}''D$ )		H10760	69	2.6	\$379		
	$36''W \times 24''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H$ , (Clear inside depth = $22\frac{3}{4}''D$ ) (for use with Cor	ner Units)	H10751	64	2.5	\$376		
	$47'''W \times 20''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H$ , (Clear inside depth = $18\frac{3}{4}''D$ )		H107399	68	2.8	\$379		
	42"W x 20"D x 29½"H. (Clear inside depth = 18¾"D)		H107398	56	2.6	\$367		

**FULL WIDTH** 

NOTES: Two cord grommets in top; one cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Grommets can be replaced with  $optional\ Power\ Hub\ or\ Power/USB\ Hub\ for\ easy\ plug-and-play\ (see\ page\ 310).\ Kneespace\ of\ desk\ limited\ to\ 24\frac{3}{4}$  "Wifi bridge is used with 66"W single pedestal desk.



(	Credenza with 36" Lateral (with core removable lock) – 2 cord grommets	in top				
7	72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right	31/2"	H10747R	247	36.0	\$1567
7	72"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left	31/2"	H10748L	247	36.0	\$1567

NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel. Mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Optional stack-on models H10734, H10734K, and H10734G maximize storage space.

Not designed to be used with 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D modular or mobile pedestals. Modesty/back panel is inset 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".





72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H107492 307 \$1943

NOTES: Lateral file is equipped with mechanical interlock to inhibit the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Storage cabinet has one adjustable interior shelf which adjusts in 11/4" increments over a range of 5". Drawers and doors lock separately; the two locks are keyed alike. Can be used with optional stack-on storage. See page 300 for Stack-on Storage models H10734/H10734K/H10734G.

- · Cord management grommets, for routing and hiding wires and cables, are located in the tops of desks, credenzas, and returns. Grommets also serve as anchor points for stack-on storage and organizers.
- · Cord pass-through grommet located in the back/modesty panel of returns, bridges and credenzas, facilitates reaching wall electrical outlets.
- All drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- · Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- · Stack-on storage attaches with two removable mounting brackets.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.
- See pages 298-310 for shared components.

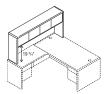
### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate



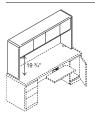






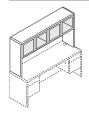
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Stack-on Storage for "L" Workstation 74%"W x 14%"D x 37%"H (Use Task Light model H870960, see page 309)	H107318	198	15.8	\$1281
Stack-on Storage for "L" Workstation, Locking 74%" W x 145%" D x 37%" H	H107318K	198	15.8	\$1361

NOTES: Spans the total depth dimension of configurations comprised of: 48"W return or return shell attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D); 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36"D single pedestal desk, desk shell or peninsula (78"D) or 42"W return or return shell attached to a 36" corner unit (78"D). Attaches to desk, peninsula, or corner unit via double-sided tape, and to  $return\ through\ grommet\ hole.\ Inside\ storage\ consists\ of\ two\ compartments\ each\ 34\%''W\ x\ 12\%''D\ x\ 12'''H.\ Use\ back\ enclosure\ model$ H107358 and tackboard model H90035. For vertical paper manager, see page 307.



Stack-on Storage				
685/8"W x 145/8"D x 371/8"H, 4 doors (For 72"W Credenza)	H10734	175	16.0	\$1167
625/8"W x 145/8"D x 371/8"H, 4 doors (For 66"W Credenza)	H10733	168	14.4	\$1152
565%"W x 145%"D x 371%"H, 4 doors (For 60"W Credenza or Return)	H10732	161	13.0	\$1119
$44\frac{5}{6}$ "W x $14\frac{5}{6}$ "D x $37\frac{1}{6}$ "H, 3 doors (For $48$ "W Return or $48$ "W Small Office	H107313	147	10.3	\$1029
Desk)				
Stack-on Storage, Locking 🕝				
685/8"W x 145/8"D x 371/8"H, 4 doors (For 72"W Credenza)	H10734K	175	16.0	\$1247
625/8"W x 145/8"D x 371/8"H, 4 doors (For 66"W Credenza)	H10733K	168	14.4	\$1232
565%"W x 145%"D x 371%"H, 4 doors (For 60"W Credenza or Return)	H10732K	161	13.0	\$1199
$44^{5}$ %"W x $14^{5}$ %"D x $37$ ½"H, 3 doors (For 48"W Return or 48"W Small Office	H107313K	147	10.3	\$1069
Desk)				

NOTES: Inside storage for H10734, H10733 and H10732 contains two compartments each sized: 321/2"W, 283/4"W, 255/4"W respectively x  $12^{7}$ %"D x  $12^{7}$ H. H107313 has 3 doors. Inside storage for H107313 contains two compartments: right side  $12^{7}$ %"W, left side  $26^{3}$ 4"W  $respectively\ x\ 12\% ''D\ x\ 12\% ''D\ x\ 12\% ''.$  Stack-ons attach through grommet holes on the worksurfaces of desks, credenzas and returns. Model 10734 can be used for "L" configuration comprised of 30"D desk, desk shell or peninsula and 42"W return or return shell; or a 36"D desk, desk shell, peninsula or corner unit and 36"W return shell. Model H107313K has one lock which secures two of the three doors. For task light and vertical paper manager, see pages 307 and 309.



Stack-on Storage w/Frosted Doors w/Silver Frame				
685/8"W x 145/8"D x 371/8"H	H10734G	185	16.2	\$1767

NOTES: Rich wood-grain laminate and contemporary frosted doors with silver frames add a sleek mixed materials option to 10700 Series™. Accepts back enclosure model H10738, tackboard for use with back enclosure model H90034, task light HH870960 and vertical paper manager HVLPM1. Frosted door models are non-locking.

- · Shared components on this page can be used with modular, full pedestal, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 288-297.
- · Stack-on storage models are equipped with self closing, adjustable hinged doors, and valance to hide task light.
- · When spanning the total depth of an L-workstation, stack-on storage attaches to the desk, peninsula or corner unit via double-sided tape, and to the return through the grommet hole.
- Stack-on storage end panels are
- · Stack-on storage and organizers attach with two removable mounting brackets, except for "L" workstation unit.
- Stacked paper management segments and organizes stack-on storage compartments and bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in stack-on storage models H107318 and H10734. See HLVPM2 on page 307.
- Vertical paper manager keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Fits under stack-on storage models. See page 307.
- · See pages 298-310 for shared components.
- Upcharges may apply to premium tackboard fabric grades.
- Removable lock core kit for locking stack-on storage is model HF27B. See page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Laminate







	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	COM	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
185%"	H Back Enclosure for Stack-on Storage 72½''W - for 74½''W model #H107318/H107318K 66½''W - for 68½''W model #H10734/H10734K 60¼''W - for 62½''W model #H10733/H10733K 54¼''W - for 56½''W model #H10732/H10732K 42¼''W - for 44½''W model #H107313/H107313K	H107358 H10738 H10737 H10736 H107353		34 31 29 27 22	1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 0.9	\$263 \$242 \$225 \$215 \$215
	NOTES: Non-tackable. Specify laminate. Features full width 1½ outlets. H10738 can also be used with H10634 and H94234 stack		facilitate r	outing cords and read	ching wall e	electrical
18"H SIN 711-2	Tackboards for use with Stack-on Back Enclosures (Back Enclo 71½"/W - for 74¾"/W model #H107318/H107318K Hutch with #H107358 Enclosure 65½%"/W - for 68½"/W model #H10734/H10734K Hutch with #H10738 Enclosure 59¾%"/W - for 62¾"/W model #H10733/H10733K Hutch with #H10737 Enclosure 53½%"/W - for 56¾"/W model #H10732/H10732K Hutch with #H10736 Enclosure 41½"/W - for 44½"/W model #H107313/H107313K Hutch with #H107353 Enclosure	H90035 H90033 H90033 H90032 H90031	2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	13 11 10 9 7	2.8 2.0 1.8 1.8	\$315 \$300 \$285 \$250 \$239
	NOTES: Tackboards are sized $\frac{3}{4}$ " narrower than respective stac cords. Specify fabric selection from pages 28-29. Board is attach H10738 on H10634 and H94234 stack-ons.	_		_		-
	① Disperse (DISP) fabric not available on sizes wider than 60". SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H90035.APN15					

#### NOTES:

- Shared components on this page can be used with modular, full pedestal, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 288-297.
- Stacked paper management segments and organizes stack-on storage compartments and bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in stack-on storage models H107318 and H10734. See HLVPM2 on page 307.
- · Vertical paper manager keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Fits under stack-on storage models. See page 307.
- See pages 298-310 for shared components.
- Upcharges may apply to premium tackboard fabric grades.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number** Laminate See page 281



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H — use freestanding or under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells	H105102	121	8.5	\$848
	NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock. File drawer includes hangrails.				
	File/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15¾"W x 22¾"D x 28¾"H — use freestanding or under 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells	H105104	121	8.4	\$848
	NOTES: File drawers include hangrails.				
	Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) $15^3$ /4"W x $18^7$ /6"D x $21^7$ /6"H — use freestanding or under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells	H105106	65	5.8	\$709
Mobile pedestals have smooth, flat edges.	Shelf/Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with core removable lock) 15 $^3$ /4"W x 18 $^7$ /6"D x 28 $^3$ /6"H — use freestanding or under 20"D, 24"D, 30"D and 36"D modular shells	H105109	73	7.3	\$780
	NOTES: Interior dimensions of the open storage area of the Shelf/Box/File m	odel are 141/8"V	√ x 16³⁄4″D x 65⁄8″H.		
	Lateral File (with core removable lock) 36"W x 24"D x 29½"H — two drawer — matches depth of credenzas and	Н107690	191	18.6	\$1162
	returns 36"W x 20"D x 29½"H — two drawer 36"W x 20"D x 45½"H — three drawer 36"W x 20"D x 59½"H — four drawer	H10762 H107698 H107699	168 240 296	15.6 23.2 31.0	\$1119 \$1723 \$2377
	NOTES: Includes hangrails, mechanical interlock and, in H10762 and H107690 than one drawer from opening at a time. 24"D size aligns evenly with 24"D cr wardrobe/storage cabinets to provide linear layout continuity.				
	Lateral File w/Open Shelf (with core removable lock) $36''W \times 20''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H$	H107697	220	15.7	\$975
	NOTES: Open storage area measures 335/s"W x 18"D x 12"H; accommodates lequipment. Also sized to accept optional stacked paper management model folders. Accepts bookcase hutch H107292.				
	Storage Cabinet with doors (with core removable lock) 36"W x 20"D x 29½"H	H107291	144	15.0	\$906
	NOTES: One adjustable interior shelf.				-
	Storage Cabinet with Doors (with core removable lock) 36"W x 24"D x 291/2"H — matches depth of credenzas and returns	H107290	162	18.6	\$996
	NOTES: One adjustable interior shelf. 24"D size aligns evenly with 24"D crede wardrobe/storage cabinets to provide linear layout continuity.	enzas, credenza	a shells, returns, retui	rn shells, an	d
	<b>Bookcase Hutch</b> 325%"W x 145%"D x 371%"H	H107292	93	5.1	\$672
•	NOTES: For use with Lateral Files (H10762, H107690, H107697) and Storage C shelves and a 11/8" full-width cord management slot at the bottom of the back outlets. When placed on a 291/2"H base unit, the total 665/8"H matches the hei wardrobe/storage cabinet. Two shelves are adjustable in 11/4" increments.	panel to facilit	ate routing cords and	d reaching v	wall electrical

#### NOTES:

- Shared components on this page can be used with modular, full pedestal, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 288-297.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Broad family of storage components takes organization way beyond the confines of a desk drawer.}$
- · Mobile pedestal tops have smooth, flat edges. Units are standard with counterweight and four 2" diameter, non-locking casters.
- $\bullet \ \ Locking \ units \ equipped \ with \ interchangeable \ core \ removable \ locks.$
- Mobile pedestals, lateral files, storage cabinets, and bookcases ship assembled.
- See pages 298-310 for shared components.

¶ Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 824 — makes re-keying quick and easy.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

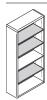








DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Bookcase w/Fixed Shelves				
36"W x 131/8"D x 71"H, 5-Shelf	H10755	187	25.3	\$997
36"W x 131/8"D x 571/8"H, 4-Shelf	H10754	156	20.3	\$844
36"W x 131/8"D x 433/8"H, 3-Shelf	H10753	122	15.6	\$749
36"W x 131/8"D x 295/8"H, 2-Shelf	H10752	90	10.9	\$621
NOTES: 36"W models with finished back. No assembly required. Ready	to set in place.			



Bookcase w/Adjustable Shelves

170 \$985 323/8"W x 131/8"D x 71"H. 5-Shelf H107569 25.1

NOTES:  $32\frac{3}{6}$ "W design with five shelves; two fixed, three adjustable. Shelves adjust in  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Finished back. Can be used in combination with peninsula desk models H10724 or H10726. No assembly required. Ready to set in place.

Shaded shelves are adjustable.

#### NOTES:

- Shared components on this page can be used with modular, full pedestal, and 3/4 pedestal models shown on pages 288-297.
- · Broad family of storage components takes organization way beyond the confines of a desk drawer.
- · Conventional bookcase designs ship fully assembled to ease and speed installation.
- See pages 298-310 for shared components.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate



## **10700 SERIES™**

## Shared Components and Accessories





Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.

**DESCRIPTION** MODEL SHIP WEIGHT **CUBE** LIST PRICE

Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)

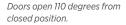
36"W x 24"D x 665/8"H H107299

NOTES: Large storage area includes five, full-width (side-to-side) shelves; three are adjustable in  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on height (665%").

#### Storage Cabinet/Lateral File (with core removable lock)

36"W x 24"D x 665/8"H H107293 \$2411

NOTES: Storage cabinet is standard with one fixed and two full-width adjustable shelves in top compartment; adjustable shelves can be removed. Overall storage compartment measures 311/4"W x 22"D x 361/4"H and will accommodate supplies, books and binders, as well as business machines and electronic equipment. Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and grommet in back of the cabinet to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. Two drawer lateral file on bottom. Cabinet and lateral file lock independently.



#### Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)

 $18^{\prime\prime}W$  x  $24^{\prime\prime}D$  x  $66^{5}\%''H$ , with coat rod and 4 adjustable shelves, Hinged Right H107295R 225 22.9 \$1773 18"W x 24"D x 665%"H, with coat rod and 4 adjustable shelves, Hinged Left H107296L 225 22.9 \$1773

NOTES: Unit is standard with four adjustable shelves, coat rod, and core removable lock. Shelves adjust in 21/2" increments. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height. Cabinet can be used as a wardrobe by removing four adjustable shelves. Coat rod can be removed from cabinet for storage only applications.



#### Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)

36"W x 24"D x 665/8"H H10730 335 40.6 \$2395

NOTES: Spacious design is standard with four adjustable shelves (one shelf is fixed), coat rod and core removable lock which locks both doors. Shelves adjust in  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.



Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.

Right-hand model H107301R

### **Personal Storage Towers**

299 27.8 \$2275 24"W x 24"D x 665%"H, Wardrobe Hinged Right, Storage Cabinet Hinged Left 24"W x 24"D x 665%"H, Wardrobe Hinged Left, Storage Cabinet Hinged Right H107302L

 $NOTES: Spacious \ design includes \ a \ wardrobe\ closet, storage\ cabinet, and\ two\ file\ drawers\ in\ one\ compact\ unit.\ Wardrobe\ closet\ contains\ a$ coat rod. Storage cabinet includes three shelves, two are adjustable in 21/2" increments. Door hinged left or right models available. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspensions with full extension. File drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders in letter or legal size. Drawers standard with hangrails. Equipped with interchangeable core removable locks. Upper lock secures storage cabinet and wardrobe closet doors: lower lock secures file drawers. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height.

### NOTES:

shown.

- Broad family of storage components takes storage way beyond the confines of a desk drawer.
- The 18"W wardrobe/storage cabinet can be used as wardrobe by removing some or all of the adjustable shelves, coat rod can be removed for storage only.
- Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- · See pages 298-310 for shared components.

Meyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see model HF23B on page 824 — makes re-keying quick and easy.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate









DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Reception Station/Transaction Counter				
68 <sup>5</sup> /8"W x 14 <sup>5</sup> /8"D x 14 <sup>1</sup> /4"H	H107720	76	3.2	\$653
Intended for use with H10700 72"W double and single pedestal desk				

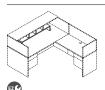
models and 72"W desk shells.

NOTES: Cord management grommets on desktops serve as anchor points. Transaction counter organizer (HTCOL52) fits under/inside of transaction counter.



Reception Station for an "L" Workstation 68%"W x 75½"D x 14¼"H Intended for use with a 72"W x 36"D left single pedestal desk or modular desk shell with a 42"W x 24"D right pedestal return or modular right return shell.	H107721R	108	4.3	\$939
Intended for use with a 72"W x 36"D right single pedestal desk or modular desk shell with a 42"W x 24"D left pedestal return or modular left return	H107722L	108	4.3	\$939

NOTES: Cord management grommets on desktop and return serves as the anchor points for the reception station for return.



#### **Transaction Counter Organizer**

483/4"W x 111/8"D x 13"H HTCOL52 24 1.1 \$273 Fits under Transaction Counter Models H107720, H107721R and H107722L.

Black only.

shell.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HTCOL52.P



Base sold separately.

#### 42" Diameter Table Top

H107242 NOTES: Underside of top features a factory-installed template. The template, which is trilingual, facilitates assembly of the base to the top by designating the specific attachment location for multiple base designs. Bases attach to the top with self drilling screws, no drilling is

Requires specification of a support base model shown on pages 750-753.

required. All top + base models are 291/2"H. For Base Options see Preside® Table Base pages 750-753.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H107242.N

#### NOTES:

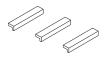
- "L" Reception station includes components for both the reception/transaction counter for desk and the reception station for return.
- Round table design is well suited to a variety of applications, including use in private or open plan offices.
- · See pages 298-310 for shared components.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Laminate







DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits				
Linear, Black, 2-pack	HLINEARA2	0.4 🔇	0.3	\$56
Linear, Matte Chrome, 2-pack	HLINEARC2	0.4 <b>⑤</b>	0.3	\$56
Linear, Black, 3-pack	HLINEARA3	0.5 <b>§</b>	0.3	\$64
Linear, Matte Chrome, 3-pack	HLINEARC3	0.5 🔞	0.3	\$64

Specify Linear handles in black to coordinate with 10700 or 10500 Series™ models that ship standard with a decorative handle, such as mobile pedestals, storage cabinets and wardrobes.

Arch, Black, 2-pack	HARCHA2	0.4 <b>§</b>	0.3	\$56
Arch, Matte Chrome, 2-pack	HARCHC2	0.4 <b>§</b>	0.3	\$56
Arch, Black, 3-pack	HARCHA3	0.5 <b>③</b>	0.3	\$64
Arch, Matte Chrome, 3-pack	HARCHC3	0.5 <b>⑤</b>	0.3	\$64

NOTES: Handles are for purchase and field installation on 10700 or 10500 Series™ desks, credenzas, returns, lateral files and modular pedestals. Instructions include mounting hardware and paper template for drilling holes.

- box/file and file/file pedestals = one 2-pack per pedestal
- box/box/file and pencil/media/file pedestals = one 3-pack per pedestal
- two drawer lateral file = two 2-packs per unit
- four drawer lateral file = four 2-packs per unit



The Linear and Arch handles can be attached using 96mm (approx. 33/4") or 128mm (approx. 5") hole spacing. Important note: effective January 1, 2007, the holes used for the black drawer/door handle that comes standard on several HON 10700 or 10500 Series™ products, including mobile pedestals, storage cabinet with doors, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, personal wardrobe/storage cabinets, and personal storage towers, will accept the Linear and Arch handles. Units manufactured prior to January 1, 2007, have 64mm (approx. 21/2") hole spacing and will not accept the Linear and Arch handles.

#### Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA contract.







Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits Sweep Black, 2-pack	HSWEEPA2	0.4 <b>9</b>	0.3	\$43
Sweep Satin Nickel, 2-pack	HSWEEPC2	0.4 🔞	0.3	\$43
Curan Diagle 7 magle	HSWEEPA3	0.5 <b>©</b>	0.3	\$56
Sweep Black, 3-pack				
Sweep Satin Nickel, 3-pack	HSWEEPC3	0.5 🔇	0.3	\$56
Crescent Black, 2-pack	HCRESCENTA2	0.4 🔞	0.3	\$43
Crescent Satin Nickel, 2-pack	HCRESCENTC2	0.4 🔇	0.3	\$43
Crescent Black, 3-pack	HCRESCENTA3	0.5 🔞	0.3	\$56
· ·				
Crescent Satin Nickel, 3-pack	HCRESCENTC3	0.5 🚱	0.3	\$56

NOTES: Handles are for purchase and field installation on 10700 or 10500 Series™ desks, credenzas, returns, and lateral files, as well as for the modular pedestals used with 10700 and 10500.

Applications include:

- box/file and file/file pedestals = one 2-pack per pedestal
- box/box/file and pencil/media/file pedestals = one 3-pack per pedestal
- two drawer lateral file = two 2-packs per unit
- · four drawer lateral file = four 2-packs per unit





**Sweep Handle** 

The hole spacing for the Sweep and Crescent handles is 96mm (approx. 33/4"). Important note: effective January 1, 2007, the holes used for the black drawer/door handle that comes standard on several HON 10700 or 10500 Series™ products, including mobile pedestals, storage cabinet with doors, storage/file cabinet, storage cabinet/lateral file, personal wardrobe/storage cabinets, and personal storage towers, will accept the Sweep and Crescent handles. Units manufactured prior to January 1, 2007, have 64mm (approx. 21/2") hole spacing and will not accept the Sweep and Crescent handles. Instructions include mounting hardware and paper template.

Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA contract.

- Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits for use on 10700 Series™ desks, credenzas, returns, lateral files and storage cabinets.
- · A metal template is available to facilitate field installation of the Linear, Arch, Sweep and Crescent decorative handles on 10500 and 10700 Series™ drawer fronts; order model SPLH-SYST-DRKNB.M263164.
- See pages 298-310 for shared components.



Metal Template

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 





NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. Vertical paper manager designed for desk,

**DESCRIPTION** 

Vertical Paper Manager 147/8"W x 107/8"D x 1911/16"H

credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage. For additional information see page 815.

HLVPM1

**MODEL** 

27

**SHIP WEIGHT** 

28

**CUBE** 

\$316









321/2"W x 125/8"D x 41/4"H

**HLVPM2** 

1.25

1.1

\$157

 $NOTES: Segments \ and \ organizes \ stack-on \ and \ wall \ mount \ storage \ compartments, \ as \ well \ as \ bookcase \ shelves. \ In \ some \ cases, \ installation$ may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors. For additional information see page 816.



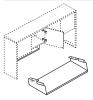




Not available in two-tone laminate













261/2"W x 121/2"D x 101/2"H

**HLDST1** 

24

\$296

NOTES: Keeps work-in-process, priority files, loose pages, and mail neatly organized and in view. Mixed material design comprised of sturdy laminate shelves with metal back and support panels. Not available in two-tone laminate combination or pattern laminate colors. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) for the metal components.

Sized to fit in stack-on and wall mounted storage cabinets in 10500, 10700, Valido, 94000, Park Avenue Laminate, and 38000 Series. Fits in Voi stack-on and overhead cabinets except for 48"W or smaller sliding door models. For additional information see page 815. Specify: Model, Laminate, Paint

#### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLDST1.N.T1

#### **Hanging Paper Shelf**

281/16"W x 117/16"D x 45/16"H

HHPS1

29

\$191

NOTES: Maximizes worksurface space; de-clutters desktop while placing priority communications and active project folders within easy reach. Angled design allows contents to be distinguished at a glance. Mixed material styling features strong painted metal frame with a

Attaches quickly and easily to stack-on and wall mount storage models in the following series: 10500, 10700, Valido, Park Avenue Laminate, 94000, and Voi (except the 36"W overhead hutch with O-legs or panel mount brackets). Not for use with 38000 Series. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. For additional information see page 816. Specify: Model.Paint

#### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHPS1.T1

**Desktop Paper Shelf** 

281/16"W x 115/8"D x 5"H

HDPS1

\$191

NOTES: Organizer shelf provides a place and space for work-in-process and piling to keep worksurfaces neat and tidy. Convenient, scalable design with interlocking side supports allow two units to be stacked and integrated. Durable painted metal frame with a frosted shelf; mixed material styling matches hanging paper shelf.

Can also be used inside select overhead storage, including the following stack-on with hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36", 42", 66", 72", 78"W and 10700 685/8"W.

Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) paint. For additional information see page 816. Specify: Model.Paint

#### SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HDPS1.T1

Storage Cube

12"W x 12"D

\$293

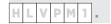
NOTES: Available in the following colors: Atom (P8S), Bullseye (PJF), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Iris (P8J), Krypton (P8F), and Regatta (P8M). For additional information see page 817.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S

· See pages 298-310 for shared components.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate









Refer to page 107 for Center Drawer compatibility information

SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CORE	LIST PRICE
Angled Wood Center Drawer				
26" x 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "	H1526	12.0 <b>⑤</b>	1.2	\$196
22" x 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	H1522	11.0 <b>⑤</b>	1.1	\$182

NOTES: Center drawers ideal for pens, pencils and other miscellaneous storage. Feature ball-bearing slide suspension. Compatibility (where to use) information is detailed on page 107. Specify laminate for drawer. Model H1522 or H1022 can be used on peninsulas with modesty panel, model H10528. For additional information see page 804.



**OPEN MARKET** 

**Polymer Center Drawer** 

- · Color: Black.
- · Material: ABS
- Opening Requirements: 23"W x 161/4"D x 2"H.
- · Retracts on 16" ball-bearing slides.
- Can be used on worksurfaces with Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model HKBS.
- · Can store up to 25 lbs.

NOTES: For additional information see page 805.

Black finish only, no specification needed.



Black Removable Lock Core Kit — see page 824.

HF23B

HCLA65

HCD1

0.1

10 0 🚱

7.0

0.1

0.1

0.5

\$32

\$101

\$107

NOTES: Lock with a removable cylinder that can be interchanged as needed; allows users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy.





**OPEN MARKET** 



Removable Lock Core Kit

- · For stack-on and wall mounted storage laminate models (with locks) in 10500, 10700, Valido, Park Avenue Laminate, Concinnity, and
- Specify quantity of each key number from 101E to 225E.
- · Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions.

NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random.



OPEN MARKET



Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)

12"W x 14½"D x 1½"H

NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk with (2) screws, included. For additional information see page 817.

Available in Chrome finish only, no specification needed.

- · For master key, see model HF22 on page 824.
- · See pages 298-310 for shared components.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Laminate See page 281



308





Refer to pages 801-803 for additional product

#### SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11



Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform
Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform
Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform
Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate)
Extended Tray Slide-Away Keyboard Platform
(Specify: Laminate)
Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray (Specify paint)
Metal Keyboard Tray (Specify paint)

Corner Sleeve - Square Edge (221/2" leading edge x 18"D)

Specify paint color.

**DESCRIPTION** 

NOTES: For additional information see pages 801-803.

		SHIP		LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE
	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
ı	H2516 OPEN MARKET	17 <b>G</b>	1.6	\$603	
1	<b>H2107 OPEN MARKET</b>	16 <b>§</b>	1.3	\$517	
	H1706 OPEN MARKET	16 <b>③</b>	1.4	\$482	
	H4022	10 🔇	0.6	\$211	
	HE4022	12 <b>§</b>	0.7	\$301	
	H4028 OPEN MARKET	11 <b>G</b>	1.5	\$152	\$162
	<b>H4029 OPEN MARKET</b>	11 <b>③</b>	1.5	\$137	\$147
	H51206	10 <b>⑤</b>	1.5	\$153	\$163

0.7 🔞

3.0

\$340



**DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE LIST PRICE LED Task Lights Articulating Desk Lamp** HLED1 1.2 6 6.5 \$393 Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor **HLED10C** 1.2 6 6.5 \$479 NOTES: For additional information see page 813.

HLED2



Task Desk Lamp NOTES: For additional information see page 813.



LED Took Limbte - for Char	ale an Chavaga Madala				
LED Task Lights — for Stac 17" LED Light with Power S 31" LED Light with Power S	Supply (Single)	HLED17AS HLED31AS	1.2 <b>③</b> 1.5 <b>⑤</b>	0.05 0.09	\$410 \$551
•	supply for Daisy-chain (Starter) supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	HLED17A HLED31A	1.0 <b>③</b> 1.4 <b>⑤</b>	0.05 0.09	\$451 \$605
•	50" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) 50" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)	HLED17AUO HLED31AUO	1.0 <b>⑤</b> 1.0 <b>⑥</b>	0.03 0.05	\$368 \$491
Undercabinet Occupancy	Sensor with 1" End to End Connector	HLEDOSA	0.2 <b>⑤</b>	0.01	\$87

NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 30,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output. For additional information see page 814.



Refer to page 814

**OPEN MARKET** 

Task Light — for Stack-on Storage Models				
461/2"W x 311/16"D x 11/8"H, for models H107318, H10734, H10733 or	HH870960	12.0 <b>⑤</b>	1.1	\$264
H10732				
34 <sup>5</sup> /8"W x 3 <sup>11</sup> /16"D x 1 <sup>1</sup> /8"H, for model H107313	HH870942	10.0 🔇	0.9	\$244
NOTES: Task light and Chicago Code models see page 520. For additio	nal information see pag	ge 814.		

#### NOTES:

- · Task lights are designed for use with stack-on storage and wall mounted storage cabinets.
- Task lights feature a new slim profile and electronic ballast for increased energy efficiency.
- Task lights include a T5 bulb which contains less mercury.





**DESCRIPTION MODEL** SHIP WEIGHT **CUBE** LIST PRICE

**Field Installable Grommet** 

**HFLDGRMT** 

016

0.01

\$32

- · Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.
- · Grommet is field installable.
- · Grommet shape is round.
- · Includes grommet cap and sleeve.
- Grommet cap measures 3" diameter and includes a 34" diameter cord access hole.
- Grommet sleeve measures 2½" O.D. x ¾" thick.
- · Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.
- Black Finish
- $\blacksquare$  Requires a  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).



#### Field Installable Grommet

**HFLDGRMT3** 

**HGRMTAC** 

**HGRMTAC2** 

**HGRMTUSB2** 

0.16

13

1.5

1.3 🔞

0.3

0.2

0.2

0.02

\$32

\$110

\$144

\$219

· Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.

- · Grommet is field installable.
- · Grommet shape is round.
- · Includes grommet cap and sleeve.
- Grommet outside dimensions measure 31/2" diameter and includes two cord access holes.
- · Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick
- · Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.
- Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).



Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

- · Two grounded AC power outlets. Two cord pass-through holes in cap.
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- Available in Black only (no color designation Specify: HGRMTAC.X).





### 3" Round Power Grommet - 2 Outlets, 10' Cord

- · Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.
- Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces.
- · Two grounded AC power outlets.
- · Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



SIN 71-302

### Power/USB Hub. 3" Grommet Mount

- · One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports.
- · Two cord pass-through holes in cap.
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- Available in black only (no color designation so use .X Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X).

#### NOTES:

- The power and power/USB hub models bring the ease of plug-and-play to the desktop.
- Models HFLDGRMT3, HGRMTAC, and HGRMTUSB2 fit in 3" round grommet holes in 10700 Series™ desks, credenzas, and returns; not compatible with 10700 products with rectangle-shaped grommets.
- For additional information see page 819.



## **94000 SERIES™**



### 94000 SERIES™

Confident. Accomplished. Your office speaks volumes about you, and the 94000 Series says all the right things. Exceptionally crafted and solidly engineered, it's finished with warm, durable mahogany laminate — a timeless example of classic beauty and executive elegance.





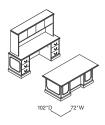
### **FEATURES**

- Traditional furniture design features solid wood trim and plinth style bases.
- From gleaming brass fixtures to raised accent moldings, details make this desk a standout.
- Our comprehensive selection makes it easy to create a complete executive look.
- It's all about the amenities like pull out writing surfaces for extra room when you need it and central locking center drawers on all desks.



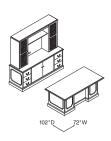
Components used are listed on pages 316-321. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Double Pedestal Desk 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H94271	\$2,378	\$2,378
1	Credenza with Kneespace 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H94243	\$1,985	\$1,985
1	Stack-on Storage 70"W x 161/8"D x 37"H	H94234	\$1,432	\$1,432
			TOTAL:	\$5.795



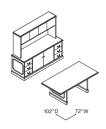
**DESK WORKSTATION** 72"W x 102"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Double Pedestal Desk 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H94271	\$2,378	\$2,378
1	Credenza with Doors 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H	H94244	\$2,293	\$2,293
1	Hutch with Wire Mesh Doors 70"W x 161/8"D x 483/4"H	H94235	\$2,660	\$2,660
			TOTAL:	\$7,331



**DESK WORKSTATION** 72"W x 102"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Laminate Rectangle Top with Traditional Edge Detail 72"W x 36"D	HTLC3672T	\$1,064	\$1,064
1	Laminate Traditional Panel Base 29½"H with HTLC3672T Top	HTLT72	\$744	\$744
1	Credenza with Doors 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H94244	\$2,293	\$2,293
1	Stack-on Storage 70"W x 161/s"D x 37"H	H94234	\$1,432	\$1,432
			TOTAL:	\$5,533



**TABLE WORKSTATION** 72"W x 102"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Single Pedestal Desk, Left 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H	H94284L	\$1,955	\$1,955
1	Right Return - box/file 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H94215R	\$1,335	\$1,335
			TOTAL:	\$3,290



**DESK "L" WORKSTATION - RIGHT** 66"W x 78"D



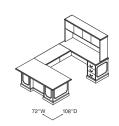
Components used are listed on pages 316-321. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Single Pedestal Desk, Right 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H	H94283R	\$1,955	\$1,955
1	Left Return - box/file 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H94216L	\$1,335	\$1,335
1	Stack-on-Storage 76"W x 16%"D x 37"H	H94237	\$1,490	\$1,490
			TOTAL:	\$4.780



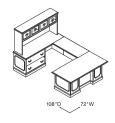
**DESK "L" WORKSTATION - LEFT** 66"W x 78"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Single Pedestal Desk, Left 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H94286L	\$2,081	\$2,081
1	<b>Bridge</b> 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H94270	\$784	\$784
1	Single Pedestal Credenza, Right 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H94245R	\$1,715	\$1,715
1	<b>Stack-on Storage</b> 70"W x 161/4"D x 37"H	H94234	\$1,432	\$1,432
			TOTAL:	\$6,012



**DESK "U" WORKSTATION - RIGHT** 72"W x 108"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Single Pedestal Desk, Right 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H94285R	\$2,081	\$2,081
1	<b>Bridge</b> 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H94270	\$784	\$784
1	Credenza w/Lateral, Left 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H94248L	\$1,949	\$1,949
1	Stack-on Storage w/Glass Doors 70"W x 161/8"D x 37"H	H94236	\$1,914	\$1,914
			TOTAL:	\$6,728



**DESK "U" WORKSTATION - LEFT** 72"W x 108"D

## **94000 SERIES**™ Laminate Wood Desks



CHID

LICT



DESCRIPTION	OVERHANG	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE
Double Pedestal Desk 2-2 — Box/File					
72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	7"	H94271	307	52.9	\$2378

CILL WIDTH

NOTES: 7" conference overhang on approach side (provides kneespace for visitors), and a  $6\frac{3}{4}$ " conference overhang on each end. Convenient pull out writing shelf above pedestal provides added workspace. Center drawer features central locking (locks all drawers).



Double Pedestal Desk 2-2 — Box/File					
66"W x 30"D x 29½"H	1"	H94276	340	42.8	\$2317
60"W x 30"D x 291/2"H	1"	H94251	284	39.0	\$2238

NOTES: Convenient pull out writing shelf above pedestal provides added workspace. Center drawer features central locking (locks all drawers).



Single Pedestal Desk — Box/File					
72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Right	7''	H94285R	275	54.0	\$2081
66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H, Right	1"	H94283R	233	42.8	\$1955
72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H, Left	7"	H94286L	275	54.0	\$2081
66"W x 30"D x 291/2"H, Left	1"	H94284L	233	42.8	\$1955

NOTES: Convenient pull out writing shelf above pedestal provides added workspace. Center drawer features central locking (locks all



Return - Box/File

48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right	H94215R	154	24.9	\$1335
42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right	H94211R	146	22.1	\$1237
48"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left	H94216L	154	24.9	\$1335
42"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left	H94212L	146	22.1	\$1237

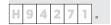
NOTES: Drawers lock. One round cord grommet in the top. One cord pass-through grommet in the modesty panel to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.

Not designed to be used freestanding.

- · 18th century elegance, 21st century engineering.
- Traditional furniture applications include state and local government, military bases, banks, and attorney offices.
- Tops are premium abrasion- and stain-resistant high pressure, high-gloss laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- · Solid wood edge profile.
- Antique brass drawer pulls; hand-applied raised decorative molding, and plinth style base.
- · Pullout reference/writing shelf is standard on all desk pedestals.
- Desk, credenza, and return drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- Center drawer on desks equipped with built-in pencil tray and central locking (locks all drawers).
- · Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- · Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- 94000 Series<sup>™</sup> products produced after 10/26/98 have been improved with a thicker top. Joining with older products before that date may cause misalignment.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have ¾" adjustable range.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see model HF23B on page 824 makes re-keying quick and easy.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate NN Mahogany







CHID WEIGHT

MODEL



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Bridge (single ped. desk to single ped. credenza or credenza with lateral)				
48"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (clear inside depth is 22½"D)	H94270	85	4.3	\$784
42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, (clear inside depth is 22½"D)	H94260	76	4.3	\$725

NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. Kneespace of desk is limited to 243/4"W if bridge is used with 66"W single pedestal desk.



Credenza, Single Pedestal - Box/File

72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right H94245R 230 36.0 \$1715 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H. Left H94246L 230 36.0 \$1715

NOTES: Drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. See pages 318-319 for optional Overhead Hutch and Stack-on Storage.



Model H94247R shown

Credenza with 36" Lateral

DESCRIPTION

72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Right H94247R 239 36.0 \$1949 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H, Left H94248L 239 36.0 \$1949

NOTES: Lateral file drawers lock. See pages 318-319 for optional Overhead Hutch and Stack-on Storage.



#### Credenza with Doors - Box/File

\$2293 72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H94244

NOTES: All drawers lock. Doors are non-locking. One removable shelf (383/4"W x 133/4"D). Shelf is not adjustable. See pages 318-319 for optional Overhead Hutch and Stack-on Storage.



#### Credenza with Kneespace - Box/File

72"W x 24"D x 291/2"H H94243 253 36.0 \$1985

NOTES: All drawers lock. One cord pass-through grommet in top center of modesty panel to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. See pages 318-319 for optional Overhead Hutch and Stack-on Storage.

- · 18th century elegance, 21st century engineering.
- Tops are premium abrasion- and stain-resistant high pressure, high-gloss laminate over durable 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Solid wood edge profile
- · Antique brass drawer pulls; hand-applied raised decorative molding, and plinth style base.
- · Pullout reference/writing shelf is standard on all desk pedestals.
- · Desk, credenza, and return drawers are 5-sided construction, which allows easy drawer alignment or replacement of drawer fronts.
- · Center drawer on desks equipped with built-in pencil tray and central locking (locks all drawers).
- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation.
- · File drawer design includes integrated hangrails for side-to-side letter or legal filing; and front-to-back for letter filing.
- Locking units equipped with interchangeable core removable locks.
- 94000 Series™ products produced after 10/26/98 have been improved with a thicker top. Joining with older products before that date may cause misalignment.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.
- Seyed alike cores must be ordered separately see model HF23B on page 824 makes re-keying quick and easy.

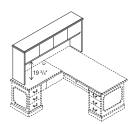
#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate

NN Mahogany

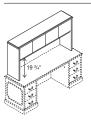






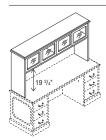
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Stack-on Storage for 78"D "L" Shaped Workstation 76"W x 161/6"D x 37"H (Accepts Back Enclosure H107358, Fabric Tackboard H90035 and Task Light HH870960.)	H94237	198	18.4	\$1490
Stack-on Storage for 78"D "L" Shaped Workstation, Locking 76"W x 16%"D x 37"H (Accepts Back Enclosure H107358, Fabric Tackboard H90035 and Task Light HH870960.)	Н94237К	198	18.4	\$1570

NOTES: Spans the total dimension of "L" shaped layouts comprised of a 48"W return attached to a 30"D single pedestal desk (78"D); or a 42"W return attached to 36"D single pedestal desk (78"D). For vertical paper manager model HLVPM1, see page 321.



Stack-on Storage 70"W x 16%"D x 37"H (Accepts Back Enclosure H10738, Fabric Tackboard H90034 and Task Light HH870960.)	Н94234	175	18.0	\$1432
Stack-on Storage, Locking 70"W x 16%"D x 37"H (Accepts Back Enclosure H10738, Fabric Tackboard H90034 and Task Light HH870960.)	H94234K	175	18.0	\$1512

NOTES: For use on 72"W credenza models or on 72"D "L" shaped workstations comprised of a 30"D single pedestal desk and a 42"W return. Inside storage contains two compartments each sized: 313/4"W x 121/8"D x 12"H. Vertical paper manager, model HLVPM1, fits under stack-on storage. See page 321.



### Stack-on Storage with Glass Doors

H94236 171 18.0 \$1914  $70''W \times 16\%'D \times 37''H$  (Accepts Back Enclosure H10738 and Fabric Tackboard H90034.) (Use Task Light HH870960, see page 319)

NOTES: Elegant wood-framed, clear glass door design. For use on 72"W credenza models or on 72"D "L" shaped workstations comprised of a 30"D single pedestal desk and a 42"W return. No lock option for glass doors. For vertical paper manager model HLVPM1, see page 321.

#### NOTES:

- Stack-on storage equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinged doors.
- Stack-on storage design includes valance to hide task light.
- · Vertical paper manager keeps papers, files and books organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Fits under stack-on storage models. See page 321.
- Stacked paper management segments and organizes stack-on storage compartments and bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in models H94327, H94234 and H94236. In some cases, installation may require removing the stack-on storage doors. See page 307.
- For a variety of work-in-process paper management tools, see pages 270-271.
- Overhead Hutch features one cord pass-through grommet located in bottom center of back panel.
- Overhead Hutch is not designed to accept task light.
- Removable lock core kit for locking stack-on storage is model HF27B. See page 824.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Laminate NN Mahogany





	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	СОМ	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
185%"H	Back Enclosure for Stack-on Storage 76"W model #H94237 70"W model #H94234 or H94236	H107358 H10738		34.0 31.0	1.30 1.30	\$263 \$242
<b>\</b>	NOTES: Specify laminate with a single designator. Non-tackable surface and reaching wall electrical outlets.  SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H107358.N	e. Feature full v	width 11/8′	' slot at bottom to fa	acilitate ro	uting cords
18"H	Tackboards for use with Stack-on Storage Back Enclosures (Back Enc 71½"W for 76"W model #H94237 Stack-on with #H107358 Enclosure 6515/16"W for 70"W model #H94234 or H94236 Stack-on with #H10738 Enclosure	losures must l H90035 H90034	2.0 2.0	ed separately.) 13.0 11.0	2.80 2.00	\$315 \$300
	NOTES: Specify fabric selection from pages 28-29. Upcharges may app than respective stack-on storage back enclosure, allowing $\sqrt[3]{e}$ " each side hook tape provided.		_			
	Disperse (DISP) fabric not available on sizes wider than 60". SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H930035.APN15					
	LED Task Lights — For Stack-on and Wall Mounted Storage Cabinets 17" LED Light with Power Supply (Single) 31" LED Light with Power Supply (Single)	HLED17AS HLED31AS		1.2 <b>⑤</b> 1.5 <b>⑥</b>	0.05 0.09	\$410 \$551
OPEN MARKET	NOTES: No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to unde double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LEI detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupanifietime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the use page 814.	D light and will cy sensor feat	automat ures a sof	ically turn the light of t-touch on/off switch	off after no ch. LED tas	o motion is sk lights have a
	Recessed Task Light 46½"'W x 311/6"D for Models H94234, H94234K, H94236, H94237 and H94237K.	НН870960		12.0 🔇	1.10	\$264
Refer to page 814  OPEN MARKET	Chicago code version (with fused plug)  NOTES: For additional information see page 814.	НН870960	СН	12.0 🔇	1.10	\$330
	Overhead Hutch w/Wire Mesh Doors 70"W x 161/6"D x 483/4"H	H94235		260.0	43.30	\$2660
	NOTES: Each side storage compartment contains:  1-lower opening 16½"'W x 13½6"D x 15½"'H and 2-upper openings 16½"'W x 13½6"D x 14¾"H.  Clearance for computer, etc.: 32½6"W x 12½6"D x 31¾"H.  No lock option for mesh doors.					
	14¾4″H center shelf does not adjust. Not designed to accept	t task light.				

- · Stack-on storage equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinged doors.
- Stack-on storage design includes valance to hide task light.
- · Vertical paper manager keeps papers, files and books organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Fits under stack-on storage models. See page 321.
- Stacked paper management segments and organizes stack-on storage compartments and bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in models H94237, H94234 and H94236. In some cases, installation may require removing the stack-on storage doors. See page 307.
- For a variety of work-in-process paper management tools, see pages 270-271.
- · Overhead Hutch features one cord pass-through grommet located in bottom center of back panel.
- ① Overhead Hutch is not designed to accept task light.
- Removable lock core kit for locking stack-on storage is model HF27B. See page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

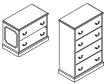
Select Model Number	Select Laminate
	NN Mahogany
H 9 4 2 3 5 .	N N





**DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE LIST PRICE** Computer Work Table with cord grommet 36"W x 30"D x 291/2"H H94226 130 23.8 \$1083

NOTES: One removable shelf  $(32^{13}/_{16}"W \times 12^{5}/_{8}"D)$ .



Lateral Files (with core removable lock) 371/2"W x 201/2"D x 291/2"H - two drawer H94223 \$1370 37½"W x 20½"D x 59½"H — four drawer H94229 300 34.0 \$2350

NOTES: High capacity file storage. Includes hangrails; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Two drawer design is equipped with a counterweight.



Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)

371/2"W x 201/2"D x 291/2"H H94291 165 16.7 \$1229

NOTES: Bookcase hutch H94210 can be used with H94291. One adjustable shelf, adjusts in 11/4" increments.



**Bookcase Hutch** 

353/4"W x 145/16"D x 37"H, (3 shelves; 2 adjustable, includes bottom of unit) H94210 95 14 0 \$918 Designed to be used on model H94223 lateral file or model H94291 storage

NOTES: One cord pass-through grommet located at bottom center of back panel. Two adjustable shelves, adjust in 11/4" increments.



H94221	100	14.8	\$857
H94222	130	20.6	\$960
H94224	160	26.3	\$1089
H94225	200	32.3	\$1194
	H94222 H94224	<b>H94222</b> 130 <b>H94224</b> 160	<b>H94222</b> 130 20.6 <b>H94224</b> 160 26.3

NOTES: Fixed shelves

Bookcase with Glass Doors 35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D x 49<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H

NOTES: Upscale design brings order, utility and a touch of elegance to the traditional office. Wood-framed, clear glass doors with hinges

H94220

provide easy access to interior. Three fixed shelves provide spacious storage. Shelf measures  $32^3$ /4"W x  $11^3$ /4"D. Bookcase with glass doors brings order, utility and a touch of elegance to the traditional office.





371/2"W x 24"D x 661/2"H H94435 355 444 \$2506



Doors open 110 degrees from closed position.

NOTES: Standard with one fixed and two full-width adjustable shelves in top compartment; adjustable shelves can be removed. Overall storage compartment measures  $33\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 22"D x  $36\frac{1}{6}$ "H and will accommodate supplies, books and binders, as well as business machines and electronic equipment. Cord pass-through gap behind shelves and grommet in back of the cabinet to facilitate routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets. Two drawer lateral file on bottom. Lateral file comes with mechanical interlock and hangrails. Cabinet and lateral file lock independently. Unit height is designed to match credenza or return plus stack-on storage height or the two drawer lateral file or storage cabinet plus the bookcase hutch height ( $66\frac{1}{2}$ "H).



#### Personal Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet (with core removable lock)

371/2"W x 24"D x 661/2"H

H94430 351 444 \$2463

155

20.6

\$1531

NOTES: Spacious design is standard with four adjustable shelves (one shelf is fixed) plus a generous wardrobe section with a coat rod. Shelves adjust in  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. One lock secures both doors. Unit height is designed to match credenza plus stack-on storage height or the two drawer lateral file or storage cabinet plus the bookcase hutch height (661/2"H). Personal wardrobe/storage cabinet is standard with four adjustable shelves (one shelf is fixed) plus a generous wardrobe section with a coat rod.

- File drawers accommodate letter and legal width side-to-side filing, and letter-width front-to-back filing; use hanging folders with a maximum overall height of 93/8".
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustable range.
- For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "T" for 94000 Desks edge compatibility.
- Removable lock core kit HF23B allows multiple units to be keyed alike. See page 824.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**



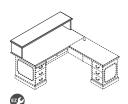
Select Laminate

NN Mahogany



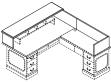






DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Reception Station/Transaction Counter				
71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 16½"D x 14½"H	H94720	75	2.6	\$894
Designed for use with 72"W single pedestal desk models H94285R or				
H94286I				

NOTES: Reception station/transaction counter has traditional-styled decorative molding on the approach side.



Model H94721R shown

Reception Station for an "L" Workstation 71<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 82<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H

Designed for use with 72"W single pedestal desk H94286L and 48"W H94721R 100 4.0 \$1082 return H94215R (shown) Designed for use with 72"W single pedestal desk H94285R and 48"W H94722L 100 4.0 \$1082

 $NOTES: Reception\ station\ for\ ``L''\ work station\ includes\ components\ for\ both\ the\ reception/transaction\ counter\ for\ desk\ and\ the\ reception$ station for return.





**Transaction Counter Organizer** 

483/4"W x 111/8"D x 13"H HTCOL52 \$273 Fits under Transaction Counter on models H94720, H94721R and H94722L.

NOTES: Transaction Counter Organizer model HTCOL52 fits under/inside of transaction counter.

Black only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HTCOL52.P



Vertical Paper Manager 147/8"W x 107/8"D x 1911/16"H

**HLVPM1** 27 2.8 \$316 NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and

return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves.

NOTES: For additional information see page 815.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.N

Not available in two-tone laminate

Refer to page 107 for Center Drawer compatibility

SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11

**Angled Wood Center Drawer** 

26" x 153/8" H1526 12 🔞 1.2 \$196 22" x 153/8" H1522 11 🔞 \$182

NOTES: Specify laminate. For additional information see page 804.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H1526.N

#### NOTES:

• For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "T" for 94000 Desks edge compatibility.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate

**NN** Mahogany



### **94000 SERIES**™ Accessories



\$252

\$32



**OPEN MARKET** 

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Polymer Center Drawer	HCD1	7.0	0.5	\$107

- · Color: Black.
- Material: ABS.
- Opening Requirements: 23"W x 161/4"D x 2"H.
- Retracts on 16" ball-bearing slides.
- Can be used on worksurfaces with Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model HKBS.
- · Can store up to 25 lbs.

NOTES: For additional information see page 805.

Black finish only, no specification needed.



Refer to pages 801-802 for additional product information

SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11

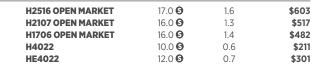






Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform

NOTES: For additional information see pages 801-802.



16.0 😉

0.16

0.5

0.1



**OPEN MARKET** 

**CPU Holder** 

- · Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface.
- 360° swivel.
- · Supports up to 55 lbs.
- Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface.
- Width adjustable to accept units from 3½" to 6".

NOTES: For additional information see page 800.

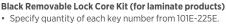












· Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions.

NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random. Core matches manufactured lock on laminate product but can be used with metal casegoods product.

HF23B

**HCPU** 

#### NOTES:

• For conference table options, see the Preside® table tops and bases on pages 748-753. Order edge option "T" for 94000 Desks edge compatibility.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**





### **MENTOR®**



#### **MENTOR®**

Users appreciate the clean lines and rounded corners of the Mentor desk from HON. Stylish detailing and soft edges create an attractive, contemporary desk that's very user-friendly. Performance and durability make Mentor ideal for use in intensive environments. Featuring central locking drawers and integrated wire management, Mentor works hard for hardworking professionals.







#### **FEATURES**

- Durable baked enamel finish will hold up beautifully under years of daily use.
- Functional features like central locking center drawers and integrated wire management.
- Sturdy steel construction and heavy-duty reinforced frames.
- Mentor's performance and durability make it ideal for intensive use environments.
- Half-round legs and radius top corners are excellent for high-traffic areas.
- Arch drawer handles match Flagship® laterals, pedestals and towers.

## MENTOR® ORDERING INFORMATION

#### FINISHES AVAILABILITY

L1 LAMINATES	. CODES
Woodgrain	
♦ Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	
♦ Harvest	C
Mahogany	N
♦ Mocha	
Natural Maple	
Shaker Cherry	F
Solid	
♦ Black	P
♦ Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
♦ Loft	LOFT
♦ Whitestone	K4
Patterned	
♦ Sheer Mesh	A5
Silver Mesh	B9
Steel Mesh	A9
♦ Canyon Zephyr	K9
♦ Desert Zephyr	
♦ Shadow Zephyr	K1
♦ Gray	
Grey Tigris	
♦ White	G1
PAINTS	CODES
Core P1	
♦ Black	Р
♦ Charcoal	
♦ Greige	
Light Gray	
♦ Loft	
Muslin	
Putty	L
Shadow	

NOTE: Vinyl edge and grommets match specified chassis color.

If Choice paint is selected, there is not a matching edge available, therefore a similar color edge will be applied.

• STEEL DESKS

SPECIFY: Model Number. Top Laminate Paint Color EXAMPLE: H88976.NS

 $\blacklozenge \diamondsuit \Diamond$  For lead time information see page 22.



## MENTOR® Steel Desks

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
<b>Double Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer (6" overhang on 3 sides) — 2/2</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H, Chrome Leg and Pull NOTES: Model H88976 requires Model H386560N 60"W Stack-on as top of de	<b>H88976</b> esk extends ov	203 ver end panels.	37.7	\$1661
<b>Double Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer — 2/2</b> 60"W x 30"D x 291/2"H, Chrome Leg and Pull	H88962	178	26.7	\$1375
Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer – Right, box/file $66''W \times 30''D \times 29^{1}/2''H$ , Chrome Leg and Pull	H88265R	162	29.2	\$1250
Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer – Left, box/file $66''W \times 30''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H$ , Chrome Leg and Pull	H88266L	162	29.2	\$1250
Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer – Right, box/file $60''W \times 30''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H$ , Chrome Leg and Pull	H88263R	145	26.7	\$1186
Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer – Right, box/file $48''W \times 30''D \times 29\frac{1}{2}''H$ , Chrome Leg and Pull	H88251R	130	21.6	\$1124

#### NOTES:

- Leg available in Chrome.
- Attractive radius leg design and arched drawer pulls.
- Legs ship unattached.
- 3/4 height modesty panels.
- Rounded edge desk top with soft feel-vinyl edge.
- Wire management grommets in desk tops and pedestals.
- Laminate tops are constructed of  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick particleboard.
- 131/2" deep, central locking center drawer equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable lock cores.
- High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails.
- Full extension steel ball-bearing suspensions on file drawers for easy access to all contents.
- $\bullet \ \ {\sf Reinforced\ double\ "O"\ frame\ inner\ structure\ keeps\ desk\ solid\ and\ sturdy\ for\ years\ of\ use.}$
- Box drawers equipped with 3/4 extension steel ball-bearing suspensions and one divider.
- Vinyl edge and grommets match specified chassis color.
- · All interior drawer bodies are gray, pre-painted steel.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Paint Color
	See page 326	See page 326
Н 8 8 9 7 6.	N.	S

## MENTOR® Steel Desks



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Double Pedestal Credenza with Kneespace, box/file (non-locking) $60^{\prime\prime} W \times 24^{\prime\prime} D \times 29 \%'' H$ , Chrome Leg and Pull	H88231	149	21.8	\$1358
Return, Right, box/file (non-locking) 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Chrome Leg and Pull	H88235R	92	15.5	\$873
Return, Left, box/file (non-locking) 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Chrome Leg and Pull	H88236L	92	15.5	\$873

- · Leg available in Chrome.
- Attractive radius leg design and arched drawer pulls.
- Legs ship unattached.
- 3/4 height modesty panels.
- Rounded edge desk top with soft feel-vinyl edge.
- Wire management grommets in desk tops and pedestals.
- Laminate tops are constructed of 11/8" thick particleboard.
- High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails.
- Full extension steel ball-bearing suspensions on file drawers for easy access to all contents.
- Reinforced double "O" frame inner structure keeps desk solid and sturdy for years of use.
- Box drawers equipped with 3/4 extension steel ball-bearing suspensions and one divider.
- Vinyl edge and grommets match specified chassis color.
- · All interior drawer bodies are gray, pre-painted steel.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number** Laminate **Paint Color** See page 326 See page 326 S

328

\$252

\$300

\$480

\$286

\$216



### MENTOR® Accessories



Refer to page 801 for additional product information

Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform **Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform** 

**MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE H2516 17 O 🔞 16 \$603 H2107 16.0 6 1.3 \$517 H1706 16.0 6 14 \$482

16.0 😉

2.3 6

2.3 6

2.5 🔞

3.0

0.5

0.2

0.2

0.2

0.3

#### **OPEN MARKET**





**OPEN MARKET** 

#### 360° Swivel CPU Holder

· Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface.

NOTES: For additional information see page 801.

• 360° swivel.

DESCRIPTION

- · Supports up to 55 lbs.
- Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface.
- Width adjustable to accept units from 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" to 6".

NOTES: For additional information see page 800.



Model HPWRMOD3WC shown

SIN 711-2



**Power Modules** 

Silver only

3 Receptacles with Worksurface Clamp 2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp

- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- $\bullet \ \ Under-work surface\ mounting\ bracket\ models\ work\ with\ any\ top\ that\ has\ a\ 5^{\prime\prime}\ x\ 5^{\prime\prime}\ square\ clearance.$
- Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang.
- UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

① Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify S for Charcoal or WHIT for White when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD3WC.S.

**HCPU** 

**HPWRMOD3WC** 

HPWRMOD2WC

**HCOMDOME2** 

HMPVWM28





Power & Data Center

- 2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory
- Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.
- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT.



NOTES: For additional information see page 823.

Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X

















Storage Cube

**HLSL1212** 1.0 \$293

NOTES: Available in the following colors: Atom (P8S), Bullseye (PJF), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Iris (P8J), Krypton (P8F), and Regatta (P8M). For additional information see page 817.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

### **METRO CLASSIC**



#### **METRO CLASSIC**

The Metro Classic is a forward-thinking flashback that marries '60s styling with today's technology. This handsomely built collection offers excellent performance for the price — with best-in-class construction, easy-care laminate tops, built-in wire management and more. If you're looking for iconic style that lasts, you'll find it in Metro Classic.







#### **FEATURES**

- Retro-styled, but with up-to-date amenities, this classic reflects the enduring Modernist office designs of the 1960s.
- With tubular steel legs painted to match the desk body, Metro Classic gives you a clean look from top to bottom.
- Pedestals feature Tru-Fit mitered drawer fronts for precision alignment when closed.
- Contract-grade, multi-ply laminate stands up to scratches, spills, stains and boiling liquids.
- Recessed plastic drawer handles are color-matched to HON core paint colors.
- All drawers lock by securing the center drawer; lock core can be changed as security needs require.

332

# METRO CLASSIC ORDERING INFORMATION

### FINISHES AVAILABILITY

COLOR CO	
Woodgrain	
♦ Bourbon Cherry/	
Bourbon Cherry	Н
♦ Cognac/Cognac C	OGN
♦ Harvest/Harvest	C
♦ Mahogany/Mahogany	
♦ Mocha/Mocha M	ОСН
Natural Maple/	
Natural Maple	D
Shaker Cherry/	
Shaker Cherry	F
Solid	
♦ Black/Black	Р
♦ Charcoal/Charcoal	S
Designer White/	
Designer White L	DW1
Loft/Loft	
♦ Whitestone/Whitestone	K4
Patterned	
Sheer Mesh/Muslin	
Silver Mesh/Loft	
Steel Mesh/Charcoal	A9
♦ Canyon Zephyr/	
Canyon Zephyr  Desert Zephyr/	K9
♦ Desert Zephyr/	
Desert Zephyr	K8
♦ Shadow Zephyr/ Shadow Zephyr	I/1
♦ Gray/Matches Paint Color*	KI
♦ Grey Tigris/Grey Tigris	
♦ White/Matches Paint	LU
Color*	G1
PAINTS CC	DES
Core P1	
♦ Black	
Charcoal	
♦ Greige	
Light Gray	
♦ Loft	
Muslin	
Putty	
♦ Shadow	нDМ

• STEEL DESKS

SPECIFY: Model Number. Top Laminate Paint Color EXAMPLE: HP3276.NS

 $\blacklozenge \diamondsuit \diamondsuit$  For lead time information see page 22.

<sup>\*</sup> If Choice paint is selected, there is not a matching edge available. therefore a similar color edge will be applied.

## METRO CLASSIC Steel Desks



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Double Pedestal — 2/2 (locking) 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H (6" overhang on 3 sides) NOTES: HP3276 requires Model H386560N 60"W Stack-on as top of des	<b>HP3276</b> sk extends over end	218 I panels.	37.7	\$1605
	60"W x 30"D x 29½"H (Non-Locking, 24"D chassis)	HP3261	165	26.7	\$1125
HP3276	(6" overhang on approach side only) 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H (locking)	HP3262	186	26.7	\$1311
HP3262					
	Single Pedestal (locking) 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2R 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2L	HP3265R HP3266L	167 167	29.2 29.2	\$1211 \$1211
	48"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2R	HP3251R	142	21.6	\$1080
	Return, Right — box/file (non-locking) 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	HP3235R	95	15.5	\$848
	Return, Left — box/file (non-locking) 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	HP3236L	95	15.5	\$848

#### NOTES:

- Two wire grommets in desk, credenza, and return tops.
- 3/4 height modesty panels.
- Legs shipped unattached.
- Color of pulls and grommets match paint selection for core colors.
- "Tru-fit" mitered drawer fronts for better visual alignment.
- · Color of legs match paint selection.
- Central locking center drawer standard, with HON "One Key" interchangeable lock cores.
- High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails.
- Full extension steel ball-bearing suspensions on file drawers for easy access to all contents.
- Box drawers equipped with 3/4 extension steel ball-bearing suspensions and one divider.
- Reinforced, double "O" frame inner structure keeps desk solid and sturdy for years of use.
- All interior drawer bodies are gray pre-painted steel.
- 38000 Series™ stack-on units can be used on Metro desks and credenzas.
- Keyed alike cores ordered separately see page 824.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number** Laminate **Paint Color** See page 333 See page 333 Not specified for models H386566N, H386560N and H386548N S



### METRO CLASSIC Steel Desks

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Credenza w/Kneespace — 2/2 (non-locking) 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H Accommodates optional HD2 or HD8 center drawer. NOTES: Non-locking.	HP3231	165.0	21.8	\$1311
	Stack-on Full Clearance w/o doors				
	66"W x 13½"D x 34¾"H	H386566N	68.0	6.3	\$838
	60''W x 13½''D x 34¾''H 48''W x 13½''D x 34¾''H	H386560N H386548N	64.0 53.0	5.7 4.7	\$776 \$709
19 3/4"	NOTES: Interior is 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H. Specify: Paint color. For additional 38000 strequires Model H386566N 60"W Stack-on as top of desk extends over				
	<b>Chrome Leg Packs — Field Installable</b> 4 pk-29½"H	HC14	7.2	0.2	\$127
SIN 711-1, 711-2					
	Double-Rail Hanging File Racks — 2 Pack (for side-to-side)	H519495	0.5	0.5	\$33
Salara	• Gray only				
SIN 711-3					

#### NOTES:

- · Two wire grommets in desk, credenza, and return tops.
- 3/4 height modesty panels.
- Legs shipped unattached.
- Color of pulls and grommets match paint selection for core colors.
- "Tru-fit" mitered drawer fronts for better visual alignment.
- · Color of legs match paint selection.
- Central locking center drawer standard, with HON "One Key" interchangeable lock cores.
- · High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails.
- Full extension steel ball-bearing suspensions on file drawers for easy access to all contents.
- Box drawers equipped with 3/4 extension steel ball-bearing suspensions and one divider.
- Reinforced, double "O" frame inner structure keeps desk solid and sturdy for years of use.
- All interior drawer bodies are gray pre-painted steel.
- 38000 Series™ stack-on units can be used on Metro desks and credenzas.
- Keyed alike cores ordered separately see page 824.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number** Laminate **Paint Color** See page 333 See page 333 Not specified for models H386566N, H386560N and H386548N

# METRO CLASSIC Accessories



0.2

0.3

\$286

\$216



Model HPWRMOD3WC shown

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Power Modules				
3 Receptacles with Worksurface Clamp	HPWRMOD3WC	2.3 🔞	0.2	\$300
2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp	HPWRMOD2WC	2.3 🔞	0.2	\$480

MODEL

**HCOMDOME2** 

HMPVWM28

- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance.
- Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang.
- UL Listed.

DECCRIPTION

① Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify S for Charcoal or WHIT for White when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD3WC.S.



#### **Power & Data Center**

2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory

CUID WEICHT

2.5 😉

- $\bullet\,$  Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.
- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- · UL Listed.
- ① Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT.

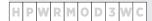


Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X

• For additional information see pages 820 and 823.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



### METRO CLASSIC Accessories

16 **©** 

16 **G** 

16 😉

1.3

\$517

\$482

\$252

\$293



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Sit to Stand Arm with Keyboard	H2516	17 <b>S</b>	1.6	\$603

H2107

H1706

HCPU

**HLSL1212** 

- · Sit to stand application.
- · No knob or lever for adjustment, simply lift into place.
- · One-hand tilt adjustment for maximum flexibility.
- For use on surfaces 24" or deeper.
- · Height adjustment without levers.
- +10°/-20° tilt adjustment.
- Height adjustment  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " (7" above and  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " below).
- Tilt and swivel mouse surface with gel palm rest.
- · Detachable palm rest.
- Mouse pad can mount right or left.

NOTES: For additional information see page 801.



**OPEN MARKET** 

Black finish only, no specification needed. Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard

• 21" glide track.

- · Lift and lock height adjustment.
- Height adjustment 7" (2½" above and 4½" below track).
- Release handle for independent tilt adjustment.
- Tilt: +/-15°.
- · Independent tilt and swivel mousing platform.
- · Positions platform flush with worksurface.
- · 360° rotation.
- · Mouse can be used in-line, over, or forward at platform height or above.
- · Mouse can be placed at platform height or above height.
- Left or right handed mousing; no tools required.
- Detachable palm rest.
- · Cord management clips included.

NOTES: For additional information see page 801.



Black finish only, no specification needed.

- 17" glide track
- · Spring assisted.
- Height adjustment 61/4" (11/4" above and 5" below track).
- Tilt: +10°/-15°.
- 25" cut corner platform.
- · Accommodates keyboard and mouse on same level.
- · Detachable palm rest.
- Cord management clips included.

NOTES: For additional information see page 801.

Black finish only, no specification needed.



**OPEN MARKET** 

**CPU Holder** 

- · Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface.
- 360° swivel.
- · Supports up to 55 lbs.
- · Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface.
- Width adjustable to accept units from 31/4" to 6".

NOTES: For additional information see page 800.

Silver finish only, no specification needed.



Storage Cube

12"W x 12"D

NOTES: Available in the following colors: Atom (P8S), Bullseye (PJF), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Iris (P8J), Krypton (P8F), and Regatta (P8M). For additional information see page 817.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S



**OPEN MARKET** 

SIN 711-2





#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



0.3

### **34000 SERIES**



### **34000 SERIES**

The 34000 Series gets high marks in the classroom — or any environment requiring a heavy-duty metal desk that knows how to look good. The square Chrome legs and brushed Aluminum handles look clean and uncomplicated. The Tru-Fit mitered drawer fronts line up perfectly every time. Desk models offer central locking, so all the drawers can be secured with the turn of a single key. And with HON's best-inclass construction, 34000 Series will stand up to years of use.







#### **FEATURES**

- Legs are Chrome for a contemporary accent.
- Pedestals feature Tru-Fit mitered drawer fronts that align precisely when closed.
- All drawers lock by securing the center drawer; lock core can be changed as security needs require.
- Contract-grade, multi-ply laminate worksurface stands up to scratches, spills, stains and boiling liauids.
- Brushed Aluminum drawer handles match HON vertical file handles.

# 34000 SERIES ORDERING INFORMATION

### FINISHES AVAILABILITY

COLOR CO	
Woodgrain	
♦ Bourbon Cherry/	
Bourbon Cherry	Н
♦ Cognac/Cognac C	
Harvest/Harvest	C
♦ Mahogany/Mahogany	N
♦ Mocha/Mocha M	ОСН
Natural Maple/	
Natural Maple	D
♦ Shaker Cherry/	
Shaker Cherry	F
Solid	
Black/Black	
Charcoal/Charcoal	S
Designer White/	
Designer White L	.DW1
Loft/Loft	
♦ Whitestone/Whitestone	K4
Patterned	
Sheer Mesh/Muslin	
Silver Mesh/Loft	
Steel Mesh/Charcoal	A9
♦ Canyon Zephyr/	1/0
Canyon Zephyr  Desert Zephyr/	K9
Desert Zephyr	νo
Shadow Zephyr/	<b>N</b> O
Shadow Zephyr	K1
♦ Gray/Matches Paint Color*	G2
♦ Grey Tigris/Grey Tigris	
♦ White/Matches Paint	
Color*	G1
PAINTS CC	DES
Core P1	,,,,
♦ Black	D
♦ Charcoal	
♦ Greige	
Light Gray	
♦ Loft	
Muslin	
Putty	
♦ Shadow SI	

• STEEL DESKS

SPECIFY: Model Number. Top Laminate Paint Color EXAMPLE: HP3276.NS

 $\blacklozenge \diamondsuit \diamondsuit$  For lead time information see page 22.

<sup>\*</sup> If Choice paint is selected, there is not a matching edge available, therefore a similar color edge will be applied.

## **34000 SERIES** Steel Desks



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Double Pedestal — 2/2 (locking)</b> 60"W x 30"D x 29½"H	H34962	162.0	26.7	\$1241
	Single Pedestal, box/file (locking) 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Right 66"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Left 48"W x 30"D x 29½"H, Right 45¼"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right	H34973R H34974L H34251 H34002R	161.0 161.0 115.0 83.0	29.2 29.2 21.6 16.6	\$1072 \$1072 \$946 \$809
	Return, Box/File (non-locking) 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Right 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H, Left NOTES: Returns are for use with 66"W Single Pedestal Desks.	H34834R H34835L	89.0 89.0	15.5 15.5	\$712 \$712
	Credenza with Kneespace — 2/2 (non-locking) 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H  Accommodates optional HD2 or HD8 center drawer.	H34480	160.0	21.8	\$1247
	Sit to Stand Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform	H2516 H2107 H1706	17.0 <b>§</b> 16.0 <b>§</b> 16.0 <b>§</b>	1.6 1.3 1.4	\$603 \$517 \$482
Refer to page 801 for additional product information  OPEN MARKET	NOTES: For additional information see page 801.				
SIN 711-1, 711-2	Chrome Leg Packs — Field Installable 4 pk-29½"H	HC14	7.2 🚱	0.2	\$127
SIN 711-3	Double-Rail Hanging File Racks — 2 Pack (for side-to-side)  Gray only	H519495	0.5	0.5	\$33

#### NOTES:

- "Tru-fit" mitered drawer fronts for better visual alignment.
- 3/4 height modesty panels.
- Chrome legs shipped unattached.
- · Laminate tops.
- Central locking center drawer standard, with HON "One Key" interchangeable lock cores.
- Full extension steel ball-bearing suspensions on file drawers for easy access to all contents.
- High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails.
- Box drawers equipped with 3/4 extension steel ball-bearing suspensions and one divider.
- · Reinforced, double "O" frame inner structure keeps desk solid and sturdy for years of
- · All interior drawer bodies are gray, pre-painted steel.
- Keyed-alike cores ordered separately see page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number** Laminate **Paint Color** See page 341 See page 341 S



### **34000 SERIES** Accessories

SHIP WEIGHT

256

3.0

16.0 6

1.0

**CUBE** 

0.2

0.3

0.5

LIST PRICE

\$286

\$216

\$252

\$293



Model HPWRMOD3WC shown

SIN 711-2



**Power Modules** 3 Receptacles with Worksurface Clamp HPWRMOD3WC 2.3 😉 0.2 \$300 HPWRMOD2WC 2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp 2.3 6 0.2 \$480

**MODEL** 

**HCOMDOME2** 

HMPVWM28

**HCPU** 

- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug. • Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance.
- · Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang.
- · UL Listed.

DESCRIPTION

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify S for Charcoal or WHIT for White when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD3WC.S.





**Power & Data Center** 

2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory

- Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.
- · 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- · Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT.





NOTES: For additional information see page 823.

Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X



**OPEN MARKET** 

**CPU Holder** 

- · Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface.
- · 360° swivel.
- · Supports up to 55 lbs.
- Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface.
- Width adjustable to accept units from  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " to 6".

NOTES: For additional information see page 800.

Silver finish only, no specification needed.











**Storage Cube** 

HLSL1212 12"W x 12"D

NOTES: Available in the following colors: Atom (P8S), Bullseye (PJF), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Iris (P8J), Krypton (P8F), and Regatta (P8M). For additional information see page 817.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

### **38000 SERIES™**



#### 38000 SERIES™

The 38000 Series is America's best-selling steel desk — and with good reason. Rugged good looks. Precision engineering. Best-in-class construction. This modular collection blends designer touches like stylish, high-pressure laminate with useful details like cord-management. Which makes the 38000 Series the ideal desk solution for any organization seeking premium performance for a moderate price.



#### **FEATURES**

- Our steel construction is best in class so it stands up to heavy use and frequent relocation.
- Integrated wire management and optional power hub accommodate today's electronic office.
- Pedestals feature Tru-Fit mitered drawer fronts for precision alignment when closed.
- Curved, waterfall-shaped edge profile provides a comfortable typing surface.
- Premium, multi-ply laminate worksurface stands up to scratches, spills and stains, and holds up under heavy use.
- Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions operate easily and quietly.
- Cord management provides access to wall outlets, and allows cords to run through the or between components.

## 38000 SERIES ORDERING INFORMATION

#### FINISHES AVAILABILITY

L1 LAMINATES/EDGEBAND COLORCODES
Woodgrain
Bourbon Cherry/ Bourbon Cherry H
◆ Cognac/Cognac COGN
♦ Harvest/Harvest C
♦ Mahogany/Mahogany N
Mocha/Mocha MOCH
Natural Maple/
Natural Maple D
Pinnacle/Pinnacle PINC
♦ Shaker Cherry/ Shaker Cherry <b>F</b>
Solid
♦ Black/Black P
♦ Charcoal/Charcoal
Designer White/
Designer White LDW1
Loft/Loft LOFT
♦ Whitestone/Whitestone <b>K4</b>
Patterned
Sheer Mesh/Muslin A5
Silver Mesh/Loft B9
Steel Mesh/Charcoal
♦ Canyon Zephyr/ Canyon Zephyr <b>K9</b>
♦ Desert Zephyr/
Desert Zephyr K8
♦ Shadow Zephyr/
Shadow Zephyr K1
♦ Gray/Matches Paint Color* <b>G2</b>
Grey Tigris/Grey Tigris <b>L6</b>
♦ White/Matches Paint Color* . <b>G1</b>
PAINTS CODES
Core P1
<b>♦</b> Black <b>P</b>
♦ Charcoal S
Greige T5
Light Gray Q
Loft Loft
<ul> <li>Muslin</li></ul>
Shadow SHDW
Choice/Metallic P2
♦ Brilliant White WHIT
♦ Champagne Metallic <b>T4</b>
Platinum Metallic T1

NOTE: Where 38000 edgeband does not match laminate color, alternative color is on flat edges only (sides, sides and back edge on returns and bridges, flat sides of corner unit, and flat end of peninsulas).

\* If Choice paint is selected, there is not a matching edge available, therefore a similar color edge will be applied.

STEEL DESKS

SPECIFY: Model Number.

Top Laminate

Paint Color

EXAMPLE: H38934.NS • 38000 TACKBOARDS

(Fabric listed on pages 28-29)

SPECIFY: Model Number

Fabric Style.

Color Code Paint Color

EXAMPLE: HT72.CE18.P

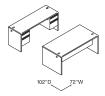
♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.

# **38000 SERIES**™ Typicals — 3/4 Height Pedestals



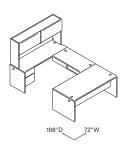
Components used are listed on pages 352-359. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Double Pedestal Desk 72"W x 36"D x 291/2"H	H38180	\$1,879	\$1,879
1	Credenza with Kneespace 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H38854	\$1,632	\$1,632
			TOTAL:	\$3.511



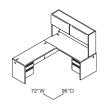
**DESK WORKSTATION WITH CREDENZA** 72"W x 102"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Single Pedestal Desk 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H38293R	\$1,675	\$1,675
1	<b>Stack-on Storage w/o Doors</b> 725/8"W x 131/2"D x 343/4"H	H386572N	\$884	\$884
1	<b>Bridge</b> 48"W x 24"D x 371/8"H	H38210	\$563	\$563
1	Flipper Doors 2@36"W x 15"H	H387215	\$549	\$549
1	Single Pedestal Credenza 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H38855L	\$1,390	\$1,390
			TOTAL:	\$5,061



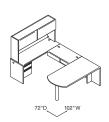
**DESK "U" WORKSTATION** 72"W x 108"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Single Pedestal Desk 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H38293R	\$1,675	\$1,675
1	<b>Stack-on Storage w/o Doors</b> 725/8"W x 131/2"D x 343/4"H	H386572N	\$884	\$884
1	Left, Return, box/file 60"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H38218L	\$1,113	\$1,113
1	Flipper Doors 2@36"W x 15"H	H387215	\$549	\$549
			TOTAL:	\$4,221



**DESK "L" WORKSTATION** 72"W x 96"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Peninsula with Full End Panel 70"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H38941	\$1,308	\$1,308
1	<b>Stack-on Storage w/o Doors</b> 725/8"W x 131/2"D x 343/4"H	H386572N	\$884	\$884
1	<b>Bridge</b> 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H38220	\$536	\$536
1	Flipper Doors 2@36"W x 15"H	H387215	\$549	\$549
1	Single Pedestal Credenza, Left 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H38855L	\$1,390	\$1,390
-			TOTAL:	\$4.667



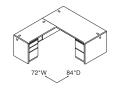
**PENINSULA "U" WORKSTATION** 72"W x 102"D



# **38000 SERIES**™ Typicals — Modular

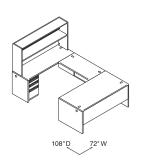
Components used are listed on pages 352-359. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	<b>Shell Desk</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H38934	\$1,139	\$1,139
1	Flagship Mobile Pedestal - file/file 15"W x 227/8"D x 28"H	H18823R	\$717	\$717
1	<b>Return Shell, Left</b> 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H38944L	\$793	\$793
1	Standard Height Mobile Pedestal – box/box/file 15"W x 167/8"D x 28"H	H18717R	\$674	\$674
			TOTAL:	\$3,323



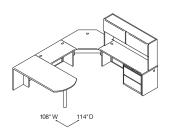
**MODULAR DESK WORKSTATION** 84"W x 72"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	<b>Shell Desk</b> 72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H38934	\$1,139	\$1,139
1	Flagship Mobile Pedestal – file/file 15"W x 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28"H	H18823R	\$717	\$717
1	<b>Bridge</b> 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H38210	\$563	\$563
1	<b>Shell Desk</b> 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H38925	\$1,102	\$1,102
1	Standard Height Mobile Pedestal – box/box/file 15"W x 167%"D x 28"H	H18717R	\$674	\$674
1	Stack-on Storage w/o Doors 725%"W x 13½"D x 343¼"H	H386572N	\$884	\$884
			TOTAL:	\$5,079



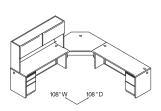
**MODULAR DESK "U" WORKSTATION** 72"W x 108"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Corner Unit	H38928	\$1,280	\$1,280
1	Peninsula with End Panel 70"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H38941	\$1,308	\$1,308
1	<b>Bridge</b> 42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H38220	\$536	\$536
1	Shell Return, Right 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H38947R	\$1,057	\$1,057
1	Flagship Lateral File 30"W x 18"D x 28"H	H9170R	\$934	\$934
1	<b>Stack-on Storage w/o Doors</b> 725%"W x 13½"D x 34¾"H	H386572N	\$884	\$884
1	Flipper Doors 2@36"W x 15"H	H387215	\$549	\$549



**PENINSULA "U" WORKSTATION** 108"W x 114"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Corner Unit	H38928	\$1,280	\$1,280
1	Shell Return, Left 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H38948L	\$1,057	\$1,057
1	Standard Height Mobile Pedestal – box/box/file 15"W x 16%"D x 28"H	H18717R	\$674	\$674
1	Stack-on Storage w/o Doors 725%"W x 13½"D x 34¾"H	H386572N	\$884	\$884
1	Flipper Doors 2@36"W x 15"H	H387215	\$549	\$549
1	Shell Return - Right 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H38947R	\$1,057	\$1,057
1	Standard Height Mobile Pedestal - file/file 15"W x 167/6"D x 28"H	H18817R	\$667	\$667
			TOTAL:	\$6,168



**CORNER UNIT WITH RETURNS WORKSTATION** 108"W x 108"D

\$6,548

TOTAL:

## **38000 SERIES**™ Bundles Typicals



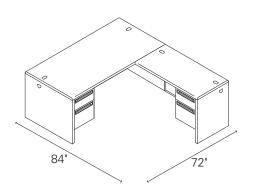
Mahogany/Charcoal

H38LL7284NS

Harvest/Putty

H38LL7284CL

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Left Pedestal Desk	H38294L	\$1,675	\$1,675
1	Right Return	H38215R	\$1,014	\$1,014
			TOTAL:	\$2,689



L-STATION (LEFT DESK/RIGHT RETURN)

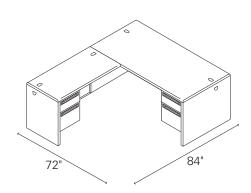
Mahogany/Charcoal

H38LR7284NS

Harvest/Putty

H38LR7284CL

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Right Pedestal Desk	H38293R	\$1,675	\$1,675
1	Left Return	H38216L	\$1,014	\$1,014
			TOTAL	\$2.690



L-STATION (RIGHT DESK/LEFT RETURN)

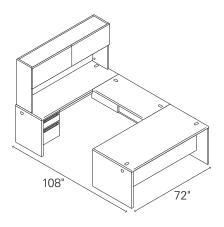
Mahogany/Charcoal

H38URH72108NS2

Harvest/Putty

H38URH72108CL2

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Single Pedestal Desk, Right	H38293R	\$1,675	\$1,675
1	Single Pedestal Credenza, Left	H38855L	\$1,390	\$1,390
1	Hutch without Doors	H386572N	\$884	\$884
1	Flipper Doors, Pair	H387215	\$549	\$549
1	Bridge	H38210	\$563	\$563
			TOTAL:	\$5.061



**U-STATION WITH HUTCH** (RIGHT DESK/LEFT CREDENZA)



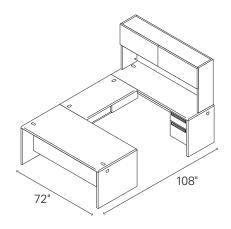
# **38000 SERIES**™ Bundles Typicals

Mahogany/Charcoal

H38ULH72108NS2

Harvest/Putty H38ULH72108CL2

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Single Pedestal Desk, Left	H38294L	\$1,675	\$1,675
1	Single Pedestal Credenza, Right	H38856R	\$1,390	\$1,390
1	Hutch without Doors	H386572N	\$884	\$884
1	Flipper Doors, Pair	H387215	\$549	\$549
1	Bridge	H38210	\$563	\$563
			TOTAL:	\$5,061



**U-STATION WITH HUTCH** (LEFT DESK/RIGHT CREDENZA)

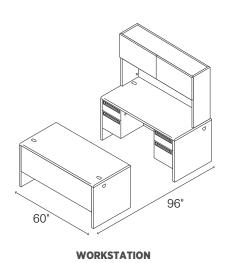
Mahogany/Charcoal

H38DCH6096NS2

Harvest/Putty

H38DCH6096CL2

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Double Pedestal Desk	H38155	\$1,606	\$1,606
1	Double Pedestal Credenza	H38852	\$1,568	\$1,568
1	Hutch without Doors	H386560N	\$776	\$776
1	Flipper Doors, Pair	H386015	\$517	\$517
			TOTAL:	\$4,467



# **38000 SERIES**™ Steel Desks — 3/4 Pedestals



						LIST	PRICE BY PAIN	Γ GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	FULL WIDTH OVERHANG	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM
<b>∕</b> ∘	Double Pedestal — 2/2 w/Locks							
	72"W x 36"D x 29½"H	6"	H38180	256	51.7	\$1879	\$1953	\$2024
	66"W x 30"D x 29½"H		H38170	224	40.1	\$1798	\$1872	\$1943
	60"W x 30"D x 29½"H		H38155	217	36.6	\$1606	\$1680	\$1751
	Single Pedestal w/Lock							
	72"W x 36"D x 29½"H — 2R	6"	H38293R	214	51.7	\$1675	\$1749	\$1820
	66"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2R		H38291R	181	40.1	\$1543	\$1617	\$1688
	48"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2R		H38251	155	29.6	\$1365	\$1439	\$1510
	72"W x 36"D x 29½"H — 2L	6"	H38294L	214	51.7	\$1675	\$1749	\$1820
•	66"W x 30"D x 29½"H — 2L		H38292L	181	40.1	\$1543	\$1617	\$1688
	48″W x 30″D x 29½″H − 2L		H38252L	155	29.6	\$1365	\$1439	\$1510
	Flush Return — box/file w/Lock							
	60"W x 24"D x 29½"H — 2R		H38217R	138	30.1	\$1113	\$1158	\$1202
	48"W x 24"D x 29½"H — 2R		H38215R	124	24.1	\$1014	\$1059	\$1103
	60"W x 24"D x 29½"H — 2L		H38218L	138	30.1	\$1113	\$1158	\$1202
	48"W x 24"D x 29½"H — 2L		H38216L	124	24.1	\$1014	\$1059	\$1103
	NOTES: Returns have 2 grommets each	in worksurface to	p and full heig	ht modesty pa	nel.			
	Credenza w/Doors w/Locks 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H		H38853	230	35.6	\$1772	\$1846	\$1917
	NOTES: Pedestals lock.		1130033	230	55.0	φ177Z	\$1040	\$1317
	Credenza w/Kneespace w/Locks 72"W x 24"D x 29½"H		H38854	172	35.6	\$1632	\$1706	\$1777
	Kneespace: 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W 66"W x 24"D x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H		H38851	166	32.7	\$1596	\$1670	\$1741
7	Kneespace: 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W							
	60"W x 24"D x 29½"H Kneespace: 27¾"W		H38852	154	29.8	\$1568	\$1642	\$1713
	NOTES: Pedestals lock.							
	Single Pedestal Credenza — 2R w/Loc	k						
	72′′W x 24′′D x 29½′′H		H38856R	159	35.6	\$1390	\$1464	\$1535
	66"W x 24"D x 291/2"H		H38858R	153	32.7	\$1289	\$1363	\$1434
	NOTES: Pedestal locks.							
	Single Pedestal Credenza — 2L w/Loc	k						
	72''W x 24"'D x 29½"H		H38855L	159	35.6	\$1390	\$1464	\$1535
	66"W x 24"D x 29½"H		H38857L	153	32.7	\$1289	\$1363	\$1434
	NOTES: Pedestal locks.							
7								

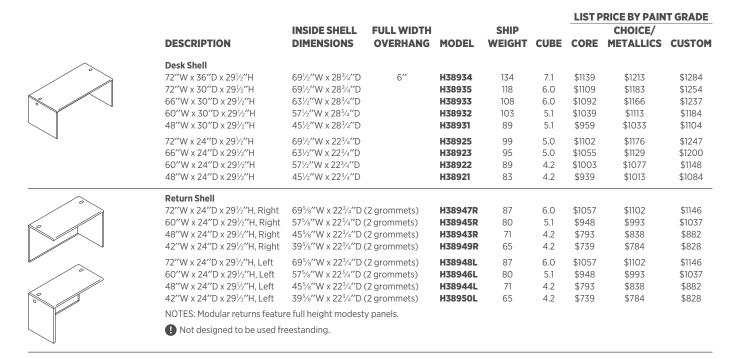
- 3/4 height modesty panels unless noted.
- Color of pulls and grommets match paint selection for core colors.
- One pencil tray standard per unit except returns.
- Laminate particleboard tops feature attractive, radius edges on front and rear edges of desks. Returns and bridges have radius front and flat rear edge to match the side edge it attaches to.
- · Wire grommets standard in all tops.
- · Wire grommets in end panels allow cable connections between desks.

- "Tru-fit" mitered drawer fronts for better visual alignment.
- Optional center drawer features steel ball-bearing suspension.
- High-sided file drawers accept hanging files without hangrails.
- Three-part full extension steel ball-bearing suspension on all file drawers for full access to interior contents.
- Box drawers feature two-part, 3/4" extension steel ball-bearing suspension.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- See page 354 for 38000 Series<sup>™</sup> shared components.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number** Laminate **Paint Color** See page 347 See page 347

### **38000 SERIES**™ Modular Desks



#### NOTES:

- 38000 Series™ Modular Desks offers designer styling, configuration flexibility and storage versatility.
- · Create both individual managerial stations and task-oriented work areas.
- · Designed with adaptability for today's electronic office.
- Color of pulls and grommets match paint selection for core colors.
- · Wire grommets standard in all tops, except peninsulas.

- · Wire grommets in end panels allow cable connections between desks.
- · Optional center drawer features steel ball-bearing suspension.
- For components that can be shared with 38000 Series<sup>™</sup>, see page 354.
- · 3/4 height modesty panels unless noted.
- Ability to use all HON laterals and pedestals.

### **Recommended Pedestal Options:**

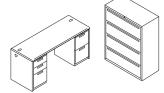
38000 Series™	36" Deep Desk		30" Deep Desk			24" Deep Desk			
Contain*, Flagship* or Brigade* Pedestals	Ability to Attach	Ability to Use Wire Port	Ability to Attach Hutch	Ability to Attach	Ability to Use Wire Port	Ability to Attach Hutch	Ability to Attach	Ability to Use Wire Port	Ability to Attach Hutch
16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Hanging Pedestal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D Hanging Pedestal	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Freestanding or Mobile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D Freestanding or Mobile	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D Freestanding or Mobile	•		•	•		•			

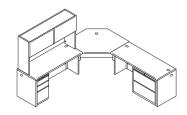
Use of a pedestal spacer or 28"H standard height pedestals will block wire access from the grommet to the kneespace area.

NOTES: Stack-on units can be attached regardless of pedestal configuration.

#### **Personalize Your Storage Needs** With These Possible Solutions:

Use coordinating HON components such as Pedestals shown on page 625 and Lateral Files shown on pages 627-628 and 589-593.





#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Paint Color
	See page 347	See page 347
H 3 8 9 3 4 .	N.	S

# **38000 SERIES™**Shared Components and Accessories



LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE

					LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE		
			SHIP			CHOICE/	
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL 1	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM
	Peninsula with Support Column and End Panel						
	70"W x 36"D x 29½"H	H38941	136.0	15.5	\$1308	\$1353	\$1397
	70"W x 30"D x 29½"H	H38942	130.0	13.2	\$1243	\$1288	\$1332
T	66"W x 30"D x 29½"H	H38966	117.0	13.2	\$1208	\$1253	\$1297
<b>3</b>	NOTES: Use to create "L" configuration with a Return or	"U" configuration v	vith a Bridg	ge and Cred	lenza, Desk	or Corner Unit.	
	Not designed to be used freestanding.						
V	Corner Unit						
	24" x 36" x 36" x 24" x 29½"H	H38928	85.0	7.4	\$1280	\$1354	\$1425
	Leading edge is 17"W; leading edge to rear edge is 36"D.	36"					
<b>3</b>	Designed to be used with						
<b>"</b>	Returns or Bridges.	<u>+</u>					
	- l+ <sup>2</sup> 51" → l						
/ ">	<b>Bridge</b> 48"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H38210	54.0 <b>⑤</b>	4.2	\$563	\$581	\$596
	42"W x 24"D x 29½"H	H38220	50.0 <b>§</b>	4.2	\$536	\$554	\$569
	NOTES: Full height modesty panel.						
-							
	<b>Metal Center Drawers with core removable locks</b> 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D for H38180, H38170, H38155	HD8	12.0 <b>9</b>	1.2	\$250	\$260	\$268
	19"W x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D for H38293R, H38294L, H38291R,	HD2	9.0 🛭	1.0	\$250	\$260	\$268
Refer to page 805	H38292L				,	7	,
SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11	NOTES: For additional information see page 805.						
•	Specify: Paint color.						
	Polymer Center Drawer	HCD1	7.0	0.5	\$107		
	Color: Black.     Material: ABS.						
	Opening Requirements: 23"W x 161/4"D x 2"H.						
OPEN MARKET	• Retracts on 16" ball-bearing slides.						
	<ul> <li>Can be used on worksurfaces with Coordinate<sup>™</sup> Height</li> </ul>	Adjustable Bases	as long as i	t is attache	d with spac	er model HKBS.	
	Can store up to 25 lbs.						
	NOTES: For additional information see page 805.						
	Black finish only, no specification needed.						
	Corner Sleeve — Square Edge		10.00	1.5	A	4167	4170
	22½" leading edge x 18"D	H51206	10.0 🔇	1.5	\$153	\$163	\$170
Refer to page 803	NOTES: For additional information see page 803.  Specify: Paint color.						
	Slide-Away Keyboard Platform (Specify: Laminate)	H4022	10.0 🛭	0.6	\$211		
	Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray (Specify paint)	H4028	11.0 🔞	1.5	\$152	\$162	
		OPEN MARKET	Г				
Refer to page 802 for additional	Metal Keyboard Tray (Specify paint)	H4029	11.0 🔞	1.5	\$137	\$147	
oroduct information		OPEN MARKET					
SIN 711-1, 711-2, 711-11	NOTES: For additional information see page 802.						
•	Double-Rail Hanging File Racks — 2 Pack	H519495	0.5	0.5	\$33		
	(for side-to-side)		0.0	0.0	+00		
	•						
SIN 711-3							

- Full end panel legs have neat, contemporary appearance.
- 3/4 height modesty panels unless noted.
- Our broadest selection of components, including components for "U" and "L" workstation arrangements.
- All worksurfaces shown are particleboard.
- Color of grommets match paint selection for core colors.
- 38000 Series™ Stack-on units and accessories listed on pages 354-359.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Paint Color
	See page 347	See page 347
H 3 8 9 4 1.	N .	S



### **38000 SERIES™** Accessories

**SHIP WEIGHT** 

256

3.0

16.0 6

1.0

**CUBE** 

0.2

0.3

0.5

LIST PRICE

\$286

\$216

\$252

\$293



Model HPWRMOD3WC shown

SIN 711-2



**Power Modules** 3 Receptacles with Worksurface Clamp HPWRMOD3WC 2.3 😉 0.2 \$300 HPWRMOD2WC 2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp 2.3 6 0.2 \$480

**MODEL** 

**HCOMDOME2** 

HMPVWM28

**HCPU** 

- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug. • Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance.
- · Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang.
- · UL Listed.

DESCRIPTION

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify S for Charcoal or WHIT for White when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD3WC.S.





**Power & Data Center** 

2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory

- Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.
- · 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- · Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT.





NOTES: For additional information see page 823. Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X



**OPEN MARKET** 

**CPU Holder** 

- · Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface.
- · 360° swivel.
- · Supports up to 55 lbs.
- Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface.
- Width adjustable to accept units from  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " to 6".

NOTES: For additional information see page 800.

Silver finish only, no specification needed.











**Storage Cube** 

HLSL1212 12"W x 12"D

NOTES: Available in the following colors: Atom (P8S), Bullseye (PJF), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Iris (P8J), Krypton (P8F), and Regatta (P8M). For additional information see page 817.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



355

## **38000 SERIES**™ Steel Stack-on Units





					LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE			
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CHOICE/ CORE METALLICS		CUSTOM		
Stack-on Full Clearance w/o doors								
72"W x 13½"D x 34¾"H	H386572N	72	6.8	\$884	\$935	\$984		
66"W x 13½"D x 34¾"H	H386566N	68	6.3	\$838	\$889	\$938		
60"W x 13½"D x 34¾"H	H386560N	64	5.7	\$776	\$827	\$876		
48"W x 13½"D x 34¾"H	H386548N	53	4.7	\$709	\$760	\$809		
NOTES: Interior is $12^3/4$ "H. Specify: Paint color.								

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Paint Color** 

See page 347





				LIST	PRICE BY PAIN	T GRADE
		SHIP			CHOICE/	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM
Front Flipper Doors						
2 @ 36"W x 15"H, Flipper Doors for 72"W Stack-on	H387215	19	0.9	\$549	\$567	\$593
2 @ 33"W x 15"H, Flipper Doors for 66"W Stack-on	H386615	17	0.9	\$537	\$555	\$581
2 @ 30"W x 15"H, Flipper Doors for 60"W Stack-on	H386015	16	0.9	\$517	\$535	\$561
1 @ 48"W x 15"H, Flipper Door for 48"W Stack-on	H384815	12	0.5	\$313	\$331	\$357
Specify: Paint color.						

#### NOTES:

- Flipper doors are standard with a core removable lock located on the underside of stack-on shelf.
- Many Stack-on sizes available, from 48" to 72" wide.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Stack-on units attach to worksurface with double stick tape or with screws provided.
- Stack-ons also compatible with Abode™, Mentor®, Metro Classic, and 66000 Series Computer Furniture.
- Cabinet/door combination kits available for field installation.
- Two dividers standard with every stack-on.
- Color of grommets match paint selection for core colors.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.
- Stack-on Units not designed to be used on Corner Units.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Lock Option	Select Paint Color
	L Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) See page 824 for omit lock ordering instructions	See page 347
H 3 8 7 2 1 5.	L.	P



## **38000 SERIES**™ Steel Stack-on Units

LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE

	SHIP			CHOICE/		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM
Shelf Dividers — package of 6	H38SHFDV	3 <b>©</b>	0.2	\$141	\$152	\$160

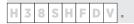


Specify: Paint color. Shelf dividers can only be used on stack-ons manufactured after 7/3/2000.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** See page 347







## **38000 SERIES**™ Steel Stack-on Units



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Tackboard for Stack-on — 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "H 72"W	HT72ND	26.0	2.3	\$492
	66"W	HT66ND	24.0	2.1	\$473
	60''W	HT60ND	22.0	1.9	\$458
	48″W	HT48ND	18.0	1.5	\$408
SIN 711-2	Specify: Model.Fabric.Paint. Upcharges may apply to premium fabric gr	rades.			
	Disperse (DISP) fabric not available on sizes wider than 60".				
	LED Task Lights		_		
	17" LED Light with Power Supply (Single)	HLED17AS	1.2 <b>G</b>	0.05	\$410
	31" LED Light with Power Supply (Single)	HLED31AS	1.5 <b>③</b>	0.09	\$551
OPEN MARKET	17" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	HLED17A	1.0 🔇	0.05	\$451
	31" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	HLED31A	1.4 <b>⑤</b>	0.09	\$605
	17" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)	HLED17AUO	1.0 😉	0.03	\$368
	31" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)	HLED31AUO	1.0 🔞	0.05	\$491
	Underenhinet Occupancy Concernith 1" End to End Connector	HLEDOSA	0.2 <b>§</b>	0.01	\$87
	Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1" End to End Connector	HLEDUSA	0.2	0.01	\$67
4 <sup>7</sup> /8"	Recessed Task Light for use under 72", 66" and 60"W Stack-on or Op 46½"W x 311/6"D x 11/6"H		see page 814.	1.1	\$264
	NOTES: For additional information see page 814.	HH8/0900	12.0	1.1	\$204
	D				
Refer to page 814  OPEN MARKET	Recessed Task Light for use under 48"W Stack-on or Open Shelf $34\%$ "W x $31\%$ 6"D x $11\%$ 1"H	HH870942	10.0 🔇	0.9	\$244
OPEN MARKET	NOTES: For additional information see page 814.				
<b>**</b>	Articulating Desk Lamp Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor	HLED1 HLED1OC	1.2 <b>⑤</b> 1.2 <b>⑥</b>	6.5 6.5	\$393 \$479
//	NOTES: For additional information see page 813.				
كالمر					
SIN 711-1					
	Task Desk Lamp	HLED2	0.7 🔇	3.0	\$340
	NOTES: For additional information see page 813.				
$\swarrow$					
SIN 711-1					

#### NOTES:

- See specifying information above for Choice/Metallic paint and pages 19 and 347 for Custom Paint ordering instructions.
- Tackboards feature painted steel backs and can be installed in the field.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Fabric Color	Select Paint Color
	See pages 28-29	See page 347
H T 7 2 N D .	A P N 1 5.	P

### **VENEER CASEGOODS**



**Edge Detail** 2mm Square



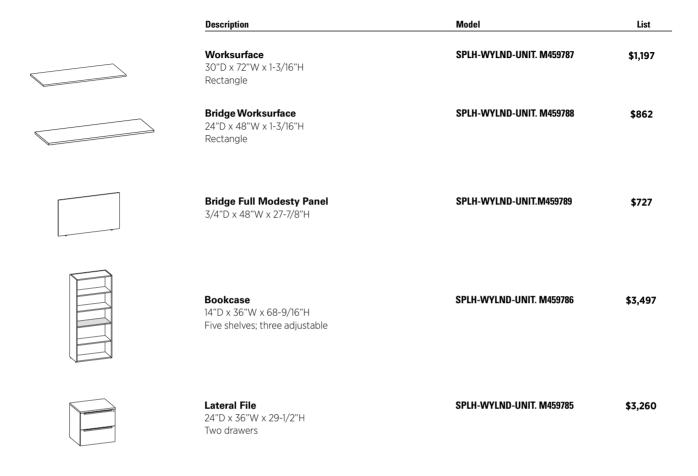
Metal Pull Linear Silver



Available in Cognac, Harvest, Pinnacle and Shaker Cherry finishes



### **VENEER CASEGOODS**



**Edge Detail** 2mm Square



Metal Pull Linear Silver



Available in Cognac, Harvest, Pinnacle and Shaker Cherry finishes

### **ABODE™**



### ABODE™

The Abode systems desk gives you a consistent look throughout your space and can help you respond easily to future layout changes. It integrates seamlessly with Abound and Accelerate, and can be configured to create freestanding or height adjustable workstations. For greater flexibility and durability in the workspace, look no further than Abode.







#### **FEATURES**

- Create a freestanding desk that accommodates storage above and below the worksurface.
- Full compatibility with Abound and Accelerate workstations elevates the functionality of Abode.
- Incorporating Coordinate™ makes it easy for workers to adjust their desk height throughout the day, keeping them active, healthy and focused.

### ABODE™ ORDERING INFORMATION

WORKSURFACES, **COUNTERTOPS, CORNER** SHELVES W/EDGEBAND

L1 LAMINATES C	ODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	Н
Cognac	
Harvest	C
Mahogany	N
♦ Mocha	чосн
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	
Shaker Cherry	
Solid	
♦ Black	D
Charcoal	
Designer White	
Loft	
♦ Whitestone	
	ハユ
Patterned	
Sheer Mesh	
Silver Mesh	
Steel Mesh	
Canyon Zephyr	
Operation Desert Zephyr	
Shadow Zephyr	
• Gray	
Grey Tigris	
♦ White	G1
L2 LAMINATES C	ODES
Woodgrain	
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	
(Door panels not available in L	2)

#### **WORKSURFACE GROMMET**

PLASTIC	
♠ Black	I
♦ Charcoal	9
♦ Greige	
Light Gray	C
♦ Loft	
♦ Muslin	T
♦ Putty	
Shadow	. SHDV
Designer White	
♦ Champagne Metallic	
Platinum Metallic	

#### FRAMES, TRIM, METAL TILES, **CUSTOM BRACKET KIT, PAPER** MANAGEMENT, WORKSURFACE **SUPPORTS, STEEL OVERHEAD** STORAGE CHASSIS

PAINT CODES
♦ Black P ♦ Charcoal S
♦ Greige <b>T5</b>
↑ Light Gray Q  ↑ Loft LOFT
♦ Muslin         T3           ♦ Putty         L
Shadow SHDW
Metallic P2
♦ Designer White <b>DW</b>
♦ Champagne Metallic <b>T4</b>
Platinum Metallic T1
Accent Colors P3*
♦ Atom <b>P8S</b>
♦ Bullseye PJF
◆ Ember <b>P8P</b>
<b>♦</b> Ion <b>P8N</b>
<b>♦</b> Iris <b>P8J</b>
♦ Krypton <b>P8F</b>

#### DUPLEX/PORTED TILE

PLASTIC CODES
♦ Black P
♦ Charcoal S
♦ Designer White <b>DW</b>
♦ Loft LOFT
♦ Muslin <b>T3</b>
Silver/Titanium TI

Recommendation	ns
Paint-Plastic Code	<b>Duplex-Data Code</b>
Black P	Black <b>P</b>
Charcoal S	Charcoal <b>S</b>
Greige <b>T5</b>	Muslin <b>T3</b>
Light Gray Q	Loft <b>LOFT</b>
Loft LOFT	Loft <b>LOFT</b>
Muslin <b>T3</b>	
Putty L	Black <b>P</b>
Shadow SHDW	Muslin <b>T3</b>
Brilliant White WHIT	
Champagne Metallic	<b>T4</b> Muslin <b>T3</b>
Platinum Metallic <b>T1</b>	Titanium <b>TI</b>

➤ LAMINATE TOPS

SPECIFY: Model Number. Laminate

Edge Color Grommet Color

EXAMPLE: HWR2424P.K8.R.T5

➤ PAINTED PRODUCTS SPECIFY: Model Number. Paint Color

EXAMPLE: HRVSHV24.T1

**Edge Treatments** 



(Color must be selected.)

\* Accent Colors P3 only available for tool tiles and paper management accesories.

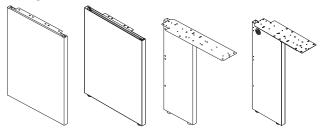
Touch-up paint available in Black (P), Charcoal (S), Greige (T5), Light Gray (Q), Loft (LOFT), Muslin (T3), Putty (L), Shadow (SHDW), Brilliant White (WHIT), Champagne Metallic (T4) and Platinum Metallic (T1).

 $\blacklozenge \diamondsuit \lozenge$  For lead time information see page 22.

### **ABODE**™

### WORKING WITH ABODE™ COMPONENTS

#### Configurations



#### **End Panels and Support Legs**

Each are available in two options: freestanding or panel-mount. The only difference between the two options are the panelmount models come with a left- or right-handed bracket to attach the support to a panel in a systems application.

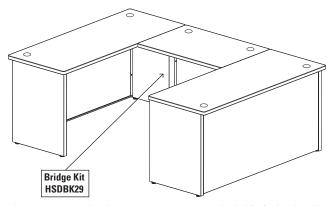
The 11"D end panel is used to support peninsulas.

### **Corner Desk Legs**

Corner desk legs have a 90-degree bend and welded construction. The strong construction allows gussets or halfheight modesty panels to be used with corner legs.

#### **Bridge Kits**

Bridge kits include: two flat brackets, two modesty panel-to-end panel attachment brackets, and two tie straps. This kit is used when attaching a bridge unit between two rectangular worksurfaces.



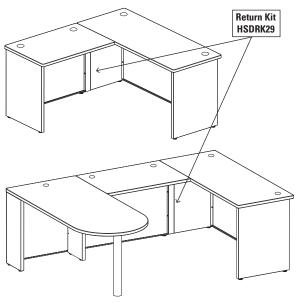
There are some bridge instances where only half of a bridge kit is needed (e.g., using a bridge between a rectangular worksurface and a corner or peninsula). A return kit may be ordered for these instances.

#### **Support Column**

Support columns are used to support one end of curvilinear worksurfaces. Includes column, worksurface bracket kit HWSA2, attaching hardware, and adjustable glides.

#### **Return Kits**

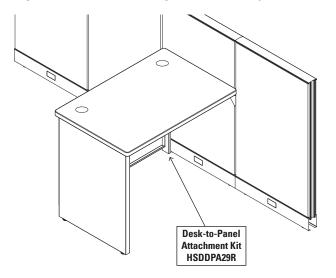
Return kits include: one flat bracket, one modesty panel-to-end panel attachment bracket, and one tie strap. These are used when attaching a return to a primary desk. Return kits can also be used in some bridge applications — one example is shown below when using a peninsula.



#### **Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kits**

Desk-to-panel attachment kits are used to connect a worksurface and modesty panel perpendicular to a panel of corresponding width. Opposing end of worksurface must be attached with an end panel, support leg, or corner leg mounted directly under this worksurface.

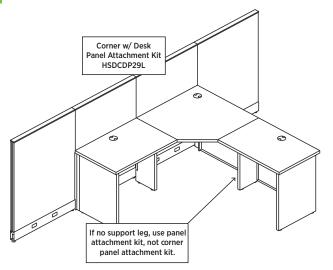
When using a corner or corner cove worksurface with the rear corner attached to a panel, and opposing end of worksurface is attached to a freestanding desk, use corner w/desk attachment kit. Hand of unit is determined from the user's side of the desk (right-hand unit attaches to right side of modesty).



### ABODE™

#### Corner w/Desk Panel Attachment Kit

Corner w/desk panel attachment kit connects the rear corner of a corner or corner cove worksurface and modesty panel to a panel when the opposing end of the worksurface shares a support leg with an adjacent freestanding desk and the support leg is mounted under the freestanding desk. Hand of unit is determined from the user's side of the desk (left-hand unit attaches to left side of modesty).

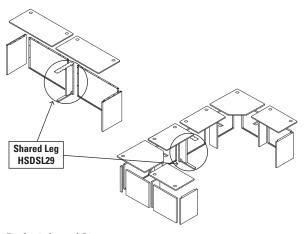


#### **Corner Worksurfaces**

Corner worksurfaces accommodate 90-degree corner desk legs.

#### **In-Line Connections of Desks**

Shared leg can be used at in-line connections to support adjacent rectangular desks.



### **Pedestals and Storage**

Pedestals must be ordered smaller than the depth of the worksurface. For example, 18"D peds should be used with 24"D worksurfaces. 18"D or 23"D pedestals can be used with 30"D worksurfaces. Using 18"D laterals or personal files provide additional storage options under 24"D worksurfaces.

#### **Modesty Panels**

The following are some general guidelines for Abode™ modesty panels:

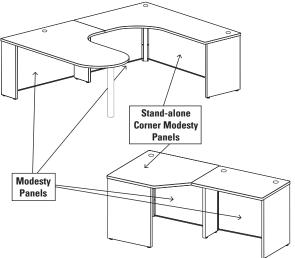
- Desk: Modesty panel width is the same width as the worksurface
- Return: Modesty panel width is 6" greater than the width of the worksurface
- Bridge connecting two rectangular worksurfaces: Modesty panel width is 12" greater than the width of the bridge worksurface
- Bridge connecting a rectangular worksurface and corner or peninsula:

Modesty panel width is 6" greater than the width of the worksurface

Corner connecting to an adjacent worksurface: Modesty panel width is the same width as the worksurface.

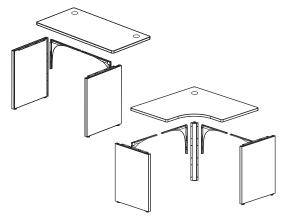
#### **Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panels**

Stand-alone corner modesty panels are used only when one or both sides of a corner or corner cove worksurface are freestanding and NOT attached to another worksurface. Specify the width the same as the width of the worksurface.



#### Gussets "G"

Gussets can be used in place of a modesty panel with desks 36"W to 60"W. Gussets can also be used with corner desk legs.





### **ABODE**™ Typicals

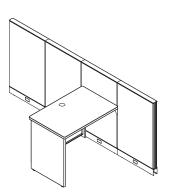
The following five pages contain examples of Abode™ workstations. Each "typical" is shown in 3D hidden line perspective. Along with each typical is a complete listing of all the components. Use the information and format to better understand the layout and specifying of Abode™.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 36"W	HWR2436P	\$344	\$344
2	Freestanding End Panel Support 24"D x 291/2"H	HSDEP2429F	\$193	\$386
1	Full-Height Modesty Panel 36"W x 291/2"H	HSDMP369	\$182	\$182
			TOTAL:	\$012



**FREESTANDING DESK** 

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 36"W	HWR2436P	\$344	\$344
1	Freestanding End Panel Support 24"D x 291/2"H	HSDEP2429F	\$193	\$193
1	Full-Height Modesty Panel 36"W x 291/2"H	HSDMP369	\$182	\$182
1	Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit – Right-Handed 29½"H	HSDDPA29R	\$97	\$97
			TOTAL:	\$816



**PANEL-ATTACHED DESK** 

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 36"W	HWR2436P	\$344	\$344
1	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 60"W	HWR2460P	\$474	\$474
1	Full-Height Modesty Panel 42"W x 291/2"H	HSDMP429	\$186	\$186
3	Freestanding End Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H	HSDEP2429F	\$193	\$579
1	Return Kit 29½"H	HSDRK29	\$100	\$100
1	Full-Height Modesty Panel 60"W x 291/2"H	HSDMP609	\$198	\$198
			TOTAL:	\$1,881



Attached to a primary or return desk

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 48"W	HWR2448P	\$402	\$402
1	Full-Height Modesty Panel 54"W x 29½"H	HSDMP549	\$196	\$196
1	Freestanding End Panel Support 24"D x 291/2"H	HSDEP2429F	\$193	\$193
1	Return Kit 29½"H	HSDRK29	\$100	\$100
1	End Panel Support - Right 24"D x 291/2"H	HRVEP2429R	\$221	\$221
1	End Panel Support - Left 24"D x 29½"H	HRVEP2429L	\$221	\$221
1	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 60"W	HWR2460P	\$474	\$474
			TOTAL:	\$1,807

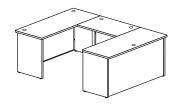


Attached to a panel-hung worksurface

## **ABODE**™ Typicals



QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 42"W	HWR2442P	\$378	\$378
2	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 72"W	HWR2472P	\$526	\$1,052
1	Full-Height Modesty Panel 54"W x 29½"H	HSDMP549	\$196	\$196
1	Bridge Kit	HSDBK29	\$192	\$192
2	Full-Height Modesty Panel 72"W x 291/2"H	HSDMP729	\$205	\$410
4	Freestanding End Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H	HSDEP2429F	\$193	\$772
			TOTAL:	\$3,000



**BRIDGE DESK** Attached between two primary desks

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 36"W	HWR2436P	\$344	\$344
1	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 60"W	HWR2460P	\$474	\$474
1	Peninsula Worksurface 30"D x 60"W	HWP3060P	\$625	\$625
1	Full-Height Modesty Panel 42"W x 291/2"H	HSDMP429	\$186	\$186
1	Full-Height Modesty Panel 30"W x 29½"H	HSDMP309	\$180	\$180
2	Freestanding End Panel Support 24"D x 291/2"H	HSDEP2429F	\$193	\$386
1	Full-Height Modesty Panel 60"W x 29½"H	HSDMP609	\$198	\$198
1	Freestanding End Panel Support 11"D x 29½"H	HSDEP1129F	\$182	\$182
1	Freestanding Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H	HSDSL2429F	\$202	\$202
1	Support Column for Peninsula	HCNLEG29	\$215	\$215
1	Return Kit 29½"H	HSDRK29	\$100	\$100
			TOTAL:	\$3.092



**BRIDGE DESK AND PENINSULA** Attached to a primary desk

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Corner Worksurface 24"D x 36"W	HWCS3624P	\$519	\$519
2	Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel 36"W x 291/2"H	HSDCMP3629	\$182	\$364
2	Freestanding End Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H	HSDEP2429F	\$193	\$386
1	Corner Desk Leg 29½"H	HSDDL29	\$164	\$164
			TOTAL:	\$1.433



Stand-alone

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Corner Worksurface 24"D x 36"W	HWCS3624P	\$519	\$519
1	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 36"W	HWR2436P	\$344	\$344
1	Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel 36"W x 291/2"H	HSDCMP3629	\$182	\$182
2	Full-Height Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H	HSDMP369	\$182	\$364
2	Freestanding End Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H	HSDEP2429F	\$193	\$386
1	Freestanding Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H	HSDSL2429F	\$202	\$202
1	Corner Desk Leg 29½"H	HSDDL29	\$164	\$164
			TOTAL:	\$2.161



**CORNER DESK** 

With adjacent desk attached at one side



### **ABODE**™ Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 36"W	HWR2436P	\$344	\$688
1	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 72"W	HWR2472P	\$526	\$526
1	Corner Worksurface 24"D x 36"W	HWCS3624P	\$519	\$519
1	Full-Height Modesty Panel 42"W x 29½"H	HSDMP429	\$186	\$186
1	Return Kit 291/2"H	HSDRK29	\$100	\$100
2	Freestanding Support Leg 24"D x 291/2"H	HSDSL2429F	\$202	\$404
3	Freestanding End Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H	HSDEP2429F	\$193	\$579
1	Full-Height Modesty Panel 72"W x 29½"H	HSDMP729	\$205	\$205
3	Full-Height Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H	HSDMP369	\$182	\$546
1	Corner Desk Leg 29½"H	HSDDL29	\$164	\$164
			TOTAL:	\$3,917



**BRIDGE DESK** 

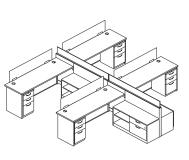
Attached between corner and primary desk

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Jetty - Right-Handed 48"D x 72"W x 24" x 30"	HWJ59ABRP	\$838	\$838
1	Corner Cove - Right-Handed 72" x 48" x 24" x 24"	HWV95AARP	\$829	\$829
2	Full-Height Modesty Panel 48"W x 29½"H	HSDMP489	\$193	\$386
1	Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel 72"W x 291/2"H	HSDCMP7229	\$205	\$205
1	Freestanding End Panel Support 11"D x 291/2"H	HSDEP1129F	\$182	\$182
1	Freestanding Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H	HSDSL2429F	\$202	\$202
1	Freestanding End Panel Support 24"D x 291/2"H	HSDEP2429F	\$193	\$193
1	Corner Desk Leg 29½"H	HSDDL29	\$164	\$164
1	Support Column	HCNLEG29	\$215	\$215
			TOTAL:	\$3,214



**"U" WITH JETTY AND CORNER COVE** 

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Rectangular Worksurface 24"D x 72"W	HWR2472P	\$526	\$2,104
2	Abound® Panel Frame 35"H x 24"W	HRVF3524P	\$230	\$460
2	Abound® Panel Frame 35"H x 48"W	HRVF3548P	\$266	\$532
4	Abound® Fabric Tile 30"H x 24"W	HRVT3024T	\$99	\$396
4	Abound® Fabric Tile 30"H x 48"W	HRVT3048T	\$135	\$540
2	Abound® Frameless Glass 7½"H x 72"W	HRVT0772F	\$830	\$1,660
2	Abound® Finished End Trim 30"H	HRVC30PF	\$76	\$152
2	Abode™ Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kits - Left 29½"H	HSDDPA29L	\$97	\$194
2	Abode™ Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kits - Right 29½"H	HSDDPA29R	\$97	\$194
4	Abode™ Full-Height Modesty Panel 72"W	HSDMP729	\$205	\$820
4	Abode™ Freestanding End Panel 24″D	HSDEP2429F	\$193	\$772
2	Contain® Low Credenza, Box/Lateral - Right 48"W	HSCBX224818RBFOMA	\$1,586	\$3,172
2	Contain® Low Credenza, Box/Lateral - Left 48"W	HSCBX224818LBFOMA	\$1,586	\$3,172
4	Flagship® Freestanding Support Ped B/B/F	H19717A	\$664	\$2,656
4	Voi® Above Privacy Screen 60"W x 13"H	HLSL1260	\$441	\$1,764
4	Credenza Storage-to-Panel Bracket	HSCAPB	\$193	\$772
			TOTAL:	\$19,360

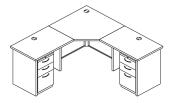


ABODE™ WITH ABOUND®

# **ABODE**™ Typicals

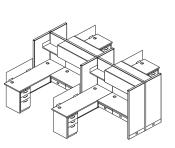


QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Rectangular Worksurface 24"D x 36"W	HWR2436P	\$344	\$688
1	Corner Worksurface 24"D x 36"W	HWCS3624P	\$519	\$519
2	Abode™ Freestanding End Panel 24"D	HSDEP2429F	\$193	\$386
2	Abode™ Freestanding Support Leg 24"D	HSDSL2429F	\$202	\$404
1	Abode™ Corner Desk Leg 29½"H	HSDDL29	\$164	\$164
4	Abode™ Full-Height Modesty Panel 36"W	HSDMP369	\$182	\$728
2	Flagship® Freestanding Support Ped B/B/F	H19717A	\$664	\$1,328
			TOTAL:	\$4.217



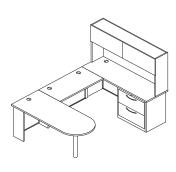
**CORNER WITH RETURN** 

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
8	Accelerate® Tackable Panel 65"H x 24"W	HETP6524FP	\$364	\$2,912
2	Accelerate® Tackable Panel 65"H x 48"W	HETP6548FP	\$467	\$934
6	Accelerate® Top Cap 24"W	HETC24	\$36	\$216
2	Accelerate® Top Cap 72"W	HETC72	\$100	\$200
4	Rectangular Worksurface 24"D x 72"W	HWR2472P	\$526	\$2,104
4	Rectangular Worksurface 24"D x 48"W	HWR2448P	\$402	\$1,608
2	Accelerate® "T" Connector 65"H	HEC65PT	\$154	\$308
1	Accelerate® "X" Connector 65"H	HEC65PX	\$154	\$154
6	Accelerate® Panel Finished End Covers 65"H	HEFEC65P	\$63	\$378
8	Accelerate® Worksurface Bracket Kit	HWSB2	\$46	\$368
4	Flat Bracket 24"D	HHN831124	\$64	\$256
4	Flagship® Freestanding Support Ped B/B/F	H19717A	\$664	\$2,656
2	Abode™ Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kits - Left 29½"H	HSDDPA29L	\$97	\$194
2	Abode™ Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kits - Right 29½"H	HSDDPA29R	\$97	\$194
4	Abode™ Freestanding End Panel 24"D	HSDEP2429F	\$193	\$772
4	Abode™ Full-Height Modesty Panel 72"W	HSDMP729	\$205	\$820
4	Systems Overhead Storage Flipper Door 48"W	HRVOH48FM	\$628	\$2,512
4	Systems Overhead Storage Shelf 24"W	HRVSH24	\$231	\$924
4	Voi® Above Privacy Screen 42"W x 13"H	HLSL1242	\$335	\$1,340
			TOTAL:	\$18,850



ABODE™ WITH ACCELERATE®

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangular Worksurface 24"D x 72"W	HWR2472P	\$526	\$526
1	Rectangular Worksurface 24"D x 48"W	HWR2448P	\$402	\$402
1	Peninsula Worksurface 30"D x 72"W	HWP3072P	\$756	\$756
1	Stack-on Full Clearance w/o Doors 13"D x 72"W x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	H386572N	\$884	\$884
1	Flipper Doors w/ Lock 36"W x 16"H	H387215	\$549	\$549
1	Tackboard for 72"W Hutch 72"	HT72ND	\$492	\$492
1	Support Column for Peninsula 29"H	HCNLEG29	\$215	\$215
2	Abode™ Freestanding End Panel 24"D	HSDEP2429F	\$193	\$386
1	Abode™ Freestanding End Panel 11"D	HSDEP1129F	\$182	\$182
1	Abode™ Freestanding Support Leg 24″D	HSDSL2429F	\$202	\$202
1	Abode™ Return Kit	HSDRK29	\$100	\$100
1	Abode™ Full-Height Modesty Panel 72″W	HSDMP729	\$205	\$205
1	Abode™ Full-Height Modesty Panel 54′′W	HSDMP549	\$196	\$196
1	Abode™ Full-Height Modesty Panel 30"W	HSDMP309	\$180	\$180
1	Flagship* 2 Drawer "A" Pull Lateral 30" W	H9170A	\$934	\$934



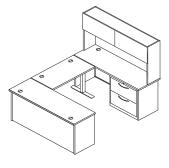
**PENINSULA U** 

TOTAL:

\$6,209

## **ABODE**™ Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Rectangular Worksurface 24"D x 72"W	HWR2472P	\$526	\$1,052
1	Height Adjustable Worksurface 24"D x 48"W	HHAW2448P	\$426	\$426
1	Stack-on Full Clearance w/o Doors 13"D x 72"W x 343/4"H	H386572N	\$884	\$884
1	Flipper Doors w/ Lock 36"W x 16"H	H387215	\$549	\$549
1	Tackboard for 72"W Hutch 72"	HT72ND	\$492	\$492
2	Abode™ Full-Height Modesty Panel 72"W	HSDMP729	\$205	\$410
4	Abode™ Freestanding End Panel 24″D	HSDEP2429F	\$193	\$772
1	Systems Height Adjustable Base 24"D	HHAB3S2L	\$1,048	\$1,048
2	Flagship* 2 Drawer "A" Pull Lateral 30"W	H9170A	\$934	\$1,868
			TOTAL:	\$7.501

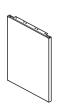


**WORKSTATION U** 

### **ABODE**<sup>™</sup> Components



**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE** 



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	
Freestanding End Panel Supports				-	
11"D	HSDEP1129F	15 <b>S</b>	1.1	\$182	\$209
24"D	HSDEP2429F	25 <b>⑤</b>	1.1	\$193	\$220
30"D	HSDEP3029F	30 <b>S</b>	1.1	\$214	\$241



Specify paint

Panel Mounted Full End Panel Supports\* 29½"H x 11"D — Right - Panel-Mount

HRVEP1129R 16 **③** 1.4 \$205 \$234  $29\frac{1}{2}$ "H x 11"D — Left – Panel-Mount HRVEP1129L 16 😉 1.4 \$205 \$234 29½"H x 24"D — Right - Panel-Mount HRVEP2429R 21 😉 1.4 \$221 \$250 29½"H x 24"D — Left - Panel-Mount HRVEP2429L 21 1.4 \$221 \$250  $29\frac{1}{2}$ "H x 30"D — Right – Panel-Mount HRVEP3029R 23 1.4 \$240 \$269 29½"H x 30"D — Left - Panel-Mount HRVEP3029L 23 1.4 \$240 \$269

🚺 \*Must be connected into panel slots. When an installation of worksurfaces is 8 feet or greater, a full end panel or universal support leg must be used at 90 degree panel junctions or in a shared position to support adjoining worksurfaces.



### **Freestanding Support Leg**

24"D	HSDSL2429F	25 <b>©</b>	1.1	\$202	\$229
30"D	HSDSL3029F	25 <b>§</b>	1.1	\$228	\$255

NOTES: To be used when connecting a non-rectangular worksurface to a rectangular worksurface.



Non-handed unit Specify paint

### **Panel Mounted Support Leg\***

29½"H to support 24"D	HRVCLG24	16 <b>(9</b> )	1.4	\$196	\$225
29½"H to support 30"D	HRVCLG30	17 <b>(S</b>	1.4	\$213	\$242

📵 \*Must be connected into panel slots. When an installation of worksurfaces is 8 feet or greater, a full end panel or universal support leg must be used at 90 degree panel junctions or in a shared position to support adjoining worksurfaces.

### NOTES:

■ All Abode™ Components are compatible with Abound® and Accelerate® panel systems and Systems Worksurfaces.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 362



### **ABODE**™ Components

LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE

	SHIP			CHOICE/		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	
Abode™ Shared Leg	HSDSL29	18 <b>§</b>	1.5	\$370	\$397	

NOTES: To be used when joining two rectangular surfaces. Can be used as a stand-alone support in panel systems.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " radius opening for cord management.

Corner Desk Leg					
29½"H	HSDDL29	7 <b>9</b>	0.4	\$164	\$191

NOTES: Corner desk legs have 90° bend and welded construction.

**HSDG** 7 **③** \$113 Gussets (1 pair) 0.5 \$130

NOTES: Gussets may be used instead of a modesty panel to create freestanding desks 36  $^{\prime\prime}\text{W}$  to 60  $^{\prime\prime}\text{W}$  .

**Flat Bracket** 24"D HHN831124 3 **G** 0.3 \$64 N/A 30"D HHN831130 3 **G** 0.4 \$64 N/A

Charcoal only.

### NOTES:

¶ All Abode™ Components are compatible with Abound® and Accelerate® panel systems and Systems Worksurfaces.

		EXTERN	AL CHANNEL SELECTIO	N GUIDE		
Support Combination Worksurface Width for Rectangle, Wedge, and Saddle						
Support 1	Support 2	84 in	72 in	66 in	60 in	54 in
O-Leg	O-Leg	NA	HLSLZ5SC72	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC60	HLSLZ5SC54
O-Leg	Slim Profile Pedestal	HLSLZ5SC84	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC60	HLSLZ5SC54	NA
O-Leg	Bookcase	HLSLZ5SC72	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC60	HLSLZ5SC54	NA
O-Leg	Pedestal	HLSLZ5SC72	HLSLZ5SC60	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA
O-Leg	End-Panel	HLSLZ5SC84	HLSLZ5SC60	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Slim Profile Pedestal	HLSLZ5SC72	HLSLZ5SC60	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Bookcase	HLSLZ5SC72	HLSLZ5SC60	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Pedestal	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	End-Panel	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	Bookcase	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA	NA
End-Panel	Bookcase	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA	NA
Bookcase	Bookcase	HLSLZ5SC66	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA	NA
End-Panel	End-Panel	HLSLZ5SC60	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	Pedestal	HLSLZ5SC60	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	End-Panel	HLSLZ5SC60	NA	NA	NA	NA
O-Leg	Lateral/Multifile	HLSLZ5SC54	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bookcase	Lateral/Multifile	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Slim Profile Pedestal	Lateral/Multifile	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	Lateral/Multifile	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
End-Panel	Lateral/Multifile	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

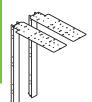
<sup>\*</sup>All Rudder worksurfaces use external channel model HLSLZ5SC60.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
	See page 362
H S D S L 2 9.	T 1

### **ABODE**<sup>™</sup> Components





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE CHOICE/ METALLICS
Bridge Kit 29½"H	HSDBK29	10 <b>©</b>	0.4	\$192	\$219

NOTES: Add 12" to your modesty width when using a Bridge Kit. Bridge Kits include two flat brackets, two modesty panel-to-end panel attachment brackets, and two tie straps.

**Return Kit** 

HSDRK29 6 **G** \$127 29½"H 0.4 \$100

NOTES: Add 6" to your modesty width when using a Return Kit. Return Kits include one flat bracket, one modesty panel-to-end panel attachment bracket, and one tie strap.

**Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit** 29½"H

HSDDPA29L 5 **(3** 0.3 \$107 \$97 29½"H **HSDDPA29R** 5 **6** 0.3 \$97 \$107

Corner with Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit

29½"H HSDCDPA29L 5 **G** 0.3 \$107 \$97 29½"H **HSDCDPA29R** 5 **6** 0.3 \$97 \$107

NOTES: This Attachment Kit utilizes the same modesty panel specification rules as the Freestanding Corner Leg.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 362







## **ABODE**™ Components

			SHIP		LIST PRICE BY	PAINT GRADE CHOICE/
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
	Full-Height Modesty Panel					
	29½"H x 24"W	HSDMP249	5.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.6	\$174	\$191
	29½"H x 30"W	HSDMP309	7.0 🔇	0.6	\$180	\$197
i l	29½"H x 36"W	HSDMP369	8.0	0.8	\$182	\$199
	29½"H x 42"W	HSDMP429	9.0	0.9	\$186	\$203
	29½"H x 48"W	HSDMP489	11.0	1.0	\$193	\$210
	29½"H x 54"W	HSDMP549	12.0	2.2	\$196	\$213
	29½"H x 60"W	HSDMP609	13.0	2.2	\$198	\$215
	29½"H x 66"W	HSDMP669	15.0	2.6	\$202	\$219
	29½"H x 72"W	HSDMP729	16.0	3.0	\$205	\$222
	① To be used in all applications except when connecting	a Corner Leg to an	End Panel or a	Corner Leg	g to a Shared Leg.	
	Full-Height Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel					
	29½"H x 36"W	HSDCMP3629	7.0	1.9	\$182	\$199
	29½"H x 42"W	HSDCMP4229	9.0	1.9	\$186	\$203
f II	29½"H x 48"W	HSDCMP4829	10.0	2.3	\$193	\$210
	29½"H x 60"W	HSDCMP6029	14.0	4.7	\$198	\$215
i	29½"H x 72"W	HSDCMP7229	16.0	5.4	\$205	\$222
	NOTES: To be used when connecting a Corner Leg to an Er	nd Panel or Shared	Leg.			
	Half-Height Modesty Panel		_			
	14"H x 24"W	HSDMP244	5.1 <b>⑤</b>	0.4	\$163	\$180
	14"H x 30"W	HSDMP304	6.6 <b>③</b>	0.4	\$167	\$184
	14"H x 36"W	HSDMP364	8.1 <b>9</b>	0.5	\$169	\$186
	14"H x 42"W	HSDMP424	9.6 🛭	0.6	\$179	\$196
	14"H x 48"W	HSDMP484	11.0 🔞	0.6	\$182	\$199
	14"H x 54"W	HSDMP544	13.0 🔇	0.8	\$185	\$202
	14"H x 60"W	HSDMP604	14.0 🔞	0.8	\$187	\$204
	14"H x 66"W	HSDMP664	16.0 🔞	1.0	\$193	\$210
	14"H x 72"W	HSDMP724	17.0 🔇	1.0	\$196	\$213
	Half-Height Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel	LICD CMDTC: 1	406	0.5	#150	<b>\$10</b> 5
	14"H x 36"W	HSDCMP3614	4.0 <b>③</b>	0.5	\$169	\$186
	14"H x 42"W	HSDCMP4214	4.0 <b>③</b>	0.6	\$179	\$196
	14"H x 48"W	HSDCMP4814	5.0 <b>③</b>	0.6	\$182	\$199
	14"H x 60"W	HSDCMP6014	6.0 <b>③</b>	0.8	\$187	\$204
	14"H x 72"W	HSDCMP7214	7.0 <b>⑤</b>	1.0	\$196	\$213

### NOTES:

- Desk: Modesty panel width is the same width as the worksurface.
- $\bullet\,$  Return: Modesty panel width is  $6^{\prime\prime}$  greater than the width of the return worksurface.
- $\bullet \ \ Bridge\ connecting\ two\ rectangular\ worksurfaces:\ Modesty\ panel\ width\ is\ 12''\ greater\ than\ the\ width\ of\ the\ bridge\ worksurface.$
- Bridge connecting a rectangular worksurface and corner or peninsula: Modesty panel width is 6" greater than the width of the worksurface.
- Corner connecting to an adjacent worksurface: Modesty panel width is the same width as the worksurface.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** See page 362



### NOTES



### **ABOUND®**



### **ABOUND®**

High-performance workspaces? Abound set the standard, and set it high. With its mixed materials and multiple design options, Abound lets you mix and match the beautiful and the functional to customize your office — from reception areas to private offices and every space in between. Flexibility. Personality. Durability. Quality! Abound delivers all this and more.





#### **FEATURES**

- · With multiple tile options, materials and fabrics, Abound supports a variety of work styles and office budgets.
- Top channel lay-in or beltline capabilities expand your cabling capacity.
- Open Base frame option brings a lighter scale aesthetic and allows for easier cleaning.
- Straight lines, crisp edges and rectilinear worksurfaces fit precisely together to create a tailored, architectural presence.
- With a variety of layout options and compatibility with HON storage, height adjustable bases and freestanding desks, the options with Abound are endless.

### ABOUND® ORDERING INFORMATION

WORKSURFACES, **COUNTERTOPS, CORNER** SHELVES W/EDGEBAND, HARD-SURFACE TILE OVERHEAD **STORAGE DOORS\*** 

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Nourbon Cherry	H
♦ Cognac	COGN
♦ Harvest	C
♦ Mahogany	N
♦ Mocha	мосн
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	
Shaker Cherry	F
Solid	
♦ Black	Р
Charcoal	
Designer White	
Loft	
♦ Whitestone	
Patterned	
Sheer Mesh	A F
Silver Mesh	
Steel Mesh	
Canyon Zephyr	
ODesert Zephyr	
Shadow Zephyr	
Gray	
♦ Grey Tigris	
♦ White	GI
L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
♦ Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1
(Door panels not available i	in L2)

#### **WORKSURFACE GROMMET**

CODE	PLASTIC
I	♦ Black
	♦ Charcoal
T	♦ Greige
(	♦ Light Gray
	♦ Loft
T	♦ Muslin
	◆ Putty
SHDV	♦ Shadow
DV	Designer White
T4	♦ Champagne Metallic
T	Platinum Metallic

### FRAMES, TRIM, METAL TILES, **CUSTOM BRACKET KIT, PAPER** MANAGEMENT, WORKSURFACE **SUPPORTS, STEEL OVERHEAD** STORAGE CHASSIS

PAINT	CODES
Core P1	
♦ Black	P
Charcoal	S
♦ Greige	
Light Gray	
♦ Loft	
Muslin	
Putty	
<b>♦</b> Shadow	. SHDW
Metallic P2	
Designer White	
Champagne Metallic	
♦ Platinum Metallic	T1
Accent Colors P3**	
♦ Atom	
♦ Bullseye	
♠ Ember	
♦ lon	
♦ Iris	
Krypton	
🗘 Regatta	P8M

### **DUPLEX/PORTED TILE**

PLASTIC CODES
♦ Black P
♦ Charcoal S
♦ Designer White <b>DW</b>
♦ Loft LOFT
♦ Muslin <b>T3</b>
Silver/Titanium TI

Recommendation	ns
Paint-Plastic Code	<b>Duplex-Data Code</b>
Black P	Black <b>P</b>
Charcoal S	Charcoal S
Greige <b>T5</b>	Muslin <b>T3</b>
Light Gray Q	Loft <b>LOFT</b>
Loft LOFT	Loft <b>LOFT</b>
Muslin <b>T3</b>	
Putty <b>L</b>	Black P
Shadow SHDW	Muslin <b>T3</b>
Brilliant White WHIT	Designer White DW
Champagne Metallic	T4 Muslin T3
Platinum Metallic <b>T1</b>	Titanium <b>TI</b>

### **Edge Treatments**



(Color must be selected.)

➤ PAINTED PRODUCTS ➤ HOW TO ORDER SPECIFY: Model Number.

1) Select desired model numbers. Paint Color

2) Order worksurfaces to correspond to width of panel behind them.

3) Add appropriate prefix and suffix if Tee-Span worksurfaces are needed.

➤ LAMINATE TOPS

SPECIFY: Model Number. Laminate Edge Color **Grommet Color** 

EXAMPLE: HWR2424P.K8.R.T5

EXAMPLE: HRVSHV24.T1

SPECIFY: Model Number. Paint EXAMPLE: HRVF3524P.T3

> PANEL FRAMES



Suffix "A"

Satin Chrome

Touch-up paint available in Black (P), Charcoal (S), Greige (T5), Light Gray (Q), Loft (LOFT), Muslin (T3), Putty (L), Shadow (SHDW), Brilliant White (WHIT), Champagne Metallic (T4) and Platinum Metallic (T1).

♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.

<sup>\*</sup> Laminate Front Overheads only available in L1 Wood Grain Laminates.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Accent Colors P3 only available for tool tiles and paper management accesories.

### **NOTES**



### **ABOUND® FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES**

PRICE CODE AA	
FACTOR	FACT
<b>♦</b> Bark	FACT20
♠ Barley	FACT15
♠ Cascade	FACT25
♠ Feather	FACT30

PRICE CODE A	
APPOINT*	APN
♦ Artichoke	APN11
♦ Blackberry	APN32
Bronze	APN22
• Carbon	APN28
♦ Chai	APN12
• Cherry	APN30
♦ Copper	APN18
Dark Pewter	APN17
Dune	APN15
♦ Espresso	APN23
♦ Framboise	APN31
♦ Frost	APN34
♦ Hummus	APN14
♦ Jet	APN27
Lawn	APN25
Mandarin	APN29
♦ Morel	APN09
Nimbus	APN16
♦ Platinum	APN24
	APN10
◆ Turquoise	APN26
♦ Walnut	APN13
Not available on heigh.  Apricot Bark Black Espresso Fog Frost Goldenrod Indigo Iris Iron Ore Jade Marsala Morel Navy Peacock Pear Ruby Sapphire	CU47 CU25 CU10 CU49 CU3 CU22 CU27 CU06 CU50 CU19 CU83 CU63 CU24 CU24 CU98 CU97 CU84
▼ Sappilite	C009
ELEMENT	GN
♦ Flint	GN65
<ul> <li>Indigo</li> <li>Latte</li> <li>Millet</li> <li>Parchment</li> <li>Sea</li> <li>Veil</li> <li>Marro Paige</li> </ul>	GN67
∨ Latte	GN73
V Millet  ✓ Davebook = +	GN72
∨ Parcnment	GN53
∨ Sed ∧ Vail	GN74
♦ Veii ♦ Warm Beige	GN13
	GN55

PRICE CODE A	continued
ETCH*	ECH
♦ Aquatint	ECH01
♦ Axis	ECH13
♦ Blend	ECH14
♦ Cast	ECH12
♦ Crosshatch	ECH04
♦ Engrave	ECH04
<ul><li>♦ Highlight</li></ul>	ECH02
♦ Intaglio	ECH06
♦ Lithograph	ECH06
♦ Mezzotint	
♦ Midtone	ECH07
	ECH11
Outline	ECH08
♦ Shade	ECH09
♦ Tonal	ECH16
♦ Vanish	ECH15
♦ Woodcut	ECH05
EXCHANGE*	EXG
♦ Iron	EXG916
Nickel	EXG914
Pistachio	EXG910
♠ Root	EXG913
♠ Rupee	EXG903
♦ Shadow	EXG911
Silver	EXG915
♦ Sisal	EXG917
♦ Stone	EXG912
LANDSCAPE*	LN
♠ Azure	LN55
♦ Cornsilk	LN15
♦ Drift	LN05
♦ Khaki	LN20
Maize	LN40
Sheen	LN10
♦ Slate	LN35
♠ Tangelo	LN50
<b>♦</b> Tide	LN45
♦ Umber	LN25
♦ Urban	LN30
LUCY*	LC
♠ Aspen	LC32
♦ Cornsilk	LC30
♦ Dusk	LC22
♦ Fawn	LC33
♠ Graphite	LC34
♦ Mist	LC20
♦ Neutra	LC24
♦ Pewter	LC35
♦ Snowdrop	LC28

PRICE CODE A	continued
REFLECTIONS*	REF
♦ Galvanized	REF29
♦ Ice	REF20
♠ Loggia	REF21
♦ Mistral	REF28
♠ Moonstone	REF23
♦ Pewter	REF22
♦ Stainless	REF24
♦ Vanilla	REF25
♦ Winter	REF27
REFUGE*	RFG
♦ Artesian	RFG96
♦ Dune	RFG92
♦ Eclipse	RFG90
♦ Frost	RFG93
♦ Glacier	RFG91
♦ Hemp	RFG97
♦ Mineral	RFG98
♦ Sandbar	RFG95
♦ Tidal	RFG94
SARTO*	SRT
♦ Ash	SRT88
♦ Desert	SRT33
♦ Fog	SRT14
♦ Lemongrass	SRT49
♦ Meadow	SRT25
Mist	SRT45
Mushroom	SRT76
Oyster	SRT18
Reef	SRT64
♦ Sesame	SRT93
♦ Shale	SRT52
♦ Wheat	SRT13
TEMPEST*	TP
Dragonfly	TP30
♦ Frost	TP15
Full Stream	TP80
♦ Ginger	TP25
♦ Gold Rush	TP10
♦ Sandstorm	TP50
♦ Slate	TP45
♦ Tumbleweed	TP70
♦ Wind Chill	TP40
♦ Zebra	TP35

NOTES: Disperse and Exchange panel fabrics will be applied pattern cut. Disperse will not be available on 72"W panels.

- ♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.
- \* Directional fabrics

♦ Wisp

GN75

### ABOUND® FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

PRICE CODE B	
COAST*	COA
♦ Channel	COA14
<b>♦</b> Dune	COA03
♦ Headlands	COA10
♠ Marsh	COA02
Pebble	COA12
♦ Pier	COA13
♦ Shoal	COA01
♦ Silt	COA06
<b>♦</b> Tide	COA08
DISPERSE*	DISP
♠ Autumn	DISP03
Branch	DISP10
Coffee Bean	DISP13
Dusk	DISP09
♠ Emerald City	DISP08
♦ Gold Rush	DISP02
♦ Igloo	DISP11
<b>♦</b> Ink	DISP06
Mist	DISP12
♦ Oatmeal	DISP15
Prince	DISP07
♠ Reservoir	DISP01
♠ Rose	DISP04
Spring	DISP05
♦ Steel	DISP16
♦ Taupe	DISP14

PRICE CODE B	continued
MICA*	MCA
♠ Anthracite	MCA11
♠ Breeze	MCA18
♠ Bronze	MCA13
<b>♦</b> Buff	MCA14
♠ Cremini	MCA17
♦ Crystal	MCAWIT
<b>♦</b> Dew	MCA20
♠ Dove	MCA12
♠ Fresh	MCA16
♦ Mineral	MCA15
♠ Nectar	MCA19
<b>♦</b> Shale	MCA10
SPIN*	SPIN
Alabaster	SPIN02
♦ Cavern	SPIN03
Cobblestone	SPIN04
<b>♦</b> Ember	SPIN06
<b>♦</b> Flame	SPIN07
<b>♦</b> Heron	SPIN13
♦ Oat	SPIN01
<b>♦</b> Ocean	SPIN12
<b>♦</b> Plum	SPIN15
◆ Pool	SPIN11
<b>♦</b> Raven	SPIN10
<b>♦</b> Rhubarb	SPIN14
♠ Tropic	SPIN08
♦ Willow	SPIN05

PRICE CODE B	continued
TERRAIN*	TRRN
<b>♦</b> Bay	TRRN05
♠ Bayou	TRRN35
♦ Canyon	TRRN30
♦ Cliff	TRRN45
♦ Crest	TRRN25
◆ Delta	TRRN10
◆ Plateau	TRRN15
♠ Ridge	TRRN20
♦ Valley	TRRN40

PLAINS TILES — Colored, polymer tiles	
♦ Frost	PL01
Sunrise	PL02

NOTES: Disperse and Exchange panel fabrics will be applied pattern cut. Disperse will not be available on 72"W panels.

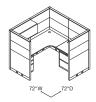
<sup>♦ ♦ ♦</sup> For lead time information see page 22.

<sup>\*</sup> Directional fabrics

# **ABOUND**® Typicals

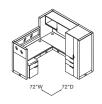


QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Flagship Series Pedestal "R" Pull Freestanding B/B/F	H19723R	\$714	\$714
1	Flagship 30"W 2-Drw "R" Pull Lateral 30"W x 28"H x 18"D	H9170R	\$934	\$934
2	Electrical Power Harness 3-1 & 2-2 Systems 36"W	HH871236	\$200	\$400
1	Circuit 1	HH873501	\$41	\$41
1	Circuit 4	HH873504	\$41	\$41
1	Base In-Feed Cable Base 3-1 & 2-2 Systems	HH879072	\$222	\$222
2	Abound Finished End Painted 65"	HRVC65PF	\$97	\$194
3	Abound L Connector Painted 65"	HRVC65PL	\$159	\$477
6	Abound Panel Frame 65"H x 36"W	HRVF6536P	\$285	\$1,710
6	Abound Top Cap Trim 36"W	HRVTC36	\$56	\$336
1	Cantilever One Pair 24"D	HCTL242	\$83	\$83
24	Abound Segment Bar 36"W	HRVFSB36	\$22	\$528
1	Abound Overhead Metal Flipper Door 36"	HRVOH36FM	\$574	\$574
24	Abound Fabric Tile 15"H x 36"W	HRVT1536T	\$72	\$1,728
12	Abound Fabric Tile 30"H x 36"W	HRVT3036T	\$99	\$1,188
1	Systems Rectangular Worksurface Edgeband 24"D x 36"W	HWR2436P	\$344	\$344
1	Systems Left Corner Cove Worksurface Edgeband 72" x 36" x 24" x 24"	HWV93AALP	\$664	\$664
-			TOTAL:	\$10,178



**L-SHAPE WORKSTATION** 72"W x 72"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Electrical Power Harness 3-1 & 2-2 Systems 48"W	HH871248	\$209	\$209
1	Circuit 1	HH873501	\$41	\$41
1	Circuit 4	HH873504	\$41	\$41
1	Base In-Feed Cable Base 3-1 & 2-2 Systems	HH879072	\$222	\$222
1	Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door 48"W x 141/4"D x 14"H	HLSL1448S	\$1,050	\$1,050
1	<b>Mobile Ped</b> 20" x 15 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " x 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	HLSL2016MP2	\$787	\$787
1	Ped Cushion (Fabric Grade 2) 20" x 154/s" x 1"	HLSL2016PH2	\$325	\$325
1	Stack-on Storage Panel Mounted Bracket	HLSLPMB	\$127	\$127
2	Rectangle Worksurface 24"D x 48" W	HLSLR2448	\$292	\$584
1	Personal Storage Tower (RH) 24"D x 24"W x 65"H	HLSLW446RP	\$2,589	\$2,589
1	Abound Variable Height Finished End Painted 15"	HRVC15PFV	\$62	\$62
1	Abound Finished End Painted 50"	HRVC50PF	\$92	\$92
1	Abound L Connector Painted 50"	HRVC50PL	\$151	\$151
1	Abound Finished End Painted 65"	HRVC65PF	\$97	\$97
2	Abound L Connector Painted 65"	HRVC65PL	\$159	\$318
1	Abound Panel Frame 50"H x 24"W	HRVF5024P	\$253	\$253
1	Abound Panel Frame 50"H x 48"W	HRVF5048P	\$289	\$289
3	Abound Panel Frame 65"H x 24"W	HRVF6524P	\$274	\$822
1	Abound Panel Frame 65"H x 48"W	HRVF6548P	\$313	\$313
4	Abound Top Cap Trim 24"W	HRVTC24	\$35	\$140
2	Abound Top Cap Trim 48"W	HRVTC48	\$65	\$130
1	Flat Bracket 24"D	HHN831124	\$64	\$64
2	Abound Segment Bar 24"W	HRVFSB24	\$21	\$42
2	Abound Segment Bar 48"W	HRVFSB48	\$24	\$48
1	Abound 15" High Clear Glass Tile 15"H x 24"W	HRVT1524G	\$459	\$459
1	Abound 15" High Clear Glass Tile 15"H x 48"W	HRVT1548G	\$591	\$591
2	Abound Fabric Tile 30"H x 24"W	HRVT3024T	\$88	\$176
2	Abound Fabric Tile 30"H x 48"W	HRVT3048T	\$119	\$238
6	Abound Fabric Tile 60"H x 24"W	HRVT6024T	\$130	\$780
2	Abound Fabric Tile 60"H x 48"W	HRVT6048T	\$210	\$420
1	Bracket to Attach Towers to Worksurfaces	HSTB2W1	\$76	\$76
2	Worksurface Bracket Kit	HWSB2	\$46	\$92
			TOTAL:	\$11 628



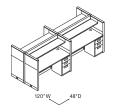
L-SHAPE WORKSTATION WITH STORAGE TOWER 72"W x 72"D

TOTAL: \$11,628



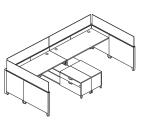
## **ABOUND**® Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Electrical Pass-Thru Cable 3-1 & 2-2 Systems 60"W	HH871160	\$132	\$264
1	Electrical Power Harness 3-1 & 2-2 Systems 24"W	HH871224	\$200	\$200
1	Circuit 1	HH873501	\$41	\$41
1	Circuit 2	HH873502	\$41	\$41
1	Circuit 3	HH873503	\$41	\$41
1	Circuit 4	HH873504	\$41	\$41
1	Base In-Feed Cable Base 3-1 & 2-2 Systems	HH879072	\$222	\$222
6	Abound Finished End Painted 50"	HRVC50PF	\$92	\$552
2	Abound T Connector Painted 50"	HRVC50PT	\$151	\$302
1	Abound X Connector Painted 50"	HRVC50PX	\$146	\$146
6	Abound Panel Frame 50"H x 24"W	HRVF5024P	\$253	\$1,518
2	Abound Panel Frame 50"H x 60"W	HRVF5060P	\$317	\$634
6	Abound Top Cap Trim 24"W	HRVTC24	\$35	\$210
2	Abound Top Cap Trim 60"W	HRVTC60	\$80	\$160
8	Worksurface Bracket Kit	HWSB2	\$46	\$368
12	Abound Segment Bar 24"W	HRVFSB24	\$21	\$252
4	Abound Segment Bar 60"W	HRVFSB60	\$25	\$100
4	Abound Open Shelf 60"	HRVSH60	\$355	\$1,420
12	Abound Fabric Tile 15"H x 24"W	HRVT1524T	\$64	\$768
4	Abound Fabric Tile 15"H x 60"W	HRVT1560T	\$93	\$372
12	Abound Fabric Tile 30"H x 24"W	HRVT3024T	\$88	\$1,056
4	Abound Fabric Tile 30"H x 60"W	HRVT3060T	\$134	\$536
4	Systems Rectangular Worksurface Edgeband $24^{\prime\prime}D \times 60^{\prime\prime}W$	HWR2460P	\$474	\$1,896
			TOTAL:	\$11,140



**TOUCH-DOWN STATION** 120"W x 48"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	External Stiffener 72"W	HLSLZ5SC72	\$107	\$214
2	Abound Panel Frame 35"H x 30"W	HRFF3530P	\$236	\$472
4	Abound Fabric Tile 30"H x 30"W	HRVT3030T	\$92	\$368
4	Abound Panel Frame 35"H x 36"W	HRFF3536P	\$241	\$964
8	Abound Fabric Tile 30"H x 36"W	HRVT3036T	\$99	\$792
2	Abound Panel Frame 35"H x 42"W	HRFF3542P	\$251	\$502
4	Abound Fabric Tile 30"H x 42"W	HRVT3042T	\$111	\$444
2	Abound Finished End Painted 35"	HRVC35PF	\$76	\$152
2	Abound L Connector Painted 35"	HRVC35PL	\$134	\$268
4	Frameless Frosted Glass 15"H x 72"W	HRVT1572F	\$931	\$3,724
2	Contain® 35 LB Credenza Counterweight Kit	HSCACW35	\$194	\$388
2	Contain* Credenza Cushion (Fabric Grade 2) 36"W x 18"D	HSCAUC1836	\$314	\$628
2	Worksurface O-Leg 6½"H x 30"W	HSCAWS6530	\$224	\$448
1	Contain* Footed Metal Credenza with Laminate Front, Left $22^{\prime\prime}\times72^{\prime\prime}\times18^{\prime\prime}$	HSCSF227218LBFOLA	\$2,270	\$2,270
1	Contain* Footed Metal Credenza with Laminate Front, Right $22^{\prime\prime} \times 72^{\prime\prime} \times 18^{\prime\prime}$	HSCSF227218RBFOLA	\$2,270	\$2,270
2	Systems Rectangular Worksurface Edgeband 30"D x 72"W	HWR3072P	\$590	\$1,180
2	Worksurface Bracket Kit	HWSB2	\$46	\$92
			TOTAL:	\$15,176

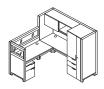


**U-SHAPE TEAMING STATION** 144"W x 72"D

## **ABOUND®**Open Base Typicals



QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Abound Panel Frame 50"H x 24"W	HRFF5024P	\$253	\$253
2	Abound Fabric Tile 30"H x 24"W	HRVT3024T	\$88	\$176
1	Abound 15" High Clear Glass Tile 12"H x 24"W	HRVT1524G	\$459	\$459
2	Abound 24"W Segment Bar	HRVFSB24	\$21	\$42
1	Abound Panel Frame 50"H x 48"W	HRFF5048P	\$289	\$289
2	Abound Fabric Tile 30"H x 48"W	HRVT3048T	\$119	\$238
1	Abound 15" High Clear Glass Tile 15"H x 48"W	HRVT1548G	\$591	\$591
2	Abound 48"W Segment Bar	HRVFSB48	\$24	\$48
3	Abound Panel Frame 65"H x 24"W	HRFF6524P	\$274	\$822
6	Abound Fabric Tile 60"H x 24"W	HRVT6024T	\$130	\$780
1	Abound Panel Frame 65"H x 48"W	HRFF6548P	\$313	\$313
2	Abound Fabric Tile 60"H x 48"W	HRVT6048T	\$210	\$420
1	Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door $48^{\prime\prime}W \times 14^{\prime\prime}4^{\prime\prime}D \times 14^{\prime\prime}H$	HLSL1448S	\$1,050	\$1,050
1	<b>Mobile Ped</b> 20" x 15 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " x 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	HLSL2016MP2	\$787	\$787
1	Ped Cushion 20" x 154/s" x 1"	HLSL2016PH2	\$325	\$325
1	Stack-on Storage Panel Mounted Bracket	HLSLPMB	\$127	\$127
1	Personal Storage Tower (RH) 24"D x 24"W x 65"H	HLSLW446RP	\$2,589	\$2,589
1	Abound Variable Height Finished End Painted 15"	HRVC15PFV	\$62	\$62
1	Abound Finished End Painted 50"	HRVC50PF	\$92	\$92
1	Abound L Connector Painted 50"	HRVC50PL	\$151	\$151
1	Abound Finished End Painted 65"	HRVC65PF	\$97	\$97
2	Abound L Connector Painted 65"	HRVC65PL	\$159	\$318
1	Bracket to Attach Towers to Worksurfaces	HSTB2W1	\$76	\$76
2	Systems Rectangular Worksurface Edgeband $24^{\prime\prime}D \times 48^{\prime\prime}W$	HWR2448P	\$402	\$804
2	Worksurface Bracket Kit	HWSB2	\$46	\$92
1	Abound Top Cap Trim 24"W	HRVTC24	\$35	\$35
1	Abound Top Cap Trim 48"W	HRVTC48	\$65	\$65
1	Abound Top Cap Trim 72"W	HRVTC72	\$100	\$100
1	Flat Bracket 24"D	HHN831124	\$64	\$64
			TOTAL:	\$11,265

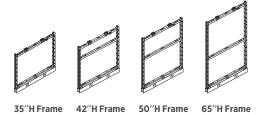


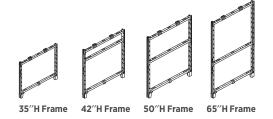
**L-SHAPE WORKSTATION** WITH STORAGE TOWER 72"W x 72"D

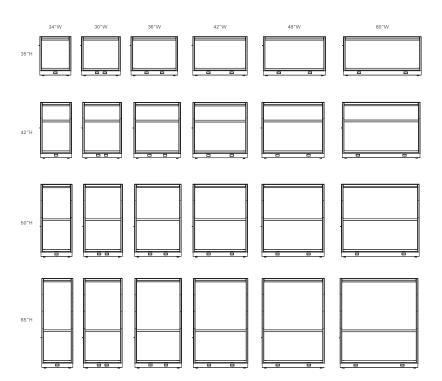
### FRAMES OVER

### **PANEL FRAME**

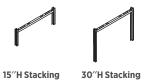
### **OPEN BASE PANEL FRAME**

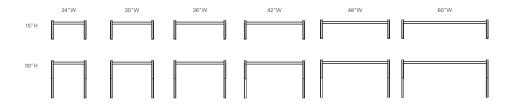






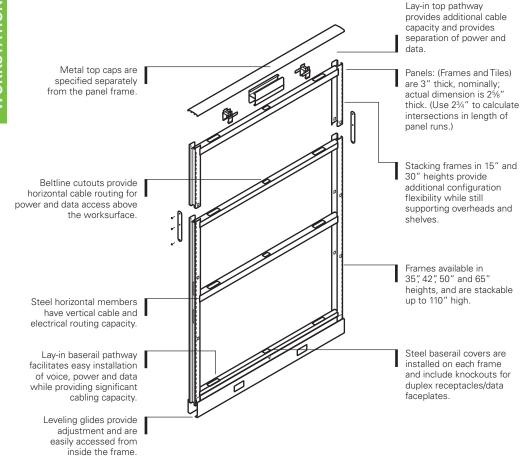
### **STACKING FRAMES**

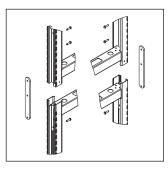




Reminder: Panel frame top caps must be ordered separately. Please refer to page 392. Do not specify top caps when putting frameless glass on top of the panel frame or when using a countertop worksurface.

### ABOUND® FRAMES OVERVIEW



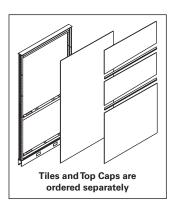


Stacking connection provides a solid metal-to-metal connection, allowing the stacking frame to accept hang-on components, per configuration guidelines.

### Construction and Features

Specifications—formed, steel vertical members, with tubular steel horizontal members are welded into a sturdy, structural panel frame. Panel frames are shipped with base pathway covers installed.

Tiles, Panel Top Caps, and Segment Bars are ordered separately.



### ABOUNI FRAMES OVERVIE

### FRAME DIMENSIONS (ACTUAL)

**Depth:**  $2^{5}/8$ " (use  $2^{3}/4$ " to calculate intersections in length of panel run)

Widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"

Heights\*: Painted trim: 341/2", 42", 491/2", 641/2"

Stacking Frames: 15"H, 30"H

\*with levelers fully retracted

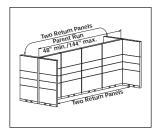
#### Stacking frames can

be added to the top of 110"H any 35"H, 50"H or 65"H frame. Adding stacking frames to 80"H 42"H frames is not recommended due to inconsistencies in segmentation. 15"H and 30"H stacking frames can be used to add up to 45" of additional height to a standard frame. Do not combine differing 35"H 50"H 65"H frame widths in a single stack.

NOTE: When stacking on  $42\frac{1}{2}$ "H frames, panel slots will be off by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " compared to any other height panel. When stacking on 421/2"H frames, hanging accessories will be 1/2" off in height compared to accessories hanging on panels at any height other than  $42\frac{1}{2}$ "H.

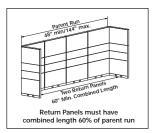
### **BUILDING HORIZONTALLY** WITH ABOUND FRAMES

Important planning guidelines: For adequate stability, one of two methods of stabilization must be adhered to:



### Method 1—Opposing returns: A parent run must be a minimum of 48" and a

maximum of 144" between return panels. The parent run must have a minimum of two return panels running in opposing directions on each end of run.

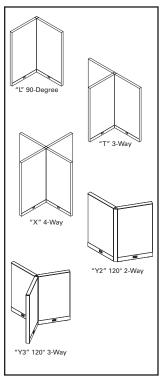


### Method 2—Single-sided

	omgie siaca		
Spine Length:	90 degree connector	120 degree connector	
48"-108"	72" total	84" total	
110''-132''	84" total	96" total	
134''-144''	96" total	108" total	

### ABOUND® FRAMES OVERVIEW

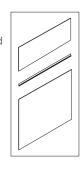
### **INTERSECTING** CONNECTIONS

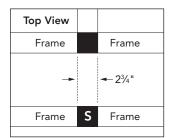


"L", "T", "X", "Y2" and "Y3" connector kits are used when connecting frames at intersecting runs. For "L", "T" and "X" connector kits, add  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " to the total length of the panel run for each intersection, whether located in the middle or at the end of the run.

Wall starter kits provide a means to affix a panel run to a permanent building wall. Kit adds 15/32" to length of panel run.

Segment bars horizontal cross members required between tile segments. Must be specified on each side of frame. One Segment Bar is needed for each reveal between tiles.

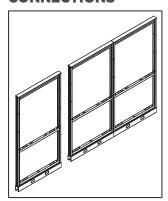




**Extended straight connector** kit "S" can be used to keep continuous runs dimensionally consistent with opposing panel runs which incorporate "T" or "X" intersections. (Add 23/4" to the length of the run for every

extended straight connector used.)

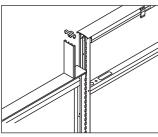
### IN-LINE **CONNECTIONS**



**Direct connections** between same height frames in a continuous run are accomplished with provided hardware. There is no incremental increase in dimension along the run.

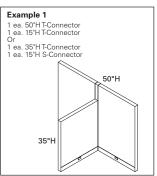
#### **END OF RUN**

Finished end trim must be specified for the unconnected sides of panel frames. The Abound end trim adds 3/8" to the length of the panel run. When adding a stacking frame, order finished end trim in the height that matches the stacking frame height. Move the end cap from the standard frame end trim to the stacking frame end trim.

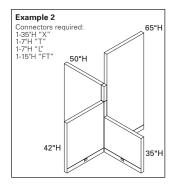


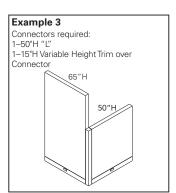
**IN-LINE VARIABLE HEIGHT TRIM** In-line connections between different height panels require trim to cover the exposed frame of the taller panel. The bottom of the trim is contoured to match the profile of the frame top cap.

Multiple-height connections are accomplished by combining standard height panel connectors (35"H, 42"H, 50"H and 65"H) with shorter connectors (7"H, 15"H, 22"H and 30"H). Start from the bottom-up — select the standard connector that corresponds to the height and connection type of the shortest panel, then use the shorter connectors to build up to each subsequent panel height. (See examples.)



In variable height "T" connections - as shown above - you would use the connectors as indicated.

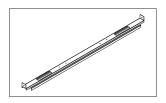




Example above represents Abound variable height "L" for 65" to 50" connection over connector.

#### **VARIABLE HEIGHT CONNECTION TRIM**

L, X and T connections between different height panels require trim to cover the exposed frame of the taller panel. The bottom of the trim is flat to match the profile of the Universal Connector top cap. Models are designated as "Variable Height Finished End over Connector Trim". For variable height connections in a Y configuration, contact the HON Product Solutions group.



### **OPTIONAL STIFFENER SUPPORT** Stiffener supports can be used to provide additional rigidity to a panel when fabric tiles are on both sides of the frame. May also be used for routing power/data at nonstandard heights.

## ABOUNI CONNECTOR OVERVIE

### **CONNECTOR KITS — ABOUND**

"L" 90° Connector Kit

"T" 3-way Connector Kit

"X" 4-way Connector Kit

"S" "S" Extended Straight Connector Kit

"Y2" 2-way 120° Connector Kit

"Y3" 3-way 120° Connector Kit

Wall Starter Kit "W"

"F" **End Trim Kit** 

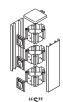
«۷» Variable Height Finished End

"FT" Variable Height Finished End over Connector















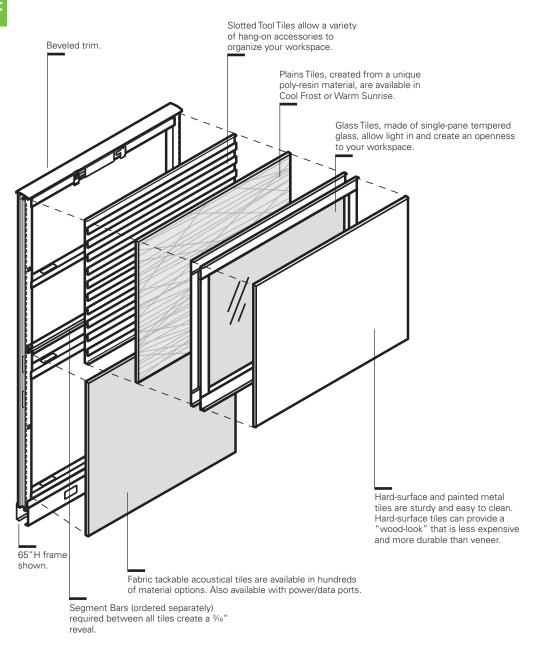




- Abound Connector Kits include universal connector block(s), bracket clips and painted metal trim.
- The universal connector block can be used for an L, T, X, or Extended Straight connections, simplifying staging and installation at the project site as well as future reconfigurations.
- Bracket clips are attached to the connector blocks as needed based upon connection type.
- While the connectors themselves are universal, Abound connector kits must be specified by connection type (X, L, T, S, 120 degree) in order to receive the correct type of trim.

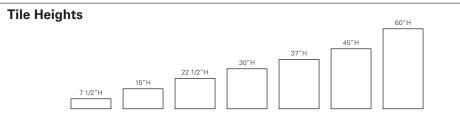
### ABOUND® TILE OVERVIEW

Abound tiles come in a variety of styles.



<sup>\*</sup>Aesthetics of opposing tile surface and/or frame interior should be considered when selecting light-colored sheer materials.

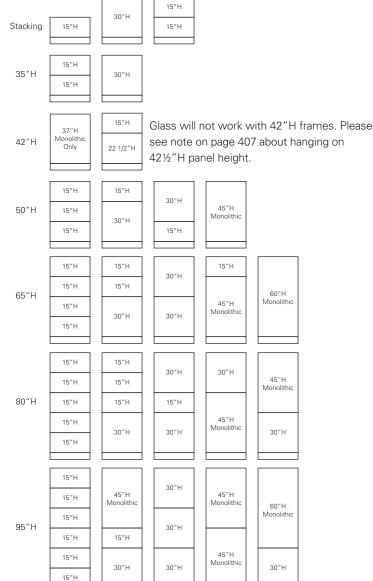
# ABOUND® SPECIFYING/DESIGN GUIDE



Monolithic tiles are 5" shorter than frame heights to account for top trim and base raceway.

### **Typical Tile Height Configurations**

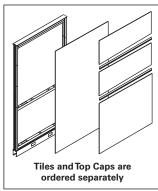
Segment bars are required between any two tiles — order separately based on tile configuration on each side of frame. Note: Most CAD specification programs will calculate quantity of segment bars required.



<sup>\*</sup>Additional tile combinations to those shown above are possible; heights above 65" require stacking frames - maximum height is 110".

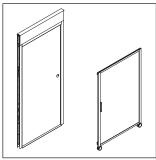
To calculate the total height of tiles(s) required, deduct 5" (height of base/top trim) from the total nominal panel height.

**EXAMPLE:** 65"H Frame takes 2 30"H tiles. 65-5 = 2 x 30 or 45 + 15



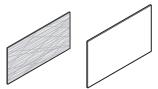
Tiles can be ordered in the size that matches the frame height plus the stacker height.

**EXAMPLE:** If you are using a 35"H frame plus a 30"H stacker, you can order 2 - 30"H tiles or 1 - 60"H tile.



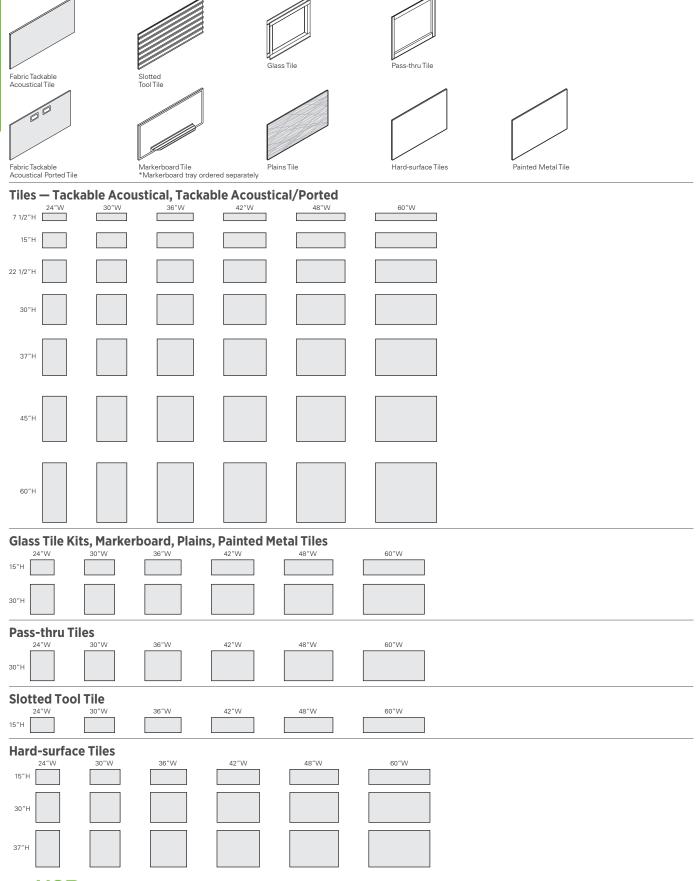
Door panels include frame, 42"W door, hinges and attaching hardware. Two 71/2"H fabric tiles for the top of the door frame are required and ordered separately (HRVD0742T).

Sliding doors are available in 50", 65", and 80"H models and can mount to 30", 36", 42", and 48"W panels. The doors provide a 36"W opening and are 42"W, nominally. The doors ship non-handed. A Mounting Bracket Kit must be ordered for each door corresponding to the mounting panel's width (30", 36", 42", or 48"W).



Plains Tiles and Hard-surface Tiles include tile and Custom Bracket Kit.

# ABOUND® SPECIFYING/DESIGN GUIDE

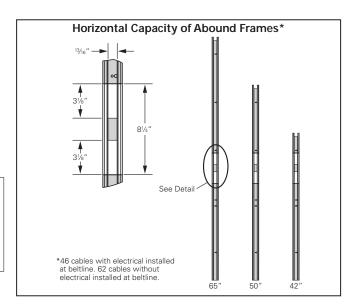


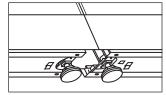
### **ABOUND® SYSTEMS**Electrical and Data

### **Abound String-in Capacity**

Openings in frame sides permit electrical data and communication cables to be run between frames in Abound. Using tackable acoustical tiles, the beltline pathway accommodates up to 62 cables (.25" dia) or 46 cables with electrical components installed.

DO NOT run electrical equipment or extension cords through cable openings in frame sides. Use beltline or base-mounted electrical system for all electrical supply.





#### Cables can enter/exit panel

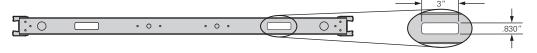
through underside of base pathway at juncture between frames. Openings are sized as follows (in sq. in.):

Straight connection	6.0
"S" Extended Straight Connection	10.0
"L" 90° Connection	8.9
"T" Connection	15.9
"X" Connection	17.9
"Y" Connection	_

When leveling glides are fully retracted, panel-to-floor clearance is 7/16". This may affect the volume of cabling that can be fed into the frame from the bottom of the pathway.

### **Vertical Capacity**

**Vertical Capacity Through Panel Frames** 



A 60% fill ratio is achievable: however, when electrical components are installed in the beltline area, cabling capacity through the beltline area will be limited to approximately 45% fill ratio.

	Panel Width	Qty of .25" Cables at 45% Fill Ratio	Qty of .25" Cables at 60% Fill Ratio	Total Space (sq. in.)
Abound	24'' - 60''W	48	64	5.26

### **ABOUND®**Panel Frames



			SHIP		LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE		
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	
A	35"H Panel Frame						
	35"H x 24"W	HRVF3524P	8.0	1.7	\$230	\$266	
	35"H x 30"W	HRVF3530P	11.0	2.1	\$236	\$272	
	35"H x 36"W	HRVF3536P	13.0	2.4	\$241	\$277	
	35"H x 42"W	HRVF3542P	16.0	2.8	\$251	\$287	
3	35"H x 48"W	HRVF3548P	18.0	3.2	\$266	\$302	
	35"H x 60"W	HRVF3560P	23.0	4.0	\$295	\$331	
	42"H Panel Frame						
	42"H x 24"W	HRVF4224P	11.0	2.0	\$236	\$272	
	42"H x 30"W	HRVF4230P	14.0	2.4	\$246	\$282	
	42"H x 36"W	HRVF4236P	17.0	2.9	\$251	\$287	
	42"H x 42"W	HRVF4242P	19.0	3.4	\$267	\$303	
	42"H x 48"W	HRVF4248P	22.0	3.8	\$280	\$316	
	42"H x 60"W	HRVF4260P	28.0	4.7	\$311	\$347	
	$\blacksquare$ When stacking on $42\frac{1}{2}$ "H frames, pa	nel slots will be off by ½" compared	to any other he	eight panel.			
	When stacking on 42½"H frames, ha other than 42½"H.	nging accessories will be ½" off in he	ight compared	d to accesso	ries hanging on p	anels at any height	
An	50"H Panel Frame						
	50"H x 24"W	HRVF5024P	14.0	2.3	\$253	\$289	
	50″H x 30″W	HRVF5030P	17.0	2.9	\$266	\$302	
	50"H x 36"W	HRVF5036P	20.0	3.4	\$266	\$302 \$302	
	50"H x 42"W	HRVF5042P	24.0	4.0	\$283	\$319	
	50"H x 48"W	HRVF5048P	27.0	4.5	\$289	\$325	
	50 H x 46 W 50"H x 60"W	HRVF5060P	34.0	5.6	\$209 \$317	\$353	
	30 H X 60 W	пкугооор	34.0	5.0	<b>\$317</b>	, p. 22 2	
	65"H Panel Frame		47.0	7.0		4	
	65"H x 24"W	HRVF6524P	17.0	3.0	\$274	\$310	
	65"H x 30"W	HRVF6530P	22.0	3.7	\$280	\$316	
	65"H x 36"W	HRVF6536P	25.0	4.4	\$285	\$321	
	65"H x 42"W	HRVF6542P	30.0	5.1	\$296	\$332	
	65"H x 48"W	HRVF6548P	35.0	5.8	\$313	\$349	
	65"H x 60"W	HRVF6560P	43.0	7.2	\$341	\$377	
	Panel Top Cap						
	24"W	HRVTC24	1.6	0.3	\$35	\$55	
	30"W	HRVTC30	1.8	0.3	\$44	\$64	
	36″W	HRVTC36	2.0	0.3	\$56	\$76	
	42′′W	HRVTC42	2.2	0.3	\$59	\$79	
	48"W	HRVTC48	3.4	0.4	\$65	\$85	
	54"W	HRVTC54	3.7	0.5	\$80	\$100	
	(60"W)	HRVTC60	3.9	0.6	<b>\$80</b>	\$100	
	66"W	HRVTC66	4.0	0.6	\$96	\$116	
	72″W	HRVTC72	5.3	8.0	\$100	\$120	
	78′′W	HRVTC78	6.5	8.0	\$103	\$123	
	84"W	HRVTC84	6.7	0.9	\$113	\$133	
	90″W	HRVTC90	7.0	0.9	\$119	\$139	
	96"W	HRVTC96	7.2	0.9	\$125	\$145	
	NOTES: Top caps can span more than on	e panel in an inline connection.					
	Top cap models are to be used on Ab	ound® frames only.					

#### NOTES:

- Includes frame, baserail covers, attaching hardware and bottom segment bar. Two wire and data management openings standard per raceway,
- Frames, top caps and tiles are ordered and shipped separately.
- Frames are  $2^{5}/8$ " thick with a 5"H baserail.
- Frames are standard with two adjustable leveling glides which can be adjusted Lay-in top pathway provides additional data cabling capacity. from the bottom of the glide or from the interior of frame.
- 24" panel has one opening.
- Lay-in wire management available in base. Horizontal cable routing available at beltline.

  - For worksurfaces that can be used with both Abound® and Accelerate® systems, see pages 541-551.
  - Panel stability will be increased by tying panels to worksurfaces or storage.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Trim Color** 

See page 376





### ABOUND® Open Base Panel Frames

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE METALLICS
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CODE	CORE	PIE I ALLICS
	35"H Open Base Panel Frame					
	35"H x 24"W	HRFF3524P	8	1.7	\$230	\$266
	35"H x 30"W	HRFF3530P	11	2.1	\$236	\$272
	35"H x 36"W	HRFF3536P	13	2.4	\$241	\$277
	35"H x 42"W	HRFF3542P	16	2.8	\$251	\$287
V	35"H x 48"W	HRFF3548P	18	3.2	\$266	\$302
	35"H x 60"W	HRFF3560P	23	4.0	\$295	\$331
	42"H Open Base Panel Frame					
	42"H x 24"W	HRFF4224P	11	2.0	\$236	\$272
	42"H x 30"W	HRFF4230P	14	2.4	\$246	\$282
	42"H x 36"W	HRFF4236P	17	2.9	\$251	\$287
	42"H x 42"W	HRFF4242P	19	3.4	\$267	\$303
	42"H x 48"W	HRFF4248P	22	3.8	\$280	\$316
	42"H x 60"W	HRFF4260P	28	4.7	\$311	\$347
	<b>50"H Open Base Panel Frame</b> 50"H x 24"W 50"H x 30"W 50"H x 36"W	HRFF5024P HRFF5030P HRFF5036P	14 17 20	2.3 2.9 3.4	\$253 \$266 \$266	\$289 \$302 \$302
	50"H x 42"W	HRFF5042P	24	4.0	\$283	\$319
	50"H x 48"W	HRFF5048P HRFF5060P	27 34	4.5 5.6	\$289 \$317	\$325 \$353
	50"H x 60"W	חאררסטטטי	54	0.0	<b>φ</b> 31/	<b>\$335</b>
	65"H Open Base Panel Frame					
	65"H x 24"W	HRFF6524P	17	3.0	\$274	\$310
	65"H x 30"W	HRFF6530P	22	3.7	\$280	\$316
	65"H x 36"W	HRFF6536P	25	4.4	\$285	\$321
	65"H x 42"W	HRFF6542P	30	5.1	\$296	\$332
	65"H x 48"W	HRFF6548P	35	5.8	\$313	\$349
	65"H x 60"W	HRFF6560P	43	7.2	\$341	\$377
	Raceway to Open Base Conversion Kit	HRVFFOOT	4	0.1	\$165	\$185

- Includes frame, attaching hardware and bottom segment bar.
- Tiles and top caps are ordered and shipped separately.
- Frames are 25/8" thick with a 5"H open base.
- Frames are standard with two adjustable leveling glides which can be adjusted from the bottom of the glide.
- Horizontal cable routing available at beltline.
- Lay-in top pathway provides additional data cabling capacity.
- See page 392 for top cap options.
- For worksurfaces that can be used with Abound  $^\circ$  and Accelerate  $^\circ$  systems, see pages 541-551.
- Panel stability will be increased by tying panels to worksurfaces or storage.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Trim Color** 

See page 376





### **ABOUND®**Stacking Panel Frames



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
<b>1</b>	15"H Stacking Panel Frame				
	15"H x 24"W	HRVF1524	8	0.8	\$214
	15"H x 30"W	HRVF1530	10	0.9	\$224
	15"H x 36"W	HRVF1536	12	1.1	\$230
•	15"H x 42"W	HRVF1542	14	1.3	\$239
	15"H x 48"W	HRVF1548	16	1.5	\$241
	15"H x 60"W	HRVF1560	20	1.8	\$249
	30"H Stacking Panel Frame				
	30"'H x 24"'W	HRVF3024	10	1.4	\$226
	30"H x 30"W	HRVF3030	12	1.8	\$239
	30"H x 36"W	HRVF3036	14	2.1	\$247
1 49	30"H x 42"W	HRVF3042	16	2.4	\$257
	30"H x 48"W	HRVF3048	18	2.8	\$261
•	30"H x 60"W	HRVF3060	22	3.4	\$278
	Full Segment Bars				
	24"W	HRVFSB24	2	0.4	\$21
	30"W	HRVFSB30	2	0.4	\$21
	36"W	HRVFSB36	3	0.5	\$22
	42"W	HRVFSB42	3	0.5	\$23
	48"W	HRVFSB48	3	0.6	\$24
	60″W	HRVFSB60	4	0.7	\$25
	• Must order one segment bar per panel reveal, per	panel side.			

#### NOTES:

- · Frames, top caps and tiles are ordered and shipped separately.
- · Includes attachment hardware.
- Stacking frames can be added to the top of any 35"H, 50" or 65"H frame.
- · No paint selection necessary on stacking frames.
- Overhead storage units can be suspended from stacking frames. See pages 509-510.
- · Segment Bars do not need to be specified for monolithic tiles, when only a single tile is attached to the frame.
- 1 When stacking on 421/2"H frames, hanging accessories will be 1/2" off in height compared to accessories hanging on panels at any height other than 421/2"H.
- Not designed to combine differing frame widths in a single stack.
- Stacking frames not designed to be used as a base frame.
- Segment bars available in Black only.
- ① Segment Bars are formed, steel cross members and are required between tiles and on each side of the frame.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 







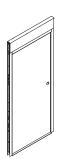
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Stiffener Support				
24"W	HRVSS24	1	0.4	\$55
30"W	HRVSS30	1	0.4	\$57
36"W	HRVSS36	4	0.5	\$61
42"W	HRVSS42	4	0.5	\$76
48′W	HRVSS48	4	0.5	\$85
60"W	HRVSS60	4	0.7	\$93
Black only. No need to specify paint.				

#### NOTES:

- Tile stiffener supports can be used to increase the stiffness of a panel and can also be used to mount power/data anywhere vertically on an Abound frame. Can only be used when there are fabric tiles on both sides of the frame.
- · Self-drilling screws included.
- Black only. No need to specify paint.

### **ABOUND**® Panel Door





		SHIP		L1 LIST PRICE	BY PAINT GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
Door Panel — Laminate					
42"W x 95"H	HRVD9542P	155	5.4	\$2215	\$2251

 $NOTES: Includes frame, 42 ^{\prime\prime}W \ door, hinges \ and \ attaching \ hardware. \ Lockset \ or \ Knob \ ordered \ separately. \ Best \ placement \ of \ a \ door \ is \ at \ an \ attaching \ hardware.$ L, T, X connector or wall starter connector for rigidity. Use of spanning top caps at an inline will also help add additional rigidity.

- $\boxed{ 7'} 2'' \text{H fabric tiles for above the door are required for door installation. Tiles must be specified and ordered separately } \text{see below}.$
- Two tiles are required for installation.
- 1 Top Cap must be ordered separately. See page 392 for top cap specification.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Trim Color	Select Door Laminate
	See page 376	L1 Woodgrain only See page 376
H R V D 9 5 4 2 P .	T 4.	K 2

		SHIP			LIST PRICE BY FABRIC GRADE						
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	A	В	С	D	E	F	G
	Fabric Tiles for Door Panel 7½"H x 42"W	HRVD0742T	3	1.2	\$83	\$87	\$91	\$101	\$104	\$108	\$112
//	Must be ordered with the Doo	r Panel model above.									
	Required for door installation.										
	Two tiles must be ordered for	installation. Tiles ship 1	/pkg.								

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Fabric Color
	See pages 378-379
H R V D 0 7 4 2 T.	A P N 1 5

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
CE	<b>Lockset (Door Knob)</b> Polished Brass, keyed on one side	ни899900	2.0 🔇	0.1	\$116
	<b>Door Lever</b> Brushed Aluminum, keyed on one side	HN899910	2.0 🔇	0.1	\$322
	Carpet Grippers	HICG12	0.5 🔇	0.1	\$19
	NOTES: Used with Glide Towers Shipped 12 per package No need to specify finish				



# **ABOUND**<sup>®</sup> Sliding Door



		SHIP		LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
Abound Sliding Door					
50"H x 42"W	HH15042SD	28	5.5	\$2026	\$2062
65"H x 42"W	HH16542SD	38	7.1	\$2310	\$2346
80"H x 42"W	HH18042SD	46	8.6	\$2826	\$2862
Door is only available in Freeted Tran	clucant Spacify paint for frame				

Door is only available in Frosted Translucent. Specify paint for frame.

① Can only install Sliding Door at the end of a run, not at a corner.

	R	
V		

Mounting Kit for Abound Sliding Door					
For 30"W panel	ННКДМК30	4	0.4	\$174	\$186
For 36"W panel	ННКДМК36	5	0.5	\$182	\$194
For 42"W panel	HHKDMK42	6	0.5	\$188	\$200
For 48"W panel	HHKDMK48	7	0.5	\$198	\$210
NOTES: Specify paint.					

### NOTES:

- The Sliding Doors are available in 50", 65", and 80"H models and can mount to 30", 36", 42", and 48"W panels.
- 1 A Mounting Bracket Kit must be ordered for each door corresponding to the mounting panels width (30", 36", 42", or 48"W).

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 



# **ABOUND®**Connectors



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE B CORE	Y PAINT GRADE METALLICS
	"L" 90° Painted Connector					
	7"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below)	HRVC7PL	1 <b>9</b>	0.1	\$93	\$110
	15"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below)	HRVC15PL	2 <b>G</b>	0.1	\$104	\$121
	22"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below)	HRVC22PL	2 <b>G</b>	0.2	\$117	\$134
	30"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below)	HRVC30PL	3 <b>©</b>	0.3	\$134	\$151
	35"H Frame	HRVC35PL	3 <b>©</b>	0.3	\$134	\$151
	42"H Frame	HRVC42PL	4 <b>③</b>	0.4	\$146	\$163
	50"H Frame	HRVC50PL	5 <b>©</b>	0.5	\$151	\$168
	65"H Frame	HRVC65PL	6 <b>©</b>	0.6	\$159	\$176
	80"H Frame	HRVC80PL	6 <b>9</b>	0.8	\$165	\$182
(S)	"T" 3-Way Painted Connector					
arthr fa	7"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below)	HRVC7PT	1 <b>9</b>	0.1	\$93	\$110
	15"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below)	HRVC15PT	2 <b>G</b>	0.1	\$104	\$121
	22"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below)	HRVC22PT	2 <b>G</b>	0.2	\$117	\$134
	30"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below)	HRVC30PT	3 <b>G</b>	0.3	\$134	\$151
	35"H Frame	HRVC35PT	3 <b>G</b>	0.3	\$134	\$151
	42"H Frame	HRVC42PT	4 <b>9</b>	0.4	\$146	\$163
	50"H Frame	HRVC50PT	5 <b>©</b>	0.5	\$151	\$168
	65"H Frame	HRVC65PT	6 <b>©</b>	0.6	\$159	\$176
	80"H Frame	HRVC80PT	6 <b>G</b>	0.8	\$165	\$182
	"X" 4-Way Painted Connector					
	7"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below)	HRVC7PX	10	0.1	\$74	\$84
	15"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below)	HRVC15PX	2 <b>9</b>	0.1	\$85	\$95
	22"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below)	HRVC22PX	2 <b>G</b>	0.2	\$94	\$104
	30"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below)	HRVC30PX	3 <b>G</b>	0.3	\$104	\$114
	35"H Frame	HRVC35PX	3 <b>G</b>	0.3	\$104	\$114
	42"H Frame	HRVC42PX	4 😉	0.4	\$141	\$151
	50"H Frame	HRVC50PX	6 <b>G</b>	0.5	\$146	\$156
	65"H Frame	HRVC65PX	7 <b>(S</b>	0.6	\$151	\$161
	80"H Frame	HRVC80PX	6 <b>G</b>	0.8	\$159	\$169
	"S" Extended Straight Painted Connector	IIDV6ED6	10	0.1	***	4474
	7"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below)	HRVC7PS	1 <b>9</b>	0.1	\$114	\$131
	15"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below)	HRVC15PS	2 <b>9</b>	0.1	\$125	\$142
	22"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below)	HRVC22PS	2 <b>9</b>	0.2	\$135	\$152
	30"H Frame (Does not include top cap, see bullet below)	HRVC30PS	3 <b>9</b>	0.3	\$146	\$163 \$163
	35"H Frame	HRVC35PS	3 <b>9</b>	0.3	\$146	\$163
	42"H Frame	HRVC42PS	4 <b>9</b>	0.4	\$167	\$184
	50"H Frame	HRVC50PS	6 <b>9</b>	0.5	\$175	\$192
	65"H Frame	HRVC65PS	7 <b>9</b>	0.6	\$186	\$203
	80"H Frame	HRVC80PS	7 <b>9</b>	0.8	\$200	\$217

# NOTES:

- · All connectors include a light-gap strip.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Abound connectors utilize a universal connector block designed to make one connection to the panel.}$
- 7"H connectors include one connector block; 15"H, 22"H, 30"H include two connector blocks; 50"H includes three connector blocks and 65"H includes four connector blocks.
- Connectors ship complete with trim.
- No universal top cap with 7"H-30"H connectors. These are to be used where base height connectors are also used, therefore additional top caps are not necessary.
- Outer trim snaps easily into place.
- Extended Straight Connectors are used to keep a frame run dimensionally consistent with opposing frame runs. Add 23/4" to the length of the run with each Extended Straight Connector used.
- Trim with Abound connectors can only be attached to connectors, not on panels.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** 







			SHIP		LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
58	"Y" 120° Degree, Two-Sided, Painted Connector					
	35"H Frame	HRVC35PY2	3 <b>G</b>	0.3	\$134	\$151
·	42"H Frame	HRVC42PY2	4 <b>③</b>	0.4	\$146	\$163
	50"H Frame	HRVC50PY2	5 <b>G</b>	0.5	\$159	\$176
	65"H Frame	HRVC65PY2	6 <b>9</b>	0.6	\$175	\$192
	"Y" 120° Degree, Three-Sided, Painted Connector 35"H Frame 42"H Frame 50"H Frame 65"H Frame	HRVC35PY3 HRVC42PY3 HRVC50PY3 HRVC65PY3	3 <b>9</b> 4 <b>9</b> 5 <b>9</b> 6 <b>9</b>	0.3 0.4 0.5 0.6	\$117 \$134 \$146 \$159	\$134 \$151 \$163 \$176

### NOTES:

- $\bullet \ 35''H-42''H \ connectors \ include \ two \ universal \ connector \ blocks, 50''H \ includes \ three \ brackets \ and 65''H \ includes four \ brackets.$
- Use Y Connectors for 120° applications.
- Abound connectors utilize a universal connector block designed to make one connection to the panel.
- Connectors ship complete with trim.
- Bracket clips come standard.
- Outer trim snaps easily into place.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 



# **ABOUND®**

# Variable Height Finished End and Wall Starter Kits



			SHIP		LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
	Finished End					
( A Section 1)	15"H Finished End	HRVC15PF	1 <b>9</b>	0.1	\$62	\$79
	30"H Finished End	HRVC30PF	2 <b>G</b>	0.3	\$76	\$93
	35"H Finished End	HRVC35PF	2 <b>③</b>	0.3	\$76	\$93
	42"H Finished End	HRVC42PF	2 <b>©</b>	0.4	\$85	\$102
	50"H Finished End	HRVC50PF	3 <b>©</b>	0.5	\$92	\$109
	65"H Finished End	HRVC65PF	4 <b>9</b>	0.6	\$97	\$114
	80"H Finished End	HRVC80PF	4 <b>③</b>	0.8	\$102	\$119
	Variable Height Painted Finished End					
pare B	7" Variable Height Finished End	HRVC7PFV	1 <b>9</b>	0.1	\$62	\$72
	15" Variable Height Finished End	HRVC15PFV	1 <b>9</b>	0.1	\$62	\$72
	22" Variable Height Finished End	HRVC22PFV	2 <b>G</b>	0.2	\$76	\$86
	30" Variable Height Finished End	HRVC30PFV	2 <b>9</b>	0.3	\$76	\$86
	Variable Height Painted Finished End Over Connector					
Tarie 1	7" Variable Height Finished End Over Connector	HRVC7PFT	10	0.1	\$62	\$72
	15" Variable Height Finished End Over Connector	HRVC15PFT	10	0.1	\$62	\$72
	22" Variable Height Finished End Over Connector	HRVC22PFT	2 <b>9</b>	0.2	\$76	\$86
	30" Variable Height Finished End Over Connector	HRVC30PFT	2 <b>9</b>	0.3	\$76	\$86
<b>്</b>	Frameless Glass Variable Height Trim					
	7½″H	HRVC7FFV	1	0.1	\$56	\$65
		HRVC15FFV	1	0.1	\$83	\$92
U	Specify paint only.					
	Model only used with Frameless Glass on page 409. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HRVC7FFV.T1					
	Wall Starter Kit					
	65″H	HRVC65PW	5 <b>©</b>	0.6	\$175	\$192
m fl	Permanent Wall Hanger Kit					
NH nd	2½"W x ½"D x 66"H	HRVC35PCE	6 <b>©</b>	0.7	\$216	\$236
<b>H</b>	4½"W x ½"D x 66"H  Anchor devices are not supplied with this model. Refer	HRVC35PCM r to Abound® Install	3 <b>G</b> ation instruction	0.7	\$113 ropriate hardware	\$123 Attachment to
Specify paint	masonry walls is not recommended.	COMPOUND HISIMI	adon mati ucti	ы тог арр	opriate naruwal e	. Attachment to
-1 )  001110						

- · Snaps easily onto end of frame.
- 35"H end trim includes top cap and vertical trim.
- 15"H and 30"H Finished End Trims do not include a top cap. These are only used for stacking frames which utilize the top trim and cap from the base frame to which they are attached.
- 42", 50" and 65"H finished end trim includes painted top transition piece, vertical trim and carpet grippers for extra stability.
- End trim is full-length to floor; no baserail cap is necessary.
- Finished Ends include top cap trim. Adds 15/32" to panel run.
- Wall Starter Kit allows panel to start from a wall. Specify trim color.
- Wall Starter adds 15/32" to length of panel run.
- Anchor devices are not supplied with the wall starter kits.
- Variable height trim and finished ends can only be attached to panels, not attached to connectors.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** 





# WALL HANGER BARS AND OFF-MODULE BRACKET

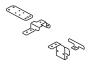
26

\$85



		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRA			
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS		
Wall Hanger Segment Bars							
24"W	HRVFSBW24	2 <b>9</b>	0.4	\$32	N/A		
30"W	HRVFSBW30	2 <b>9</b>	0.4	\$32	N/A		
36"W	HRVFSBW36	3 <b>©</b>	0.5	\$34	N/A		
42"W	HRVFSBW42	3 <b>G</b>	0.5	\$38	N/A		
48"W	HRVFSBW48	3 <b>G</b>	0.6	\$42	N/A		
60"W	HRVFSBW60	4 <b>③</b>	0.7	\$46	N/A		

🚺 Includes two tile bars. Top bar may only be used in the top uppermost position on Wall Track. Bottom bar can be used in the bottom position at any point on the wall hangers. When segmenting tiles on Wall Hangers, standard Segment Bars (page 394) must be ordered for placement between each tile reveal or at the top position of a single tile that is not in the uppermost position.



Off-Module Bracket Kit			HRVOMOD	
	The second second second	100 000	C . I I I	

- Includes top and bottom attachment brackets and top trim finished end.
- Installation requires defacing of the top tile.
- Cannot be mounted in locations where the bottom bracket covers electrical cutouts in the base pathway on parent run panels.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

WORKSTATIONS

\$95

# **ABOUND**® Tackable Acoustical Tiles



			SHIP			LIST PRICE BY FABRIC GRADE								
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	AA	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G		
_	7½"H Tackable Aco	ustical Fabric Tiles												
	7½"H x 24"W	HRVT0724T	2 <b>9</b>	0.4	\$62	\$66	\$69	\$71	\$77	\$82	\$87	\$90		
	7½"H x 30"W	HRVT0730T	2 <b>S</b>	0.5	\$73	\$77	\$80	\$84	\$90	\$97	\$100	\$103		
	7½"H x 36"W	HRVT0736T	2 <b>S</b>	0.6	\$78	\$82	\$85	\$89	\$95	\$102	\$105	\$108		
	7½"H x 42"W	HRVT0742T	2 <b>S</b>	0.7	\$86	\$91	\$95	\$99	\$109	\$112	\$116	\$120		
	7½"H x 48"W	HRVT0748T	2 <b>S</b>	0.8	\$92	\$97	\$101	\$105	\$115	\$118	\$122	\$126		
	7½"H x 60"W	HRVT0760T	3 <b>S</b>	1.0	\$109	\$129	\$133	\$138	\$150	\$154	\$157	\$160		
	15″H Tackable Acou	stical Fabric Tiles												
/	15"H x 24"W	HRVT1524T	2 <b>S</b>	0.8	\$64	\$73	\$81	\$89	\$105	\$123	\$139	\$147		
	15"H x 30"W	HRVT1530T	2 <b>S</b>	0.9	\$65	\$76	\$86	\$96	\$118	\$139	\$150	\$160		
	15"H x 36"W	HRVT1536T	2 <b>S</b>	1.1	\$72	\$83	\$93	\$103	\$125	\$146	\$157	\$167		
	15"H x 42"W	HRVT1542T	2 <b>9</b>	1.3	\$74	\$87	\$99	\$114	\$147	\$158	\$168	\$179		
	15"H x 48"W	HRVT1548T	2 <b>9</b>	1.5	\$80	\$93	\$105	\$120	\$153	\$164	\$174	\$185		
	15"H x 60"W	HRVT1560T	3 <b>9</b>	1.8	\$93	\$106	\$118	\$133	\$166	\$177	\$187	\$198		
	30"H Tackable Aco	ustical Tiles												
/	30"H x 24"W	HRVT3024T	2 <b>9</b>	1.4	\$88	\$99	\$109	\$120	\$142	\$169	\$180	\$190		
	30"H x 30"W	HRVT3030T	2 <b>S</b>	1.8	\$92	\$105	\$117	\$132	\$157	\$191	\$235	\$245		
	30"H x 36"W	HRVT3036T	2 <b>S</b>	2.1	\$99	\$117	\$133	\$145	\$198	\$236	\$247	\$257		
	30"H x 42"W	HRVT3042T	3 <b>G</b>	2.4	\$111	\$127	\$142	\$154	\$208	\$245	\$257	\$267		
	30"H x 48"W	HRVT3048T	3 <b>G</b>	2.8	\$119	\$135	\$150	\$162	\$216	\$253	\$265	\$275		
	30"H x 60"W	HRVT3060T	4 <b>③</b>	3.4	\$134	\$150	\$165	\$177	\$231	\$268	\$280	\$290		
	37"H Tackable Aco	ustical Tiles												
/	37"H x 24"W	HRVT3724T	2 <b>©</b>	2.0	\$101	\$117	\$132	\$150	\$203	\$235	\$247	\$257		
	37"H x 30"W	HRVT3730T	3 <b>G</b>	2.4	\$114	\$130	\$145	\$163	\$216	\$248	\$260	\$270		
	37"H x 36"W	HRVT3736T	4 <b>③</b>	2.9	\$130	\$149	\$168	\$189	\$253	\$300	\$311	\$322		
	37"H x 42"W	HRVT3742T	4 <b>③</b>	3.4	\$146	\$167	\$187	\$211	\$292	\$340	\$350	\$361		
	37"H x 48"W	HRVT3748T	5 <b>③</b>	3.8	\$153	\$174	\$196	\$219	\$302	\$351	\$363	\$374		
$\vee$	37"H x 60"W	HRVT3760T	6	4.6	\$175	\$201	\$227	\$258	\$340	\$400	\$411	\$423		
	Segment bars or	dered separately. S	ee page 394.											

### NOTES:

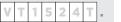
- Tiles attach directly onto the panels. No additional hardware is needed.
- · Tiles are non-dedicated.
- For monolithic applications, subtract 5" from the frame height to determine monolithic tile height.
- $\ensuremath{\boldsymbol{\omega}}$  Fabric tiles have a Class A fire rating.
- Tiles do not include segment bars, must be ordered separately. See page 394. Not needed on monolithic tiles.
- One segment bar required per panel reveal, per panel side.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Fabric Color** 

See pages 378-379





# ABOUND® Tackable Acoustical Tiles

			SHIP		LIST PRICE BY FABRIC GRADE								
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	AA	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	
	45"H Tackable Aco	oustical Tiles											
	45"H x 24"W	HRVT4524T	2 <b>S</b>	2.3	\$110	\$129	\$149	\$170	\$236	\$284	\$295	\$307	
	45"H x 30"W	HRVT4530T	3 <b>G</b>	2.9	\$126	\$147	\$167	\$192	\$275	\$323	\$335	\$347	
	45"H x 36"W	HRVT4536T	5 <b>G</b>	3.4	\$150	\$171	\$193	\$216	\$299	\$348	\$360	\$371	
	45"H x 42"W	HRVT4542T	5	4.0	\$175	\$196	\$216	\$241	\$323	\$372	\$384	\$396	
	45"H x 48"W	HRVT4548T	6	4.5	\$198	\$219	\$247	\$264	\$347	\$396	\$408	\$419	
	45"H x 60"W	HRVT4560T	7	5.6	\$215	\$241	\$268	\$299	\$380	\$440	\$452	\$464	
	60″H Tackable Acc	oustical Tiles											
/	60"H x 24"W	HRVT6024T	3 <b>G</b>	3.0	\$130	\$161	\$194	\$228	\$316	\$370	\$383	\$424	
	60"H x 30"W	HRVT6030T	4 <b>©</b>	3.7	\$148	\$184	\$222	\$259	\$351	\$416	\$429	\$493	
	60"H x 36"W	HRVT6036T	6	4.4	\$172	\$208	\$246	\$281	\$374	\$439	\$453	\$517	
	60"H x 42"W	HRVT6042T	6	5.1	\$186	\$227	\$271	\$307	\$416	\$481	\$494	\$585	
	60"H x 48"W	HRVT6048T	7	5.8	\$210	\$251	\$295	\$331	\$440	\$549	\$563	\$653	
	60"H x 60"W	HRVT6060T	9	7.2	\$224	\$271	\$319	\$355	\$503	\$585	\$597	\$688	
	Segment bars o	rdered separately.	See page 394.										

### NOTES:

- · Tiles are non-dedicated.
- Tiles attach directly onto the panels. No additional hardware is needed.
- For monolithic applications, subtract 5" from the frame height to determine monolithic tile height.
- Fabric tiles have a Class A fire rating.
- 1 Tiles do not include segment bars, must be ordered separately. See page 394. Not needed on monolithic tiles.
- ① One segment bar required per panel reveal, per panel side.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Fabric Color** 

See pages 378-379





# **ABOUND®**Power/Data Fabric Tiles



			SHIP		LIST PRICE BY FABRIC GRADE								
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	AA	A	В	С	D	Е	F	G	
1	15"H Power/Data F	abric Tiles											
00	15"H x 24"W	HRVT1524E	2 <b>9</b>	0.8	\$128	\$137	\$145	\$153	\$169	\$187	\$203	\$211	
( )	15"H x 30"W	HRVT1530E	2 <b>G</b>	0.9	\$129	\$140	\$150	\$160	\$182	\$203	\$214	\$224	
	15"H x 36"W	HRVT1536E	2 <b>9</b>	1.1	\$136	\$147	\$157	\$167	\$189	\$210	\$221	\$231	
	15"H x 42"W	HRVT1542E	2 <b>S</b>	1.3	\$138	\$151	\$163	\$178	\$211	\$222	\$232	\$243	
	15"H x 48"W	HRVT1548E	2 <b>S</b>	1.5	\$144	\$157	\$169	\$184	\$217	\$228	\$238	\$249	
	15"H x 60"W	HRVT1560E	3 <b>©</b>	1.8	\$155	\$168	\$180	\$195	\$228	\$239	\$249	\$260	
	NOTES: 15" Power/E	Data tile can be used	d on 50"H fram	es, or high	er, for bel	tline acce	SS.						
	30″H Power/Data F	abric Tiles											
00	30"H x 24"W	HRVT3024E	2 <b>9</b>	1.4	\$150	\$161	\$171	\$182	\$204	\$231	\$242	\$252	
	30"H x 30"W	HRVT3030E	2 <b>9</b>	1.8	\$154	\$167	\$179	\$194	\$219	\$253	\$297	\$307	
	30"H x 36"W	HRVT3036E	2 <b>9</b>	2.1	\$163	\$181	\$197	\$209	\$262	\$300	\$311	\$321	
	30"H x 42"W	HRVT3042E	3 <b>S</b>	2.4	\$179	\$195	\$210	\$222	\$276	\$313	\$325	\$335	
	30"H x 48"W	HRVT3048E	3 <b>S</b>	2.8	\$184	\$200	\$215	\$227	\$281	\$318	\$330	\$340	
	30"H x 60"W	HRVT3060E	4 <b>③</b>	3.4	\$198	\$214	\$229	\$241	\$295	\$332	\$344	\$354	
	NOTES: 30"H Port ti	iles can be used in b	ase position or	50″H or h	igher fran	nes for da	ta/power	access at	t beltline.				
	37″H Power/Data F	abric Tiles											
	37"H x 24"W	HRVT3724E	2 <b>S</b>	2.0	\$165	\$181	\$196	\$214	\$267	\$299	\$311	\$321	
	37"H x 30"W	HRVT3730E	3 <b>S</b>	2.4	\$181	\$197	\$212	\$230	\$283	\$315	\$327	\$337	
	37"H x 36"W	HRVT3736E	4 <b>③</b>	2.9	\$191	\$210	\$229	\$250	\$314	\$361	\$372	\$383	
	37"H x 42"W	HRVT3742E	4 <b>③</b>	3.4	\$204	\$225	\$245	\$269	\$350	\$398	\$408	\$419	
	37"H x 48"W	HRVT3748E	5 <b>©</b>	3.8	\$219	\$240	\$262	\$285	\$368	\$417	\$429	\$440	
	37"H x 60"W	HRVT3760E	6	4.7	\$241	\$267	\$293	\$324	\$406	\$466	\$477	\$489	
-	Segment bars or	dered separately. S	See page 394.										

### NOTES:

- · Power/Data tiles are tackable and acoustical.
- Tiles attach directly onto the panels. No additional hardware is needed.
- · Tiles are non-dedicated.
- Receptacle openings with blank covers have one in 24"W tiles and 2 in wider tiles.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Power/Data grommet opening is } 2^{11}/6^{\prime\prime\prime} \text{W x } 1^{3}/6^{\prime\prime\prime} \text{H. With glides retracted grommets are } 30^{1}/2^{\prime\prime\prime} \text{ from the floor and } 10^{1}/2^{\prime\prime\prime} \text{ from the edge of the frame.} \\$
- · Power/Data ports are factory installed.
- Fabric tiles have a Class A fire rating.
- Tiles do not include segment bars, must be ordered separately. See page 394. Can be used in any combination.
- 1 One segment bar required per panel reveal, per panel side.
- Electrical mounting brackets must be ordered separately. See page 537.
- (1) When designing a segmented look including Power/Data tiles, 30"H, 22½"H, and 15"H tiles will place data ports for beltline power BELOW the worksurface. All other tile heights will place the data/power ABOVE the worksurface. Tiles cannot be flipped to move data ports.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Electrical Power/Data Model Number Fabric Color Grommet Color** See pages 378-379 See page 376

# ABOUND® Power/Data Fabric Tiles

			SHIP		LIST PRICE BY FABRIC GRADE									
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	AA	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G		
	45"H Power/Data F	abric Tiles												
	45"H x 24"W	HRVT4524E	2 <b>9</b>	2.3	\$178	\$197	\$217	\$238	\$304	\$352	\$363	\$375		
	45"H x 30"W	HRVT4530E	3 <b>(S</b>	2.9	\$191	\$212	\$232	\$257	\$340	\$388	\$400	\$412		
0	45"H x 36"W	HRVT4536E	5 <b>(S</b>	3.4	\$217	\$238	\$260	\$283	\$366	\$415	\$427	\$438		
	45"H x 42"W	HRVT4542E	5	4.0	\$241	\$262	\$282	\$307	\$389	\$438	\$450	\$462		
	45"H x 48"W	HRVT4548E	6	4.5	\$266	\$287	\$315	\$332	\$415	\$464	\$476	\$487		
	45"H x 60"W	HRVT4560E	7	5.6	\$285	\$311	\$338	\$369	\$450	\$510	\$522	\$534		
	60″H Power/Data F	abric Tiles												
	60"H x 24"W	HRVT6024E	3 <b>G</b>	3.0	\$195	\$226	\$259	\$293	\$381	\$435	\$448	\$489		
	60"H x 30"W	HRVT6030E	4 <b>9</b>	3.7	\$215	\$251	\$289	\$326	\$418	\$483	\$496	\$560		
	60"H x 36"W	HRVT6036E	6	4.4	\$238	\$274	\$312	\$347	\$440	\$505	\$519	\$583		
	60"H x 42"W	HRVT6042E	6	5.1	\$254	\$295	\$339	\$375	\$484	\$549	\$562	\$653		
	60"H x 48"W	HRVT6048E	7	5.8	\$279	\$320	\$364	\$400	\$509	\$618	\$632	\$722		
	60"H x 60"W	HRVT6060E	9	7.2	\$293	\$340	\$388	\$424	\$572	\$654	\$666	\$757		
	Segment bars or	dered separately. S	ee page 394.											

#### NOTES:

- · Tiles are non-dedicated.
- Tiles attach directly onto the panels. No additional hardware is needed.
- $\bullet \ \ Power/Data\ grommet\ opening\ is\ 2^{11}/6''W\ x\ 1^{3}/6''H.\ \ With\ glides\ retracted\ grommet\ are\ 301/2''\ from\ the\ floor\ and\ 101/2''\ from\ the\ edge\ of\ the\ frame.$
- · Power/Data ports are factory installed.
- Fabric tiles have a Class A fire rating.
- 1 Tiles do not include segment bars, must be ordered separately. See page 394. Can be used in any combination.
- One segment bar required per panel reveal, per panel side.
- Electrical mounting brackets must be ordered separately. See page 537.
- 📵 When designing a segmented look including Power/Data tiles, 30″H, 22½″H, and 15″H tiles will place data ports for beltline power BELOW the worksurface. All other tile heights will place the data/power ABOVE the worksurface. Tiles cannot be flipped to move data ports.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Electrical Power/Data Fabric Color Grommet Color** See pages 378-379 See page 376

# **ABOUND®** Hard-surface Tiles



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAN	L2
	15" Hard-surface Tile and Mounting Kit					
	15"H x 24"W	HRVT1524HS2	11	0.8	\$212	\$222
	15"H x 30"W	HRVT1530HS2	13	0.9	\$223	\$233
	15"H x 36"W	HRVT1536HS2	15	1.1	\$239	\$249
	15"H x 42"W	HRVT1542HS2	17	1.3	\$254	\$264
	15"H x 48"W	HRVT1548HS2	21	1.5	\$266	\$281
	15"H x 60"W	HRVT1560HS2	25	1.8	\$302	\$317
	30" Hard-surface Tile and Mounting Kit					
	30"H x 24"W	HRVT3024HS2	17	1.4	\$260	\$275
	30"H x 30"W	HRVT3030HS2	19	1.8	\$281	\$296
	30"H x 36"W	HRVT3036HS2	21	2.1	\$311	\$326
	30"H x 42"W	HRVT3042HS2	24	2.4	\$340	\$355
	30"H x 48"W	HRVT3048HS2	28	2.8	\$359	\$379
	30"H x 60"W	HRVT3060HS2	30	3.4	<b>\$394</b>	\$414
	37" Hard-surface Tile and Mounting Kit					
	37"H x 24"W	HRVT3724HS2	17	1.4	\$317	\$337
	37"H x 30"W	HRVT3730HS2	17	1.8	\$350	\$370
ſ	37"H x 36"W	HRVT3736HS2	19	2.1	\$384	\$404
	37"H x 42"W	HRVT3742HS2	21	2.4	\$422	\$442
	37"H x 48"W	HRVT3748HS2	24 30	2.8	\$456	\$481
	37"H x 60"W	HRVT3760HS2	30	3.4	\$517	\$542

### NOTES:

- Tiles are made from high-pressure laminate.
- Available in all standard HON laminates.
- On woodgrain laminates, grain direction is vertical.
- · Specify paint color.
- 15"H and 30"H tiles are non-dedicated and can be used in any tile position (except on 42"H frames.)
- All tiles ship with Custom Bracket Kit installed on the tile.
- ① One segment bar is required per panel reveal, per panel side.
- 1 Tiles do not ship with segment bars must be ordered separately. See page 394. Segment bars are not needed for 42"H monolithic tiles.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**



WORKSTATIONS

# **ABOUND**<sup>®</sup> Clear Glass Tiles

		SHIP			LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE		
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	
	15"H Clear Glass Tiles						
	15"H x 24"W	HRVT1524G	12 <b>G</b>	0.8	\$459	\$478	
	15"H x 30"W	HRVT1530G	15 <b>G</b>	0.9	\$487	\$506	
	15"H x 36"W	HRVT1536G	17 <b>③</b>	1.1	\$515	\$534	
	15"H x 42"W	HRVT1542G	19 <b>G</b>	1.3	\$550	\$570	
•	15"H x 48"W	HRVT1548G	20 <b>S</b>	1.5	\$591	\$611	
	15"H x 60"W	HRVT1560G	26 <b>③</b>	1.8	\$705	\$725	
	30"H Clear Glass Tiles						
	30"H x 24"W	HRVT3024G	15 <b>G</b>	1.4	\$611	\$631	
	30"H x 30"W	HRVT3030G	21 <b>⑤</b>	1.8	\$652	\$672	
	30"H x 36"W	HRVT3036G	22 <b>§</b>	2.1	\$695	\$715	
	30"H x 42"W	HRVT3042G	25 <b>⑤</b>	2.4	\$751	\$771	
	30"H x 48"W	HRVT3048G	28 <b>S</b>	2.9	\$807	\$827	
4	30"H x 60"W	HRVT3060G	33 <b>⑤</b>	3.4	\$947	\$967	
	Segment bars ordered separately. See page 394.						

### NOTES:

- · Glass is off-set and may be placed on either side of the frame.
- Tile is a single-pane, tempered glass.
- For worksurfaces that can be used with both Abound® and Accelerate® systems, see pages 541-551.
- O Glass tiles have a Class A fire rating.
- Tiles do not include segment bars, must be ordered separately. See page 394. Can be used in any combination.
- Glass tiles cannot be placed in the second tier (20"-35" range) due to interference with the horizontal support. Glass tiles cannot be placed in the bottom tier of a frame.
- $\blacksquare$  Glass tiles will not work with 42"H frames use stackers with glass on 42½"H panels.
- $\blacksquare$  When stacking on 42½"H frames, panel slots will be off by ½" compared to any other height panel.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select

**Interior Shroud Paint Color** 

See page 376. Available in all Core/Metallic paint colors.



# **ABOUND®**Frosted Glass Tiles



LICT DDICE DV DAINT CDADE

CHID

			SHIP LIST PRICE			BY PAINT GRADE	
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	
	15"H Frosted Glass Tiles						
	15"H x 24"W	HRVT1524R	12 <b>G</b>	0.8	\$566	\$585	
	15"H x 30"W	HRVT1530R	15 <b>G</b>	0.9	\$607	\$626	
	15"H x 36"W	HRVT1536R	17 <b>(S</b>	1.1	\$648	\$667	
	15"H x 42"W	HRVT1542R	19 <b>(S</b>	1.3	\$695	\$715	
Ž	15"H x 48"W	HRVT1548R	20 <b>⑤</b>	1.5	\$749	\$769	
	15"H x 60"W	HRVT1560R	26 <b>⑤</b>	1.8	\$876	\$896	
	30"H Frosted Glass Tiles						
	30"H x 24"W	HRVT3024R	15 <b>(S</b>	1.4	\$800	\$820	
	30"H x 30"W	HRVT3030R	21 <b>S</b>	1.8	\$854	\$874	
$\mathbb{H}$	30"H x 36"W	HRVT3036R	22 <b>G</b>	2.1	\$909	\$929	
	30"H x 42"W	HRVT3042R	25 <b>G</b>	2.4	\$979	\$999	
	30"H x 48"W	HRVT3048R	28 <b>G</b>	2.9	\$1048	\$1068	
4	30"H x 60"W	HRVT3060R	33 <b>9</b>	3.4	\$1202	\$1222	
	Segment bars ordered separately. See p	page 394.					

- Glass is off-set and may be placed on either side of the frame.
- Tile is a single-pane, tempered glass.
- For worksurfaces that can be used with both Abound® and Accelerate® systems, see pages 541-551.
- Glass tiles have a Class A fire rating.
- Tiles do not include segment bars, must be ordered separately. See page 394. Can be used in any combination.
- Glass tiles cannot be placed in the second tier (20"-35" range) due to interference with the horizontal support. Glass tiles cannot be placed in the bottom tier of a frame.
- $\blacksquare$  When stacking on 42½"H frames, panel slots will be off by ½" compared to any other height panel.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Interior Shroud Paint Color** 

See page 376. Available in all Core/Metallic paint colors.





# **ABOUND®** Frameless Glass

CHID



		SHIP		CLEAR	FROSTED
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	GLASS	GLASS
7½"H Frameless Glass					
7½"H x 24"W	HRVT0724F	18	0.5	\$408	\$443
7½"H x 30"W	HRVT0730F	18	0.5	\$437	\$474
7½"H x 36"W	HRVT0736F	21	0.6	\$507	\$550
7½"H x 42"W	HRVT0742F	25	0.7	\$535	\$581
7½"H x 48"W	HRVT0748F	28	0.8	\$571	\$621
7½"H x 54"W (24" + 30")	HRVT0754F	28	0.8	\$635	\$689
7½"H x 60"W	HRVT0760F	35	1.0	\$698	\$759
7½"H x 66"W (30" + 36")	HRVT0766F	35	1.0	\$765	\$831
7½"H x 72"W (36" + 36")	HRVT0772F	42	1.9	\$830	\$902
7½"H x 78"W (48" + 30")	HRVT0778F	42	1.9	\$892	\$969
7½"H x 84"W (36" + 48" or 42" + 42")	HRVT0784F	50	2.1	\$952	\$1035
7½"H x 90"W (42" + 48")	HRVT0790F	50	2.1	\$1018	\$1105
7½"H x 96"W (48" + 48" or 36" + 60")	HRVT0796F	57	2.4	\$1077	\$1169
NOTES: For models 54"W-96"W, glass can span multiple p	oanel widths. See examples of	f panel sizes b	y glass wid	th above.	



15"H Frameless Glass					
15"H x 24"W	HRVT1524F	28	1.5	\$458	\$495
15"H x 30"W	HRVT1530F	28	1.5	\$488	\$529
15"H x 36"W	HRVT1536F	34	1.8	\$566	\$613
15"H x 42"W	HRVT1542F	39	2.0	\$602	\$652
15"H x 48"W	HRVT1548F	45	2.3	\$644	\$698
15"H x 54"W (24" + 30")	HRVT1554F	51	2.6	\$712	\$773
15"H x 60"W	HRVT1560F	57	2.8	\$784	\$850
15"H x 66"W (30" + 36")	HRVT1566F	62	3.2	\$857	\$929
15"H x 72"W (36" + 36")	HRVT1572F	67	3.5	\$931	\$1009
15"H x 78"W (48" + 30")	HRVT1578F	63	3.7	\$1059	\$1147
15"H x 84"W (36" + 48" or 42" + 42")	HRVT1584F	78	3.9	\$1183	\$1282
15"H x 90"W (42" + 48")	HRVT1590F	74	4.2	\$1217	\$1319
15"H x 96"W (48" + 48" or 36" + 60")	HRVT1596F	89	4.4	\$1252	\$1358

NOTES: For models 54"W-96"W, glass can span multiple panel widths. See suggested panel sizes by glass width above.

# NOTES:

- Tile is a single-pane, 3/8" laminated safety glass.
- Available in clear or frosted glass.
- New top cap ships with Frameless Glass which fits around the glass insert.
- Frameless Glass can span multiple panels with one piece of glass.
- O Glass tiles have a Class A fire rating.
- Frameless Glass can only be used on the top of panels. Glass integrates into top cap trim.
- Power and data cords cannot lay in the top of panel frames when using frameless glass.
- Variable height trim for Frameless Glass must be ordered when using panel heights one step up; see page 400.
- Cannot hang or stack on top of Frameless Glass.
- Abound® power pole cannot be used with Frameless Glass. Freestanding power pole HH870070 can be used at the end of run or one panel needs to be specified without Frameless Glass for ceiling in-feed to enter the panel.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Glass Option** 

**G** Clear

**R** Frosted

(Not specified for HRVT24R-60R models)

Select **Paint Color** 

See page 376

Core Paint Choice (no upcharge) Choice/Metallic Paint (\$36 upcharge)





# **ABOUND®**Pass-thru Tiles





DESCRIPTION		SHIP		LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
30"H Pass-Thru Tile Kit					
22½"H x 24"W	HRVT3024P	8	1.2	\$127	\$147
22½"H x 30"W	HRVT3030P	8	1.5	\$145	\$165
22½"H x 36"W	HRVT3036P	9	1.8	\$159	\$179
22½"H x 42"W	HRVT3042P	10	2.1	\$166	\$186
22½"H x 48"W	HRVT3048P	11	2.3	\$184	\$204
22½"H x 60"W	HRVT3060P	12	2.9	\$191	\$211

 $NOTES: Pass-thru\ opening\ is\ 22\frac{1}{2}\text{"H}.\ To\ be\ used\ with\ 30\text{"H}\ tiles.\ Order\ one\ 7\frac{1}{2}\text{"H}\ fabric\ tiles\ per\ pass-thru\ tile,}\ if\ finishing\ only\ one\ side\ of\ pass-thru\ tile,$ 

 $\blacksquare$  Must order a quantity of two (2)  $7\frac{1}{2}$ "H fabric tiles per pass-thru tile, if finishing both sides of panel.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** 

See page 376

			SHIP				LIST PF	RICE BY	<b>FABRIC</b>	<b>GRADE</b>		
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	AA	A	В	С	D	E	F	G
_	7½"H Fabric Tackabl	e Tile										
	7½"H x 24"W	HRVT0724T	2 <b>S</b>	1.4	\$62	\$66	\$69	\$71	\$77	\$82	\$87	\$90
	7½"H x 30"W	HRVT0730T	2 <b>S</b>	1.8	\$73	\$77	\$80	\$84	\$90	\$97	\$100	\$10
	7½"H x 36"W	HRVT0736T	2 <b>S</b>	2.1	\$78	\$82	\$85	\$89	\$95	\$102	\$105	\$10
	7½"H x 42"W	HRVT0742T	2 <b>S</b>	2.4	\$86	\$91	\$95	\$99	\$109	\$112	\$116	\$120
	7½"H x 48"W	HRVT0748T	2 <b>G</b>	2.8	\$92	\$97	\$101	\$105	\$115	\$118	\$122	\$120
	7½"H x 60"W	HRVT0760T	3 <b>G</b>	3.4	\$109	\$129	\$133	\$138	\$150	\$154	\$157	\$160

### NOTES:

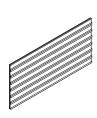
- Order one  $7 \slash\!\!\!/ 2''\!H$  fabric tiles per pass-thru tile, if finishing only one side of panel.
- 1 Must order a quantity of two (2) 71/2"H fabric tiles per pass-thru tile, if finishing both sides of panel.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Fabric Color** 

See pages 378-379



		SHIP		LIST PRICE B	E BY PAINT GRAD			
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS			
15"H Slotted Tool Tiles								
15"H x 24"W	HRVT1524W	11 <b>⑤</b>	0.8	\$258	\$287			
15"H x 30"W	HRVT1530W	13 <b>S</b>	0.9	\$278	\$307			
15"H x 36"W	HRVT1536W	15 <b>(S</b>	1.1	\$297	\$326			
15"H x 42"W	HRVT1542W	17 <b>S</b>	1.3	\$316	\$345			
15"H x 48"W	HRVT1548W	20 <b>S</b>	1.5	\$335	\$364			
15"H x 60"W	HRVT1560W	24 <b>⑤</b>	1.8	\$355	\$384			

#### NOTES:

- · Tiles made from sturdy aluminum extrusion and steel supports with a powder coat finish.
- Choose from hang-on accessories for a variety of organizational options. See page 412.
- Tiles do not include segment bars, must be ordered separately. See page 394. Can be used in any combination.
- Weight capacity of hang-on accessories should not exceed 80 pounds.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** 

See page 376

P1, P2, and P3 Paint Option



# SYSTEMS PAPER MANAGEMENT SUPPORT BAR



		91111				
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE P1	CHOICE P2	ACCENT P3
Systems Paper Management Sup	port Bars					
24"W x 5"H	HNPMBSW24	1.3 🔞	0.4	\$195	\$207	\$210
30"W x 5"H	HNPMBSW30	1.5 🔇	0.5	\$207	\$219	\$223
36"W x 5"H	HNPMBSW36	2.0 🔇	0.6	\$214	\$226	\$231
42"W x 5"H	HNPMBSW42	5.0 <b>③</b>	0.7	\$226	\$238	\$243
48"W x 5"H	HNPMBSW48	7.0 <b>③</b>	0.8	\$235	\$247	\$253
60"W x 5"H	HNPMBSW60	9.0 🔇	0.9	\$268	\$280	\$288
Recommended weight capacit	ty not to exceed 80 pounds.					

CHID

· Paper management bar attaches to Systems Panels to accommodate work flow accessories.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** 

See page 376

P1, P2, and P3 Paint Option

# SYSTEMS PAPER MANAGEMENT ACCESSORIES



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE P1	CHOICE P2	ACCENT P3
Accessories for Slotted Tool Tiles Paper Shelf 15"W x 9%"D x 2"H NOTES: Paper Shelf holds letter size paper and	<b>HPPMPS</b>	<mark>2</mark> <b>⊙</b> ∕elopes.	0.3	\$96	\$108	\$119
Accessory Shelf 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 9"D x 2"H  NOTES: Accessory Shelf holds office supplies a	HPPMAS nd personal eff	2 <b>⑤</b> ects.	0.3	\$100	\$112	\$123
<b>Tray</b> 9"W x 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 2"H	НРРМРТ	2 <b>G</b>	0.3	\$122	\$134	\$145
Pencil Holder 5½"W x 1½"D x 5"H	НРРМРВ	1 <b>9</b>	0.2	\$100	\$112	\$123
Sorter Tray 6"W x 10"D x 2½"H  NOTES: Sorter Tray provides 3 slots for organiz	(HPPMST) ing files.	<mark>2</mark> ⊗	0.3	<b>(\$131)</b>	\$143	\$154
Folder Bin 12½"W x 1½"D x 9"H NOTES: Folder Bin accommodates manila enve	HPPMFB lopes and can l	2 <b>§</b> pe hung from c	0.3 other folder l	<b>\$100</b> binds to maximiz	<b>\$112</b> ze storage.	\$123

• For use with Slotted Tool Tiles and Systems Paper Management Support Bars on page 411.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 376 P1, P2, and P3 Paint Option



# **ABOUND**<sup>®</sup> Markerboard Tiles

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	15"H Markerboard Tiles				
	15"H x 24"W	HRVT1524M	4 <b>S</b>	1.2	\$234
	15"H x 30"W	HRVT1530M	4 <b>③</b>	1.8	\$251
	15"H x 36"W	HRVT1536M	5 <b>©</b>	2.5	\$263
	15"H x 42"W	HRVT1542M	5 <b>©</b>	3.4	\$280
	15"H x 48"W	HRVT1548M	6	4.3	\$287
	15"H x 60"W	HRVT1560M	7	6.7	\$299
	30"H Markerboard Tiles				
	30"H x 24"W	HRVT3024M	6 <b>©</b>	1.2	\$257
	30"H x 30"W	HRVT3030M	7 <b>9</b>	1.8	\$276
	30"H x 36"W	HRVT3036M	8 <b>©</b>	2.5	\$303
r I	30"H x 42"W	HRVT3042M	10 <b>⑤</b>	3.4	\$323
	30"H x 48"W	HRVT3048M	11	4.3	\$355
	30"H x 60"W	HRVT3060M	13	6.7	\$393
	Magnetic Markerboard Tray 15" Natural Aluminum	HRVTRAYM	4 🚱	0.4	\$59
	Natural Aluminum only, no need to specify paint.				

### NOTES:

- Markerboard tile has a painted, steel surface.
- Accepts magnetic accessories.
- Markerboard tray attaches to the tile magnetically. Order separately.

1 Tiles do not include segment bars, must be ordered separately. See page 394. Can be used in any combination.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

# **ABOUND®**Painted Metal Tiles



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY	PAINT GRADE METALLICS
_	15"H Painted Metal Tile					
	15"H x 24"W	HRVT1524PM	4	1.2	\$150	¢171
		HRVT1524PM HRVT1530PM				\$171
	15"H x 30"W		4	1.8	\$159	\$180
	15"H x 36"W	HRVT1536PM	5	2.5	\$172	\$193
	15"H x 42"W	HRVT1542PM	5	3.4	\$186	\$207
	15"H x 48"W	HRVT1548PM	6	4.3	\$204	\$225
	15"H x 60"W	HRVT1560PM	7	6.7	\$225	\$246
	<b>30"H Painted Metal Tile</b> 30"H x 24"W 30"H x 30"W 30"H x 36"W 30"H x 42"W 30"H x 48"W 30"H x 60"W	HRVT3024PM HRVT3030PM HRVT3036PM HRVT3042PM HRVT3048PM HRVT3060PM	6 7 8 10 11 13	1.2 1.8 2.5 3.4 4.3 6.7	\$218 \$237 \$268 \$287 \$320 \$359	\$251 \$270 \$301 \$320 \$353 \$392

### NOTES:

• Painted steel construction.

1 Tiles do not include segment bars, must be ordered separately. See page 394. Can be used in any combination.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number

HRVT1524PM. Select Paint Color See page 376

T 3



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE/METALLIC LIST PRICE
15"H Plains Tiles				
15"H x 24"W	HRVT1524ST2	10 <b>S</b>	0.9	\$279
15"H x 30"W	HRVT1530ST2	12 <b>⑤</b>	1.0	\$323
15"H x 36"W	HRVT1536ST2	14 <b>⑤</b>	1.2	\$396
15"H x 42"W	HRVT1542ST2	16 <b>⑤</b>	1.4	\$418
15"H x 48"W	HRVT1548ST2	19 <b>©</b>	1.6	\$441
15"H x 60"W	HRVT1560ST2	23 <b>G</b>	2.0	\$490
30"H Plains Tiles				
30"H x 24"W	HRVT3024ST2	14 <b>⑤</b>	1.6	\$457
30"H x 30"W	HRVT3030ST2	16 <b>⑤</b>	2.0	\$506
30"H x 36"W	HRVT3036ST2	18 <b>G</b>	2.3	\$650
30"H x 42"W	HRVT3042ST2	20 <b>③</b>	2.7	\$710
30"H x 48"W	HRVT3048ST2	23 <b>S</b>	3.2	\$746
30"H x 60"W	HRVT3060ST2	25 <b>S</b>	3.9	\$931
Segment bars ordered separately. See	page 394.			

### NOTES:

- Plains tile is made of a tri-colored polymer material.
- Plains tiles are crafted by hand. Pattern variations between tiles reflect the unique nature of the material.
- All tiles ship with Custom Material Bracket Kit installed on the tile.
- Tiles do not include segment bars, must be ordered separately. See page 394. Can be used in any combination.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Plains Tile Color Paint Color** PL01 Frost See page 376. No upcharge for Metallic Paint. PL02 Sunrise

# **ABOUND®**Custom Material Bracket Kit



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
<b>⊿</b> 1	Custom Material Mounting Bracket Kit				
	15"H x 24"W	HRVT1524CK	1 <b>9</b>	0.8	\$65
r]	15"H x 30"W	HRVT1530CK	1 <b>9</b>	0.9	\$69
	15"H x 36"W	HRVT1536CK	1 <b>9</b>	1.1	\$74
	15"H x 42"W	HRVT1542CK	1 <b>③</b>	1.3	\$76
9	15"H x 48"W	HRVT1548CK	2 <b>9</b>	1.5	\$80
ľ	15"H x 60"W	HRVT1560CK	2 <b>S</b>	1.8	\$89
	30"H x 24"W	HRVT3024CK	3 <b>9</b>	1.4	\$65
	30"H x 30"W	HRVT3030CK	3 <b>9</b>	1.8	\$69
	30"H x 36"W	HRVT3036CK	3 <b>9</b>	2.1	\$74
	30"H x 42"W	HRVT3042CK	4 <b>③</b>	2.4	\$76
	30"H x 48"W	HRVT3048CK	5 <b>©</b>	2.8	\$80
	30"H x 60"W	HRVT3060CK	5 <b>©</b>	3.4	\$89
	NOTES: Custom Material Bracket Kits can be ordered to use with Cust	omer's Own Material.			
<u></u>	Coat Hooks		_		
{ <b>\</b> }	Package of six	HHPMC6	<mark>1</mark> <b>9</b>	0.2	\$87
V	NOTES: Compatible with Accelerate® and Abound® panels. Coat hook	s hang directly into slo	otted Abound panel fr		
	Black only. Ship 6 per package.			\$1	14.50 ea.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



# **ACCELERATE®**



# **ACCELERATE®**

You know how quickly business can change. You have to be nimble. Adaptable. And you need an office space that can keep pace. That's Accelerate — a complete office system that maximizes style and comfort while minimizing startup time and costs. Trim, clean and modern, Accelerate's streamlined product line makes planning simple and ordering a breeze. So you can move at the speed your business needs.







### **FEATURES**

- Customize your spaces! Add fabric stackers for height and privacy, or glass stackers to let the light
- Accelerate's crisp details have been designed to meet today's contemporary aesthetic. Clean. Minimal, Beautiful.
- Accelerate panels are compatible with other HON products, like Abode desks, Contain storage and more.
- The interchangeable components allow you to customize your space with a clean, contemporary look — and change your mind without changing your furniture.

# ACCELERATE® ORDERING INFORMATION

WORKSURFACES, **COUNTERTOPS, CORNER** SHELVES W/EDGEBAND

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
♦ Cognac	COGN
Harvest	C
Mahogany	N
Mocha	МОСН
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Solid	
♦ Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
♦ Loft	
♦ Whitestone	K4
Patterned	
Sheer Mesh	A5
Silver Mesh	B9
Steel Mesh	A9
♦ Canyon Zephyr	К9
♦ Desert Zephyr	K8
♦ Shadow Zephyr	K1
♦ Gray	G2
♦ Grey Tigris	L6
♦ White	G1
L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	CODES
Lowell Ash	11.41
Natural Recon	
Phantom Ecru	
Portico Teak	
Skyline Walnut	
(Door panels not availab	
(Door pullers not availab	10111661

### **WORKSURFACE GROMMET**

PLASTICCO	DE
Black	F
Charcoal	\$
Creige	T
Light Gray	0
Coft I	OF
Muslin	Tā
Putty	I
ShadowSI	HDW
Designer White	. DW
Champagne Metallic	T4
🗘 Platinum Metallic	T

### FRAMES, TRIM, METAL TILES, **CUSTOM BRACKET KIT, PAPER** MANAGEMENT, WORKSURFACE **SUPPORTS, STEEL OVERHEAD** STORAGE CHASSIS

CODES

DAINT

PAINT C	ODES
Core P1	
♦ Black	P
♦ Charcoal	S
♦ Greige	T5
Light Gray	
Loft	
Muslin	
Putty	
Shadow	SHDW
Metallic P2	
Designer White	DW
Champagne Metallic	
Platinum Metallic	T1
Accent Colors P3*	
♦ Atom	P8S
♦ Bullseye	PJF
♠ Ember	P8P
♦ lon	
♦ Iris	
Krypton	
Regatta	P8M

### **DUPLEX/PORTED TILE**

PLASTIC CODES
♠ Black
♦ Charcoal
Designer White DW
<b>♦</b> Loft <b>LOFT</b>
♦ Muslin <b>T3</b>
Silver/Titanium TI

Recommendations					
Paint-Plastic Code	Duplex-Data Code				
Black P	Black <b>P</b>				
Charcoal S	Charcoal <b>S</b>				
Greige <b>T5</b>	Muslin <b>T3</b>				
Light Gray Q	Loft LOFT				
Loft LOFT	Loft LOFT				
Muslin <b>T3</b>	Muslin <b>T3</b>				
Putty <b>L</b>	Black <b>P</b>				
Shadow SHDW	Muslin <b>T3</b>				
Brilliant White WHIT .	. Designer White <b>DW</b>				
Champagne Metallic					
Platinum Metallic <b>T1</b>	Titanium <b>TI</b>				

➤ LAMINATE TOPS

SPECIFY: Model Number. Laminate.

> Edge Color. Grommet Color

EXAMPLE: HWR2424P.K8.R.T5

➤ PANELS

SPECIFY: Model Number. Fabric

Paint

EXAMPLE: HETP3520FP.APN11.S

➤ CONNECTORS

SPECIFY: Model Number.

Paint

EXAMPLE: HEC35PS.T3

Replacement Duplex Receptacle Covers are made from a polymer material and are available in the following colors only:

Black P T3 Muslin Shadow SHDW

Below is a list of suggested Receptacle Cover colors that will coordinate with HON Paint options:

Paint	Receptacle Colo		le Color
Brilliant White	WHIT	Muslin	<i>T3</i>
Charcoal	S	Black	Ρ
Greige	<i>T5</i>	Muslin	<i>T3</i>
Light Gray	Q	Muslin	<i>T3</i>
Loft	LOFT	Muslin	<i>T3</i>
Muslin	<i>T3</i>	Muslin	<i>T3</i>
Putty	L	Muslin	<i>T3</i>
Shadow	SHDW	Shadow	SHDW

<sup>\*</sup> Accent Colors P3 only available for tool tiles and paper management accesories.

Touch-up paint available in Black (P), Charcoal (S), Greige (T5), Light Gray (Q), Loft (LOFT), Muslin (T3), Putty (L), Shadow (SHDW), Brilliant White (WHIT), Champagne Metallic (T4) and Platinum Metallic (T1).

 $\blacklozenge \diamondsuit \lozenge$  For lead time information see page 22.



# **NOTES**



# ACCELERATE® FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

PRICE CODE A

PRICE CODE AA					
FACTOR	FACT				
<b>♦</b> Bark	FACT20				
♦ Barley	FACT15				
♦ Cascade	FACT25				
♦ Feather	FACT30				

PRICE CODE A	
APPOINT*	APN
Artichoke	APN11
Blackberry	APN32
◆ Bronze	APN22
◆ Carbon	APN28
♦ Chai	APN12
◆ Cherry	APN30
♦ Copper	APN18
Dark Pewter	APN17
◆ Dune	APN15
Espresso	APN23
Framboise	APN31
♦ Frost	APN34
♦ Hummus	APN14
♦ Jet	APN27
♦ Lawn	APN25
♦ Mandarin	APN29
♦ Morel	APN09
Nimbus	APN16
♦ Platinum	APN24
	APN10
◆ Turquoise	APN26
♦ Walnut	APN13
CENTURION	CU
♦ Apricot	CU47
Bark	CU25
♦ Black	CU10
♦ Espresso	CU49
Fog	CU03
♦ Frost	CU22
♦ Goldenrod	CU27
♦ Indigo	CU06
♦ Iris	CU50
♦ Iron Ore	CU19
♦ Jade	CU83
♦ Marsala	CU63
♦ Morel	CU24
Navv	CU98
Peacock	CU97
Pear	CU84
Ruby	CU67
Sapphire	CU09
ELEMENT	GN
∧ Flint	GN65
♦ Indigo	GN67
♦ Latte	GN73
♦ Millet	GN72
♦ Parchment	GN53
♦ Sea	GN74
♦ Veil	GN13
♦ Warm Beige	GN55
♦ Fillit ♦ Indigo ♦ Latte ♦ Millet ♦ Parchment ♦ Sea ♦ Veil ♦ Warm Beige ♦ Wisp	GN75

PRICE CODE A	continued
ETCH*	ECH
♦ Aquatint	ECH01
<ul><li>♠ Axis</li><li>♠ Blend</li></ul>	ECH13
◆ Cast	ECH14 ECH12
♦ Crosshatch	ECH04
♦ Engrave	ECH02
♦ Highlight	ECH10
♦ Intaglio	ECH06
	ECH03
	ECH07
♦ Midtone	ECH11
Outline	ECH08
Shade	ECH09
<b>♦</b> Tonal	ECH16
♦ Vanish	ECH15
♦ Woodcut	ECH05
EXCHANGE*	EXG
♦ Iron	EXG916
♦ Nickel	EXG914
♠ Pistachio	EXG910
♠ Root	EXG913
♠ Rupee	EXG903
♦ Shadow	EXG911
Silver	EXG915
♦ Sisal	EXG917
♦ Stone	EXG912
LANDSCAPE*	LN
♠ Azure	LN55
♠ Cornsilk	LN15
Drift	LN05
<b>♦</b> Khaki	LN20
♠ Maize	LN40
Sheen	LN10
♦ Slate	LN35
♠ Tangelo	LN50
♦ Tide	LN45
♦ Umber	LN25
♦ Urban	LN30
LUCY*	LC
Aspen	LC32
♦ Cornsilk	LC30
Dusk	LC22
♦ Fawn	LC33
♦ Graphite	LC34
♦ Mist	LC20
Neutra	LC24
Pewter	LC35
♦ Snowdrop	LC28

PRICE CODE A	continued
REFLECTIONS*	REF
Galvanized	REF29
♦ Ice	REF20
↓ Loggia	REF21
♦ Mistral	REF28
♦ Moonstone	REF23
Pewter	REF22
♦ Stainless	REF24
♦ Vanilla	REF25
♦ Winter	REF27
REFUGE*	RFG
♦ Artesian	RFG96
♦ Dune	RFG92
♦ Eclipse	RFG90
♦ Frost	RFG93
♦ Glacier	RFG91
♦ Hemp	RFG97
♦ Mineral	RFG98
♦ Sandbar	RFG95
♦ Tidal	RFG94
SARTO*	SRT
♦ Ash	SRT88
♦ Desert	SRT33
Fog	SRT14
♠ Lemongrass	SRT49
♦ Meadow	SRT25
Mist	SRT45
Mushroom	SRT76
Oyster	SRT18
Reef	SRT64
Sesame	SRT93
♦ Shale	SRT52
♦ Wheat	SRT13
TEMPEST*	TP
♦ Dragonfly	TP30
♦ Frost	TP15
Full Stream	TP80
♦ Ginger	TP25
♦ Gold Rush	TP10
♦ Sandstorm	TP50
♦ Slate	TP45
♦ Tumbleweed	TP70
♦ Wind Chill	TP40
♦ Zebra	TP35

NOTES: Disperse and Exchange panel fabrics will be applied pattern cut. Disperse will not be available on 72"W panels.

- ♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.
- \* Directional fabrics

# ACCELERATE® FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

PRICE CODE B	
DISPERSE*	DISP
♦ Autumn	DISP03
♦ Branch	DISP10
Coffee Bean	DISP13
Dusk	DISP09
Emerald City	DISP08
♦ Gold Rush	DISP02
♦ Igloo	DISP11
<b>♦</b> Ink	DISP06
♦ Mist	DISP12
Oatmeal	DISP15
Prince	DISP07
♠ Reservoir	DISP01
♠ Rose	DISP04
Spring	DISP05
♦ Steel	DISP16
◆ Taupe	DISP14

PRICE CODE B	continued
MICA*	MCA
♠ Anthracite	MCA11
♠ Breeze	MCA18
♠ Bronze	MCA13
♦ Buff	MCA14
♠ Cremini	MCA17
Crystal	MCAWIT
<b>♦</b> Dew	MCA20
♠ Dove	MCA12
♦ Fresh	MCA16
Mineral	MCA15
♦ Nectar	MCA19
♦ Shale	MCA10

PRICE CODE B	continued
SPIN*	SPIN
Alabaster	SPIN02
Cavern	SPIN03
Cobblestone	SPIN04
♠ Ember	SPIN06
◆ Flame	SPIN07
♦ Heron	SPIN13
Oat	SPIN01
♦ Ocean	SPIN12
<b>♦</b> Plum	SPIN15
◆ Pool	SPIN11
♠ Raven	SPIN10
♠ Rhubarb	SPIN14
♠ Tropic	SPIN08
♦ Willow	SPIN05

PRICE CODE B	continued
TERRAIN*	TRRN
IERRAIN	IRKN
<b>♦</b> Bay	TRRN05
♠ Bayou	TRRN35
Canyon	TRRN30
♦ Cliff	TRRN45
♦ Crest	TRRN25
<b>♦</b> Delta	TRRN10
♦ Plateau	TRRN15
♠ Ridge	TRRN20
<b>♦</b> Valley	TRRN40

 $NOTES: Disperse \ and \ Exchange \ panel \ fabrics \ will be \ applied \ pattern \ cut. \ Disperse \ will \ not \ be \ available \ on \ 72''W \ panels.$ 

<sup>♦ ♦ ♦</sup> For lead time information see page 22.

<sup>\*</sup> Directional fabrics

# **ACCELERATE®**Typicals



QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	FABRIC GRADE	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Accelerate® Top Cap 72"W	HETC72		\$100	\$200
2	Tackable Panel 50"H x 72"W	HETP5072FP		\$569	\$1,138
1	"L" Connector 50"H	HEC50PL		\$140	\$140
2	Panel Finished End Covers 50"H	HEFEC50P		\$56	\$112
2	Electrical Power Harness Panels w/Duplex Capacity	HH871272		\$209	\$418
1	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 1 3-1 & 2-2	HH871501		\$41	\$41
1	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 4 3-1 & 2-2	HH871504		\$41	\$41
1	Base In-Feed Cable Base 3-1 & 2-2	HH879072		\$222	\$222
1	Rectangular Worksurface 24"D x 48"W	HWR2448P		\$402	\$402
1	Rectangular Worksurface 24"D x 72"W	HWR2472P		\$526	\$526
1	24"D Cantilever - One Pair	HCTL242		\$83	\$83
1	Flat Bracket 24"D	HHN831124		\$64	\$64
1	External Stiffener 48"W	HLSLZ5SC60		\$96	\$96
1	Flagship* Series Freestanding Pedestal "A" Pull B/B 15"W x 221/4"D x 28"H	H19723A		\$714	\$714
1	Flagship* Series Freestanding Pedestal "A" Pull F/F 15"W x 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28"H	H19823A		\$707	\$707
1	Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket, Left	HPD2PNBRK2L		\$106	\$106
1	Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket, Right	HPD2PNBRK2R		\$106	\$106
1	Lota® Mid-Back Chair	H2281	1	\$678	\$678
					A= =0.4



TOTA	ΔI	55	79

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	FABRIC GRADE	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Tackable Top-Tier Glass Panel 50"H x 20"W	HETP5020DP		\$496	\$992
2	Tackable Top-Tier Glass Panel 50"H x 42"W	HETP5042DP		\$589	\$1,178
5	Tackable Panel 65"H x 24"W	HETP6524FP		\$349	\$1,745
2	Tackable Panel 65"H x 48"W	HETP6548FP		\$447	\$894
2	Accelerate® Top Cap 72"W	HETC72		\$100	\$200
3	Accelerate® Top Cap 24"W	HETC24		\$36	\$108
2	Accelerate® Top Cap 20"W	HETC20		\$36	\$72
2	Accelerate® Top Cap 42"W	HETC42		\$59	\$118
4	Worksurface Bracket Kits	HWSB2		\$46	\$184
2	Flat Bracket 24"D	HHN831124		\$64	\$128
2	Straight Connector Kits	HSCKTPS		\$19	\$38
2	"L" Connector 50"H	HEC50PL		\$140	\$280
2	"L" Connector 65"H	HEC65PL		\$154	\$308
1	"T" Connector 65"H	HEC65PT		\$154	\$154
2	Panel Finished End Covers 50"H	HEFEC50P		\$56	\$112
1	Panel Finished End Covers 65"H	HEFEC65P		\$63	\$63
2	In-line Variable Height Finishing Kit 15"H	HEVHF15P		\$55	\$110
2	Electrical Power Harness 3-1 & 2-2 48"W	HH871248		\$209	\$418
1	Electrical Pass-Thru w/o Power Block 3-1 & 2-2 48"W	HH871048		\$120	\$120
1	Base In-Feed Cable Base 3-1 & 2-2	HH879072		\$222	\$222
1	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 13-1 & 2-2	HH871501		\$41	\$41
1	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 2 3-1 & 2-2	HH871502		\$41	\$41
1	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 4 3-1 & 2-2	HH871504		\$41	\$41
1	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 13-1 & 2-2	HH871506		\$41	\$41
2	Rectangular Worksurface 18"D x 42"W	HWR1842P		\$330	\$660
2	Rectangular Worksurface 24"D x 48"W	HWR2448P		\$402	\$804
2	Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kits	HSTB2W1		\$76	\$152
2	Stack-on Storage w/Sliding Doors 14¼"D x 48"W x 13"H	HLSL1448S		\$1,050	\$2,100
2	Voi* for Systems Stack-on Storage Panel Mounted Bracket	HLSLPMB		\$127	\$254
2	Voi* Mobile Pedestal 153/4"W x 211/16"D x 217/16"H	HLSL2016MP2	1	\$787	\$1,574
2	Voi® Pedestal Cushion	HLSL2016PH2	2	\$325	\$650
1	Voi® Personal Storage Tower (LH)	HLSLW446LP	_	\$2,589	\$2,589
	24"D x 24"W x 65"H				
1	Voi* Personal Storage Tower (RH) 24"D x 24"W x 65"H	HLSLW446RP		\$2,589	\$2,589
2	Nucleus* 4-Way Stretch Back Work Chair	HN1	1	\$841	\$1,682
				TOTAL:	\$20,662



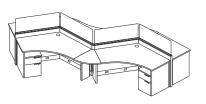


# **ACCELERATE®**Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	FABRIC GRADE	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Tackable Panel 42½"H x 24"W	HETP4224FP		\$288	\$576
2	Tackable Panel 42½"H x 60"W	HETP4260FP		\$404	\$808
2	Accelerate® Top Cap 60"W	HETC60		\$81	\$162
2	Accelerate® Top Cap 24"W	HETC24		\$36	\$72
4	Accelerate® Countertop Kit	HECB42		\$51	\$204
2	Worksurface Bracket Kit	HWSB2		\$46	\$92
1	Universal Support Leg 24"D	HRVCLG24		\$196	\$196
2	"L" Connector 421/2"H	HEC42PL		\$122	\$244
2	Panel Finished End Covers 421/2"H	HEFEC42P		\$52	\$104
1	Base In-Feed Cable Base 3-1 & 2-2	HH879072		\$222	\$222
1	Electrical Pass-Thru Cable w/Duplex For 24"W Panel	HH871124		\$124	\$124
2	Electrical Power Harness 3-1 & 2-2 60"W	HH871260		\$209	\$418
2	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 4 3-1 & 2-2	HH871504		\$41	\$82
2	Rectangular Worksurface 24"D x 60"W	HWR2460P		\$474	\$948
2	Straight Countertop 60"W x 15"D	HBCSR1560P		\$376	\$752
2	Flagship* Mobile Series Pedestal "A" Pull B/B/F 15"W x 227/8"D x 28"H	H18723A		\$724	\$1,448
2	Ignition® Mid-Back Work Chair	HIWM3	1	\$741	\$1,482
				TOTAL:	\$7,934



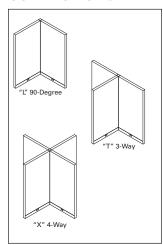
QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	FABRIC GRADE	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
3	Systems Corner Worksurface w/ 120° Curve Edge	HBWCT4224P		\$828	\$2,484
	42"'W x 24"D				
3	Systems 60° Wedge Worksurface Edgeband	HBWQT2424P		\$393	\$1,179
	24"W x 24"D				
3	120° 2-way Connector 35"H	HEC35P2		\$105	\$315
2	Panel Finished End Covers 35"H	HEFEC35P		\$49	\$98
4	Frameless Glass 15"H x 42"W	HEFG1542		\$542	\$2,168
4	Tackable Panel 35"H x 42"W	HETP3542FP		\$309	\$1,236
4	Electrical Power Harness 3-1 & 2-2 Systems 42"W	HH871242		\$209	\$836
1	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 1 3-1 & 2-2 Systems	HH871501		\$41	\$41
2	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 2 3-1 & 2-2 Systems	HH871502		\$41	\$82
2	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 3 3-1 System Only	HH871503		\$41	\$82
3	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 4 3-1 & 2-2 Systems	HH871504		\$41	\$123
1	Base In-Feed Cable Base 3-1 & 2-2 Systems	HH879072		\$222	\$222
3	Mobile Pedestal 20"W x 154/s"D x 211/2"H	HLSL2016MP2		\$787	\$2,361
3	Pedestal Cushion 20"W x 151/5"D x 1"H	HLSL2016PH2	2	\$325	\$975
2	Abound® Left End Panel 29"H x 24"D	HRVEP2429L		\$221	\$442
2	Abound® Right End Panel 29"H x 24"D	HRVEP2429R		\$221	\$442
2	Systems Rectangular Worksurface Edgeband	HWR2442P		\$378	\$756
	24"D x 42"W				
6	Universal Support Leg 24"D	HRVCLG24		\$196	\$1,176
					A12 010



TOTAL: \$15,018

# **ACCELERATE® PANELS OVERVIEW**

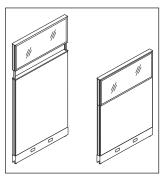
# **INTERSECTING** CONNECTIONS



"L", "T" and "X" connector kits are used when connecting frames at intersecting runs. For "L", "T" and "X" connector kits, add 21/4" to the total length of the panel run for each intersection, whether located in the middle or at the end of the

Wall starter kits provide a means to affix a panel run to a permanent building wall. Kit adds 7/8" to length of panel run.

# **STACKING PANELS**



Stackers add 15" to the height of the base panel and can be ordered separately or as part of the panel model, see pages 429 and 432.

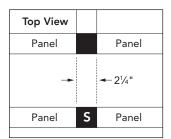
When adding stackers to an existing panel, a new connector must be ordered, to the tallest panel height.

Please note that Stacking Panels are not to be used freestanding and must match the panel width of the panel it is stacking on.

Cannot use a stacking panel on a Top Tier Glass Panel model.

Stackers ship with pins to connect stacker to post connector for added riaidity.

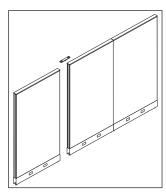
Stackers can be stacked up to 80"H on a base panel. Overheads can be placed on the first stacker only, up to 65"H. Voi overheads are not to be placed on stackers.



### Extended straight connector

kit "S" can be used to keep continuous runs dimensionally consistent with opposing panel runs which incorporate "T" or "X" intersections. (Add 21/4" to the length of the run for every extended straight connector used.)

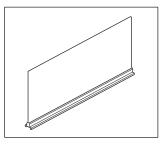
# **IN-LINE** CONNECTIONS



There is no incremental increase in dimension along the panel run when using an in-line connector kit.

### **END OF RUN**

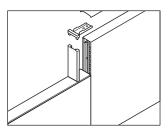
Finished end trim must be specified for the unconnected sides of panel. When adding a stacking panel, order finished end trim in the height that matches the total stacked height. Move the end cap from the standard frame end trim to the stacking frame end trim.



Accelerate® frameless glass is single pane, 3/8" thick laminate safety glass, available in clear or frosted glass.

Frameless glass can only be used on the tallest panel in a typical, not at inline or post connectors with variable height. Frameless glass is not allowed on top of glass stackers or glass header panels and hanging or stacking on frameless glass is not permitted.

Frameless glass can span multiple panels with one piece of glass, creating a clean, seamless look.



IN-LINE VARIABLE HEIGHT TRIM In-line connections between different height panels require trim to cover the exposed frame of the taller panel.

### **VARIABLE HEIGHT CONNECTOR TRIM**

L. X and T connections between different height panels require trim to cover the exposed connector. The bottom of the trim is flat to match the profile of the top cap. Models are designated as "Variable Height Connector Trim". For variable height connections in a Y configuration, contact the Accelerate Specials Department.

Multiple-height connections are accomplished by combining standard height panel connectors (35"H, 42"H, 50"H and 65"H) with shorter trim kits (7"H, 15"H, 22"H and 30"H). Start from the topdown - select the standard connector that corresponds to the height and connection type of the tallest panel. (See examples.)

424

# ACCELERATE® PANELS OVERVIEW

# Example 1 Connectors required: 1-50"H "T" Connector 2-15"H Connector VH Kit 2-35"H End Trim 1-65"H End Trim 35"H 50"H

In variable height "T" connections - as shown above - you would use the connectors as indicated.

# Example 2 Connectors required: 1-50"H "X" Connector 2-71/2"H Connector VH Kit 2-50"H End Trim 2-42"H End Trim 50"H 42"H

# Example 3 Connectors required: 1-65"H "T" Connector 1-15"H Connector VH Kit 1-221/2"H Connector VH Kit 1-65"H End Trim 1-50"H End Trim 1-42"H End Trim 65"H 50"H 42″H

Example above represents Accelerate variable height "L" for 65" to 50".

### **TOP CAPS**

Top caps must be specified as a separate model from the panel. Top caps can span more than one panel when panels are connected in an in-line.

# ACCELERATE® WORKING WITH PANELS

# **PANELS**

Accelerate® Panels are 21/8" thick and available in 4 heights / 8 widths.

**NOTE:** Actual panel height varies depending on position of levelers.

NOMINAL PANEL HEIGHT	PANEL WIDTHS							
35"	20"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"	72"
421/2"	20"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"	72''
50"	20"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"	72"
65"	20"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48''	60"	72"

### **Maximum Receptacle Capacity in Panel Base Pathways**

Widths	20	24	30	36	42	48	60	72
Maximum of 1 duplex per panel side	N/A	Χ						
Maximum of 2 duplexes per panel side	N/A		Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ

The center of the duplex is always 12" from the end of the panel on all Accelerate® panels.

#### Design:

- Slots allow hanging worksurfaces and hang-on units, in 1" increments.
- Panels standard with two adjustable leveling glides.
- No panel creep.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA Standards.

### **Top Tier and Stacking Panels**

- Available in tackable fabric as well as clear and frosted glass.
- Select from a full height panel/top tier panels or stackers.
- Stackers can be stacked up to 80"H on a base panel.
- Overheads can be placed on the first stacker only, up to 65"H. Voi overheads are not to be placed on stackers.

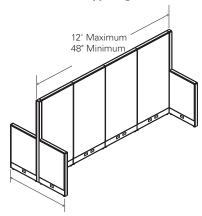
# PANEL SPECIFICATION AND INSTALLATION NOTES

### **Definitions:**

Parent Panel Run - Panels (or a single panel) configured in a straight line intended to divide space. It is usually longer than the panels used to stabilize it. Return Panels - Panels attached to a parent run for the purpose of stabilizing it. Return panels may also have the effect of dividing space.

Note: Return panels must be no more than 30" lower than the maximum height of the parent panel run. When stacking, the maximum height allowed is 80". This includes frameless glass. If attaching overhead storage, return panels must be the same height as parent run.

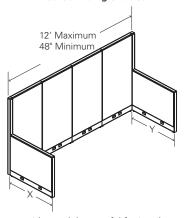
**Method 1: Opposing Returns** 



A parent panel run must be a minimum of 4 feet and a maximum of 12 feet, and must have a minimum of two return panels extended in opposing directions on each side of the parent run.

Panel Run	Minimum	Minimum Return
Length	Return Panels	Panels with Stack-ons
48"	20"	20"
54"	20"	20"
60"	20"	20"
66"	20"	20"
72"	20"	20"
78''	20"	20"
84"	20"	20"
90"	20"	20"
96"	20"	20"
102"	20"	20"
108''	24"	24"
114"	24"	24"
120"	24"	24"
144''	24"	24"

Method 2: Single-Sided



A parent panel run must be a minimum of 4 feet and a maximum of 12 feet, and must have a minimum of two return panels (X+Y) extended in one direction (one at the beginning and at the end of the parent run) as defined below.

Panel Run Length	Minimum Return Panels Total (X+Y)	Minimum Return Panels Total (X+Y) with Stack-ons
48"	84"	84"
54"	84"	84"
60"	84"	84"
66"	84"	84"
72"	84"	84"
78′′	84"	84"
84"	84"	84"
90"	84"	84"
96"	84"	84"
102"	84"	84"
108''	84"	96"
114"	84"	96"
120"	84"	96"
144"	84"	96"

# ACCELERATE® CONNECTOR OVERVIEW

# **CONNECTOR KITS — ACCELERATE®**

**TPS** In-line Connector

PS **Extended Straight Connector** 

PL "L" Connector

РΤ "T" Connector

РΧ "X" Connector

120° 2-way Connector **P2** 

Р3 120° 3-way Connector

CV Connector Variable Height Finishing Kit

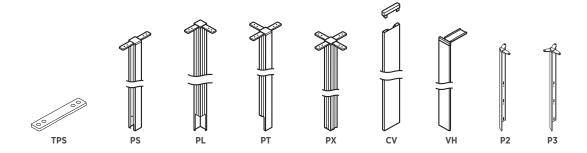
In-line Variable Height Finishing Kit ۷H

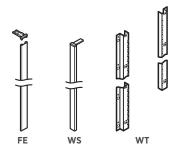
# ADDITIONAL MODELS FOR USE WITH CONNECTOR KITS

FΕ Finished End Covers

WS Wall Starter Kit

WT Wall Track





# **Panel-to-Panel Connector**

- Attaches same height, panel-to-panel in a straight run with screws.
- Ensures alignment on panels in a straight run.

# Wall Starter Kit (see page 436)

- Anchor devices are not supplied with the wall starter kit. Refer to Accelerate® Installation Instructions for appropriate hardware.
- Adds 7/8" to length of run.

# **ACCELERATE®**Tackable Raceway Panels



			SHIP		CORE LIST PRICE		BY CODE	
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	AA	Α	В	
	35"H Tackable Acoustical Panels							
	35"H x 20"W	HETP3520FP	13 <b>G</b>	1.0	\$262	\$273	\$292	
	35"H x 24"W	HETP3524FP	14 <b>G</b>	1.2	\$272	\$283	\$325	
	35"H x 30"W	HETP3530FP	16 <b>G</b>	1.5	\$284	\$297	\$342	
	35"H x 36"W	HETP3536FP	18 <b>G</b>	1.8	\$305	\$319	\$366	
	35"H x 42"W	HETP3542FP	20 <b>⑤</b>	2.1	\$309	\$324	\$377	
	35"H x 48"W	HETP3548FP	23 <b>⑤</b>	2.4	\$326	\$342	\$397	
	35"H x 60"W	HETP3560FP	27	3.0	\$354	\$372	\$437	
	35"H x 72"W*	HETP3572FP	33	3.6	\$495	\$514	\$587	
	42½"H Tackable Acoustical Panels							
	42½"H x 20"W	HETP4220FP	14 <b>S</b>	1.2	\$276	\$289	\$321	
	42½"H x 24"W	HETP4224FP	16 <b>(S</b>	1.5	\$288	\$301	\$333	
	42½"H x 30"W	HETP4230FP	18 <b>G</b>	1.8	\$305	\$317	\$356	
	42½"H x 36"W	HETP4236FP	20 <b>⑤</b>	2.2	\$321	\$335	\$377	
	42½"H x 42"W	HETP4242FP	23 <b>S</b>	2.6	\$349	\$365	\$414	
	42½"H x 48"W	HETP4248FP	25 <b>S</b>	3.0	\$362	\$380	\$439	
	42½"H x 60"W	HETP4260FP	30	3.7	\$404	\$423	\$492	
v	42½"H x 72"W*	HETP4272FP	36	4.4	\$521	\$543	\$622	
	50"H Tackable Acoustical Panels							
	50"H x 20"W	HETP5020FP	16 <b>G</b>	1.4	\$316	\$331	\$394	
	50"H x 24"W	HETP5024FP	17 <b>S</b>	1.7	\$329	\$344	\$407	
	50"H x 30"W	HETP5030FP	20 <b>S</b>	2.2	\$337	\$353	\$397	
	50"H x 36"W	HETP5036FP	22 <b>⑤</b>	2.6	\$348	\$364	\$414	
	50"H x 42"W	HETP5042FP	25 <b>G</b>	3.0	\$390	\$408	\$466	
	50"H x 48"W	HETP5048FP	28 <b>G</b>	3.5	\$412	\$432	\$497	
1 /9/	50"H x 60"W	HETP5060FP	32	4.3	\$450	\$471	\$545	
	50"H x 72"W*	HETP5072FP	38	5.2	\$569	\$592	\$678	
	65"H Tackable Acoustical Panels							
	65"H x 20"W	HETP6520FP	19 <b>(S</b>	1.9	\$336	\$351	\$399	
	65"H x 24"W	HETP6524FP	20 <b>G</b>	2.3	\$349	\$364	\$412	
	65"H x 30"W	HETP6530FP	23 <b>G</b>	2.8	\$368	\$384	\$435	
	65"H x 36"W	HETP6536FP	26 <b>G</b>	3.4	\$394	\$412	\$470	
	65"H x 42"W	HETP6542FP	29 <b>G</b>	3.9	\$429	\$448	\$513	
	65"H x 48"W	HETP6548FP	32 <b>G</b>	4.5	\$447	\$467	\$513	
	65"H x 60"W	HETP6560FP	32 <b>3</b>	5.6	\$477	\$407 \$497	\$540 \$579	
	65"H x 72"W*	HETP6572FP	43	6.8	\$646	\$669	\$379 \$761	
0 0	03 11 X / Z VV	neiros/2FP	43	0.0	<b>\$040</b>	\$003	<b>4/01</b>	
W								

### NOTES:

- Panels are 2½" thick.
- Baserails ship standard with panels.
- Top caps ordered separately; see page 431.
- · Packaging: stretch wrapped with edge protection.
- · Base rail matches trim color.
- For worksurfaces that can be used with Abound® and Accelerate® systems, see pages 541-551.
- Panel end trim ordered separately; see page 436.
- Panels may be connected end to end, with wall starter kit, or with panel connectors; see pages 435-436.
- Order Accelerate® connectors separately; see page 435.
- Panels have a class A fire rating.
- Bulk packing is available in quantities of 3 or 9.

- Fabrics and finishes available on pages 418, 420-421.
- Panel stability will be increased by tying panels to worksurfaces or storage.
- Raceway panels option only.
- Do not remove electrical knock outs unless duplex is needed. For replacement covers,
- Accepts electrical power kits, except for 20"W. See page 532 for electrical.
- Stack on panels add 15" of height and can be added to any monolithic panel. See stackers on pages 432-433.
- Disperse fabrics not available on 72"W panels.
- If adding to existing panels produced prior to 04/13/16, please contact Customer Support for compatibility.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Fabric Trim Color** See pages 420-421 See page 418 Core Paint Choice (no upcharge) Choice/Metallic Paint (\$30 upcharge) S

# **ACCELERATE®**Top-Tier Glass Panels

			SHIP		CORE LIST PRICE BY CODE		
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	AA	Α	В
	50"H Tackable Panels — Top-Tier Glass						
	50"H x 20"W	HETP5020DP	21 <b>③</b>	1.4	\$496	\$516	\$579
	50"H x 24"W	HETP5024DP	23 <b>S</b>	1.7	\$517	\$537	\$600
	50"H x 30"W	HETP5030DP	27 <b>S</b>	2.2	\$528	\$550	\$594
	50"H x 36"W	HETP5036DP	31 <b>G</b>	2.6	\$538	\$560	\$610
	50"H x 42"W	HETP5042DP	34 <b>S</b>	3.0	\$589	\$613	\$671
	50"H x 48"W	HETP5048DP	39 <b>S</b>	3.5	\$614	\$641	\$706
	50"H x 60"W	HETP5060DP	46	4.3	\$662	\$692	\$767
	50"H x 72"W*	HETP5072DP	55	5.2	\$882	\$915	\$1000
	65"H Tackable Panels — Top-Tier Glass						
	65"H x 20"W	HETP6520DP	24 <b>S</b>	1.9	\$520	\$541	\$589
	65"H x 24"W	HETP6524DP	27 <b>S</b>	2.3	\$536	\$557	\$605
	65"H x 30"W	HETP6530DP	30 <b>S</b>	2.8	\$554	\$576	\$627
	65"H x 36"W	HETP6536DP	34 <b>©</b>	3.4	\$585	\$609	\$667
	65"H x 42"W	HETP6542DP	39 <b>©</b>	3.9	\$627	\$653	\$718
	65"H x 48"W	HETP6548DP	43 <b>S</b>	4.5	\$648	\$675	\$748
	65"H x 60"W	HETP6560DP	51	5.6	\$676	\$706	\$790
	65"H x 72"W*	HETP6572DP	60	6.8	\$963	\$996	\$1088
000			30	2.0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	+300	Ţ.000

### NOTES:

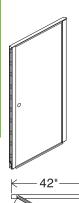
- On top-tier panel models, the glass tier is 15"H.
- Glass is clear or frosted, tempered safety glass.
- Panels are 2½" thick.
- · Panels have steel baserails.
- Packaging: stretch wrapped with edge protection.
- · Base rail matches trim color.
- Top caps ordered separately; see page 431.
- For worksurfaces that can be used with Abound® and Accelerate® systems, see pages 541-551.
- Panel end trim ordered separately; see page 436.
- Panels may be connected end to end, with wall starter kit, or with panel connectors; see pages 435-436.
- Order Accelerate® connectors separately; see page 435.
- Panels have a class A fire rating.
- Bulk packing is available in quantities of 3 or 9.
- Fabrics and finishes available on pages 418, 420-421.
- · Panel stability will be increased by tying panels to worksurfaces or storage.
- Raceway panels option only.
- Do not remove electrical knock outs unless duplex is needed. For replacement covers, see page 534.
- Accepts electrical power kits, except for 20"W. See page 532 for electrical.
- Cannot stack stacker on top-tier glass panels.
- Disperse fabrics not available on 72"W panels.
- If adding to existing panels produced prior to 04/13/16, please contact Customer Support for compatibility.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Trim Color	Select Glass
	See pages 420-421	See page 418 Core Paint Choice (no upcharge) Choice/Metallic Paint (\$30 upcharge)	Q Clear Glass R Frosted Glass (\$30 upcharge)
H E T P 5 0 2 0 D P.	A P N 1 5 .	S.	Q

# **ACCELERATE®**Panel Door





		SHIP			LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS		
Door Panel — Laminate							
42"W x 80"H	HEPDMK42P	155.0	7.3	\$1879	\$1909		

2.0 😉

0.1

\$116

NOTES: Ships with door, frame, hinges and hardware. Best placement of a door is at an L, T, X connector or wall starter connector for rigidity. Use of spanning top caps at an inline will also help add additional rigidity.

HN899900

• Must be used with a base panel and stacker equaling 80"H.

		Door lever (brushed aluminum)	HN899910	2.0 🔇	0.1	\$322		
HN899900	HN899910	NOTES: Door knob and lever are both keyed on o	ne side.					
		Abound* and Accelerate* Sliding Door 50"H x 42"W 65"H x 42"W 80"H x 42"W	HH15042SD HH16542SD HH18042SD	28.0 38.0 46.0	5.5 7.1 8.6	\$2026 \$2310 \$2826	\$2062 \$2346 \$2862	
h		① Door is only available in Frosted Translucent.	Specify paint for frame.					
ľ ]		Can only install Sliding Door at the end of a ru	n, not at a corner.					
		A Mounting Bracket Kit must be ordered for e	ach sliding door correspond	ling to the mou	nting panels	width (30", 36",	42", or 48"W).	
		-						
		Accelerate* Mounting Kit for Sliding Door For 30"W panel	HESDMK30	4.0	0.4	\$167	\$179	
		For 36"W panel	HESDMK36	5.0	0.5	\$175	\$187	
P.		For 42"W panel	HESDMK42	6.0	0.5	\$182	\$194	
M		For 48"W panel	HESDMK48	7.0	0.5	\$191	\$203	
¥		NOTES: Specify paint.						
~*************************************		Carpet Grippers	HICG12	0.5 🔇	0.1	\$19		
		NOTES: Used with Glide Towers Shipped 12 per package No need to specify paint						
9		Coat Hooks		100		40-		
19		Package of six	ННРМС6	1.0 🔞	0.2	\$87		
V		NOTES: Compatible with Accelerate® and Abound® panels.						

### NOTES:

- Order handle separately. See handle model options above.
- Specify top caps separately when ordering the laminate panel door; see page 431.

Standard Lock Set Door knob (polished brass)

- Order Accelerate® connectors separately; see page 435.
- Fabrics and finishes available on pages 418, 420-421.
- The Sliding Doors are available in 50", 65", and 80"H models and can mount to 30", 36", 42", and 48"W panels.
- All doors are 42" wide, provide a 36"W opening, and are non-handed.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Trim Color Door Laminate** See page 418 L2 Laminate Upcharge \$60 See page 418



# ACCELERATE® Top Caps



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE CORE/CHOICE/METALLIC
Panel Top Cap				
20"W	HETC20	1.5	0.3	\$36
24"W	HETC24	1.6	0.3	\$36
30"W	HETC30	1.8	0.3	\$44
36"W	HETC36	2.0	0.3	\$56
42"W	HETC42	2.2	0.3	\$59
48"W	HETC48	3.4	0.4	\$66
60"W	HETC60	3.9	0.6	<b>\$81</b>
66"W	HETC66	4.0	0.6	\$96
72"W	HETC72	5.3	0.8	\$100
78″W	HETC78	6.5	0.8	\$103
84"W	HETC84	6.7	0.9	\$114
90''W	HETC90	7.0	0.9	\$120
96"W	HETC96	7.2	0.9	\$126

### NOTES:

- Models above are specified for panel models on pages 428-429.
- Top caps ship separately from panels.
- Top caps are able to span multiple panels for a clean aesthetic.
- · Top caps are bulk packed for ease at installation sites.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** 





# **ACCELERATE**® Stacking Panels





	SHIP			<b>CORE LIST PRICE BY CODE</b>			
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	AA	Α	В	
15"H Stacking Panels — Fabric							
15"H x 20"W	HES1520F	6 <b>©</b>	0.5	\$179	\$200	\$248	
15"H x 24"W	HES1524F	7 <b>③</b>	0.6	\$198	\$219	\$267	
15"H x 30"W	HES1530F	8 <b>©</b>	0.8	\$213	\$235	\$286	
15"H x 36"W	HES1536F	9 <b>6</b>	0.9	\$229	\$253	\$311	
15"H x 42"W	HES1542F	11 <b>⑤</b>	1.1	\$247	\$273	\$338	
15"H x 48"W	HES1548F	12 <b>S</b>	1.2	\$264	\$291	\$364	
15"H x 60"W	HES1560F	14 <b>⑤</b>	1.5	\$298	\$328	\$412	
15"H x 72"W	HES1572F	17	1.8	\$565	\$598	\$690	

### NOTES:

- · Stacking panels ship without top caps.
- Stackers add 15" or 30" to the height of the base panel.
- · Stacker ships with pins to connect stacker to post connector for added rigidity.
- Select complete panels with top-tier glass, or add glass/fabric stackers separately to existing panels. See page 429 for complete panels information.
- Not to be used freestanding.
- ① Stackers can be stacked up to 80"H on a base panel or 30" of stacker height total, whichever comes first.
- ① The first stacker on a base panel is weight bearing and can accommodate overhead storage up to 65"H.
- Stacking model must match the width of the panel it is stacking on.
- 1 Total panel height cannot exceed 80" high. Glass stacker must be the top tier. A stacking panel cannot be placed above a glass panel or glass stacker. Frameless Glass can be installed on a fabric stacker.
- Voi overheads not to be placed on stackers.
- If adding to existing panels produced prior to 04/13/16, please contact Customer Support for compatibility.

# **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Fabric Color** See pages 420-421





## **ACCELERATE**® Stacking Panels

			SHIP		CLEAR	FROSTED
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	GLASS	GLASS
	30"H Stacking Panels — Glass					
	30"H x 20"W	HES3020G	14 <b>G</b>	1.0	\$585	\$615
	30"H x 24"W	HES3024G	17 <b>S</b>	1.2	\$615	\$645
	30"H x 30"W	HES3030G	20 <b>⑤</b>	1.5	\$697	\$727
	30"H x 36"W	HES3036G	23 <b>③</b>	1.8	\$720	\$750
	30"H x 42"W	HES3042G	26 <b>©</b>	2.1	\$798	\$828
	30"H x 48"W	HES3048G	29 <b>©</b>	2.4	\$859	\$889
4	30"H x 60"W	HES3060G	36	3.0	\$984	\$1014
	NOTES: 30"H stacker ships with pins to connect stac	ker to post connector for added rig	idity.			
	15"H Stacking Panels — Glass					
1,	15"H x 20"W	HES1520G	8 <b>S</b>	0.5	\$390	\$420
	15"H x 24"W	HES1524G	9 <b>6</b>	0.6	\$412	\$442
	15"H x 30"W	HES1530G	11 <b>③</b>	0.8	\$465	\$495
	15"H x 36"W	HES1536G	12 <b>S</b>	0.9	\$482	\$512
*	15"H x 42"W	HES1542G	14 <b>③</b>	1.1	\$533	\$563
	15"H x 48"W	HES1548G	16 <b>⑤</b>	1.2	\$573	\$603
	15"H x 60"W	HES1560G	19 <b>⑤</b>	1.5	\$656	\$686
	15"H x 72"W	HES1572G	22	1.8	\$799	\$829
Y The second sec						

#### NOTES:

- · Stacking panels ship without top caps.
- Stackers add 15" or 30" to the height of the base panel.
- Stacker ships with pins to connect stacker to post connector for added rigidity.
- · Select complete panels with top-tier glass, or add glass/fabric stackers separately to existing panels. See page 429 for complete panels information.
- Not to be used freestanding.
- Stackers can be stacked up to 80"H on a base panel or 30" of stacker height total, whichever comes first.
- The first stacker on a base panel is weight bearing and can accommodate overhead storage up to 65"H.
- Stacking model must match the width of the panel it is stacking on.
- 📵 Total panel height cannot exceed 80" high. Glass stacker must be the top tier. A stacking panel cannot be placed above a glass panel or glass stacker. Frameless Glass can be installed on a fabric stacker.
- If adding to existing panels produced prior to 04/13/16, please contact Customer Support for compatibility.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Paint Color** Glass See page 418 **Q** Clear Glass **R** Frosted Glass Core Paint Choice (no upcharge) Choice/Metallic Paint (\$30 upcharge)

## **ACCELERATE**® Frameless Glass



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CLEAR GLASS	FROSTED GLASS
1	7½"H Frameless Glass					
	7½"H x 20"W	HEFG0720 <b>⊙</b>	17	0.4	\$307	\$337
	7½"H x 24"W	HEFG0724 <b>⊙</b>	18	0.5	\$362	\$399
	7½"H x 30"W	HEFG0730 <b>⊙</b>	18	0.5	\$390	\$431
	7½"H x 36"W	HEFG0736 <b>⊙</b>	21	0.6	\$448	\$495
	7½"H x 42"W	HEFG0742 🕅	25	0.7	\$478	\$528
	7½"H x 48"W	HEFG0748 <b>⊙</b>	28	0.8	\$515	\$569
	7½"H x 54"W	HEFG0754 🟵	28	0.8	\$580	\$641
	7½"H x 60"W	HEFG0760 <b>⑤</b>	35	1.0	\$630	\$696
	7½"H x 66"W	HEFG0766 <b>⊙</b>	35	1.0	\$702	\$774
	7½"H x 72"W	HEFG0772 <b>⊙</b>	42	1.9	\$744	\$822
	15"H Frameless Glass					
	15"H x 20"W	HEFG1520 <b>⑤</b>	27	1.3	\$380	\$410
	15"H x 24"W	HEFG1524 €	28	1.5	\$411	\$448
	15"H x 30"W	HEFG1530 <b>⑤</b>	28	1.5	\$439	\$480
	15"H x 36"W	HEFG1536 <b>ⓒ</b>	34	1.8	\$505	\$552
	15"H x 42"W	HEFG1542 <b>⑤</b>	39	2.0	\$542	\$592
	15"H x 48"W	HEFG1548 <b>⑤</b>	45	2.3	\$585	\$639
	15"H x 54"W	HEFG1554 <b>⊙</b>	51	2.6	\$640	\$701
	15"H x 60"W	HEFG1560 <b>⑤</b>	57	2.8	\$713	\$779
	15"H x 66"W	HEFG1566 <b>⑤</b>	62	3.2	\$779	\$851
	15"H x 72"W	HEFG1572 (9	67	3.5	\$841	\$919

#### NOTES:

- Glass is a single-pane, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" laminated safety glass.
- · Available in clear or frosted glass.
- Frameless Glass can span multiple panels with one piece of glass.
- Glass tiles have a Class A fire rating.
- 1 Frameless Glass can only be used on the tallest panel of the typical. Please see published Tailored Solutions models on honready.com for variable height applications.
- Frameless Glass cannot be used on top of glass stackers or headers.
- 1 Frameless Glass can only be used on the top of panels. Glass integrates into top cap trim. Do not order a separate top cap model for your frame when using Frameless
- Cannot hang or stack on top of Frameless Glass.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Paint Color Glass Option** See page 418 **Q** Clear Glass **R** Frosted Glass Core Paint Choice (no upcharge) Choice/Metallic Paint (\$17 upcharge) Q

## **ACCELERATE**® Connectors

CHID

			SHIP LIST PRICE I		E BY PAINT GRADE	
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
Δ	120° 2-way Connector					
	For 35"H Panels	HEC35P2	6.0	0.4	\$105	\$114
	For 42½"H Panels	HEC42P2	6.0	0.5	\$122	\$131
	For 50"H Panels	HEC50P2	7.0	0.6	\$140	\$149
	For 57½"/H Panels	HEC57P2	8.0	0.6	\$148	\$157
<b>!</b>	For 65"H Panels	HEC65P2	8.0	0.7	\$154	\$163
او	For 72½"H Panels	HEC72P2	9.0	0.8	\$162	\$171
V	For 80"H Panels	HEC80P2	9.0	0.9	\$169	\$178
	120° 3-way Connector					
	For 35"H Panels	HEC35P3	6.0	0.4	\$105	\$114
	For 42½"H Panels	HEC42P3	6.0	0.5	\$122	\$131
	For 50"H Panels	HEC50P3	7.0	0.6	\$140	\$149
	For 57½"H Panels	HEC57P3	8.0	0.6	\$148	\$157
•	For 65"H Panels	HEC65P3	8.0	0.7	\$154	\$163
ارا	For 72½"H Panels	HEC72P3	9.0	0.8	\$162	\$171
V	For 80"H Panels	HEC80P3	9.0	0.9	\$169	\$178
	In-line Connector	<b>HSCKTPS</b>	0.5	0.1	<b>\$19</b>	N/A
	NOTES: No need to specify finish.					
	SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HSCKTPS.X					
	Extended Straight Connector					
	For 35"H Panels	HEC35PS	6.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.4	\$105	\$114
	For 42½"H Panels	HEC42PS	6.0 <b>③</b>	0.5	\$122	\$131
<b>  </b>	For 50"H Panels	HEC50PS	7.0 🔇	0.6	\$140	\$149
$\prod$	For 57"H Panels	HEC57PS	8.0 🔇	0.6	\$148	\$157
	For 65"H Panels	HEC65PS	8.0 🔇	0.7	\$154	\$163
AL)	For 72½"H Panels	HEC72PS	9.0	0.8	\$164	\$173
	For 80"H Panels	HEC80PS	9.0	0.9	\$169	\$178
	"L" Connector					
4	For 35"H Panels	HEC35PL	6.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.4	\$105	\$114
	For 42½"H Panels	HEC42PL	6.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.5	\$122	\$131
. IIIIL	For 50"H Panels	HEC50PL	7.0 🔇	0.6	\$140	\$149
	For 57"H Panels	HEC57PL	8.0	0.6	\$148	\$157
	For 65"H Panels	HEC65PL	8.0 <b>©</b>	0.7	<b>\$154</b>	\$163
	For 72½"H Panels	HEC72PL	9.0	0.8	\$164	\$173
W	For 80"H Panels	HEC80PL	9.0	0.9	\$169	\$178
<b>₩</b>	"T" Connector					
41	For 35"H Panels	HEC35PT	6.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.4	\$105	\$114
	For 42½"H Panels	HEC42PT	6.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.5	\$122	\$131
<u></u>	For 50"H Panels	HEC50PT	7.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.6	\$140	\$149
	For 57"H Panels	HEC57PT	8.0	0.6	\$148	\$157
	For 65"H Panels	HEC65PT	8.0	0.7	<b>\$154</b>	\$163
41	For 72½"H Panels	HEC72PT	9.0	0.8	\$164	\$173
<u> </u>	For 80"H Panels	HEC80PT	9.0	0.9	\$169	\$178
<b>\</b>	"X" Connector					
	For 35"H Panels	HEC35PX	6.0 🔇	0.4	\$105	\$114
	For 42½"H Panels	HEC42PX	6.0 🔇	0.5	\$122	\$131
	For 50"H Panels	HEC50PX	7.0 🔞	0.6	\$140	\$149
	For 57"H Panels	HEC57PX	8.0	0.6	\$148	\$157
	For 65"H Panels	HEC65PX	8.0	0.7	\$154	\$163
	For 72½"H Panels	HEC72PX	9.0	0.8	\$164	\$173
	For 80"H Panels	HEC80PX	9.0	0.9	\$169	\$178

#### NOTES:

- Specify connectors based on number and placement of panels.
- Connectors ship complete with all hardware necessary to complete connection.
- Specify connector to fit height of tallest panel.
- Connectors are made of extruded aluminum.
- Straight Connector model HSCKTPS ships standard in bulk pack.
- All connectors (except 120° models) are adaptable with power pole for ceiling in feeds; see page 534.
- In-line connector must be specified for all in-line connections.
- 1 If adding to existing panels produced prior to 04/13/16, please contact Customer Support for compatibility.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 418

## **ACCELERATE**®

## Variable Height Finished End and Wall Starter Kits



			SHIP		LIST PRICE BY	PAINT GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
•	Finished End Covers					
Ä	35″H	HEFEC35P	3 <b>G</b>	0.4	\$49	\$58
	42½"H	HEFEC42P	3 <b>9</b>	0.5	\$52	\$61
$\parallel \downarrow \downarrow$	50"H	HEFEC50P	4 <b>S</b>	0.6	\$56	\$65
Т	57½"H	HEFEC57P	5 <b>G</b>	0.6	\$59	\$68
	65"H)	HEFEC65P	<mark>5</mark> <b>9</b>	0.7	<b>\$63</b>	\$72
	72½"H	HEFEC72P	6 <b>9</b>	0.8	\$67	\$76
	80"H	HEFEC80P	6 <b>©</b>	0.9	\$70	\$79
	NOTES: Finished End Covers include top bracket, e	end trim clips and end trim.				
	In-line Variable Height Finishing Kit					
	7½"H	HEVHF07P	2 <b>G</b>	0.2	\$51	\$60
	15"H	HEVHF15P	2 <b>G</b>	0.4	\$55	\$64
$\coprod$	22½"H	HEVHF22P	3 <b>©</b>	0.4	\$65	\$74
П	30″H	HEVHF30P	3 <b>©</b>	0.4	\$76	\$85
	NOTES: In-line Variable Height Finishing Kits included In-line Variable Height Finishing Kit is used to conn			and end tr	im.	
	Connector Variable Height Finishing Kit	<u> </u>				
	7½"H	HECVH07P	2 <b>9</b>	0.2	\$51	\$60
	15″H	HECVH15P	20	0.4	\$55	\$64
	22½″H	HECVH22P	3 <b>9</b>	0.4	\$65	\$74
	30″H	HECVH30P	3 <b>9</b>	0.4	\$76	\$85
	NOTES: Connector Variable Height Finishing Kits in				-	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
			·		·	
SP .	Wall Starter Kit					
	35″H	HEWS35P	4 <b>©</b>	0.4	\$83	\$92
	42½"H	HEWS42P	4 <b>©</b>	0.5	\$88	\$97
#	50″H	HEWS50P	5 <b>G</b>	0.6	\$92	\$101
	57½"H	HEWS57P	6 <b>©</b>	0.6	\$97	\$106
	65″H	HEWS65P	6 <b>©</b>	0.7	\$103	\$112
Ų	72½"H	HEWS72P	7 <b>9</b>	0.8	\$111	\$120
	80″H	HEWS80P	7 <b>9</b>	0.9	\$117	\$126
n f	Permanent Wall Hanger Kit					
ed	2½"W x ½"D x 66"H	HRVC35PCE	6 <b>©</b>	0.7	\$216	\$236
	4½"W x ½"D x 66"H	HRVC35PCM	3 <b>9</b>	0.7	\$113	\$123
	Anchor devices are not supplied with this mode masonry walls is not recommended.	el. Refer to Abound® Installa	ation instructio	ons for app	ropriate hardware.	Attachment to
Specify paint	35"H	42"H	42"H			
	T-Connection Connector, Variable Height Finishing Kit	X-Connect Connector, Variable Hei		Cit	In-line Variable Height Trim Kit	

#### NOTES:

- In-line Variable Height Finishing Kit is used to connect a finished in-line panel
- Connector variable height finishing kit is used at a drop in height at an L, T, X, or S connection.
- · All kits come with all hardware needed to install the kit.
- 1 Variable height kit needs to be specified any time a change of panel height occurs.
- Finished end covers must be specified at all end of panel runs.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Paint Color Model Number** See page 418

### **EMPOWER®**



#### **EMPOWER®**

Need a simple way to get up and running fast? No problem. Looking to expand and customize workstations for a growing business? Empower does that, too. With Empower benching, you've got the power to do more. Offer more personal space. Enjoy more adaptability. Route power more efficiently. It's simple to order, easy to install and quick to reconfigure. When you Empower your people, you keep pace with the changing demands of today's workplace.



#### **FEATURES**

- With 25 laminate selections to choose from, it's easy to get the exact look you want.
- Integrated height adjustability supports the work style of any user.
- Frosted glass. Colorful fabrics. Magnetic metal. Empower screens add style, privacy and functionality.
- Choose from 12 paint finishes to blend in or stand
- As the main electrical artery, power and data cables are laid into the trough.
- Plug power modules into the duplex in the trough and attach them to the worksurface for easy access to electrical and USB ports.
- Power entry can be accommodated through the ceiling, floor, or wall.
- Keep cords collected and controlled from floor to wire trough with vertebra.
- Support any work style by adding HON pedestals, credenzas and storage towers to Empower benching.

# EMPOWER® FABRIC SCREENS — ALL PANEL MODELS

PRICE CODE AA	
FACTOR	FACT
<b>♦</b> Bark	FACT20
<b>♦</b> Barley	FACT15
♦ Cascade	FACT25
♦ Feather	FACT30

PRICE CODE A	
PRICE CODE A	
APPOINT*	APN
♦ Artichoke	APN11
Blackberry	APN32
♦ Bronze	APN22
♦ Carbon	APN28
♦ Chai	APN12
◆ Cherry	APN30
♦ Copper	APN18
Dark Pewter	APN17
◆ Dune	APN15
♦ Espresso	APN23
♦ Framboise	APN31
Frost	APN34
♦ Hummus	APN14
♦ Jet	APN27
Lawn	APN25
Mandarin	APN29
♦ Morel	APN09
Nimbus	APN16
♦ Platinum	APN24
↑ Turmeric     ↑	APN10
◆ Turquoise	APN26
♦ Walnut	APN13
CENTURION	CU
♦ Apricot	CU47
♦ Bark	CU25
♦ Black	CU10
♦ Espresso	CU49
♦ Fog	CU03
♦ Frost	CU22
Goldenrod	CU27
♦ Indigo	CU06
♦ Iris	CU50
Iron Ore	CU19
◆ Jade	CU83
Marsala	CU63
♦ Morel	CU24
Navy	CU98
Peacock	CU97
Pear	CU84
Ruby	CU67
Sapphire	CU09
ELEMENT	GN
♦ Flint	GN65
△ Indiao	GN67
	GN73
♦ Millet	GN72
♦ Parchment	GN53
♦ Sea	GN74
♦ Veil	GN13
♦ Warm Beige	GN55
♦ Wisp	GN75
•	

PRICE CODE A	continued
ETCH*	ECH
♦ Aquatint	ECH01
♦ Axis	ECH13
♠ Blend	ECH14
♦ Cast	ECH12
	ECH04
♦ Engrave	ECH02
♦ Highlight	ECH10
♦ Intaglio	ECH06
Lithograph	ECH03
♦ Mezzotint	ECH07
Midtone	ECH11
Outline	ECH08
Shade	ECH09
<b>♦</b> Tonal	ECH16
<b>♦</b> Vanish	ECH15
♦ Woodcut	ECH05
EXCHANGE*	EXG
♦ Iron	EXG916
Nickel	EXG914
♠ Pistachio	EXG910
Root	EXG913
Rupee	EXG903
Shadow	EXG911
Silver	EXG915
♦ Sisal ♦ Stone	EXG917 EXG912
▼ Storie	EXG912
LANDSCAPE*	LN
♦ Azure	LN55
♦ Cornsilk	LN15
♦ Drift	LN05
♦ Khaki	LN20
<ul><li>Maize</li><li>♦ Sheen</li></ul>	LN40 LN10
♦ Slate	LNIO LN35
♦ Tangelo	LN50
♦ Tide	LN45
♦ Umber	LN25
♦ Urban	LN30
LUCY*	LC72
<ul><li>♦ Aspen</li><li>♦ Cornsilk</li></ul>	LC32 LC30
Dusk	LC30 LC22
♦ Fawn	LC22
♦ Graphite	LC33
Mist	LC20
♦ Neutra	LC24
• Pewter	LC35
♦ Snowdrop	LC28

PRICE CODE A	continued
REFLECTIONS*	REF
Galvanized	REF29
♦ Ice	REF20
♠ Loggia	REF21
♦ Mistral	REF28
♠ Moonstone	REF23
Pewter	REF22
Stainless	REF24
♦ Vanilla	REF25
<b>♦</b> Winter	REF27
REFUGE*	RFG
♦ Artesian	RFG96
Dune	RFG92
♦ Eclipse	RFG90
♦ Frost	RFG93
♦ Glacier	RFG91
♦ Hemp	RFG97
♦ Mineral	RFG98
♦ Sandbar	RFG95
♦ Tidal	RFG94
SARTO*	SRT
♦ Ash	SRT88
♦ Desert	SRT33
♦ Fog	SRT14
♠ Lemongrass	SRT49
♦ Meadow	SRT25
♦ Mist	SRT45
♦ Mushroom	SRT76
Oyster	SRT18
♠ Reef	SRT64
♦ Sesame	SRT93
♦ Shale	SRT52
♦ Wheat	SRT13
TEMPEST*	TP
♦ Dragonfly	TP30
♦ Frost	TP15
♦ Full Stream	TP80
♦ Ginger	TP25
♦ Gold Rush	TP10
♦ Sandstorm	TP50
♦ Slate	TP45
♦ Tumbleweed	TP70
♦ Wind Chill	TP40
♦ Zebra	TP35

 $NOTES: Disperse \ and \ Exchange \ panel \ fabrics \ will be \ applied \ pattern \ cut. \ Disperse \ will \ not \ be \ available \ on \ 72''W \ panels.$ 

- ♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.
- \* Directional fabrics



# FABRIC SCREENS — ALL PANEL MODELS

PRICE CODE B	
PRICE CODE B	
COAST*	COA
♦ Channel	COA14
<b>♦</b> Dune	COA03
♦ Headlands	COA10
<b>♦</b> Marsh	COA02
Pebble	COA12
♦ Pier	COA13
<b>♦</b> Shoal	COA01
♦ Silt	COA06
<b>♦</b> Tide	COA08
DISPERSE*	DISP
♠ Autumn	DISP03
Branch	DISP10
Coffee Bean	DISP13
♦ Dusk	DISP09
Emerald City	DISP08
♦ Gold Rush	DISP02
♦ Igloo	DISP11
<b>♦</b> Ink	DISP06
♦ Mist	DISP12
Oatmeal	DISP15
Prince	DISP07
♠ Reservoir	DISP01
<b>♦</b> Rose	DISP04
Spring	DISP05
♦ Steel	DISP16
<b>♦</b> Taupe	DISP14

PRICE CODE B	continued
MICA*	MCA
♠ Anthracite	MCA11
♠ Breeze	MCA18
♠ Bronze	MCA13
♠ Buff	MCA14
◆ Cremini	MCA17
Crystal	MCAWIT
<b>♦</b> Dew	MCA20
♠ Dove	MCA12
♠ Fresh	MCA16
Mineral	MCA15
♦ Nectar	MCA19
♦ Shale	MCA10

PRICE CODE B	continued
SPIN*	SPIN
Alabaster	SPIN02
◆ Cavern	SPIN03
Cobblestone	SPIN04
♠ Ember	SPIN06
◆ Flame	SPIN07
♦ Heron	SPIN13
Oat	SPIN01
<b>♦</b> Ocean	SPIN12
◆ Plum	SPIN15
◆ Pool	SPIN11
♠ Raven	SPIN10
♠ Rhubarb	SPIN14
♠ Tropic	SPIN08
Willow	SPIN05

PRICE CODE B	continued
TERRAIN*	TRRN
<b>♦</b> Bay	TRRN05
<b>♦</b> Bayou	TRRN35
♠ Canyon	TRRN30
♦ Cliff	TRRN45
♦ Crest	TRRN25
<b>♦</b> Delta	TRRN10
♦ Plateau	TRRN15
♠ Ridge	TRRN20
♦ Valley	TRRN40

NOTES: Disperse and Exchange panel fabrics will be applied pattern cut. Disperse will not be available on 72"W panels.

<sup>♦ ♦ ♦</sup> For lead time information see page 22.

<sup>\*</sup> Directional fabrics

## EMPOWER® FINISH OPTIONS

WORKSURFACES	
L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain  ♦ Bourbon Cherry  • Cognac  • Harvest  • Mahogany  • Mocha  • Natural Maple  • Pinnacle  • Shaker Cherry	COGN N MOCH PINC
Solid  ♦ Designer White  ♦ Whitestone	
Patterned	
L2 LAMINATES	LLA1 LNR1
Skyline Walnut	

#### WORKSURFACE EDGEBAND

Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	Н
♦ Cognac	COGN
♦ Harvest	C
Lowell Ash	
Mahogany	
• Mocha	
Natural Maple	
♦ Natural Recon	LNR1
♦ Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Pinnacle	PINC
Portico Teak	LPT1
Shaker Cherry	
Skyline Walnut	
	L3 W I
Solid	
♦ Black	P
♦ Charcoal	
Designer White	
♦ Greige	
◆ Loft	
Muslin	T
♦ Platinum	K
Shadow	SHDW
*	

#### **END OF RUN SCREENS** L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES Woodgrain ♦ Bourbon Cherry ...... H Cognac ......COGN ♦ Harvest ...... C ♦ Mahogany ...... N ♦ Mocha ..... **MOCH** ♦ Natural Maple ...... **D** ♦ Pinnacle ..... PINC Shaker Cherry ..... F Solid ♦ Black ...... P ♦ Charcoal ...... \$ Designer White ...... LDW1 ♦ Loft ..... **LOFT** Patterned Sheer Mesh ...... A5 Silver Mesh ..... B9 L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

◆ Lowell Ash ...... **LLA1** Natural Recon ...... LNR1 ♦ Phantom Ecru ...... LPE1

♦ Portico Teak ..... **LPT1** Skyline Walnut ...... LSW1

#### STATIC LEGS & SCREEN **BRACKETS**

Woodgrain

PAINTS	CODES
Core P1	
♦ Black	P
♦ Charcoal	S
♦ Greige	T5
Light Gray	G
♦ Loft	LOFT
Muslin	Т3
Putty	L
♦ Shadow	
Choice/Metallics P2	
♦ Brilliant White	WHIT
♦ Champagne Metallic	T4
Platinum Metallic	T1
Silver	
*	

#### **POWER POLE**

PAINTS CODES
Core P1
♠ Black P
♦ Charcoal S
♦ Designer White <b>DW</b>
♦ Greige <b>T5</b>
♦ Light Gray Q
<b>♦</b> Loft <b>LOFT</b>
• Muslin <b>T3</b>
Shadow SHDW

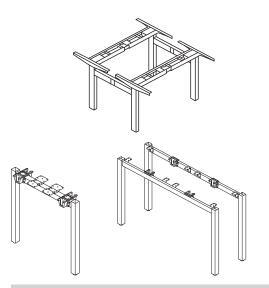
#### **PAINTED METAL SCREENS**

PAINTS CODES
Core P1
♦ Black P
♦ Charcoal S
♦ Greige <b>T5</b>
♦ Light Gray Q
<b>♦</b> Loft <b>LOFT</b>
♦ Muslin <b>T3</b>
♠ Putty L
Shadow SHDW
Choice/Metallics P2
Srilliant White WHIT
♦ Champagne Metallic <b>T4</b>
♦ Platinum Metallic <b>T1</b>
♦ Silver <b>PR6</b>
♦ White Markerboard <b>MKB</b>
Accent Colors P3
♦ Atom P8S
♦ Bullseye PJF
♦ Ember <b>P8P</b>
<b>♦</b> Ion <b>P8N</b>
<b>♦</b> Iris <b>P8J</b>
♠ Krypton P8F
Regatta P8M

### **Recommended Color to use with Duplex and Data Electric Kits** Black P Black P Charcoal S Charcoal S Greige **T5** Muslin **T3**Light Gray **Q** Loft **LOFT** Loft LOFT ..... Loft LOFT Muslin T3 Muslin T3 Putty L Black P Shadow SHDW Muslin T3 Brilliant White WHIT Designer White DW Champagne Metallic T4 ..... Muslin T3 Platinum Metallic T1 ..... Titanium TI

WORKSURFACE LAMINATES	CODES	EDGEBAND OPTIONS						
		Matching Edge	Designer White (DW)	Loft (LOFT)	Muslin (T)	Shadow (SHDW)	Black (P)	Charcoal (S)
Black	Р						•	
Bourbon Cherry	Н	•	•		•			
Charcoal	S							•
Cognac	COGN	•	•		•			
Designer White	LDW1		•					
Harvest	С	•	•		•			
Loft	LOFT			•				
Lowell Ash	LLA1	•	•		•			
Mahogany	N	•				•		
Mocha	мосн	•	•		•			
Natural Maple	D	•	•	•	•			
Natural Recon	LNR1	•	•		•			
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	•	•	•	•			
Pinnacle	PINC	•	•		•			
Portico Teak	LPT1	•	•	•	•			
Shaker Cherry	F	•	•	•	•	•		
Sheer Mesh	A5				•			
Silver Mesh	В9			•				
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	•	•	•	•			

# **EMPOWER**® Step-by-Step Guide



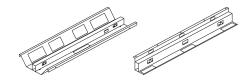
#### **STEP 1: LEGS**

All necessary brackets ship attached to the legs.



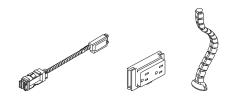
### **STEP 2: SUPPORT BEAMS (STATIC ONLY)**

All necessary brackets ship attached to the beam. Simply fasten to the legs with the provided screws.



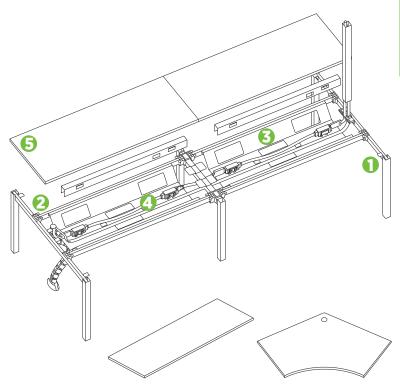
#### **STEP 3: TROUGHS**

Slide the trough over the support beams for double-sided. Screw the trough into the surface for single-sided.



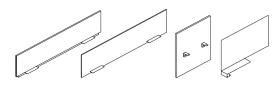
#### **STEP 4: ELECTRICAL**

Slide 8-wire harnesses/duplexes into pre-installed clips on the trough. Lay in data if necessary and cover.



#### **STEP 5: WORKSURFACES**

All necessary brackets ship attached to the beam. Simply fasten to the legs with the provided screws.



### **STEP 6: SCREENS**

Drop shared screens into installed brackets, slide side screens into place or attach end of run screens at end of worksurfaces.



### **STEP 7: STORAGE**

Choose your storage, from pedestals, to credenzas to towers — whatever suits your needs.

# **EMPOWER**® 72"W Typicals with 24"D Worksurfaces



QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24" x 72"	HWR2472PN	\$526	\$1,052
1	Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)	HMPEL4828	\$1,129	\$1,129
1	Support Beams (Box of 2) 72"W	HMPUB272	\$700	\$700
1	Shared Trough 72"W	HMPTROUGH72	\$476	\$476
1	Power Harness 72"W	HH871272	\$209	\$209
1	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$41
1	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$41
1	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$41
1	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$41
			TOTAL:	\$3,730



QTY	DESCRIPTION	BUNDLE SKU	LIST PRICE
1	2-PACK BUNDLE	HMP2472PK2	\$3,730
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 1 FABRIC SCREEN: \$722-SEE PAGE 471

ADD 2 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$1,128— SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24" x 72"	HWR2472PN	\$526	\$2,104
1	Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)	HMPEL4828	\$1,129	\$1,129
1	Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)	HMPSL4828	\$465	\$465
2	Support Beams (Box of 2) 72"W	HMPUB272	\$700	\$1,400
2	Shared Trough 72"W	HMPTROUGH72	\$476	\$952
2	Power Harness 72"W	HH871272	\$209	\$418
2	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$82
2	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$82
2	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$82
2	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$82
			TOTAL:	\$6,796



4-PACK - 72" 144"W x 51"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	<b>BUNDLE SKU</b>	LIST PRICE
1	4-PACK BUNDLE	HMP2472PK4	\$6,796
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 2 FABRIC SCREENS: \$1,444 - SEE PAGE 471 ADD 4 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$2,256— SEE PAGE 505 SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION



# **EMPOWER®** 72"W Typicals with 24"D Worksurfaces

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
6	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24" x 72"	HWR2472PN	\$526	\$3,156
1	Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)	HMPEL4828	\$1,129	\$1,129
2	Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)	HMPSL4828	\$465	\$930
3	Support Beams (Box of 2) 72"W	HMPUB272	\$700	\$2,100
3	Shared Trough 72"W	HMPTROUGH72	\$476	\$1,428
3	Power Harness 72"W	HH871272	\$209	\$627
3	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$123
			TOTAL:	\$9,862



6-PACK — 72" 216"W x 51"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	BUNDLE SKU	LIST PRICE
1	6-PACK BUNDLE	HMP2472PK6	\$9,862
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

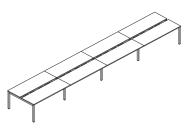
NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 3 FABRIC SCREENS: \$2,166 - SEE PAGE 471

ADD 6 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$3,384 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
8	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets	HWR2472PN	\$526	\$4,208
	24" x 72"			
1	Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)	HMPEL4828	\$1,129	\$1,129
3	Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)	HMPSL4828	\$465	\$1,395
4	Support Beams (Box of 2)	HMPUB272	\$700	\$2,800
	72"W			
4	Shared Trough	HMPTROUGH72	\$476	\$1,904
	72"W			
4	Power Harness	HH871272	\$209	\$836
	72"W			
4	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$164
4	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$164
4	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$164
4	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$164
			TOTAL:	\$12,928



8-PACK - 72" 288"W x 51"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	<b>BUNDLE SKU</b>	LIST PRICE
1	8-PACK BUNDLE	HMP2472PK8	\$12,928
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

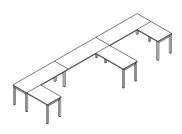
ADD 4 FABRIC SCREENS: \$2,888 - SEE PAGE 471

ADD 8 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$4,512 — SEE PAGE 505

## **EMPOWER**® 72"W Typicals with 24"D Worksurfaces



QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
3	Electrical Power Harness Panels w/Duplex Capacity	HH871272	\$209	\$627
1	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 1 3-1 & 2-2 Systems	HH871501	\$41	\$41
1	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 2 3-1 & 2-2 Systems	HH871502	\$41	\$41
1	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 3 3-1 System Only	HH871503	\$41	\$41
3	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 4 3-1 & 2-2 Systems	HH871504	\$41	\$123
1	Single Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)	HMPEL2428	\$564	\$564
1	Single Depth Return Leg — Left	HMPRLEL2428	\$343	\$343
2	Single Depth Return Leg — Right	HMPRREL2428	\$343	\$686
2	Single Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)	HMPSL2428	\$343	\$686
3	Single-Side Trough	HMPSTROUGH72	\$506	\$1,518
	72"W			
2	Support Beams (Box of 1) 48"W	HMPUB148	\$285	\$570
1	Support Beams (Box of 1) 60"W	HMPUB160	\$317	\$317
3	Support Beams (Box of 1) 72"W	HMPUB172	\$351	\$1,053
2	Systems Rectangular Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets $24^{\prime\prime}\text{D} \times 36^{\prime\prime}\text{W}$	HWR2436PN	\$344	\$688
1	Systems Rectangular Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24"D × 48"W	HWR2448PN	\$402	\$402
3	Systems Rectangular Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets $24^{\prime\prime}\text{D}\times72^{\prime\prime}\text{W}$	HWR2472PN	\$526	\$1,578
			TOTAL:	\$9,278



6-PACK W/RETURNS — 72" 216"W x 72"D

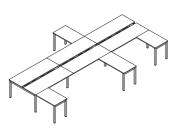
 ${\tt NOTES: Typicals\ DO\ NOT\ include\ power\ in-feeds,\ screens,\ storage,\ or\ seating.}$ 

ADD 3 FABRIC SCREENS: \$1,665 - SEE PAGE 471

ADD 3 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$1,692 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
3	Electrical Power Harness Panels w/Duplex Capacity	HH871272	\$209	\$627
3	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 1 3-1 & 2-2 Systems	HH871501	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 2 3-1 & 2-2 Systems	HH871502	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 3 3-1 System Only	HH871503	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex Receptacle Circuit 4 3-1 & 2-2 Systems	HH871504	\$41	\$123
1	Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)	HMPEL4828	\$1,129	\$1,129
2	Single Depth Return Leg — Left	HMPRLEL2428	\$343	\$686
2	Single Depth Return Leg — Right	HMPRREL2428	\$343	\$686
2	Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)	HMPSL4828	\$465	\$930
3	Shared Trough	HMPTROUGH72	\$476	\$1,428
	72"W			
3	Support Beams (Box of 1) 48"W	HMPUB148	\$285	\$855
1	Support Beams (Box of 1) 60"W	HMPUB160	\$317	\$317
3	Support Beams (Box of 2) 72"W	HMPUB272	\$700	\$2,100
3	Systems Rectangular Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets $24^{\prime\prime}\text{D}\times36^{\prime\prime}\text{W}$	HWR2436PN	\$344	\$1,032
1	Systems Rectangular Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets $24^{\prime\prime}\text{D} \times 48^{\prime\prime}\text{W}$	HWR2448PN	\$402	\$402
6	Systems Rectangular Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets $24^{\prime\prime}\text{D}\times72^{\prime\prime}\text{W}$	HWR2472PN	\$526	\$3,156
			TOTAL:	\$13.840



3-PACK W/RETURNS — 72" 216"W x 132"D

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 3 FABRIC SCREENS: \$2,166 - SEE PAGE 471

ADD 6 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$3,384 — SEE PAGE 505



# **EMPOWER**® 60"W Typicals with 24"D Worksurfaces

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24" x 60"	HWR2460PN	\$474	\$948
1	Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)	HMPEL4828	\$1,129	\$1,129
1	Support Beams (Box of 2) 60"W	HMPUB260	\$631	\$631
1	Shared Trough 60''W	HMPTROUGH60	\$433	\$433
1	Power Harness 60"W	HH871260	\$209	\$209
1	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$41
1	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$41
1	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$41
1	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$41
			TOTAL:	\$3,514



QTY	DESCRIPTION	BUNDLE SKU	LIST PRICE
1	2-PACK BUNDLE	HMP2460PK2	\$3,514
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 1 FABRIC SCREEN: \$652 - SEE PAGE 471

ADD 2 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$1,128 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24" x 60"	HWR2460PN	\$474	\$1,896
1	Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)	HMPEL4828	\$1,129	\$1,129
1	Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)	HMPSL4828	\$465	\$465
2	Support Beams (Box of 2) 60"W	HMPUB260	\$631	\$1,262
2	Shared Trough 60''W	HMPTROUGH60	\$433	\$866
2	Power Harness 60"W	НН871260	\$209	\$418
2	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$82
2	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$82
2	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$82
2	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41 <b>TOTAL:</b>	\$82 <b>\$6,364</b>



QTY	DESCRIPTION	<b>BUNDLE SKU</b>	LIST PRICE
1	4-PACK BUNDLE	HMP2460PK4	\$6,364
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

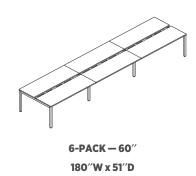
ADD 2 FABRIC SCREENS: \$1,304 — SEE PAGE 471

ADD 4 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$2,256 — SEE PAGE 505

## **EMPOWER**® 60"W Typicals with 24"D Worksurfaces



QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
6	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24" x 60"	HWR2460PN	\$474	\$2,844
1	Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)	HMPEL4828	\$1,129	\$1,129
2	Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)	HMPSL4828	\$465	\$930
3	Support Beams (Box of 2) 60"W	HMPUB260	\$631	\$1,893
3	Shared Trough 60"W	HMPTROUGH60	\$433	\$1,299
3	Power Harness 60"W	HH871260	\$209	\$627
3	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$123
			TOTAL:	\$9,214



QTY	DESCRIPTION	BUNDLE SKU	LIST PRICE
1	6-PACK BUNDLE	HMP2460PK6	\$9,214
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 3 FABRIC SCREENS: \$1,956 - SEE PAGE 471 ADD 6 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$3,384 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

HWR2460PN HMPEL4828 HMPSL4828	\$474 \$1,129	\$3,792
HMPSL4828		¢1 120
		\$1,129
	\$465	\$1,395
HMPUB260	\$631	\$2,524
HMPTROUGH60	\$433	\$1,732
HH871260	\$209	\$836
HH871501	\$41	\$164
HH871502	\$41	\$164
HH871503	\$41	\$164
HH871504	\$41	\$164
	TOTAL:	\$12,064
	HH871502 HH871503	HH871502 \$41 HH871503 \$41 HH871504 \$41



240"W x 51"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	BUNDLE SKU	LIST PRICE
1	8-PACK BUNDLE	HMP2460PK8	\$12,064
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 4 FABRIC SCREENS: \$2,608 - SEE PAGE 471 ADD 8 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$4,512 — SEE PAGE 505 SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION



# **EMPOWER**® 72"W Typicals with 30"D Worksurfaces

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 72"	HWR3072PN	\$590	\$1,180
1	Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)	HMPEL6028	\$1,241	\$1,241
1	Support Beams (Box of 2) 72"W	HMPUB272	\$700	\$700
1	Shared Trough 72"W	HMPTROUGH72	\$476	\$476
1	Power Harness 72"W	HH871272	\$209	\$209
1	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$41
1	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$41
1	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$41
1	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$41
			TOTAL:	\$3,970



QTY	DESCRIPTION	BUNDLE SKU	LIST PRICE
1	2-PACK BUNDLE	HMP3072PK2	\$3,970
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 1 FABRIC SCREEN: \$722 - SEE PAGE 471

ADD 2 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$1,128 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 72"	HWR3072PN	\$590	\$2,360
1	Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)	HMPEL6028	\$1,241	\$1,241
1	Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)	HMPSL6028	\$511	\$511
2	Support Beams (Box of 2) 72"W	HMPUB272	\$700	\$1,400
2	Shared Trough 72"W	HMPTROUGH72	\$476	\$952
2	Power Harness 72"W	HH871272	\$209	\$418
2	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$82
2	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$82
2	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$82
2	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$82
			TOTAL:	\$7,210



QTY	DESCRIPTION	<b>BUNDLE SKU</b>	LIST PRICE
1	4-PACK BUNDLE	HMP3072PK4	\$7,210
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 2 FABRIC SCREENS: \$1,444 — SEE PAGE 471

ADD 4 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$2,256 — SEE PAGE 505

## **EMPOWER**® 72"W Typicals with 30"D Worksurfaces



QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
6	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 72"	HWR3072PN	\$590	\$3,540
1	Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)	HMPEL6028	\$1,241	\$1,241
2	Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)	HMPSL6028	\$511	\$1,022
3	Support Beams (Box of 2) 72"W	HMPUB272	\$700	\$2,100
3	Shared Trough 72"W	HMPTROUGH72	\$476	\$1,428
3	Power Harness 72"W	HH871272	\$209	\$627
3	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$123
			TOTAL:	\$10,450



QTY	DESCRIPTION	BUNDLE SKU	LIST PRICE
1	6-PACK BUNDLE	HMP3072PK6	\$10,450
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 3 FABRIC SCREENS: \$2,166 - SEE PAGE 471 ADD 6 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$3,384 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
8	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 72"	HWR3072PN	\$590	\$4,720
1	Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)	HMPEL6028	\$1,241	\$1,241
3	Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)	HMPSL6028	\$511	\$1,533
4	Support Beams (Box of 2) 72"W	HMPUB272	\$700	\$2,800
4	Shared Trough 72″W	HMPTROUGH72	\$476	\$1,904
4	Power Harness 72"W	HH871272	\$209	\$836
4	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$164
4	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$164
4	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$164
4	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$164
			TOTAL:	\$13,690



288"W x 63"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	BUNDLESKU	LIST PRICE
1	8-PACK BUNDLE Includes all Components Listed Above	HMP3072PK8	\$13,690

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 4 FABRIC SCREENS: \$2,888 — SEE PAGE 471 ADD 8 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$4,512 — SEE PAGE 505 SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION



# **EMPOWER**® 60"W Typicals with 30"D Worksurfaces

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets	HWR3060PN	\$517	\$1,034
1	Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)	HMPEL6028	\$1.241	\$1,241
1	Support Beams (Box of 2) 60"W	HMPUB260	\$631	\$631
1	Shared Trough 60"W	HMPTROUGH60	\$433	\$433
1	Power Harness 60"/W	НН871260	\$209	\$209
1	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$41
1	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$41
1	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$41
1	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$41
			TOTAL:	\$3,712



QTY	DESCRIPTION	BUNDLE SKU	LIST PRICE
1	2-PACK BUNDLE	HMP3060PK2	\$3,712
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 1 FABRIC SCREEN: \$652 - SEE PAGE 471

ADD 2 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$1,128 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 60"	HWR3060PN	\$517	\$2,068
1	Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)	HMPEL6028	\$1,241	\$1,241
1	Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)	HMPSL6028	\$511	\$511
2	Support Beams (Box of 2) 60"W	HMPUB260	\$631	\$1,262
2	Shared Trough 60''W	HMPTROUGH60	\$433	\$866
2	Power Harness 60"W	HH871260	\$209	\$418
2	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$82
2	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$82
2	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$82
2	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41 <b>TOTAL:</b>	\$82 <b>\$6,694</b>



QTY	DESCRIPTION	<b>BUNDLE SKU</b>	LIST PRICE
1	4-PACK BUNDLE	HMP3060PK4	\$6,694
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 2 FABRIC SCREENS: \$1,304 — SEE PAGE 471

ADD 4 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$2,256 — SEE PAGE 505

# **EMPOWER**® 60"W Typicals with 30"D Worksurfaces lcon Legend on page 22



QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
6	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 60"	HWR3060PN	\$517	\$3,102
1	Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)	HMPEL6028	\$1,241	\$1,241
2	Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)	HMPSL6028	\$511	\$1,022
3	Support Beams (Box of 2) 60"W	HMPUB260	\$631	\$1,893
3	Shared Trough 60"W	HMPTROUGH60	\$433	\$1,299
3	Power Harness 60"W	НН871260	\$209	\$627
3	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$123
			TOTAL:	\$9,676



QTY	DESCRIPTION	BUNDLE SKU	LIST PRICE
1	6-PACK BUNDLE	HMP3060PK6	\$9,676
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

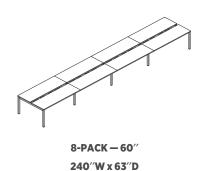
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 3 FABRIC SCREENS: \$1,956 - SEE PAGE 471 ADD 6 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$3,384 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

		MODEL	PRICE	EXTENSION
8	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets	HWR3060PN	\$517	\$4,136
1	Double Depth U-Leg (Box of 2)	HMPEL6028	\$1,241	\$1,241
3	Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)	HMPSL6028	\$511	\$1,533
4	Support Beams (Box of 2) 60"W	HMPUB260	\$631	\$2,524
4	Shared Trough 60"W	HMPTROUGH60	\$433	\$1,732
4	Power Harness 60"W	НН871260	\$209	\$836
4	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$164
4	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$164
4	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$164
4	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$164
			TOTAL:	\$12,658



QTY	DESCRIPTION	BUNDLE SKU	LIST PRICE
1	8-PACK BUNDLE	HMP3060PK8	\$12,658
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 4 FABRIC SCREENS: \$2,608 - SEE PAGE 471 ADD 8 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$4,512 — SEE PAGE 505 SEE PAGE 474 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION





# EMPOWER® 120° Workstation Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
3	120 Degree Corner Worksurfaces with Curved User Edge, No Grommets 48"W x 30"D	HBWCT4830PN	\$1,157	\$3,471
3	Double Depth U-Leg (Single Leg)	HMP120EL4828	\$566	\$1,698
3	Single Post Leg 28½"H	HMP120POST	\$296	\$888
3	Support Beams (Box of 2) 48"W	HMP120UB248	\$568	\$1,704
3	Double-Sided Trough 48"W	HMP120TROUGH48	\$394	\$1,182
			TOTAL:	\$8,943



3-PACK - 120°

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 3 FABRIC SCREENS: \$1,650 — SEE PAGE 471

ADD 3 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$1,692 - SEE PAGE 505

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
6	120 Degree Corner Worksurfaces with Curved User Edge, No Grommets	HBWCT4830PN	\$1,157	\$6,942
4	48"W x 30"D  Double Depth U-Leg (Single Leg)	HMP120EL4828	\$566	\$2,264
6	Single Post Leg 28½"H	HMP120POST	\$296	\$1,776
6	Support Beams (Box of 2) 48"W	HMP120UB248	\$568	\$3,408
6	Double-Sided Trough 48"W	HMP120TROUGH48	\$394	\$2,364
2	Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)	HMPSL4828	\$465	\$930
2	Worksurface with Edgeband 48"W x 30"D	HWR3048PN	\$433	\$866
1	Support Beams (Box of 2) 48"W	HMPUB248	\$568	\$568
1	<b>Double-Sided Trough</b> 48"W	HMPTROUGH48	\$394	\$394
			TOTAL:	\$19,512



DOG BONE - 120°

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 7 FABRIC SCREENS: \$3,850 - SEE PAGE 471 ADD 6 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$3,384 — SEE PAGE 505

# **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup> 120° Workstation Typicals



QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
9	120 Degree Corner Worksurfaces with Curved User Edge, No Grommets 48"W x 30"D	HBWCT4830PN	\$1,157	\$10,413
5	Double Depth U-Leg (Single Leg)	HMP120EL4828	\$566	\$2,830
9	Single Post Leg 28½"H	HMP120POST	\$296	\$2,664
9	Support Beams (Box of 2) 48"W	HMP120UB248	\$568	\$5,112
9	Double-Sided Trough 48"W	HMP120TROUGH48	\$394	\$3,546
2	Double Depth Shared U-Leg (Singles)	HMPSL4828	\$465	\$930
			TOTAL:	\$25,495



MULTIPLE PODS — 120°

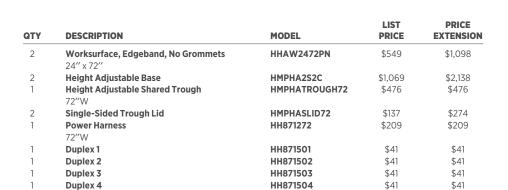
 ${\tt NOTES: Typicals \, DO \, NOT \, include \, power \, in-feeds, \, screens, \, storage, \, or \, seating.}$ 

ADD 9 FABRIC SCREENS: \$4,950 — SEE PAGE 471 ADD 9 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$5,076 - SEE PAGE 505

### **EMPOWER®** 72"W Height Adjustable Typicals with 24"D Worksurfaces

TOTAL:

\$4,359





2-PACI	K	_	<b>72</b> ′	
72″W	x	51	″ <b>D</b>	

QTY	DESCRIPTION	BUNDLESKU	LIST PRICE
1	2-PACK BUNDLE	HMPHA2472PK2	\$4,359
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

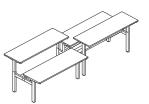
NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 2 FABRIC SCREENS: \$1,444-SEE PAGE 471

ADD 2 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$1,128— SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 475 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24" x 72"	HHAW2472PN	\$549	\$2,196
4	Height Adjustable Base	HMPHA2S2C	\$1,069	\$4,276
2	Height Adjustable Shared Trough 72"W	HMPHATROUGH72	\$476	\$952
4	Single-Sided Trough Lid	HMPHASLID72	\$137	\$548
2	Power Harness 72"W	HH871272	\$209	\$418
2	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$82
2	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$82
2	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$82
2	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$82
	·	·	TOTAL:	\$8,718



4-PACK - 72" 144"W x 51"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	BUNDLE SKU	LIST PRICE
1	4-PACK BUNDLE	HMPHA2472PK4	\$8,718
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 4 FABRIC SCREENS: \$2,888-SEE PAGE 471

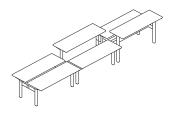
ADD 4 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$2,256— SEE PAGE 505

## **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup>

## 72"W Height Adjustable Typicals with 24"D Worksurfaces



QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
6	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24" x 72"	HHAW2472PN	\$549	\$3,294
6	Height Adjustable Base	HMPHA2S2C	\$1,069	\$6,414
3	Height Adjustable Shared Trough 72"W	HMPHATROUGH72	\$476	\$1,428
6	Single-Sided Trough Lid	HMPHASLID72	\$137	\$822
3	Power Harness 72"/W	HH871272	\$209	\$627
3	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$123
			TOTAL:	\$13,077



6-PACK - 72" 216"W x 51"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	<b>BUNDLE SKU</b>	LIST PRICE
1	6-PACK BUNDLE	HMPHA2472PK6	\$13,077
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 6 FABRIC SCREENS: \$4,332 - SEE PAGE 471 ADD 6 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$3,384 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 475 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE	EXTENSION
8	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets	HHAW2472PN	\$549	\$4,392
_	24" x 72"			
8	Height Adjustable Base	HMPHA2S2C	\$1,069	\$8,552
4	Height Adjustable Shared Trough	HMPHATROUGH72	\$476	\$1,904
	72"W			
8	Single-Sided Trough Lid	HMPHASLID72	\$137	\$1,096
4	Power Harness	HH871272	\$209	\$836
	72"W			
4	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$164
4	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$164
4	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$164
4	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$164
			TOTAL:	\$17,436

8-PACK — 72"

288"W x 51"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	BUNDLESKU	LIST PRICE
1	8-PACK BUNDLE	HMPHA2472PK8	\$17,436
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 8 FABRIC SCREENS: \$5,776 - SEE PAGE 471 ADD 8 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$4,512 - SEE PAGE 505 SEE PAGE 475 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

## **EMPOWER®**



## lcon Legend on page 22 60"W Height Adjustable Typicals with 24"D Worksurfaces

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24" x 60"	HHAW2460PN	\$496	\$992
2	Height Adjustable Base	HMPHA2S2C	\$1,069	\$2,138
1	Height Adjustable Shared Trough 60''W	HMPHATROUGH60	\$433	\$433
2	Single-Sided Trough Lid	HMPHASLID60	\$125	\$250
1	Power Harness 60"W	HH871260	\$209	\$209
1	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$41
1	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$41
1	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$41
1	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$41
			TOTAL:	\$4.186



Z-PA	CK		- 6	O	
60′′	W	X	<b>51</b> ′	"D	

QTY	DESCRIPTION	BUNDLESKU	LIST PRICE
1	2-PACK BUNDLE	HMPHA2460PK2	\$4,186
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

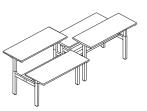
NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 2 FABRIC SCREENS: \$1,304 — SEE PAGE 471

ADD 2 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$1,128 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 475 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24" x 60"	HHAW2460PN	\$496	\$1,984
4	Height Adjustable Base	HMPHA2S2C	\$1,069	\$4,276
2	Height Adjustable Shared Trough 60''W	HMPHATROUGH60	\$433	\$866
4	Single-Sided Trough Lid	HMPHASLID60	\$125	\$500
2	Power Harness 60"W	HH871260	\$209	\$418
2	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$82
2	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$82
2	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$82
2	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$82
			TOTAL:	\$8,372



4-PACK — 60" 120"W x 51"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	BUNDLESKU	LIST PRICE
1	4-PACK BUNDLE	HMPHA2460PK4	\$8,372
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 4 FABRIC SCREENS: \$2,608 — SEE PAGE 471

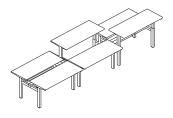
ADD 4 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$2,256 - SEE PAGE 505

## **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup>

## 60"W Height Adjustable Typicals with 24"D Worksurfaces lcon Legend on page 22



QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
6	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 24" x 60"	HHAW2460PN	\$496	\$2,976
6	Height Adjustable Base	HMPHA2S2C	\$1,069	\$6,414
3	Height Adjustable Shared Trough 60"W	HMPHATROUGH60	\$433	\$1,299
6	Single-Sided Trough Lid	HMPHASLID60	\$125	\$750
3	Power Harness 60"W	HH871260	\$209	\$627
3	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$123
			TOTAL:	\$12,558



6-PACK - 60" 180"W x 51"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	BUNDLESKU	LIST PRICE
1	6-PACK BUNDLE	HMPHA2460PK6	\$12,558
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 6 FABRIC SCREENS: \$3,912 — SEE PAGE 471

ADD 6 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$3,384 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 475 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
8	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets	HHAW2460PN	\$496	\$3,968
	24" x 60"			
8	Height Adjustable Base	HMPHA2S2C	\$1,069	\$8,552
4	Height Adjustable Shared Trough	HMPHATROUGH60	\$433	\$1,732
	60"W			
8	Single-Sided Trough Lid	HMPHASLID60	\$125	\$1,000
4	Power Harness	HH871260	\$209	\$836
	60"W			
4	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$164
4	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$164
4	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$164
4	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$164
			TOTAL:	\$16,744

|--|

8-PACK - 60" 240"W x 51"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	BUNDLESKU	LIST PRICE
1	8-PACK BUNDLE	HMPHA2460PK8	\$16,744
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 8 FABRIC SCREENS: \$5,216 — SEE PAGE 471 ADD 8 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$4,512 - SEE PAGE 505 SEE PAGE 475 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION





### 72"W Height Adjustable Typicals with 30"D Worksurfaces

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 72"	HHAW3072PN	\$612	\$1,224
2	Height Adjustable Base	HMPHA2S2C	\$1,069	\$2,138
1	Height Adjustable Shared Trough 72"W	HMPHATROUGH72	\$476	\$476
2	Single-Sided Trough Lid	HMPHASLID72	\$137	\$274
1	Power Harness 72"W	HH871272	\$209	\$209
1	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$41
1	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$41
1	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$41
1	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$41
			TOTAL:	\$4.485



2-PACK — 72" 72"W x 63"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	BUNDLE SKU	LIST PRICE
1	2-PACK BUNDLE	НМРНА3072РК2	\$4,485
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

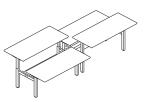
NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 2 FABRIC SCREENS: \$1,444 — SEE PAGE 471

ADD 2 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$1,128 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 475 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets	HHAW3072PN	\$612	\$2,448
4	Height Adjustable Base	HMPHA2S2C	\$1.069	\$4.276
2	Height Adjustable Shared Trough 72"W	HMPHATROUGH72	\$476	\$952
4	Single-Sided Trough Lid	HMPHASLID72	\$137	\$548
2	Power Harness 72"W	HH871272	\$209	\$418
2	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$82
2	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$82
2	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$82
2	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$82
			TOTAL:	\$8,970



4-PACK — 72" 144"W x 63"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	BUNDLE SKU	LIST PRICE
1	4-PACK BUNDLE	НМРНА3072РК4	\$8,970
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 4 FABRIC SCREENS: \$2,888 — SEE PAGE 471

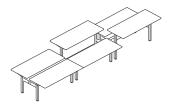
ADD 4 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$2,256 - SEE PAGE 505

## **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup>

## 72"W Height Adjustable Typicals with 30"D Worksurfaces lcon Legend on page 22



QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
6	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 72"	HHAW3072PN	\$612	\$3,672
6	Height Adjustable Base	HMPHA2S2C	\$1,069	\$6,414
3	Height Adjustable Shared Trough 72"W	HMPHATROUGH72	\$476	\$1,428
6	Single-Sided Trough Lid	HMPHASLID72	\$137	\$822
3	Power Harness 72"W	HH871272	\$209	\$627
3	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$123
			TOTAL:	\$13,455



6-PACK - 72" 216"W x 63"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	<b>BUNDLE SKU</b>	LIST PRICE
1	6-PACK BUNDLE	HMPHA3072PK6	\$13,455
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

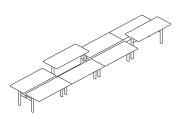
NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 6 FABRIC SCREENS: \$4,332 - SEE PAGE 471

ADD 6 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$3,384 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 475 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
8	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 72"	HHAW3072PN	\$612	\$4,896
8	Height Adjustable Base	HMPHA2S2C	\$1,069	\$8,552
4	Height Adjustable Shared Trough 72"W	HMPHATROUGH72	\$476	\$1,904
8	Single-Sided Trough Lid	HMPHASLID72	\$137	\$1,096
4	Power Harness 72"W	HH871272	\$209	\$836
4	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$164
4	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$164
4	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$164
4	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$164
			TOTAL:	\$17,940



8-PACK - 72" 288"W x 63"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	BUNDLESKU	LIST PRICE
1	8-PACK BUNDLE	HMPHA3072PK8	\$17,940
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 8 FABRIC SCREENS: \$5,776 — SEE PAGE 471 ADD 8 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$4,512 - SEE PAGE 505 SEE PAGE 475 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

### **EMPOWER**®



## lcon Legend on page 22 60"W Height Adjustable Typicals with 30"D Worksurfaces

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 60"	HHAW3060PN	\$541	\$1,082
2	Height Adjustable Base	HMPHA2S2C	\$1,069	\$2,138
1	Height Adjustable Shared Trough 60''W	HMPHATROUGH60	\$433	\$433
2	Single-Sided Trough Lid	HMPHASLID60	\$125	\$250
1	Power Harness 60''W	HH871260	\$209	\$209
1	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$41
1	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$41
1	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$41
1	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$41
			TOTAL:	\$4.276



2-PACK - 60" 60"W x 63"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	<b>BUNDLE SKU</b>	LIST PRICE
1	2-PACK BUNDLE	НМРНА3060РК2	\$4,276
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

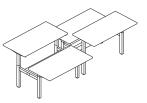
NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 2 FABRIC SCREENS: \$1,304 - SEE PAGE 471

ADD 2 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$1,128 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 475 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 60"	HHAW3060PN	\$541	\$2,164
4	Height Adjustable Base	HMPHA2S2C	\$1,069	\$4,276
2	Height Adjustable Shared Trough 60"W	HMPHATROUGH60	\$433	\$866
4	Single-Sided Trough Lid	HMPHASLID60	\$125	\$500
2	Power Harness 60"W	HH871260	\$209	\$418
2	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$82
2	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$82
2	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$82
2	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$82
			TOTAL:	\$8,552



4-PACK - 60" 120"W x 63"D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	BUNDLE SKU	LIST PRICE
1	4-PACK BUNDLE	НМРНА3060РК4	\$8,552
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 4 FABRIC SCREENS: \$2,608 - SEE PAGE 471

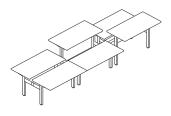
ADD 4 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$2,256 - SEE PAGE 505

## **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup>

## 60"W Height Adjustable Typicals with 30"D Worksurfaces lcon Legend on page 22



QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
6	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets 30" x 60"	HHAW3060PN	\$541	\$3,246
6	Height Adjustable Base	HMPHA2S2C	\$1,069	\$6,414
3	Height Adjustable Shared Trough 60″W	HMPHATROUGH60	\$433	\$1,299
6	Single-Sided Trough Lid	HMPHASLID60	\$125	\$750
3	Power Harness 60"W	HH871260	\$209	\$627
3	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$123
3	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$123
			TOTAL:	\$12,828



O-PAC	N — 60
180′′W	x 63″D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	BUNDLESKU	LIST PRICE
1	6-PACK BUNDLE	НМРНАЗО6ОРК6	\$12,828
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 6 FABRIC SCREENS: \$3,912 — SEE PAGE 471

ADD 6 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$3,384 — SEE PAGE 505

SEE PAGE 475 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
8	Worksurface, Edgeband, No Grommets	HHAW3060PN	\$541	\$4,328
	30" x 60"			
8	Height Adjustable Base	HMPHA2S2C	\$1,069	\$8,552
4	Height Adjustable Shared Trough	HMPHATROUGH60	\$433	\$1,732
	60"W			
8	Single-Sided Trough Lid	HMPHASLID60	\$125	\$1,000
4	Power Harness	HH871260	\$209	\$836
	60"W			
4	Duplex 1	HH871501	\$41	\$164
4	Duplex 2	HH871502	\$41	\$164
4	Duplex 3	HH871503	\$41	\$164
4	Duplex 4	HH871504	\$41	\$164
			TOTAL:	\$17,104

>

8-PACK — 60" 240"W x 63"D

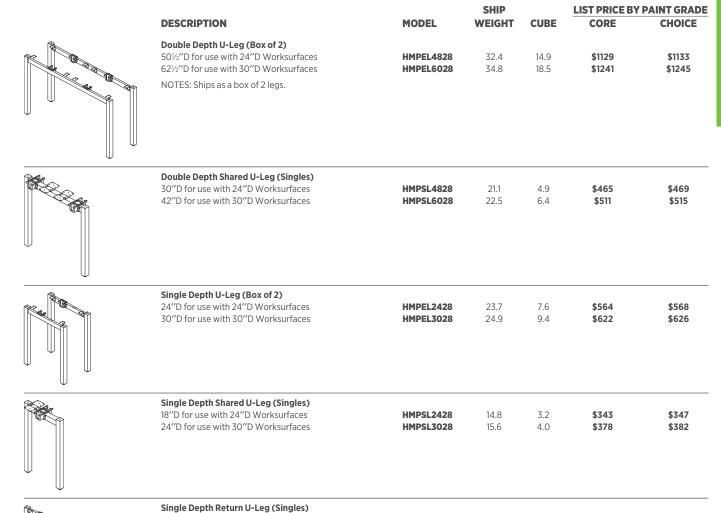
QTY	DESCRIPTION	BUNDLESKU	LIST PRICE
1	8-PACK BUNDLE	НМРНА3060РК8	\$17,104
	Includes all Components Listed Above		

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint.DuplexColor

NOTES: Typicals DO NOT include power in-feeds, screens, storage, or seating.

ADD 8 FABRIC SCREENS: \$5,216 — SEE PAGE 471 ADD 8 MOBILE PEDESTALS: \$4,512 - SEE PAGE 505 SEE PAGE 475 FOR BUNDLE SKU INFORMATION

# **EMPOWER®**Legs for Linear Applications



#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 440





Left

Right

NOTES: Return U-Legs ship with two flat brackets.

HMPRLEL2428

HMPRREL2428

23.7

23.7

4.0

4.0

\$343

\$343

\$347

\$347

# EMPOWER® Legs for 120° Applications





		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE
Double Depth U-Leg (Single Leg for 120° Applications	)				
501/2"D for use with 24"D Worksurfaces	HMP120EL4828	19	7.9	\$566	\$570
60½"D for use with 30"D Worksurfaces	HMP120EL6028	20	9.6	\$622	\$626

NOTES: Ships as single leg for 120 degree applications.

120 degree surfaces must be used in back-to-back applications — cannot be used freestanding.



HMP120POST 10 \$296 \$300

NOTES: One post leg needed per 120 degree worksurface. Post leg ships with attachment brackets needed to connect support beams and

120 degree surfaces must be used in back-to-back applications — cannot be used freestanding.

Worksurface Width	Electrical Model	Quantity
36"	HH871124	1
36"	HH871148	2
42"	HH871124	1
42"	HH871160	2
48"	HH871124	1
48"	HH871172	2

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 440



# **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup> Height Adjustable Bases

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Height Adjustable Base Back-to-Back Workstation	нмрна254С	130	5.3	\$2138
End of Run Kit	HMPHABEORKIT	15	3.1	\$165
End of Run Kit needs to be attached to one side of HMPHA2S40	C. End of Run Kit cannot s	tand on its own.		

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** 

P8L Nickel PD8 White





# **EMPOWER®**Support Beams



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Support Beams (Box of 1)				
48"W	HMPUB148	7.0	0.5	\$285
				\$317
72"W	HMPUB172	9.6	0.9	\$351
NOTES: One support beam per worksurface is needed.				
Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.				
Support Beams (Box of 2)				
48′′W	HMPUB248	13.3	0.5	\$568
				\$631
72′′W	HMPUB272	18.2	0.9	\$700
NOTES: For use with double-sided stations. One support beam per v	vorksurface is needed.			
Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.				
Support Beams for 120° Applications (Box of 2)				
36"W	HMP120UB236	7.8	0.9	\$449
42′′W	HMP120UB242	9.5	0.9	\$506
48"W	HMP120UB248	11.0	0.9	\$568
NOTES: Two support beams per 120 degree worksurface are needed	l.			
Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.				
	48"W 60"W 72"W NOTES: One support beam per worksurface is needed.  Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.  Support Beams (Box of 2)  48"W 60"W 72"W NOTES: For use with double-sided stations. One support beam per v Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.  Support Beams for 120° Applications (Box of 2) 36"W 42"W 48"W NOTES: Two support beams per 120 degree worksurface are needed.	48"W HMPUB148 60"W HMPUB160 72"W HMPUB172  NOTES: One support beam per worksurface is needed.  Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.  Support Beams (Box of 2)  48"W HMPUB248 60"W HMPUB260 72"W HMPUB272  NOTES: For use with double-sided stations. One support beam per worksurface is needed.  Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.  Support Beams for 120° Applications (Box of 2) 36"W HMP120UB236 42"W HMP120UB242 48"W HMP120UB248  NOTES: Two support beams per 120 degree worksurface are needed.	48"W HMPUB148 7.0 60"W HMPUB160 8.3 72"W HMPUB172 9.6  NOTES: One support beam per worksurface is needed.  ① Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.  Support Beams (Box of 2)  48"W HMPUB248 13.3 60"W HMPUB260 15.8 72"W HMPUB272 18.2  NOTES: For use with double-sided stations. One support beam per worksurface is needed. ① Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.  Support Beams for 120° Applications (Box of 2) 36"W HMP120UB236 7.8 42"W HMP120UB242 9.5 48"W HMP120UB248 11.0  NOTES: Two support beams per 120 degree worksurface are needed.	48"W HMPUB160 8.3 0.7 72"W HMPUB172 9.6 0.9  NOTES: One support beam per worksurface is needed.  ① Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.  Support Beams (Box of 2)  48"W HMPUB248 13.3 0.5 60"W HMPUB260 15.8 0.7 72"W HMPUB272 18.2 0.9  NOTES: For use with double-sided stations. One support beam per worksurface is needed.  ① Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.  Support Beams for 120° Applications (Box of 2) 36"W HMP120UB236 7.8 0.9 42"W HMP120UB242 9.5 0.9 48"W HMP120UB248 11.0 0.9  NOTES: Two support beams per 120 degree worksurface are needed.

#### NOTES:

• For use with single-sided stations. 36"W returns will use the 48"W Support Beam and 48"W returns will use the 60"W Support Beam.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 2 0 U B 2 3 6





# **EMPOWER**® Systems Worksurfaces

			SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LA	
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
	<b>24</b> "D Worksurface with Edgeband $36$ "W $\times 24$ "D	HWR2436PN	46 <b>§</b>	2.5	\$344	\$359
	NOTES: For use as a return surface only.					
<u> </u>	48"W x 24"D	HWR2448PN	58 <b>S</b>	3.3	\$402	\$417
	NOTES: Can be used as a primary surface or a ret	turn surface.				
	60''W x 24"D	HWR2460PN	70	4.0	\$474	\$494
	72''W x 24"D	HWR2472PN	89	4.8	\$526	\$546
	NOTES: For use as a primary surface.					
	30"D Worksurface with Edgeband		_			
	48"W x 30"D	HWR3048PN	58 <b>G</b>	3.3	\$433	\$448
	60"W x 30"D	HWR3060PN	70	4.0	\$517	\$537 \$610
	72′′W x 30″D	HWR3072PN	89	4.8	\$590	\$610
	24"D Height Adjustable Worksurfaces					
	48"W x 24"D	HHAW2448PN	58	3.1	\$426	\$441
	60"W x 24"D	HHAW2460PN	70	3.9	\$496	\$516
	72"W x 24"D	HHAW2472PN	89	4.6	\$549	\$569
	30''D Height Adjustable Worksurfaces					
	48"W x 30"D	HHAW3048PN	68	3.9	\$455	\$470
	60"W x 30"D	HHAW3060PN	101	4.8	\$541	\$561
	72″W x 30″D	HHAW3072PN	105	5.7	\$612	\$632
	Half-Round Worksurfaces for End of Run				_	
	50"W x 30"D	HHAWD2450PN	54	4.8	\$614	\$629
	62''W x 30''D	HHAWD3062PN	77	5.9	\$715	\$735
OPEN MARKET						

#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- All worksurfaces load tested to BIFMA standards.
- T-mold cannot be used with Empower® edgeband must be used.
- Stack-on storage cannot be used on Empower® benching.
- Height adjustable worksurfaces are reduced 2" in width and 0.75" in depth to prevent pinch points.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Laminate Color** See page 440

Select **Edgeband Color** See page 440

# SYSTEMS WORKSURFACES 120 Degree Corner



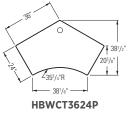


W=panel width D=worksurface depth

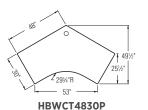
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 LIST PRICE
Abound® and Accelerate® 120 Degree C	Corner Worksurfaces with Curved	User Edge			
36"W x 24"D	HBWCT3624P	75	7.7	\$773	\$788
42"W x 24"D	HBWCT4224P	96	9.2	\$828	\$843
48"W x 24"D	HBWCT4824P	107	9.2	\$959	\$974
42′′W x 30″D	HBWCT4230P	102	11.4	\$1088	\$1103
48"W x 30"D	HBWCT4830P	112	11.4	\$1157	\$1172

- HBWCT3624P will not accept the H4022, HE4022, H4028, or H4029 keyboard platforms.
- · One small worksurface bracket standard with each worksurface.

① Corner worksurfaces must match exactly the panel behind them, i.e.: a 36" panel must be used on the back two sides of model











#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Add suffix "N" to Model Number for worksurfaces with no grommets. No upcharge.
- Cannot use keyboard tray or pedestal under 120 degree corner worksurface.
- Refer to Worksurface Supports, pages 560-564.
- If used at an end of run, full end panel needs to be ordered see page 560.
- For use with linear applications only.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

No Grommet option: Add "N" suffix (no upcharge)

Select Laminate

See page 418

Select **Edge Color** 

See page 418

Select **Grommet Color** 

See page 418

# **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup> Return Components



		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE	
Single Depth Return Leg (Singles)						
Left	HMPRLEL2428	23.7	4.0	\$343	\$347	
Right	HMPRREL2428	23.7	4.0	\$343	\$347	
NOTES: Return legs ship with two flat brackets.						



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	COBE	LIST PRICE
Support Beams (Box of 1)				
48"W	HMPUB148	7.0	0.5	\$285
60"W	HMPUB160	8.3	0.7	\$317
		1.404044		

....

NOTES: For use with single-sided stations. 36"W returns will use the 48"W Support Beam and 48"W returns will use the 60"W Support

Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.



	SHIP			LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	
<b>24"D Worksurface with Edgeband</b> $36"W \times 24"D$	HWR2436PN	46 <b>③</b>	2.5	\$344	\$359	
NOTES: For use as a return surface only.						
48"W x 24"D	HWR2448PN	58 <b>G</b>	3.3	\$402	\$417	
NOTES: Can be used as a primary surface or a r	eturn surface.					

#### NOTES:

• Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " solid core high-performance particleboard.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

- Return legs ship with two flat brackets. 36"W returns will use the 48"W Support Beam and 48"W returns will use the 60"W Support Beam.
- All worksurfaces load tested to BIFMA standards.
- T-mold cannot be used with Empower® edgeband must be used.
- Stack-on storage cannot be used on Empower® benching.
- For use with static linear applications only.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number Paint Color** See page 440

Select Select **Model Number Laminate Color** See page 440

Select **Edgeband Color** See page 440

# **EMPOWER®**Wire Troughs



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Trough — Double-Sided				
	48"W	HMPTROUGH48	3.3 <b>③</b>	5.3	\$394
	60''W	HMPTROUGH60	4.3	6.8	\$433
	72"W	HMPTROUGH72	5.3	8.3	\$476
	Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.				
	Trough — Single-Sided				
0	48"W	HMPSTROUGH48	3.0 <b>⑤</b>	5.3	\$295
	60′′W	HMPSTROUGH60	4.0 <b>③</b>	6.8	\$400
	72"W	HMPSTROUGH72	5.0 🔇	8.3	\$506
	Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.				
	Trough — Double-Sided for 120° Applications				
	36"W	HMP120TROUGH36	6.9	3.8	\$320
	42"W	HMP120TROUGH42	8.4	3.8	\$355
	48"W	HMP120TROUGH48	9.9	5.3	\$394
	Available in graphite finish only. No specification needed.				
NEW!					

#### NOTES:

- Slots available in trough to zip tie data cables to the trough.
- Double-sided wire trough rests on top of support bars. No fasteners needed.
- · Single-sided trough is used for single-sided applications only. Screws into bottom side of worksurface for attachment.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



# EMPOWER® Wire Troughs for Height Adjustable Bases

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
a so a de	Trough for Height Adjustable Base — Double-Sided 48"W 60"W 72"W	HMPHATROUGH48 HMPHATROUGH60 HMPHATROUGH72	5.0 6.5 7.0	1.7 2.2 2.7	\$394 \$433 \$476
	<b>Trough for Height Adjustable End of Run</b> 20"W	HMPHATROUGH20	3.0	0.4	\$318
	Trough Lid — Single-Sided  For 48"W Trough  For 60"W Trough  For 72"W Trough  For Height Adjustable Base 20"W End of Run Trough	HMPHASLID48 HMPHASLID60 HMPHASLID72 HMPHASLID20	3.0 4.0 5.0 2.0	0.4 0.5 0.6 0.4	\$114 \$125 \$137 \$92

- Slots available in trough to zip tie data cables to the trough.
- $\bullet \ \ \mathsf{Trough} \ \mathsf{attaches} \ \mathsf{to} \ \mathsf{crossbeam} \ \mathsf{connected} \ \mathsf{to} \ \mathsf{the} \ \mathsf{height} \ \mathsf{adjustable} \ \mathsf{columns}.$
- 2 trough lids needed per double-sided trough.
- 1 trough lid needed for end of run trough.
- \$4 upcharge for Choice Paints.
- \$10 upcharge for P3 Paints on Trough Covers and End of Run Trough.
- \$20 upcharge for P3 Paints on Troughs.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 440





# **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup> Side Screens



LIST PRICE BY FABRIC GRADE

		JIIIF		LIST FRICE DITAD		MIC GRADE	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	AA	Α	В	
Fabric Side Screen							
24"D x 13"H	HMPDFS2413	4.5	2.1	\$396	\$416	\$436	
24"D x 20"H	HMPDFS2420	4.5	1.6	\$437	\$457	\$477	
30"D x 13"H	HMPDFS3013	5.0	1.9	\$436	\$456	\$476	
30"D x 20"H	HMPDFS3020	5.0	2.2	\$481	\$501	\$521	
 DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP	WEIGHT	CUE	BE	LIST PRICE	
Painted Metal Side Screen							
24"D x 13"H	HMPDMS2413		6.3	2.0	)	\$279	
30″D x 13″H	HMPDMS3013		7.7	2.8	3	\$320	

SHIP

#### NOTES:

- $\bullet \ \ \mathsf{Fabric}\,\mathsf{screen}\,\mathsf{adheres}\,\mathsf{to}\,\mathsf{the}\,\mathsf{top}\,\mathsf{of}\,\mathsf{the}\,\mathsf{worksurface}\,\mathsf{with}\,\mathsf{heavy-duty}\,\mathsf{double}\,\mathsf{stick}\,\mathsf{tape}.$
- Metal screen slides over the edge of the worksurface and screws in under the worksurface.
- Metal screen is available in markerboard paint.

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color See page 440	Select Fabric See page 440
H M P D F S 2 4 1 3.	т 1.	A P N 1 1
Select Model Number	Select Paint Color	
	See page 440 \$20 upcharge for Choice Paints P2 and Accent Paints P3	
H M P D M S 2 4 1 3.	P 8 S	



# **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup> Center Screens Fabric

			SHIP		LIST PRIC	E BY FABR	IC GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	AA	Α	В
	Fabric Screens (Shared) — 13"H						
	24"W	HMPCFS2413	6.3	0.9	\$297	\$317	\$337
	30"W	HMPCFS3013	7.3	1.1	\$369	\$389	\$409
	36"W	HMPCFS3613	8.3	1.4	\$450	\$470	\$490
	42"W	HMPCFS4213	9.3	1.6	\$463	\$483	\$503
	48"W	HMPCFS4813	10.3	1.8	\$572	\$592	\$612
	60″W	HMPCFS6013	12.3	2.3	\$659	\$679	\$699
	Fabric Screens (Shared) — 20"H						
	24"W	HMPCFS2420	7.3	1.6	\$379	\$399	\$419
	30"W	HMPCFS3020	8.5	1.6	\$471	\$491	\$511
	36"W	HMPCFS3620	9.8	2.1	\$573	\$593	\$613
	42"W	HMPCFS4220	11.0	2.4	\$550	\$570	\$590
	48"W	HMPCFS4820	12.3	2.8	\$652	\$672	\$692
	60"W	HMPCFS6020	14.8	3.5	\$722	\$742	\$762
	Fabric Screens (Single) — 13"H						
	36"W	HMPSFS3613	9.7	2.4	\$377	\$397	\$417
	42"W	HMPSFS4213	11.0	1.7	\$388	\$408	\$428
	48"W	HMPSFS4813	12.3	2.9	\$481	\$501	\$521
	54"W	HMPSFS5413	13.6	2.4	\$506	\$526	\$546
OPEN MARKET	60′′W	HMPSFS6013	14.8	3.6	\$555	\$575	\$595
	Fabric Screens (Single) — 20"H						
	36"W	HMPSFS3620	11.2	3.2	\$482	\$502	\$522
	42"W	HMPSFS4220	12.8	2.7	\$463	\$483	\$503
	48"W	HMPSFS4820	14.3	4.0	\$549	\$569	\$589
	54"W	HMPSFS5420	15.9	3.6	\$575	\$595	\$615
	60″W	HMPSFS6020	17.3	4.9	\$608	\$628	\$648
OPEN MARKET							

#### NOTES:

① Only single-sided screens can be specified with height adjustable workstations.

#### **Fabric Screen Specifying Guide**

Static Rectangle Worksurface Width	Inset 6" on Each Side	Full Length
48"	36"	48"
60″	48"	60"
72"	60"	N/A

120 Side Width	Inset 6" on Each Side	Full Length
36"	24"	36"
42"	30"	42"
48"	36"	48"

Height Adjustable Rectangle Worksurface Width	Inset 5" on Each Side	Inset 2" on Each Side
48" (undersized)	36"	42"
60" (undersized)	48"	54"
72" (undersized)	60"	N/A

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color	Select Fabric
	See page 440 \$4 upcharge for Choice Paints	See page 440
H M P C F S 3 6 2 0.	т 1.	A P N 1 1

			SHIP		LIST PRICE BY	PAINT GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE
_	Frosted Glass Screens (Shared) — 13"H					
	24"W	HMPFG2413	18.2	1.4	\$326	\$330
	30′′W	HMPFG3013	21.0	1.6	\$406	\$410
	36"W	HMPFG3613	23.8	1.9	\$494	\$498
			2010		¥	4.00
	42"W	HMPFG4213	26.5	2.2	\$511	\$515
	48"W	HMPFG4813	29.3	2.4	\$604	\$608
	60''W	HMPFG6013	35.3	3.0	\$723	\$727
	72"W	HMPFG7213	43.3	3.5	\$795	\$799
	Frosted Glass Screens (Shared) — 20"H					
	24"W	HMPFG2420	24.8	2.0	\$415	\$419
	30"W	HMPFG3020	28.8	2.4	\$517	\$521
	36″W	HMPFG3620	32.8	2.8	\$604	\$608
	42′′W	HMPFG4220	37.3	3.1	\$605	\$609
	48''W	HMPFG4820	41.3	3.5	\$715	\$719
	60′′W	HMPFG6020	49.3	4.3	\$794	\$798
	72"W	HMPFG7220	60.3	5.1	\$873	\$877
	Frosted Glass Screens (Single) — 13"H					
	36"W	HMPFGS3613	25.2	1.9	\$489	\$493
	42"W	HMPFGS4213	28.3	2.2	\$506	\$510
	48''W	HMPFGS4813	31.3	2.4	\$599	\$603
	54''W	HMPFGS5413	34.4	2.8	\$656	\$660
	60''W	HMPFGS6013	37.8	3.0	\$718	\$722
	72''W	HMPFGS7213	46.3	3.5	\$790	\$794
	Frosted Glass Screens (Single) — 20"H					
	36"W	HMPFGS3620	34.2	2.8	\$599	\$603
	42"W	HMPFGS4220	38.8	3.1	\$600	\$604
	48"W	HMPFGS4820	43.3	3.5	\$710	\$714
	54"W	HMPFGS5420	47.9	3.8	\$746	\$750
<i>(</i> 5)	60′′W	HMPFGS6020	51.8	4.3	\$789	\$793
•	72''W	HMPFGS7220	63.3	5.1	\$868	\$872
	1 20"H glass cannot be used on 24"D single-si	ded stations.				

#### NOTES:

① Only single-sided screens can be specified with height adjustable workstations.

#### **Glass Screen Specifying Guide**

Rectangle Worksurface Width	Inset 6" on Each Side	Full Length
48"	36"	48"
60"	48"	60"
72"	60"	N/A

120 Side Width	Inset 6" on Each Side	Full Length
36"	24"	36"
42"	30"	42"
48"	36"	48"

Height Adjustable Rectangle Worksurface Width	Inset 5" on Each Side	Inset 2" on Each Side
48" (undersized)	36"	42"
60" (undersized)	48"	54"
72" (undersized)	60"	N/A

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color	Select Frosted Glass
	See page 440	R Frosted Glass
H M P F G 3 6 1 3.	T 1.	R

# EMPOWER® Modesty Panels/End of Run Screens

			SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LA	AMINATE GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
	Laminate Modesty Panels — 13"H					
85	36"W for use with 48"W Worksurfaces	HMPLM3613	12.9	1.9	\$180	\$190
	48"W for use with 60"W Worksurfaces	HMPLM4813	16.9	2.4	\$270	\$280
/Si /	60"W for use with 72"W Worksurfaces	HMPLM6013	19.9	2.9	\$309	\$319
	NOTES: For use on single-sided stations only.					
	Single-Side Laminate End of Run Screens					
	Single — 24"W x 26"H	HMPLM2426	16.9	2.2	\$183	\$193
	Single — 24"W x 34"H	HMPLM2434	20.9	2.8	\$200	\$210
	Single — 30"W x 26"H	HMPLM3026	20.5	2.7	\$208	\$218
8	Single — 30"W x 34"H	HMPLM3034	25.5	3.4	\$230	\$240
	NOTES: 24"W and 48"W models used on 24"D	) Worksurfaces and 30"\	V and 60"W m	odels are u	sed on 30"D Worksurf	aces.
	Double-Side Laminate End of Run Screens					
	Double — 48"W x 26"H	HMPLM4826	30.9	4.1	\$267	\$277
6	Double — 48"W x 34"H	HMPLM4834	38.9	5.2	\$293	\$303
	Double — 60"W x 26"H	HMPLM6026	38.1	5.1	\$361	\$371
8	Double — 60"W x 34"H	HMPLM6034	48.3	6.4	\$393	\$403
	NOTES: 24"W and 48"W models used on 24"D	) Worksurfaces and 30"\	V and 60"W m	odels are u	sed on 30"D Worksurf	aces.
	Double-Side Laminate Gallery Panel for Heigl	nt Adjustable				
	48"W x 50"H	HMPLGP4850	82.0	6.6	\$611	\$621
	60″W x 50″H	HMPLGP6050	100.0	9.2	\$678	\$688
OPEN MARKET						

#### NOTES:

- End of run screens sit ~1" inset on each side of the depth of the run.
- · Laminate is vertical grain.
- Static end of run screens are 13" below the surface and either 13"H or 20"H above the surface.
- Height adjustable end of run screens extend to the floor and are 50"H.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Laminate Color Paint Color** See page 440 Bracket paint must be specified

# **EMPOWER**® Typicals



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LA	MINATE GRADE
				-		
	Bundles — 72"W with 24"D Worksurfaces					
	2-Pack	HMP2472PK2	238.9	35.3	\$3730	\$3770
	4-Pack	HMP2472PK4	465.8	59.4	\$6796	\$6876
	6-Pack	HMP2472PK6	692.7	83.9	\$9862	\$9982
	8-Pack	HMP2472PK8	919.6	108.5	\$12928	\$13088
	Bundles — 60"W with 24"D Worksurfaces					
	2-Pack	HMP2460PK2	198.9	35.3	\$3514	\$3554
	4-Pack	HMP2460PK4	385.8	59.4	\$6364	\$6444
	6-Pack	HMP2460PK6	572.7	83.9	\$9214	\$9334
	8-Pack	HMP2460PK8	759.6	108.5	\$12064	\$12224
	Bundles — 72"W with 30"D Worksurfaces					
	2-Pack	HMP3072PK2	238.9	35.3	\$3970	\$4010
	4-Pack	HMP3072PK4	465.8	59.4	\$7210	\$7290
	6-Pack	HMP3072PK6	692.7	83.9	\$10450	\$10570
	8-Pack	HMP3072PK8	919.6	108.5	\$13690	\$13850
	Bundles — 60"W with 30"D Worksurfaces					
	2-Pack	HMP3060PK2	198.9	35.3	\$3712	\$3752
	4-Pack	HMP3060PK4	385.8	59.4	\$6694	\$6774
	6-Pack	HMP3060PK6	572.7	83.9	\$9676	\$9796
	8-Pack	HMP3060PK8	759.6	108.5	\$12658	\$12818
-						
Ψ						

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

- Bundles include worksurfaces, support legs, support bars, wire management troughs, harnesses, and duplexes.
- Please specify in-feed, screens, storage, and seating separately.
- Stack-on storage cannot be used on Empower benching.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select Select **Model Number Laminate Color Edgeband Color Paint Color Duplex Color** See page 440 See page 440 See page 440 **S** Charcoal \$4 upcharge for Choice Paints

# EMPOWER® Height Adjustable Typicals

			SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LA	AMINATE GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
	Bundles — 72"W with 24"D Worksurfaces					
	2-Pack	HMPHA2472PK2	331	19.1	\$4359	\$4399
	4-Pack	HMPHA2472PK4	662	37.6	\$8718	\$8798
	6-Pack	HMPHA2472PK6	993	56.2	\$13077	\$13197
	8-Pack	НМРНА2472РК8	1324	74.7	\$17436	\$17596
	Bundles — 60"W with 24"D Worksurfaces					
	2-Pack	HMPHA2460PK2	291	16.9	\$4186	\$4226
	4-Pack	HMPHA2460PK4	581	33.1	\$8372	\$8452
	6-Pack	НМРНА2460РК6	872	49.4	\$12558	\$12678
	8-Pack	HMPHA2460PK8	1162	65.7	\$16744	\$16904
	Bundles — 72"W with 30"D Worksurfaces					
	2-Pack	HMPHA3072PK2	363	21.3	\$4485	\$4525
	4-Pack	HMPHA3072PK4	726	41.9	\$8970	\$9050
	6-Pack	HMPHA3072PK6	1089	62.6	\$13455	\$13575
	8-Pack	НМРНАЗО72РК8	1452	83.3	\$17940	\$18100
	Bundles — 60''W with 30"D Worksurfaces					
	2-Pack	НМРНАЗО60РК2	353	18.7	\$4276	\$4316
	4-Pack	НМРНАЗО6ОРК4	705	36.7	\$8552	\$8632
	6-Pack	НМРНАЗО6ОРК6	1058	54.8	\$12828	\$12948
	8-Pack	НМРНАЗО6ОРК8	1410	72.9	\$17104	\$17264
<b>"</b>					• •	

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: Model.Laminate.Edgeband.Paint2.DuplexColor (S only)

- Bundles include worksurfaces, wire management troughs, trough covers, harnesses, duplexes, and bases.
- · Please specify in-feed, screens, storage, and seating separately.
- Stack-on storage cannot be used on Empower benching.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select Select **Model Number Laminate Color Edgeband Color Paint Color Duplex Color** See page 440 See page 440 See page 440 **S** Charcoal Upcharge for Choice and P3 Paints

### **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup> ECTRICAL SPECIFYING INFORMATION

#### To Order:

- 1. Determine which electrical system you will use after consulting your electrician and computer support
  - · The Four-circuit system (4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground)
  - 3 + 1 option
  - 2 + 2 option
  - · The Three-circuit system (3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground)

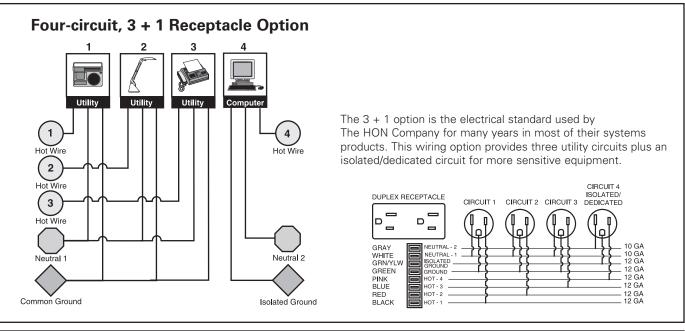
- 2. Determine location, quantity and circuit of duplexes.
- 3. Determine the appropriate choice and use of Isolated, Isolated/Dedicated and Separate Neutral
- 4. Specify appropriate Power Harnesses\* and Pass-Thru Cables.\*
- 5. Determine the location, quantity and type of Power In-feed needed.
- \* Select Power Harness models (HH8712XX) and Pass-Thru Cables (HH8711XX) with the last two digits being the same as the associated worksurface width.

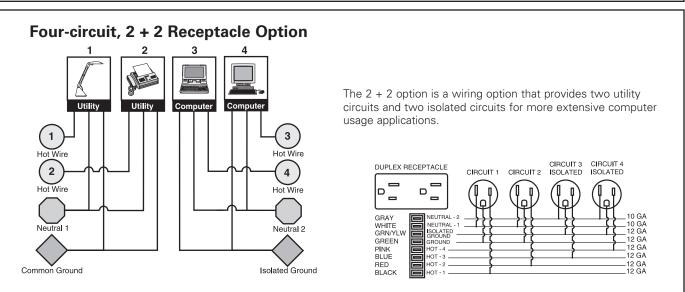
### **Electrical System Options**

The four-circuit, eight-wire electrical system is widely specified and trusted by hundreds of thousands of end-users. This proven system delivers four circuits for every power in-feed in either a 3 + 1 or 2 + 2 configuration. The isolated/dedicated circuits are ideal for sensitive computing equipment, while the common circuits are suitable for faxes, copiers, task lights and other peripherals.

Both the 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 systems use the same pre-wired components, making it easy to adjust as electrical needs change.

You can also choose a three-circuit, eight-wire system that has a dedicated neutral for every hot circuit. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix and appear in a gray box in this pricer.

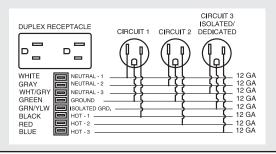




## EMPOWER® ELECTRICAL SPECIFYING INFORMATION

## Three-circuit, separate neutrals Utility 3 2 Hot Wire Neutral 1 Neutral 3 Common Ground Isolated Ground

The Three-circuit, separate neutrals configuration is a wiring option that provides separate neutrals for each of the three circuits. Two circuits share a common ground, and one circuit is isolated/dedicated. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix and appear in a gray box in this pricer.



Two 8-wire, 20 AMP (15 AMP Canadian) electrical systems are offered							
Electrical System	Circuitry	Receptacle Capacity					
Four-circuit 4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground	3+1	Common Circuit-1 HH873501	Common Circuit-2 (1) HH873502	Common Circuit-3 HH873503	Iso/Dedicated Circuit-4 HH873504		
(10 gauge neutral wires)	2+2	Common Circuit-1 HH873501	Common Circuit-2 HH873502	Isolated Circuit-3 <b>HH873506</b>	Isolated Circuit-4 <b>HH873504</b>		
Three-circuit 3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground (12 gauge neutral wires)	w/separate neutrals	Common Circuit-1 HH873501A	Common Circuit-2 HH873502A	Iso/Dedicated Circuit-3 HH873503A	N/A		

<sup>(1)</sup> Circuit-2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with a single-phase building electrical supply.

#### Notes:

- · Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with suffix "A") cannot be used together.
- · Components of the two systems are keyed differently to prevent components of one system from being connected to components of another system.
- HON Cat. Nos. are printed on the UL labels, and components are color-coded to provide visual identification of the different components.
- Four-circuit components have black plastic parts.
- Three-circuit components have rust-colored terminal ends and receptacle backs are rust colored.

#### Typical power usage by the most commonly specified office equipment.

Source: Industry Analysis, Inc., Rochester, NY

EQUIPMENT	AMPS	EQUIPMENT	AMPS	EQUIPMENT	AMP
Computers		Copiers		FAX Machines	
Personal Computer	3	Desktop Copier		InkJet FAX	less than
Notebook Computer	3	Console Copier	20	Thermal FAX	less than
		Copier/Duplicator	30	Plain paper FAX	
Monitors					
3" Color Monitor	2	Printers		Task Lights	
7" Color Monitor	3	Dot Matrix	less than 1	36" T8 Fluorescent	0.2/bu
21" Color Monitor	4	InkJet	less than 1	48" T8 Fluorescent	0.3/bu
		Personal Laser or LED	8		,
		Workgroup Laser or LE			

### **Duplex Receptacles**



15 AMP Receptacle



20 AMP Receptacle (Required by some large copiers.)

## EMPOWER® ELECTRICAL SPECIFYING INFORMATION

- Electrical components are UL Listed and It is the customer's responsibility to ensure that use of the pre-wired electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit, and connection to a building power source. be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.
- Contact Customer Service for additional
- · Four-circuit components and Threecircuit components (with suffix "A") cannot be used together. See pages 476-477.
- A licensed electrician must make connections to a building electrical supply.

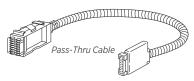
#### **Definition of components:**

#### **Electrical Power Harness**



- · Used to distribute power in workstations.
- · Power distribution in either direction.
- Specify Power Harness to match workstation width.
- · Double-sided: receptacles can be inserted into both sides of Power Blocks.

#### **Electrical Pass-Thru Cables**

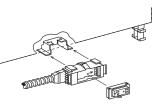


#### Pass-Thru Cable With Duplex Capacity:

- · Use in workstations where multiple receptacles are not required.
- · Added feature: has capacity for one receptacle on each side of a workstation. Feature offers future expansion and is an alternative to Power Harnesses.

#### **Duplex Receptacles**

- 15 amp outlet configuration.
- Models HH871601 and HH871601A have a 20 amp outlet configuration.
- Fit back-to-back into the Power Block(s) of Power and Pass-Thru Harnesses.
- Labeled with the provided circuit. Circuits connected to the Isolated Ground are identified with an orange triangle; circuits that do not share a neutral or ground have an orange circuit number.



#### Power In-Feed Model (Floor or Ceiling) HMP144

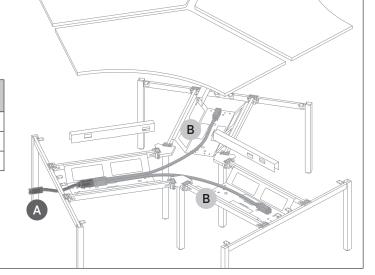
- Used to connect the workstation electrical system to the building electrical supply.
- A licensed electrician must make connections to a building electrical supply.
- Conduit is UL listed Black Liquid-tight conduit (outside diameter is  $\frac{7}{8}$ ").



Note: In-feed cables listed above may be field-cut to desired length.

### 3-Pack 120 Degree Electric **Specification Guide**

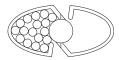
	Α	В
36" 120 surface	HH871124	HH871148
42" 120 surface	HH871124	HH871160
48" 120 surface	HH871124	HH871172



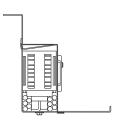
## EMPOWER® ELECTRICAL SPECIFYING INFORMATION

- Electrical components are UL Listed and CSA Certified.
- It is the customer's responsibility to ensure that use of the pre-wired electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit, and connection to a building power source, be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.
- A licensed electrician must make connections to a building electrical supply.

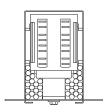
Vertebrae: 17 Cables, 0.250 Diameter (CAT-6)



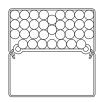
Single-Depth Cable Trough Cover Capacity: 13 Cables, 0.250 Diameter (CAT-6)



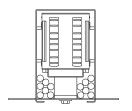
**Double-Depth Cable Trough Cover Capacity:** 14 Cables, 0.250 Diameter (CAT-6)



**Data Cable Packing in Power Pole:** 33 Cables, 0.250 Diameter (CAT-6)



Data Cable Packing in Wire Trough Cover: 14 Cables, 0.250 Diameter (CAT-6)



# **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup> Electrical and Data



	MODEL						
	DESCRIPTION	MAX. RECEPT. CAP. PER PANEL SIDE	FOUR-CIRCUIT 3+1 2+2	THREE-CIRCUIT, SEPARATE NEUTRALS	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
				REGIRALS	WEIGHT	CODE	TRICE
	Electrical Power Harnesses, Fran				700	0.5	****
The state of the s	For 48"W	2	HH871248	HH871248A	3.0 <b>9</b>	0.5	\$209
The state of the s	For 60"W For 72"W	<mark>2</mark> 2	HH871260 HH871272	HH871260A HH871272A	3.0 <b>⑤</b> 5.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.5 0.5	\$209 \$209
	Electrical Pass-Thru Cables, Fra	mes — w/duplex capacity	1				
Man Control	For 48"W	1	HH871148	HH871148A	2.5 🔇	0.5	\$132
THE THE PARTY OF T	For 60"W	1	HH871160	HH871160A	3.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.5	\$132
	For 72"W	1	HH871172	HH871172A	5.0 🔇	0.5	\$132
	Electrical Pass-Thru Harness wit	hout Power Block					
The state of the s	For 24"W Frames	0	HH871024	HH871024A	2.0 🔇	0.5	\$115
THE THE PARTY OF T	For 48"W Frames	0	HH871048	HH871048A	3.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.5	\$120
DE MILL	For 60"W Frames	0	HH871060	HH871060A	3.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.5	\$120
	For 72"W Frame Runs	0	HH871072	HH871072A	4.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.5	\$165
	Power In-Feed — Sealtight						
	144" long conduit, Sealtight Cabl	e — 1/8" diameter	HMP144		7.0	1.2	\$323
	NOTES: For use as ceiling, floor a	nd wall in-feed. If three-ci	rcuit, separate neutra	l in-feed is required, plea	se contact Tai	lored Solut	ions.
SIN 711-2							
	Ceiling In-Feed						
	144" long conduit, Flex Cable — 7	⁄8" dia.	HH871912		4.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.5	\$230
	Power Jumper For End of Run		НМРЈИМР		2.0	0.3	\$164
	24" Pass-Thru Harness witho		d when specifying Po	wer In-Feed with Sealtig	ht as a floor in	-feed. Harn	ess is not
	needed for the standard in-fe	ea.					
OPEN MARKET							

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



M	0			
ľ	v	$\boldsymbol{\nu}$	드	ь.

TUDEE-CIDCUIT

	DESCRIPTION	3+1 2+2	SEPARATE NEUTRALS	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
6	Hardwire Applications Hardwire Power In-feed	нн871400	HH871400A	4.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.3	\$217
	① Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring fi	rom power entry to power source	(approved for use by ci	ty of New York	).	
Use when local codes require	Hardwire Junction Box (6-pack)	HH871500		4.5 <b>③</b>	0.1	\$462
Use when local codes require	Hardwire Junction Boxes cannot be installe	d back-to-back in panel application	ons.			
	Duplex Receptacles					
	Circuit 1	HH871501	HH871501A	(1.0) <b>(9</b>	0.5	\$41

(=	//

Each marked with Circuit Number

Duplex Receptacles					
Circuit 1	HH871501	HH871501A	1.0 <b>9</b>	0.5	\$41
Circuit 2	HH871502	HH871502A	1.0 😉	0.5	\$41
Circuit 3 (except 2 + 2 — see below)	HH871503	HH871503A	1.0 😉	0.5	\$41
Circuit 4 — isolated, dedicated circuit	HH871504		1.0 <b>§</b>	0.5	\$41
Circuit 1 (20 amp outlet configuration)	HH871601		1.0 🔇	0.5	\$41
Circuit 3 (2 + 2)	HH871506		1.0 🔇	0.5	\$41
Specify Paint Charcoal (S) matches Empower trou	ıah				

FOUR-CIRCUIT

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Receptacle Cover Replacements Quantity 25	HERECPCVR	1.0 🔇	0.1	\$72
Specify Color—Available in Black (P), Muslin (T3) and Shadow (	(SHDW) only.			

#### NOTES:

① Customer must furnish conduit, wiring and designer type receptacles. (Approved for use by city of Chicago.)

• Junction boxes cannot be used back-to-back.

Duplex Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color							
Paint Color	Paint Code	Duplex Color	Duplex Code				
Black	Р	Black	Р				
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S				
Greige	T5	Muslin	Т3				
Light Gray	Q	Loft	LOFT				
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT				
Muslin	T3	Muslin	Т3				
Putty	L	Black	Р				
Shadow	SHDW	Muslin	Т3				
Brilliant White	WHIT	Designer White	DW				
Champagne Metallic	T4	Muslin	Т3				
Platinum Metallic	T1	Titanium	Ti				

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** See page 440





**SHIP** 

## **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup> Electrical Accessories



**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE** 

\$390

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE
	Power Pole 10'5"	<b>HMPPP125</b> 14		0.7	\$449	\$476
	NOTES: Power pole ships with bracket to attach under Empor	wer worksurfa	ces and feed dire	ectly into the V	Vire Managemer	nt trough.
<u> </u>	DESCRIPTION	MOD	EL	SHIP WEI	GHT CUBE	LIST PRICE
A	Vertebrae	HMP\	/WM28	3.0	0.3	\$216
j	NOTES: For additional information see page 823.					
	① Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X					
	Wire Managers for Height Adjustable Trough to Floor	нмрь	IATFWML	2.0	0.3	\$158
	Colors available on Wire Manager Trough to Floor are PR6					
OPEN MARKET						
	Power Modules			0.7.6	•	4700
(1, 1, 1, 1)	3 Receptacles with Worksurface Clamp 3 Receptacles with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket		RMOD3WC RMOD3UWM	2.3 <b>9</b> 2.3	0.2	\$300 \$300
	2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp		RMOD2WC	2.3	0.2	\$480
Mary all UDIA/DMODZIMC at account	2 Receptacles 2 USB with Under-Worksurface Mounting Brac  6 ' power cord with standard three-prong plug.	ket <b>HPW</b> I	RMOD2UWM	2.3	0.2	\$480
Model HPWRMOD3WC shown	<ul> <li>Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with an</li> </ul>	v top that has	a 5" x 5" square	clearance.		
B 66 66	Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" over     UL Listed.					
	NOTES: For additional information see page 820.					
Model HPWRMOD2UWM shown	Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Sp.     Example: HPWRMOD3WC.STRM	ecify STRM for	r Storm and SNV	V for Snow who	en ordering.	
	Power & Data Center					
	2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory  • Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data p		MDOME2	2.5	0.2	\$286



- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT



#### Under Worksurface Power Module — 4 Outlets, 10' Cord • Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.

- Fits in cable management troughs. See page 537.
- · 4 outlets on side create easy access.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series  $^{\text{\tiny{M}}}$  and Voi $^{\text{\tiny{M}}}$  desks. Mounting Clearance: 5.025  $^{\prime\prime}$  x  $4.875^{\prime\prime}$  x  $1.375^{\prime\prime}$ . For additional information see page 820.

**HPWRMOD2** 

1.5 🔞

0.2

Black finish only, no specification needed.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Finish Color** 

Charcoal WHIT White **LOFT** Loft

Specify Loft finish for HCOMDOME2 only





# **EMPOWER**® Voi® Laminate Low Credenzas

				SHIP		L1		L2 UP	CHARG	ES
	DESCRIPTION		MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	Γ (	CHASSIS	FR	ONTS
	Low Credenza, 2 File/2 Box									
	72''W x 20"D x 21½"H		HLSL2072LD4	230	21.9	\$159		\$40		\$40
	60"W x 20"D x 21½"H		HLSL2060LD4	190	18.9	\$145	2	\$35	:	\$40
	NOTES: Unit is locking.									
	Low Credenza, 2 File Drawers, Open To	p								
	72''W x 20''D x 21½"H		HLSL2072LD2	200	21.9	\$1489	9	\$40		\$30
	60"W x 20"D x 21½"H		HLSL2060LD2	160	18.9	\$1360	0	\$35		\$30
	NOTES: Unit is non-locking.									
	Low Credenza, Left Hand Drawers									
	72′′W x 20′′D x 21½″H		HLSL2072LL2	200	21.9	\$147		\$40		\$20
	60"W x 20"D x 21½"H		HLSL2060LL2	160	18.9	\$124	5	\$35		\$20
	NOTES: Unit is locking.									
	Low Credenza, Right Hand Drawers									
	72′′W x 20′′D x 21½″H		HLSL2072LR2	200	21.9	\$147		\$40		\$20
	60"W x 20"D x 21½"H		HLSL2060LR2	160	18.9	\$124	5	\$35		\$20
	NOTES: Unit is locking.									
	Low Credenza, Open									
	72"W x 20"D x 21½"H		HLSL2072LD0	170	21.9	\$125		\$40		N/A
	60"W x 20"D x 21½"H		HLSL2060LD0	130	18.9	\$104	-1	\$35		N/A
	SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2072LD0.	Z (model.chassis	only)							
	Low Credenza, 4 Storage Doors 72"W x 20"D x 211/2"H		HLSL2072S4	190	21.9	\$1580	n	\$40		\$40
	60"W x 20"D x 21½"H		HLSL2060S4	160	18.9	\$135		\$35		\$40
	NOTES: Unit is locking.				1010	4100	-	400		
	NOTES. Officis locking.									
	DECEDITION	MODEL		CUDE			_			
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Credenza Cushion									
and the second second	20"W x 36"D x 1"H for 72" Credenzas	HLSL2036CH2	11	2.2			467	\$506	\$555	\$605
	20"W x 30"D x 1"H for 60" Credenzas	HLSL2030CH2	9	1.9	\$362	\$398 \$	434	\$470	\$516	\$563
Year	NOTES: See pages 438-439 for available									
	SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2036CH2.	ABIU								
** 4×*										

- Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter size.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- Seat cushions are available for low credenzas and mobile pedestals (specify
- Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have  $11\!\!/_4\!\!''$  adjustable range.
- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- 1 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

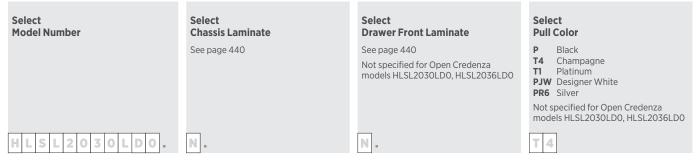
Select Model Number	Select Chassis Laminate	Select Drawer Front Laminate	Select Pull Color
	See page 440	See page 440	P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum PJW Designer White PR6 Silver Not specified for Open Credenza models HLSL2072LD0, HLSL2060LD0
H L S L 2 0 7 2 L D 4.	N .	N.	T 4

# **EMPOWER®**Voi® Laminate Low Credenzas



				SHIP		- 1	L1	L2 UP	CHAR	GES
	DESCRIPTION		MODEL	WEIGHT	CUB	E LI	ST	CHASSIS	S FF	ONTS
	<b>Low Credenza — Open</b> 30"W x 20"D x 21½"H 36"W x 20"D x 21½"H		HLSL2030LD0 HLSL2036LD0	65 85	9.8 12.0		861 887	\$25 \$30		N/A N/A
	Low Credenza — Open Top, File Drawe 30"W x 20"D x 21½"H 36"W x 20"D x 21½"H	r	HLSL2030LD1 HLSL2036LD1	75 95	9.8 12.0		956 985	\$25 \$30		\$15 \$15
	<b>Low Credenza — 1 File Drawer, 1 Box Dr</b> 30"W x 20"D x 21½"H 36"W x 20"D x 21½"H	rawer	HLSL2030LD2 HLSL2036LD2	80 100	9.8 12.0		)63 )94	\$25 \$30		\$20 \$20
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	1	2	3	4	5	6
A section of the sect	<b>Credenza Cushion</b> 20"W x 36"D x 1"H for 72" Credenzas 20"W x 30"D x 1"H for 60" Credenzas	HLSL2036CH2 HLSL2030CH2	11 9	2.2 1.9	\$391 \$362	\$429 \$398	\$467 \$434		\$555 \$516	\$605 \$563
	NOTES: See pages 438-439 for available	e fabrics.								
	For model HLSL2030CH2 must orde SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2036CH2		cover entire 60″ Cred	denza surfa	ce.					

- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter size.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- Seat cushions are available for low credenzas and mobile pedestals (specify separately).
- Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- Utilize in small footprint applications.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 11/4" adjustable range.
- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.



# Voi® Laminate Mobile Storage



	SHIP			L1	<b>L2 UPCHARGES</b>		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS	
Mobile Credenza							
30"W x 20"D x 21½"H	HLSL2030MC0	80	9.8	\$1361	\$25	\$10	

NOTES: Unit is non-locking.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	1	2	3	4	5	6	
Credenza Cushion										
20"W x 30"D x 1"H for 60" Credenzas	HLSL2030CH2	9	1.9	\$362	\$398	\$434	\$470	\$516	\$563	

NOTES: See pages 438-439 for available fabrics. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2030CH2.AB10

SIN 711-3	

		SHIP		LI	L2 UPCHARGES	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS
<b>Mobile Pedestal</b> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 20 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D x 21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	HLSL2016MP2	65	5.7	\$787	\$20	\$10
NOTES: Unit is locking.						



**DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** 6 **Mobile Pedestal Cushion** HLSL2016PH2  $15\frac{7}{8}$ "W x 20"D x 1"H for Pedestals \$301 \$325 \$349 \$373 \$404 \$435

NOTES: See pages 438-439 for available fabrics. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL2016PH2.AB10

## NOTES:

SIN 711-2

- · Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- Seat cushions are available for low credenzas, floor credenzas, and mobile pedestals (specify separately). See pages 483-485 for Pedestal and Credenza cushion models.
- · Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with 70% extension. File drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with 70% extension.
- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.

Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

Select Model Number	Select Chassis Laminate	Select Drawer Front Laminate	Select Pull Color
	See page 440	See page 440	P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum PJW Designer White PR6 Silver
H L S L 2 0 3 0 M C 0 .	N.	N.	T 4

# **EMPOWER®**Voi® Laminate Storage Towers



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST	L2 UPCI CHASSIS	HARGES FRONTS
<b>24"W</b> x <b>20"D</b> Storage Tower — Right Hand Drawers, Le 24"W x 20"D x 50"H, Left 24"W x 20"D x 65"H, Left	ft Hand Door HLSLW045L HLSLW046L	167 200	17.4 22.5	\$1905 \$2171	\$50 \$55	\$35 \$35
24"W x 20"D Storage Tower — Left Hand Drawers, Right 24"W x 20"D x 65"H, Right 24"W x 20"D x 65"H, Right	nt Hand Door HLSLW045R HLSLW046R	167 200	17.4 22.5	\$1905 \$2171	\$50 \$55	\$35 \$35
24"W x 24"D Storage Tower — Right Hand Drawers, Le						
24"W x 24"D x 50"H, Left 24"W x 24"D x 65"H, Left	HLSLW445L HLSLW446L	200 240	20.7 27.8	\$2063 \$2287	\$55 \$60	\$35 \$35
				*	7	***
24"W x 24"D Storage Tower — Left Hand Drawers, Rigl 24"W x 24"D x 50"H, Right	nt Hand Door HLSLW445R	200	20.7	\$2063	\$55	\$35
24"W x 24"D x 65"H, Right	HLSLW446R	240	27.8	\$2287	\$60	\$35
<b>24"W x 24"D Personal Storage Tower</b> 24"W x 24"D x 65"H, Left	HLSLW446LP	250	27.8	\$2589	\$60	\$35
24"W x 24"D x 65"H, Right	HLSLW446RP	250	27.8	\$2589	\$60	\$35

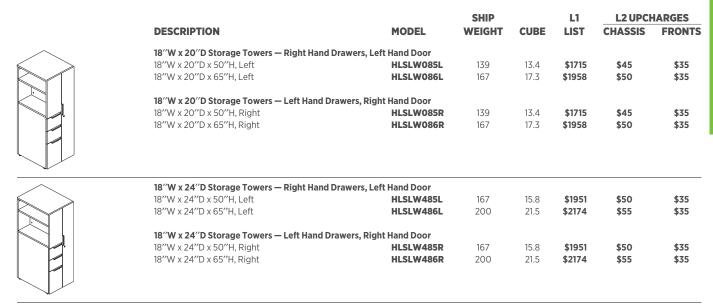
- · Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- · Wardrobe, middle box drawer and file drawer are locking.
- Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 11/4" adjustable range.
- · Wardrobe/storage cabinet includes coat rod.
- · Wardrobes contain easy access side storage shelves.

Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Chassis Laminate Drawer Front Laminate Pull Color** See page 440 See page 440 Black Champagne Platinum PJW Designer White PR6 Silver N

## **EMPOWER®** Voi® Laminate Storage Towers



#### NOTES:

- · Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- · Chassis and drawer fronts woodgrains and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File and box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 11/4" adjustable range.
- Wardrobe/storage cabinet includes coat rod.
- Wardrobes contain easy access side storage shelves.
- · Wardrobe, middle box drawer and file drawer are locking.
- 🚺 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

Select Model Number	Select Chassis Laminate	Select Door/Drawer Front Laminate	Select Pull Color
	See page 440	See page 440	P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum PJW Designer White PR6 Silver
H L S L W 0 8 5 L .	N .	N.	T 4

## **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup> Contain<sup>®</sup> Metal Credenzas



				LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE			
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM	
Low Credenza, Box/Lateral Left, Oper	n Shelf Right						
72"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCBX227218RBFOM(?)	150	20.7	\$1907	\$1974	\$2042	
60"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCBX226018RBFOM(?)	130	17.3	\$1720	\$1787	\$1855	
48″W x 18″D x 22″H	HSCBX224818RBFOM(?)	111	14.0	\$1586	\$1653	\$1721	
Low Credenza, Box/Lateral Right, Ope	en Shelf Left						
72"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCBX227218LBFOM(?)	150	20.7	\$1907	\$1974	\$2042	
60"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCBX226018LBFOM(?)	130	17.3	\$1720	\$1787	\$1855	
48″W x 18″D x 22″H	HSCBX224818LBFOM(?)	111	14.0	\$1586	\$1653	\$1721	
Low Credenza, Box/Lateral							
36"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCBX223618BFM(?)	87	10.6	\$1166	\$1199	\$1234	
30″W x 18″D x 22″H	HSCBX223018BFM(?)	76	9.0	\$1117	\$1150	\$1185	
Open Shelf							
36"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCBX2236180	66	10.6	\$831	\$864	\$899	
30"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCBX2230180	60	9.0	\$765	\$798	\$833	

#### NOTES:

- · Metal chassis and drawer fronts.
- · Lateral and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions.
- Ships complete with standard kickplate.
- Field installable counterweight sold separately.
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Use with laminate tops and credenza seat cushions. Order separately see pages 607 and 492.

🚺 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select **Model Number**

Replace (?) with handle choice

A Satin Chrome Arch N Full Face Integral R Full Radius Pull

Pull not specified for Open Shelf models

#### Select **Paint Color**

Black Charcoal Greige Light Gray **LOFT** Loft Muslin Putty **SHDW** Shadow

WHIT Brilliant White Champagne Metallic Platinum Metallic **T4** T1

#### P

#### Select **Lock Option**

L Standard Lock

X Omit Lock (deduct \$20)

Not specified for models HSCBX223618O and HSCBX2230180

## EMPOWER® Contain® Footed Metal Credenzas

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	PRICE BY PAIN CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM
Footed Low Credenza, Box/Lat 72"W x 18"D x 22"H 60"W x 18"D x 22"H 48"W x 18"D x 22"H	teral Left, Open Shelf Right HSCSF227218RBFOM(?) HSCSF226018RBFOM(?) HSCSF224818RBFOM(?)	150 130 111	17.7 14.9 12.0	\$2061 \$1875 \$1710	\$2128 \$1942 \$1777	\$2196 \$2010 \$1845
Footed Low Credenza, Box/Lat 72"W x 18"D x 22"H 60"W x 18"D x 22"H 48"W x 18"D x 22"H	teral Right, Open Shelf Left HSCSF227218LBFOM(?) HSCSF226018LBFOM(?) HSCSF224818LBFOM(?)	150 130 111	17.7 14.9 12.0	\$2061 \$1875 \$1710	\$2128 \$1942 \$1777	\$2196 \$2010 \$1845
Footed Low Credenza, Box/Lat 36"W x 18"D x 22"H 30"W x 18"D x 22"H	teral HSCSF223618BFM(?) HSCSF223018BFM(?)	87 76	9.1 7.7	\$1289 \$1240	\$1322 \$1273	\$1357 \$1308
Footed Open Shelf 36"W x 18"D x 22"H 30"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF2236180 HSCSF2230180	66 60	9.1 7.7	\$954 \$888	\$987 \$921	\$1022 \$956

#### NOTES:

- Lateral and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions.
- · Ships complete with standard footed base.
- Field installable counterweight sold separately.
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Feet are shipped with the credenza unit and are easily assembled.
- Use with laminate tops and credenza seat cushions. Order separately see pages 607 and 492.

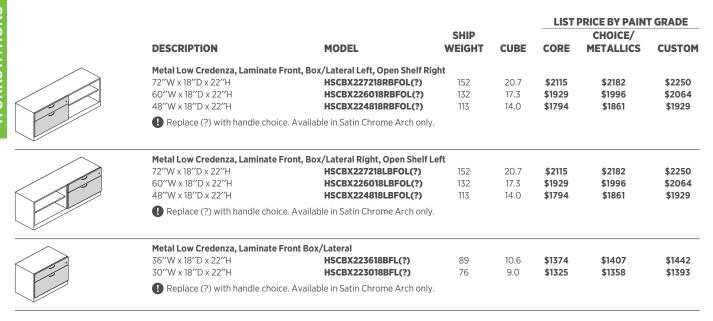
📵 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

Select Model Number	Select Paint	-	Select Lock Option	Select Foot Color
Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch  N Full Face Integral  R Full Radius Pull  Pull not specified for Open Shelf models	P S T5 Q LOFT T3 L SHDW	Black Charcoal Greige Light Gray Loft Muslin Putty Shadow  Brilliant White Champagne Metallic	L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) Not specified for models HSCSF223618O and HSCSF223018O	T1 Platinum Metallic
H S C S F 2 2 7 2 1 8 R B F O M A .	T1	Platinum Metallic	L.	T 1

### **EMPOWER®**

### Contain® Metal Credenzas with Laminate Fronts





- · Lateral and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- · Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions.
- Ships complete with standard kickplate.
- · Field installable counterweight sold separately.
- · File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- Use with laminate tops and credenza seat cushions. Order separately see pages 607 and 492.
- Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.
- Description of the control of the

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color	Select Lock Option	Select Laminate Option
Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch	P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow  WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic	L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$20)	COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry L2 (\$35 upcharge) LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut
H S C B X 2 2 7 2 1 8 R B F O L A .	Ρ.	L.	С

## **EMPOWER®**

### Contain® Footed Metal Credenzas with Laminate Fronts

				LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE			
		SHIP			CHOICE/		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM	
Footed Low Credenza, Laminat	te Front, Box/Lateral Left, Open Shelf I	Right					
72"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF227218RBFOL(?)	152	17.7	\$2270	\$2337	\$2405	
60"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF226018RBFOL(?)	132	14.9	\$2082	\$2149	\$2217	
48"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF224818RBFOL(?)	113	12.0	\$1918	\$1985	\$2053	
Replace (?) with handle choi	ce. Available in Satin Chrome Arch only						
	te Front, Box/Lateral Right, Open Sheli		47.7	*****			
72"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF227218LBFOL(?)	152	17.7	\$2270	\$2337	\$2405	
60"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF226018LBFOL(?)	132	14.9	\$2082	\$2149	\$2217	
48"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF224818LBFOL(?)	113	12.0	\$1918	\$1985	\$2053	
Peplace (?) with handle choins	ce. Available in Satin Chrome Arch only						
Footed Low Credenza, Laminat	te Front Box/Lateral						
36"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF223618BFL(?)	89	9.1	\$1498	\$1531	\$1566	
30"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF223018BFL(?)	78	7.7	\$1449	\$1482	\$1517	
Peplace (?) with handle choi	ce. Available in Satin Chrome Arch only						

- Lateral and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- · Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions.
- Ships complete with standard footed base.
- Field installable counterweight sold separately.
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Feet are shipped with the credenza unit and are easily assembled.
- Use with laminate tops and credenza seat cushions. Order separately see pages 607 and 492.
- Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.
- 1 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color	Select Lock Option	Select Laminate Option	Select Foot Color
Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch	P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow  WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic	L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$20)	COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry L2 (\$35 upcharge) LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut	T1 Platinum Metallic
H S C S F 2 2 7 2 1 8 R B F O L A.	Ρ.	L.	C .	T 1

# EMPOWER® Contain® Metal Credenzas Accessories





SHIP

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Credenza Cushion 36"W x 18"D for 60" and 72" Credenzas	HSCAUC1836	16.3	1.6	\$276	\$314	\$352	\$391\$	440 \$	490 \$	540	\$589	\$639 \$	688	\$738 \$	788
30"W x 18"D for 48" and 60" Credenzas	HSCAUC1830	16.3	1.6	\$257	\$295	\$333	\$372 \$	421 \$	471 \$	521	\$570	\$620 \$	669	\$719 \$	769
24"W x 18"D for 48" Credenzas	HSCAUC1824	16.3	1.9	\$241 9	\$279	\$317	\$356 \$	405 \$	455 \$	505	\$554	\$604 \$	653 9	703 \$	753

 $NOTES: For matching\ Pedestal\ Seats, see page\ 505.\ Credenza\ Cushions\ are\ available\ in\ 24'',\ 30''\ and\ 36''\ size\ options.\ Choose\ from\ properties of the proper$  $multiple\ upholstery\ options, see\ pages\ 438-439.\ See\ pages\ 25-27\ for\ available\ fabrics.$ 

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HSCAUC1836.AB10

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Fabric** 

See pages 438-439





# EMPOWER® Contain® Metal Personal Towers

					LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE			
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM	
_			WEIGHT	CODE	CORL	HEIALLIGS	0001011	
	Personal Tower with Metal Fronts, Door 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	/Box/Box/File HSTBX652424LBBFM(?)	255	25.6	\$2597	\$2674	\$2742	
	65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTBX652424RBBFM(?)	255	25.6	\$2597	\$2674	\$2742	
		f f						
	Personal Tower with Metal Fronts, Door 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	/File/File HSTBX652424LFFM(?)	255	25.6	\$2597	\$2674	\$2742	
	65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTBX652424RFFM(?)	255	25.6	\$2597	\$2674	\$2742	
	Personal Tower with Metal Fronts, Door		045	10.0		****	*****	
	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTBX502424LBBFM(?) HSTBX502424RBBFM(?)	215 215	19.8 19.8	\$2130 \$2130	\$2207 \$2207	\$2265 \$2265	
, , ,	30 HAZ4 WAZ4 D, Walarobe Night	HOTOKOOLTLANDDI M(.)	213	15.0	<b>\$2150</b>	42207	42203	
	Personal Tower with Metal Fronts, Door	, ,						
	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTBX502424LFFM(?)	215	19.8	\$2130	\$2207	\$2265	
	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTBX502424RFFM(?)	215	19.8	\$2130	\$2207	\$2265	
5.								

#### NOTES:

- Metal chassis and drawer fronts.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- · Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Three locks secure doors and drawers.

- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- · One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select Select Select **Model Number Paint Color Lock Option** Replace (?) with handle choice L Standard Lock Black Charcoal X Omit Lock (deduct \$60) A Satin Chrome Arch Greige N Full Face Integral Light Gray R Full Radius **LOFT** Loft Muslin Putty SHDW Shadow WHIT Brilliant White Champagne Metallic Platinum Metallic T4

## **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup> Contain® Metal Side Access Towers



		SHIP			LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRAI CHOICE/		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM	
Side Access Tower with Metal Fronts, Sh 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	elves/Box/Box/File HSTSBX652424LBBFM(?) HSTSBX652424RBBFM(?)	255 255	25.6 25.6	\$2436 \$2436	\$2513 \$2513	\$2581 \$2581	
Side Access Tower with Metal Fronts, Sh 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	elves/File/File HSTSBX652424LFFM(?) HSTSBX652424RFFM(?)	255 255	25.6 25.6	\$2436 \$2436	\$2513 \$2513	\$2581 \$2581	
Side Access Tower with Metal Fronts, Sh 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	elves/Box/Box/File HSTSBX502424LBBFM(?) HSTSBX502424RBBFM(?)	215 215	19.8 19.8	\$2067 \$2067	\$2144 \$2144	\$2202 \$2202	
Side Access Tower with Metal Fronts, Sh 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	elves/File/File HSTSBX502424LFFM(?) HSTSBX502424RFFM(?)	215 215	19.8 19.8	\$2067 \$2067	\$2144 \$2144	\$2202 \$2202	

#### NOTES:

- A Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit ships standard with each model.
- · Metal chassis and drawer fronts.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Two locks secure doors and drawers.

- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- · One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- ① Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select Select Select **Model Number Lock Option Paint Color** L Standard Lock Replace (?) with handle choice Black Charcoal X Omit Lock (deduct \$60) A Satin Chrome Arch Greige N Full Face Integral Light Gray R Full Radius Loft Muslin Putty SHDW Shadow WHIT Brilliant White Champagne Metallic Platinum Metallic T4 T1 P

## **EMPOWER®**

### Contain® Metal Personal Towers with Laminate Fronts

	SHIP			LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRAD			
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM
	Personal Tower with Laminate Fronts, D 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	oor/Box/Box/File HSTBX652424LBBFL(?) HSTBX652424RBBFL(?)	255 255	25.6 25.6	\$2965 \$2965	\$3042 \$3042	\$3110 \$3110
	Personal Tower with Laminate Fronts, D 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	oor/File/File HSTBX652424LFFL(?)	255	25.6	\$2965	\$3042	\$3110
	65″H x 24″W x 24″D, Wardrobe Right	HSTBX652424RFFL(?)	255	25.6	\$2965	\$3042	\$3110
	Personal Tower with Laminate Fronts, D						
1	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTBX502424LBBFL(?) HSTBX502424RBBFL(?)	215 215	19.8 19.8	\$2450 \$2450	\$2527 \$2527	\$2585 \$2585
	Personal Tower with Laminate Fronts, D	oor/File/File					
	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTBX502424LFFL(?)	215	19.8	\$2450	\$2527	\$2585
	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTBX502424RFFL(?)	215	19.8	\$2450	\$2527	\$2585

#### NOTES:

- · Metal chassis with laminate drawer/door fronts.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- · Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- $\bullet \ \ \mathsf{Durable} \ \mathsf{baked} \ \mathsf{enamel} \ \mathsf{finish} \ \mathsf{is} \ \mathsf{applied} \ \mathsf{over} \ \mathsf{rust-inhibiting} \ \mathsf{phosphate} \ \mathsf{pre-treatment}.$
- · Three locks secure doors and drawers.
- · Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.

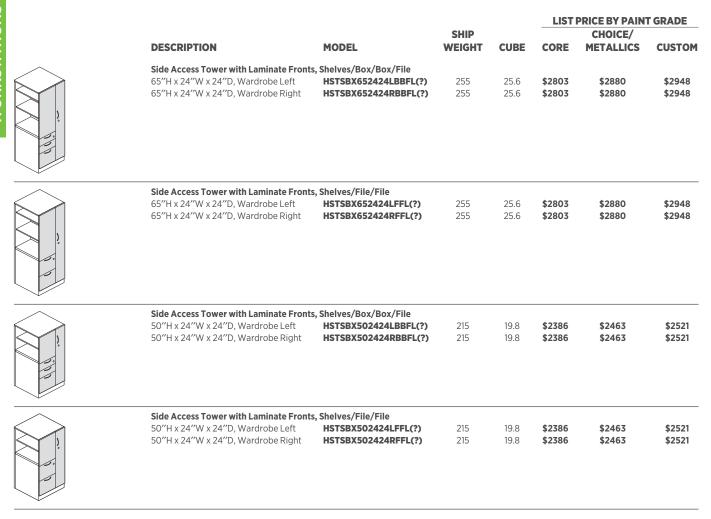
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.
- ① Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color	Select Lock Option	Select Laminate Option
Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch	P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow  WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic	L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$60)	COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry L2 (\$35 upcharge) LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut
H S T B X 6 5 2 4 2 4 L B B F L A .	Ρ.	L.	С

## **EMPOWER®**

### Contain® Metal Side Access Towers with Laminate Fronts





- A Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit ships standard with each model.
- · Metal chassis with laminate drawer/door fronts.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- · Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- · Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- · Two locks secure doors and drawers.

- · Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.
- ① Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color	Select Lock Option	Select Laminate Option
Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch	P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow  WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic	L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$60)	COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry L2 (\$35 upcharge) LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut
H S T S B X 6 5 2 4 2 4 L B B F L A .	Ρ.	L.	С

# EMPOWER® Contain® Footed Metal Personal Towers

			SHIP		LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE CHOICE/			
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM	
	Footed Personal Tower with Metal Fronts 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	, Door/Box/Box/File HSTSF652424LBBFM(?) HSTSF652424RBBFM(?)	255 255	24.3 24.3	\$2716 \$2716	\$2793 \$2793	\$2861 \$2861	
3								
	Footed Personal Tower with Metal Fronts 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	, Door/File/File HSTSF652424LFFM(?)	255	24.3	\$2716	\$2793	\$2861	
	65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSF652424RFFM(?)	255 255	24.3	\$2716 \$2716	\$2793 \$2793	\$2861	
	Footed Personal Tower with Metal Fronts	s, Door/Box/Box/File						
1	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSF502424LBBFM(?) HSTSF502424RBBFM(?)	215 215	18.6 18.6	\$2251 \$2251	\$2328 \$2328	\$2386 \$2386	
	Footed Personal Tower with Metal Fronts 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	, Door/File/File HSTSF502424LFFM(?)	215	18.6	\$2251	\$2328	\$2386	
1)	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSF502424RFFM(?)	215	18.6	\$2251	\$2328	\$2386	

#### NOTES:

- Metal chassis and drawer fronts.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- · Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- · Three locks secure doors and drawers.
- · Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- · One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.

10 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

Select Model Number	Selec Paint	t Color	Select Lock Option	Select Foot Color
Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch  N Full Face Integral  R Full Radius	P S T5 Q LOFT T3 L SHDW	Black Charcoal Greige Light Gray Loft Muslin Putty Shadow	L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$60)	T1 Platinum Metallic
H S T S F 6 5 2 4 2 4 L B B F M A .		Brilliant White Champagne Metallic Platinum Metallic	L.	т 1

## **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup>

### Contain® Footed Metal Side Access Towers



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	PRICE BY PAINT CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM
Footed Side Access Tower with Metal Fr 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	onts, Shelves/Box/Box/File HSTSSF652424LBBFM(?) HSTSSF652424RBBFM(?)	255 255	24.3 24.3	\$2554 \$2554	\$2631 \$2631	\$2699 \$2699
Footed Side Access Tower with Metal Fr 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	onts, Shelves/File/File HSTSSF652424LFFM(?) HSTSSF652424RFFM(?)	255 255	24.3 24.3	\$2554 \$2554	\$2631 \$2631	\$2699 \$2699
Footed Side Access Tower with Metal Fr 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	ronts, Shelves/Box/Box/File HSTSSF502424LBBFM(?) HSTSSF502424RBBFM(?)	215 215	18.6 18.6	\$2185 \$2185	\$2262 \$2262	\$2320 \$2320
Footed Side Access Tower with Metal Fr 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	onts, Shelves/File/File HSTSSF502424LFFM(?) HSTSSF502424RFFM(?)	215 215	18.6 18.6	\$2185 \$2185	\$2262 \$2262	\$2320 \$2320

#### NOTES:

- · A Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit ships standard with each model.
- Metal chassis and drawer fronts.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- · Two locks secure doors and drawers.

- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- · One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select Select Select Select **Foot Color Model Number Paint Color Lock Option** L Standard Lock Replace (?) with handle choice T1 Platinum Metallic Black Charcoal X Omit Lock (deduct \$60) A Satin Chrome Arch Greige N Full Face Integral Light Gray R Full Radius LOFT Loft Т3 Muslin Putty SHDW Shadow WHIT Brilliant White Champagne Metallic Platinum Metallic T4 T1

## **EMPOWER®**

### Contain® Footed Metal Personal Towers with Laminate Fronts

					LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE					
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM			
			WEIGHT	COBE	CORE	METALLICS	COSTON			
	Footed Personal Tower with Laminate F 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	ronts, Door/Box/Box/File HSTSF652424LBBFL(?)	255	24.3	\$3084	\$3161	\$3229			
).	65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSF652424RBBFL(?)	255	24.3	\$3084	\$3161	\$3229			
	Footed Personal Tower with Laminate F	ronts Door/File/File								
	65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTSF652424LFFL(?)	255	24.3	\$3084	\$3161	\$3229			
	65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSF652424RFFL(?)	255	24.3	\$3084	\$3161	\$3229			
	Footed Personal Tower with Laminate F	ronts, Door/Box/Box/File								
	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTSF502424LBBFL(?)	215	18.6	\$2570	\$2647	\$2705			
	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSF502424RBBFL(?)	215	18.6	\$2570	\$2647	\$2705			
$\overline{}$	Footed Personal Tower with Laminate F	ronts, Door/File/File								
	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTSF502424LFFL(?)	215	18.6	\$2570	\$2647	\$2705			
	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSF502424RFFL(?)	215	18.6	\$2570	\$2647	\$2705			

#### NOTES:

- Metal chassis with laminate drawer/door fronts.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Three locks secure doors and drawers.
- · Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.

- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.
- ① Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color	Select Lock Option	Select Laminate Option	Select Foot Color
Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch	P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow  WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic	L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$60)	COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry L2 (\$35 upcharge) LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut	T1 Platinum Metallic
H S T S F 6 5 2 4 2 4 L B B F L A .	Ρ.	L.	C .	T 1

## **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup>

### Contain® Footed Metal Side Access Towers with Laminate Fronts



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	PRICE BY PAINT CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM
			COBE	CORE	METALLICS	COSTOM
Footed Side Access Tower with Laminat	, , , ,					
65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTSSF652424LBBFL(?)	255	24.3	\$2922	\$2999	\$3067
65″H x 24″W x 24″D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSSF652424RBBFL(?)	255	24.3	\$2922	\$2999	\$3067
Footed Side Access Tower with Laminat	e Fronts, Shelves/File/File					
65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTSSF652424LFFL(?)	255	24.3	\$2922	\$2999	\$3067
65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSSF652424RFFL(?)	255	24.3	\$2922	\$2999	\$3067
Footed Side Access Tower with Laminat	e Fronts, Shelves/Box/Box/Fi	le				
50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTSSF502424LBBFL(?)	215	18.6	\$2505	\$2582	\$2640
50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSSF502424RBBFL(?)	215	18.6	\$2505	\$2582	\$2640
Footed Side Access Tower with Laminat	e Fronts Shelves/File/File					
50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTSSF502424LFFL(?)	215	18.6	\$2505	\$2582	\$2640
50″H x 24″W x 24″D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSSF502424RFFL(?)	215	18.6	\$2505	\$2582	\$2640
Tower Kickplates (Field Installable)						
For 24" Tower, Left	HSTAKL	2	0.3	\$157	\$165	\$170
For 24" Tower, Left For 24" Tower, Right	HSTAKR	2	0.3	\$157	\$165	\$170
Specify: Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HSATKL.P						

- A Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit ships standard with each model.
- Metal chassis with laminate drawer/door fronts.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Two locks secure doors and drawers.

- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.
- 1 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color	Select Lock Option	Select Laminate Option	Select Foot Color
Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch	P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow WHIT Brilliant White	L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$60)	COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry L2 (\$35 upcharge)	T1 Platinum Metallic
H S T S S F 6 5 2 4 2 4 L B B F L A .	T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic	L.	LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut	T 1

**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE** 

## EMPOWER® Contain® Metal Pedestals



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM
Mobile Pedestal with Metal Fronts, Box/File						
21"H x 15"W x 18"D	HSPM211518BFM(?)	63.5	4.4	\$555	\$583	\$611
21"H x 15"W x 24"D	HSPM211524BFM(?)	61.9	5.7	\$594	\$622	\$650

NOTES: Ball-bearing suspension on box and file drawer. (100%) Drawers color to be interior gray steel. See page 504 for Pedestal Seat. File drawer has high sides and back for filing front to back and side to side. Counterweight standard on all mobile peds. Optional steel tops and pedestal seat cushions available. See pages 502 and 505. Pencil tray standard in top box drawer. One box divider standard in each box drawer. One crossrail standard in each file drawer.

- Available drawer fronts; R-Pull, A-Pull and N-Pull. A-Pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- Peds come with a plinth base, footed base or mobile base. New HON foot available in Platinum Metallic only.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select Select Select **Model Number Paint Color Lock Option** L Standard Lock Replace (?) with handle choice Black Charcoal X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) A Satin Chrome Arch Greige N Full Face Integral Light Gray R Full Radius LOFT Loft Т3 Muslin Putty **SHDW** Shadow WHIT Brilliant White Champagne Metallic Platinum Metallic **T4** T1

## **EMPOWER**<sup>®</sup> Contain<sup>®</sup> Footed Metal Pedestals





				LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE				
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM		
Footed Freestanding Pedestal with Metal Fronts, Box/File								
22"H x 15"W x 18"D	HSPFSF221518BFM(?)	66.8	4.4	\$651	\$679	\$707		
22"H x 15"W x 24"D	HSPFSF221524BFM(?)	73.1	5.7	\$689	\$717	\$745		

NOTES: Ball-bearing suspension on box and file drawer. (100%) Drawers color to be interior gray steel. File drawer has high sides and back for filing front to back and side to side. Counterweight standard on all mobile peds. Optional steel tops and pedestal seat cushions  $available. See pages 502 \, and 505. \, Pencil tray \, standard \, in \, top \, box \, drawer. \, One \, box \, divider \, standard \, in \, each \, box \, drawer. \, One \, cross \, rail \, drawer. \, On$ standard in each file drawer.

- Available drawer fronts; R-Pull, A-Pull and N-Pull. A-Pull available in Satin Chrome only.

	Peds come with a plinth base, footed base or mobil	e base. New HON foo	ot available in Pl	atinum Metallic onl	у.			
	DESCRIPTION		MODEL	SHIP WEIGH	Т	CUBE	LIST	PRICE
	Counterweight — Freestanding Support Pedestals or and Mobile Pedestals	Systems Support	HPCW1	18		0.1		\$194
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WE	IGHT CUBE	F#	ABRIC PE	SICE C	ODES
	<b>Pedestal Seat</b> 15"W x 22%"D x 2"H	HPSEAT24ND	10 €	<b>3</b> 1.2	1	\$193	8	\$389
	NOTES: For seating fabrics, see pages 25-27. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPSEAT24ND.AB10				3	\$217 \$241	9 10	\$420 \$451
SIN 711-2					5	\$265 \$296	11 12	\$482 \$513
					6 7	\$327 \$358	L	_
	DESCRIPTION	M	10DEL	SHIP WEIGH	Т	CUBE	LIST	PRICE
	Optional Pencil Tray	Н	IV-UT1	0.5		0.1		\$66
	NOTES: For additional information see page 817.							
	For use with mobile and freestanding pedestal mod	lels.						





- No specification required.

Select Model Nu	mber	Selec	ct t Color	Selec	ct COption	Select Foot Color	
Replace (?)  A Satin Chi  N Full Face  R Full Radi	e Integral		Black Charcoal Greige Light Gray Loft Muslin Putty V Shadow  Brilliant White Champagne Metallic Platinum Metallic		andard Lock nit Lock (deduct \$20)	T1 Platinum Metallic	
HSPF	S F 2 2 1 5 1 8 B F M A .	Р.		L.		T 1	

## **EMPOWER**®

LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE

## Contain® Metal Pedestals with Laminate Fronts





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT CUBE		CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM	
Mobile Pedestal with Laminate Front		WEIGHT	COBE	CORE	METALLICS	COSTOM	
21"H x 15"W x 18"D. Arch Pull	HSPM211518BFL(?)	65.3	4.4	\$710	\$738	\$766	
21"H x 15"W x 24"D, Arch Pull	HSPM211524BFL(?)	63.7	5.7	\$749	\$777	\$805	

NOTES: Ball-bearing suspension on box and file drawer. (100%) Drawers color to be interior gray steel. File drawer has high sides and back for filing front to back and side to side. Counterweight standard on all mobile peds. See page 504 for Pedestal Seat. Optional pedestal seat cushions available. See page 505. Pencil tray standard in top box drawer. One box divider standard in each box drawer. One crossrail standard in each file drawer.

- $\textcircled{1} \ \mathsf{Drawer} \ \mathsf{Fronts} \ \mathsf{available} \ \mathsf{with} \ \mathsf{Satin} \ \mathsf{Chrome} \ \mathsf{Arch} \ \mathsf{only}.$
- 1 Peds come with a plinth base, footed base or mobile base. New HON foot available in Platinum Metallic only.

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color	Select Lock Option	Select Laminate Option
Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch	P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic	L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$20)	L1 (no upcharge)  COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry  L2 (\$10 upcharge)  LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut
H S P M 2 1 1 5 1 8 B F L A.	Ρ.	L.	С

## **EMPOWER®**

### Contain® Footed Metal Pedestals with Laminate Fronts











#### **LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE SHIP** CHOICE/ **DESCRIPTION MODEL WEIGHT CUBE CORE METALLICS CUSTOM** Footed Freestanding Pedestal with Laminate Fronts, Box/File 22"H x 15"W x 18"D, Arch Pull HSPFSF221518BFL(?) 69.0 4.4 \$806 \$834 \$862 22"H x 15"W x 24"D, Arch Pull HSPFSF221524BFL(?) 75.3 5.7 \$844 \$872 \$900

NOTES: Ball-bearing suspension on box and file drawer. (100%) Drawers color to be interior gray steel. File drawer has high sides and back for filing front to back and side to side. Counterweight standard on all mobile peds. See below for pedestal seat. Optional pedestal seat  $cushions\ available.\ See\ page\ 505.\ Pencil\ tray\ standard\ in\ top\ box\ drawer.\ One\ box\ divider\ standard\ in\ each\ box\ drawer.\ One\ crossrail$ standard in each file drawer. See Brigade® pedestals on page 588 for additional pedestal options. See pages 645-646 for Pedestal

- Drawer Fronts available with Satin Chrome Arch only.
- Peds come with a plinth base, footed base or mobile base. New HON foot available in Platinum Metallic only.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

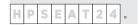
Select Model Number	Select Paint Color	Select Lock Option	Select Laminate Option	Select Foot Color
Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch	P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow  WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic	L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$20)	COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry L2 (\$10 upcharge) LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut	T1 Platinum Metallic
H S P F S F 2 2 1 5 1 8 B F L A.	Ρ.	L.	С.	T 1

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	FABRIC PRICE CODES			
	Pedestal Seat $15''W \times 22^{7}/6''D \times 2''H$	HPSEAT24ND	10 <b>9</b>	1.2	1	\$193	8	\$389
	NOTES: For seating fabrics, see pages 25-27.				2	\$217	9	\$420
*	3				3	\$241	10	\$451
SIN 711-2					4	\$265	11	\$482
3114 / 11-2					5	\$296	12	\$513
					6	\$327	L	_
					7	\$358		

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Fabric** 

See pages 438-439 for seating fabric options



**CUSTOM** 

\$620

**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE** 

CHOICE/

**METALLICS** 

\$592

# EMPOWER® Flagship® Mobile Pedestals

**SHIP** 

H15923N

SIN 711-1

**DESCRIPTION MODEL WEIGHT CUBE CORE** Mobile Pedestals - Box/File 15"W x 221/8"D x 22"H H15923(?) 92 6.0 \$564

NOTES: Pencil tray standard in top box drawer. One box divider standard in each box drawer. One crossrail standard in each file drawer. File drawers have high sides for filing front-to-back. Steel ball-bearing suspension on file and box drawers. See pages 645-646 for accessories and pedestal utilization information. Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only. Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge. Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See page 584 for pull options. Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Counterweight standard. Omit lock-option available. See page 824 for ordering  $instructions. See \ Brigade "pedestals \ on page \ 588 \ for \ additional \ pedestal \ options. See \ pages \ 645-646 \ for \ Pedestal \ Accessories.$ 

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Lock Option	Select Paint Color
A Satin Chrome Arch N Full Face Integral F Full Radius	L Lock (no upcharge) X Omit Lock (deduct \$20)	See page 440
H 1 5 9 2 3 A .	x .	T 1

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	FA	BRIC PR	ICE C	ODES
	<b>Pedestal Seat</b> 15"W x 22%"D x 2"H	HPSEAT24ND	10 🔇	1.2	1	\$193	8	\$389
	NOTES: For seating fabrics, see pages 25-27.				2	\$217	9	\$420
	110 12011 01 00dding 1db1100, 000 pages 20 271				3	\$241	10	\$451
(I)					4	\$265	11	\$482
SIN 711-2					5	\$296	12	\$513
					6	\$327	L	_
					7	\$358		

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Fabric** 

See pages 438-439 for seating fabric options





## SYSTEMS SHARED COMPONENTS



## **SYSTEMS SHARED COMPONENTS**

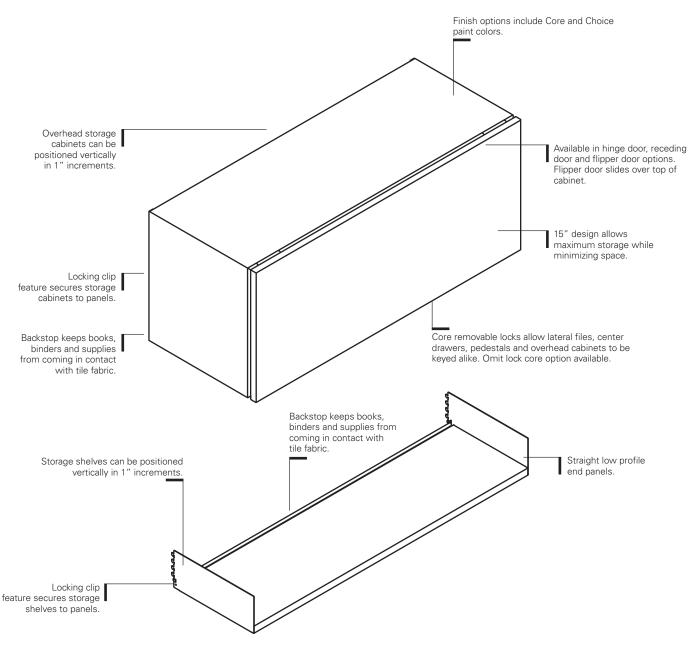
Panel-based workstations make efficient use of space, giving your people a place of their own that's still part of the action. Modular components are easy to specify and install, so you can configure them just about any which way — and reconfigure fast when your needs change. Systems models integrate seamlessly with Abode, Abound, Accelerate, Empower and Voi models and can be configured to create freestanding or height adjustable workstations.



## **FEATURES**

- Systems worksurfaces and supports can be used with Abode, Abound, Accelerate, Coordinate, Empower and Voi products.
- Systems electrical and data components can be used with Abode, Abound, Accelerate and Empower products.
- Systems storage can be used with Abound and Accelerate products.

# SYSTEMS OVERHEAD AND SHELVES SPECIFYING



## **PRODUCT DIMENSIONS**

## **Overhead Storage Cabinet**

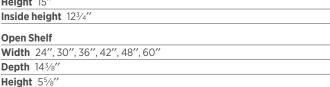
Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"

**Inside width** Flipper and Receding door — 3/8" less than width Hinged door  $-1^{3}/4^{\prime\prime}$  less than width

**Depth** 147/8"

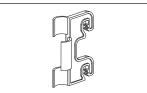
Inside depth 127/8"

Height 15"





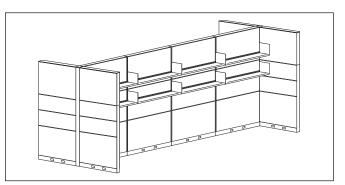
Task lights can be mounted beneath storage shelves and overhead storage cabinets.



Cord retainer clips fasten into panel slots to anchor power cords. Available in black only. Clips are provided with undershelf mounted task lights.

## SYSTEMS OVERHEAD AND SHELVES SPECIFYING

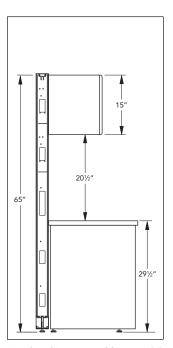
## **SPECIFICATION GUIDELINES**



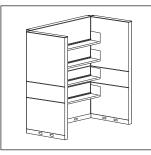
In a panel run, only two overhead storage cabinets or open storage shelves are recommended per panel side. When suspending overhead storage off-module only one storage unit per panel side is allowed.

When overhead storage units are suspended from stacking frames, the following guidelines should be adhered to:

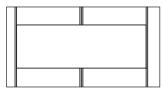
A maximum of two overhead storage units can be suspended from each side of stacking frames on any given panel.



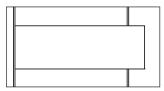
Overhead Storage cabinets and the Open Shelf can also be mounted to a maximum height of 65"H on all systems. Voi overheads not to be mounted on Accelerate stackers.



No limitation to the number of units on structural frames when units are spaced 12" apart and when the run is supported with return panels of equal height to the spine wall on each side of storage shelves or overhead storage cabinets.



Storage shelf and overhead width must correspond with width of panel(s). It is possible to span two panels when combined panel width equals cabinet or shelf width.



Overhead Cabinets can be mounted on a panel equal to or up to 18" narrower than cabinet.

Not applicable for ETA overheads, Voi overheads, and shelves.

# **SYSTEMS**Overhead and Shelves

			SHIP		LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
	Metal Flipper Door Overheads					
	24"W x 143/8"D x 15"H	HRVOH24FM	35	3.6	\$539	\$588
	30"W x 143/8"D x 15"H	HRVOH30FM	38	4.4	\$548	\$597
	36"W x 143/8"D x 15"H	HRVOH36FM	41	5.3	\$574	\$623
	42"W x 143/8"D x 15"H	HRVOH42FM	46	6.1	\$602	\$651
	48"W x 143/8"D x 15"H	HRVOH48FM	52	6.9	\$628	\$677
	60"W x 143/8"D x 15"H	HRVOH60FM	62	8.6	\$828	\$877
	72"W x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 15"H	HRVOH72FM	82	10.6	\$949	\$998
	Open Shelf					
	24"W x 143%"D x 55%"H	HRVSH24	13 🔇	1.2	\$231	\$248
	30"W x 143%"D x 55%"H	HRVSH30	15 <b>(S</b>	1.5	\$251	\$268
	36"W x 143%"D x 55%"H	HRVSH36	16 <b>S</b>	1.8	\$268	\$285
	42"W x 143%"D x 55%"H	HRVSH42	17 <b>(S</b>	1.9	\$278	\$295
	48"W x 143%"D x 55%"H	HRVSH48	18 <b>S</b>	2.3	\$290	\$307
	60"W x 143%"D x 55%"H	HRVSH60	20	2.9	\$355	\$372
	72"W x 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	HRVSH72	32	3.6	\$463	\$480
	Receding Door Overhead					
	30"W x 133%"D x 15"H	HRVOH1530RM	38	5.7	\$695	\$748
	36"W x 133/8"D x 15"H	HRVOH1536RM	41	6.8	\$732	\$785
	42"W x 133/8"D x 15"H	HRVOH1542RM	46	7.8	\$780	\$833
Y /	48"W x 133/8"D x 15"H	HRVOH1548RM	52	8.9	\$844	\$897
	60''W x 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 15"H	HRVOH1560RM	62	11.2	\$1280	\$1333

### NOTES:

- Overhead Storage Cabinets with doors are standard with a factory installed core removable lock located on the underside of the cabinet.
- All units feature an anti-dislodgement device.
- 60" and 72"W units are one piece cabinet with two doors.
- Upmount kits can be used with all metal overheads.

■ Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately — see page 824.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Paint Color Lock Option** See page 418 L Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) (where applicable) See page 824

## **SYSTEMS**ETA Overheads and Shelves



					LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE
			SHIP			CHOICE/
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
	Flipper Door Overheads					
	24"W x 13"D x 15"H	HEOHRTA1524FD	21 <b>⑤</b>	1.6	\$423	\$472
	30"W x 13"D x 15"H	HEOHRTA1530FD	24 <b>⑤</b>	1.6	\$430	\$479
	36"W x 13"D x 15"H	HEOHRTA1536FD	<mark>27</mark>	1.6	<b>\$451</b>	\$500
	42"W x 13"D x 15"H	HEOHRTA1542FD	30 <b>⑤</b>	1.8	\$473	\$522
	48"W x 13"D x 15"H	HEOHRTA1548FD	33 <b>9</b>	2.1	\$492	\$541
	60"W x 13"D x 15"H	HEOHRTA1560FD	42 <b>⑤</b>	2.5	\$650	\$699
	72"W x 13"D x 15"H	HEOHRTA1572FD	49 <b>S</b>	3.0	\$808	\$857
	Open Shelves					
	24"W x 13"D x 55%"H	HESHRTA24	10 <b>S</b>	1.9	\$198	\$215
	30"W x 13"D x 55%"H	HESHRTA30	11 <b>S</b>	1.9	\$213	\$230
	36"W x 13"D x 55%"H	HESHRTA36	12 <b>S</b>	1.9	\$227	\$244
<b>*</b>	42"W x 13"D x 55%"H	HESHRTA42	13 🔇	2.1	\$234	\$251
	48"W x 13"D x 55%"H	HESHRTA48	14 <b>§</b>	2.4	\$247	\$264
	60"W x 13"D x 55%"H	HESHRTA60	16 <b>G</b>	3.0	\$302	\$319
	72"W x 13"D x 5⁵⁄₃"H	HESHRTA72	18 <b>S</b>	3.5	\$356	\$373

### NOTES:

- Storage Cabinets with doors are standard with a factory installed core removable lock located on the underside of the cabinet.
- All units feature an anti-dislodgement device.
- · Accepts under cabinet lighting.
- ETA overheads and shelves ship flat packed.
- Only one installer is needed to assemble an ETA overhead on a panel (all sizes).
- · Attachment brackets are attached to the back of the unit (included).
- ETA overheads and shelves are slightly less deep than built-up models. Please note when using next to built-up models.
- Order overhead and shelf to match the width of panel being used.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.
- 1 Cannot be used in off-modular applications because attachment bracket is attached to the back of the case and cannot be moved.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number Paint Color** See page 418



			SHIP		LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
$\wedge$	Steel Front Hinged Door Overhead with Arch Pull					
	24"W x 15"D x 15"H	HRVOHV24HMA	32	5.6	\$726	\$775
	30''W x 15"'D x 15"H	HRVOHV30HMA	36	6.8	\$751	\$800
	36"W x 15"D x 15"H	HRVOHV36HMA	42	7.7	\$779	\$828
	42"W x 15"D x 15"H	HRVOHV42HMA	52	8.1	\$805	\$854
	48"W x 15"D x 15"H	HRVOHV48HMA	56	9.2	\$834	\$883
	Open Storage Cabinet					
	24"W x 15"D x 15"H	HRVSHV24	21	5.6	\$662	\$711
	30"W x 15"D x 15"H	HRVSHV30	26	6.8	\$684	\$733
	36"W x 15"D x 15"H	HRVSHV36	29	7.7	\$712	\$761
	42"W x 15"D x 15"H	HRVSHV42	32	8.1	\$738	\$787
	48″W x 15″D x 15″H	HRVSHV48	37	9.2	\$767	\$816
	Abound*/Accelerate* Horizontal Wall Track for Ove 60''W	rhead Storage HTWTH	5	0.8	\$83	N/A
	NOTES: Use when mounting overhead storage and wl tracks cut to $36^{\prime\prime}$ .	hen a permanent wall h	anger kit is not	desired. Fo	or 72"W overhead	ls, use two wall
	Cannot be used with ETA storage or Voi®. Can only	y be used with systems	flipper door, re	ceding do	or and hinged doo	r overheads.

- · Overhead Storage Cabinets with doors are standard with a factory installed core removable lock located on the underside of the cabinet.
- Upmount kits can be used with all metal overheads.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** Select the Pull

A Satin Chrome Arch

Select **Lock Option** 

**L** Lock

X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) (where applicable) See page 824

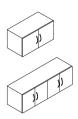
Select **Paint Color** 

See page 418









		SHIP		LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
Laminate Front Hinged Door Overheads	with Arch Pull				
24"W x 15"D x 15"H	HRVOHV24HLA	35	5.6	\$893	\$942
30"W x 15"D x 15"H	HRVOHV30HLA	40	6.8	\$920	\$969
36"W x 15"D x 15"H	HRVOHV36HLA	48	7.7	\$946	\$995
42"W x 15"D x 15"H	HRVOHV42HLA	53	8.1	\$973	\$1022
48"W x 15"D x 15"H	HRVOHV48HLA	64	9.2	\$997	\$1046

- · Unit features metal chassis and laminate doors.
- Laminate fronts are available in L1 woodgrain only.
- Overhead Storage Cabinets with doors are standard with a factory installed core removable lock located on the underside of the cabinet.
- · Upmount kits can be used with all metal overheads.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** Select the Pull

A Satin Chrome Arch

Select **Lock Option** 

L Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) See page 824

Select **Front Laminate Color** 

L1 Woodgrain only See page 418

Н

Select **Case Paint Color** 

See page 418

## VOI® Overhead Storage

WORKSTATIONS



		SHIP		L1	L2 UPCH/	ARGES
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CABINET	DOOR
Overhead Cabinet with One Sliding Door						
36"W x 141/4"D x 14"H	HLSL1436S	39	9.7	\$972	\$25	\$20
42"W x 141/4"D x 14"H	HLSL1442S	48	9.7	\$1020	\$25	\$20
48"W x 141/4"D x 14"H	HLSL1448S	57	12.1	\$1050	\$25	\$20
60''W x 141/4"'D x 14"H	HLSL1460S	69	13.3	\$1130	\$30	\$25
66"W x 141/4"D x 14"H	HLSL1466S	83	14.6	\$1248	\$30	\$25
72''W x 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 14"H	HLSL1472S	95	15.9	\$1362	\$35	\$25
NOTES: Only available in laminate.						

### NOTES:

- Voi® Overhead Storage can be used with Accelerate® and Abound® panels.
- · All Overhead Cabinets shown above and on next page can be used as a wall mount, panel mount or stack-on storage with O-leg.
- Can be mounted on O-legs, panel brackets or wall mount brackets. See page 517.
- Tackboards are available for wall mount storage applications.
- Sliding Door pulls are specified and ship with all models (use is optional).
- Sliding door overhead does not ship with a pull door overhangs chassis to slide.
- Overhead cabinets with four doors are available in laminate or mixed materials.
- Overhead and Stack-on storage units do not lock.
- For all color specifying combinations, see matrix on page 172.
- Storage cases accept binder height items.
- Storage cube fits inside stack-on storage or overhead cabinet units to provide paper management.
- · Wall mount brackets specified with unit. Brackets attach to case horizontally.
- For panel mounted applications, brackets and hardware are ordered separately, see page 560. Brackets attach to panel and case is screwed into brackets. Two brackets needed for  $60^{\prime\prime}$  unit; three brackets needed for  $66^{\prime\prime}$  and larger.
- If Wall Bracket option is selected, \$150 upcharge applies.
- For additional information see page 815.
- Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-toworksurface bracket.

Select Model Number	Select Cabinet Laminate	Select Door Laminate	Specify Bracket Option
	See page 172	See page 172	<ul><li>X No Bracket</li><li>W Wall Bracket (\$150 upcharge)</li></ul>
H L S L 1 4 7 2 S.	N.	N.	W

## **VOI**® Overhead Storage





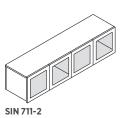
	SHIP			L1	L2 UPCHARGES	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CABINET	DOOR
Overhead Cabinet with Doors						
36"W x 141/4"D x 14"H, 2 doors	HLSL1436D	39	9.7	\$820	\$25	\$20
42"W x 141/4"D x 14"H, 2 doors	HLSL1442D	48	9.7	\$912	\$25	\$20
48"W x 141/4"D x 14"H, 3 doors	HLSL1448D	57	12.1	\$1013	\$25	\$30
60"W x 141/4"D x 14"H, 4 doors	HLSL1460D	115	13.3	\$1130	\$30	N/A

📵 2-Door and 3-Door Overhead Cabinet with Doors models HLSL1436D – HLSL1448D available in laminate only. The 60" model HLSL1460D is available in all door finish options—see "Select Door Material for 2/3/4 Door Models" below.

- Voi® Overhead Storage can be used with Accelerate® and Abound® panels.
- · All Overhead Cabinets shown above and on previous page can be used as a wall mount, panel mount or stack-on storage with O-leg.
- Can be mounted on O-legs, panel brackets or wall mount brackets. See page 517.
- Tackboards are available for wall mount storage applications.
- Sliding Door pulls are specified and ship with all models (use is optional).
- Overhead cabinets with four doors are available in laminate or mixed materials.
- Overhead and Stack-on storage units do not lock.
- For all color specifying combinations, see matrix on page 172.
- · Storage cases accept binder height items.
- Storage cube fits inside stack-on storage or overhead cabinet units to provide paper management.
- · Wall mount brackets specified with unit. Brackets attach to case horizontally.
- For panel mounted applications, brackets and hardware are ordered separately, see page 560. Brackets attach to panel and case is screwed into brackets. Two brackets
- If Wall Bracket option is selected, \$150 upcharge applies.
- 🚺 Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-toworksurface bracket.

Select Model Number	Select Cabinet Laminate	Select Door Material for 2/3/4 Door Models		Select Bracket Option
	See page 172	Upcharges for door selection:  TIG Platinum Polymer with Frosted Glass  Also available in laminate doors. See page 172.  Not specified for models HLSL1436D – HLSL1448D. These mode available in laminate only.	4-Door \$315 Is are	X No Bracket W Wall Bracket (\$150 upcharge)
H L S L 1 4 6 0 D.	N.	T 1 G.		x

## Overhead and Stack-on Storage



		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LA	AMINATE GRAD
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Overhead Cabinet with 4 Frosted, Metal Frame	Doors				
60"W x 141/4"D x 14"H	HLSL1460M	115	11.4	\$1843	\$1873
Must specify an X or W for attachment brack	et option below.				



139 72"W x 141/4"D x 14"H with 12" Cubbie HLSL1472M 13.6 \$2077 \$2112 66"W x 141/4"D x 14"H with 6" Cubbie HLSL1466M 126 12.5 \$1959 \$1989

Must specify an X or W for attachment bracket option below.



Storage Cube HI SI 1212 12"W x 12"D 0.3 \$293 N/A

NOTES: For additional information see page 817. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S



EZ?

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS
Voi* for Systems Stack-on Storage Panel Mounted B Used to panel-mount stack-on storage units	Bracket HLSLPMB	3 <b>9</b>	1.0	\$127	\$137
Specify paint					

NOTES: Ships with one set of three brackets, which includes one right, one center and one left bracket. When using a 60"W overhead on a 60"W panel or a 72"W overhead on a 72"W panel, only two of the three brackets provided are required.

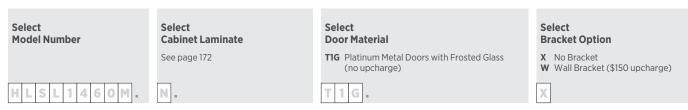
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSLPMB.T1



O-Leg Support for Overhead Cabinet Ships 2/pack					
14½"D x 20½"H for 65"H Overhead Cabinet	HLSL65OS	8	1.1	\$456	\$460
141/8"D x 51/2"H for 50"H Overhead Cabinet	HLSL500S	6	1.0	\$379	\$383

### NOTES:

- Voi® Overhead Storage can be used with Accelerate® and Abound® panels.
- · Overhead and Stack-on storage units do not lock.
- Use O-Leg Support models for Overhead Cabinets.
- If Wall Bracket option is selected, \$150 upcharge applies.
- · Storage cube fits inside stack-on storage or wall mount units to provide paper management.
- Storage Cubes are available in the following colors: Atom (P8S), Bullseye (PJF), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Iris (P8J), Krypton (P8F), and Regatta (P8M).
- 🚺 Stack-on Storage must be placed over two full-height supports. Cannot be placed over non-supported sections such as returns using a flat bracket or tower-toworksurface bracket.



## Shared Overhead Storage Components





		SHIP		L1	L2 UPCH	ARGES
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CABINET	DOOR
Shared Overhead Storage — Left						
60"W x 17"D x 14"H	HLSL1760SOL	115	14.8	\$1243	\$20	\$40
72"W x 17"D x 14"H	HLSL1772SOL	139	17.0	\$1498	\$25	\$40



Shared Overhead Storage — Right						
60"W x 17"D x 14"H	HLSL1760SOR	115	14.8	\$1243	\$20	\$40
72"W x 17"D x 14"H	HLSL1772SOR	139	17.0	\$1498	\$25	\$40



		SHIP		LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
Post Legs for Shared Storage					
14"H Post Legs	HLSL14OSPL	10	1.1	\$330	\$334
22"H Post Legs	HLSL22OSPL	13	3.7	\$365	\$369

NOTES: 14"H post legs on worksurfaces will span 35"H panel or shorter. 14"H post legs on low credenzas will span 30"H panel or shorter. 22"H post legs on worksurfaces will span 50"H panel or shorter. 22"H post legs on low credenzas will span 35"H panel or shorter. Specify paint.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL14OSPL.T4







SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSLPMBSOA.T4



## **Markerboard for Shared Storage**

30"W x 15"D for use with 60"W Shared Overhead HLSL1530SOMB 6 1.0 \$129 36"W x 15"D for use with 72"W Shared Overhead HLSL1536SOMB 8 1.0 \$174

NOTES: No specification necessary.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Chassis Laminate Door Front Laminate Pull Color** Champagne Metallic See page 172 See page 172 Platinum Metallic WHIT White

Select	
Model	Number

Select **Paint Color** See page 172



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Markerboards				
36"W x 24"H	HHMRK36	15 <b>(S</b>	3.2	\$507
42''W x 24"H	HHMRK42	17 <b>S</b>	4.0	\$550
48"W x 24"H	HHMRK48	19 <b>S</b>	4.6	\$592

### NOTES:

- Brushed aluminum finish around low-glare porcelain coated steel magnetic writing surface.
- Brushed aluminum marker tray attaches to frame.
- Width of markerboard must correspond to the width of the panel.
- Markerboards will attach to the Abound and Accelerate® frame with brackets provided.
- $\bullet \ \ \, \text{Able to use multiple markerboards next to each other and multiple boards per panel}.$



## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
1 18″H	Tackboard				
	20"W x 18"H	HETB2018	2	0.5	\$103
	24"W x 18"H	HETB2418	3	0.6	\$127
	30"W x 18"H	HETB3018	3	0.7	\$148
	36"W x 18"H	HETB3618	8	0.9	\$168
	42"'W x 18"'H	HETB4218	10	1.0	\$188
	48"W x 18"H	HETB4818	12	1.2	\$206
	60"W x 18"H	HETB6018	13	1.5	\$229
	72"W x 18"H	HETB7218	15	1.8	\$251
	SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HETB2018.APN15				

### NOTES:

- Works with both Abound® and Accelerate® panel systems.
- Specify fabric, see pages 378-379 for fabric options.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Fabric Color** 



## **SYSTEMS** Accessories



**BASIC** 

\$226

\$244

\$264

**CHICAGO** 

\$294

\$309

\$330



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
LED Task Lights  17" LED Light with Power Supply (Single)  31" LED Light with Power Supply (Single)	HLED17AS	1.2 <b>⑤</b>	0.05	\$410
	HLED31AS	1.5 <b>⑥</b>	0.09	\$551
17" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	HLED17A	1.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.05	\$451
31" LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	HLED31A	1.4 <b>⑥</b>	0.09	\$605
17" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower) 31" LED Light with 8" Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)	HLED17AUO	1.0 <b>§</b>	0.03	\$368
	HLED31AUO	1.0 <b>§</b>	0.05	\$491
Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1" End to End Connector	HLEDOSA	0.2 🔇	0.01	\$87

NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output. For additional information see page 814.

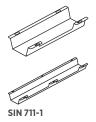


DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	(NO SUFFIX REQUIRED)	CODE "CH"
Task Lights  • Slim profile design mounts recessed under st  • T5 bulb included which contains less mercury  • 9-foot black cord and switch off right rear co  • Electronic ballast for increased energy efficie  • 2 lights (HH870930) can be mounted under (For 24"W storage cabinets or shelves,	than other types of bulbs. rner. ency.	spring steel clips.		Chicago Code Version Specify: Model/"C XAMPLE: HH87092	H".
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 3 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	HH870924(?)	5.0 🔇	0.4	\$222	\$289

For 30"W and 36"W storage cabinets or shelves, HH870930(?) 22<sup>7</sup>/8"W x 3<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H 7.0 😉 For 42"W and 48"W storage cabinets or shelves, 345/8"W x 311/16"D x 11/8"H HH870942(?) 10.0 😉 0.9 For 60"W and 72"W storage cabinets or shelves, 46½"W x 311/16"D x 11/8"H HH870960(?) 12.0 😉 1.1

NOTES: For additional information see page 814.

Color: Black.



MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
HCTROUGH17	2.7 <b>③</b>	0.5	\$67
HCTROUGH1710	14.0 <b>§</b>	0.5	\$616
HCTROUGH36	4.9 🔞	0.9	\$112
HCTROUGH3610	30.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.9	\$1039
	HCTROUGH17 HCTROUGH1710 HCTROUGH36	HCTROUGH17 2.7 <b>⑤</b> HCTROUGH1710 14.0 <b>⑥</b> HCTROUGH36 4.9 <b>⑥</b>	HCTROUGH17 2.7 <b>⑤</b> 0.5 HCTROUGH1710 14.0 <b>⑥</b> 0.5 HCTROUGH36 4.9 <b>⑥</b> 0.9

- · Cable management troughs ship flat packed.
- The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws.
- The 17"W has one wire access cut out on the user side. The 36" has two wire access cut outs. These cut outs give users access to inside the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface.
- · Color: Graphite.
- · Material: Metal.
- TAA Compliant.

NOTES: For additional information see page 823.



## **SYSTEMS** Accessories



		SHIP		LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
Upmount Kits for Overheads					
24"W	HRVUP24	7.0	0.3	\$154	\$172
30"W	HRVUP30	8.0	0.3	\$161	\$179
36"W	HRVUP36	10.0	0.4	\$166	\$184
42"W	HRVUP42	11.0	0.4	\$175	\$193
48"W	HRVUP48	12.0	0.5	\$182	\$200
60"W	HRVUP60	16.0	0.6	\$195	\$213
<ul> <li>Includes two upmount brackets, full back r</li> </ul>	panel and installation hardware.				

- Brackets require a clearance of  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " below bottom of overhead cabinet.
- Full back panel adds  $1\!\!/2''$  to depth of overhead case.
- Kit width must correspond to the width of the overhead case.



Specify paint SIN 711-3

## **Overhead Shelf Dividers**

Shelf Dividers — package of 6

H38SHFDV

3.0 **⑤** 

0.2

\$141

\$152

### NOTES:

- Upmount Bracket allows mounting of Overhead Cabinet up to 15" above height of panel.
- Upmount Kits for overheads can be used with flipper or receding door overheads. See page 511.
- Upmount Kits not for use on Accelerate stackers.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
	See page 418
H 3 8 S H F D V.	T 1

ligh			SHIP		LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
	Cord Cover					
{	<ul> <li>Allows routing of task light cords.</li> </ul>					
\	<ul> <li>Vertical height 10".</li> </ul>	HECC10	0.7 <b>§</b>	0.2	\$37	\$44
•	<ul> <li>Vertical height 15".</li> </ul>	HECC15	1.0 🔇	0.3	\$37	\$44
Specify paint	<ul> <li>Cord cover can be positioned into panel slots a</li> </ul>	nd used under task lights a	nd under works	urfaces.		

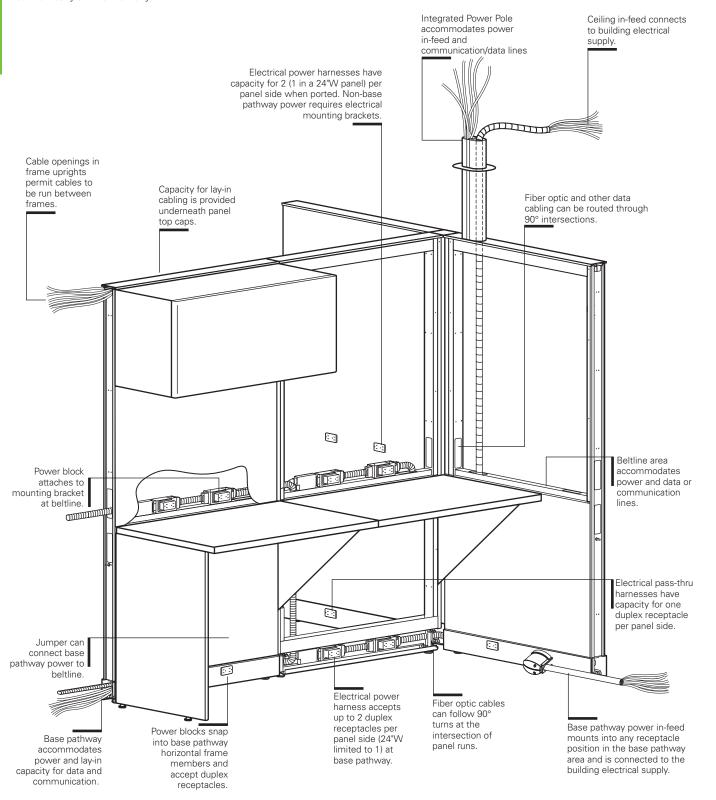
## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 418

## **ABOUND®** Electrical and Data

Abound® features capabilities for cable management, including electrical, voice, and data. The 8-wire electrical system can be integrated at base pathway and beltline. The open structure of the frame allows voice and data cables to be routed both vertically and horizontally.



## **ABOUND®** Electrical and Data

## THE ABOUND **ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS**

Abound offers a choice of three electrical systems:

- Four-circuit, 3+1
- Four-circuit, 2 + 2
- Three-circuit, separate neutrals

All three systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian), See pages 528-529 for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.

Abound frames and electrical components are UL Listed. Electrical components are also CSA certified.

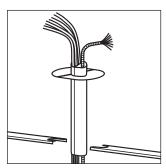
Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.

## **Caution: Electrical equipment** cords or extension cords MUST NOT BE ROUTED through cable openings in frame sides.

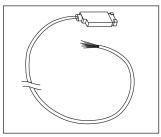
Abound's electrical harnesses are UL listed and are considered raceways themselves as defined by the National Electrical Code. This means there is no separation requirement between the electrical harnesses and communications cables per Sec. 800-52 of the National Flectrical Code Communication cables may be placed next to Abound's electrical components without a metal septum and will still meet the auidelines of the Telecommunications Industry Association for separation of power and data.

### **IN-FEEDS**

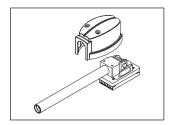
Power in-feed cables deliver power from building to system. In-feed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.



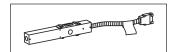
Integrated power and communications poles provide capacity for routing power supply directly through the top of any structural or stacking frame using same width trim/connector kit in place of top cap. Avoid glass or translucent tiles in upper position of frames with integrated power poles. Power pole has a cavity on each side of a center septum. When using a ceiling power in-feed, consider that the in-feed must connect into an electrical harness located in an adjacent panel. (See pages 530-531 for cable capacity.)



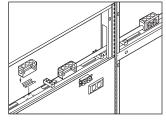
Ceiling power in-feed connects to a prewired electrical harness in the beltline or base pathway, traverses through an adjacent panel and terminates in the junction box at the top of the integrated power pole. For use with integrated power pole models HEP65 and HEP35. No portion of the flex cable can be exposed after installation.



Sealtight base pathway power in-feed attaches to a receptacle opening at the base pathway. A heavy rubber sheathing shields conduit, allowing in-feed to be exposed.

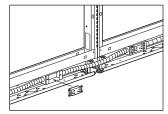


Hardwire (New York Code) power in-feed (model H871400) is used when local electrical codes require hardwire entry. When used in 24"W, 30"W and 36"W panels, power can be routed only in one direction. When used in 42", 48"W and 60"W panels, an electrical pass-thru cable or harness for that panel width can be used to route power back in the opposite direction. Unit must connect to a power or pass-thru harness positioned in the base pathway area of an adjacent panel. Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source. Junction box can be positioned at any duplex receptacle location.



### HARDWIRE (CHICAGO CODE) JUNCTION BOX

Wiring harnesses and snap connectors are not allowed in Chicago — base pathways must be comprised of all metallic components. Concealed mounting is the only option at beltline. For the base pathway, junction box (model HH873500) clips directly into receptacle locations. Customer must furnish conduit, wiring, standard duplex receptacles with metal covers for the beltline and designer-type receptacles for the base pathway. Power entry can be routed from the ceiling, via an Abound power pole, or from the floor into a junction box (model HH873500).



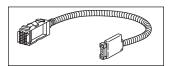
## **ABOUND®** Electrical and Data

## **POWER**

Power blocks on electrical power harness and pass-thru harness accept duplex receptacles.



## Electrical power harnesses are used to distribute power in panels. Abound electrical can be located at base pathway or beltline only. Connectors at both ends of power harnesses allow power distribution in either direction.



## **Electrical pass-thru harnesses**

have capacity to handle one duplex receptacle on each side of the panel when exposed.

A 60" pass-thru harness can be used to jump up to a single duplex receptacle per side at beltline and connecting to a power harness at base pathway.

Electrical power harnesses and pass-thru cables cannot be routed at 90° at beltline once frames are connected to connector blocks.

## Electrical pass-thru cables

distribute power through any panel where receptacles are not required. Cable length cannot be stretched.

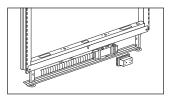


Electrical jumper cables connect power from base pathway or beltline to a harness located on any horizontal member as needed. Jumper cable plugs into power block end of electrical power harness or electrical pass-thru harness.

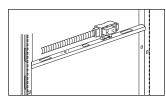
Model HH871366 is 66" to jump up to 30 inches vertically - base pathway to beltline or beltline to base pathway.

Jumper can also be used from beltline to adjacent beltline at 90° iuncture.

## **POWER BLOCKS**



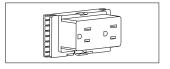
Base pathway mounting: Power blocks snap directly onto brackets in base pathway area.

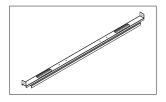


Beltline electrical mounting: For ported receptacles at beltline mount power blocks onto Electrical Mounting Brackets which screw into the panel frame. Electrical Mounting Brackets must be ordered separately. Data/Electrical Port Tiles must be used where exposed receptacles will be located.

## RECEPTACLES

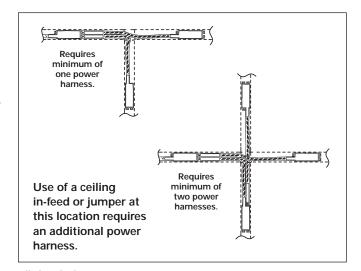
**Duplex receptacles** snap into power blocks of power harnesses or pass-through harnesses. Duplexes are available in multiple colors. Each receptacle is labeled to indicate which circuit it will be connected to.





## **OPTIONAL STIFFENER SUPPORT** Stiffener supports can be used to

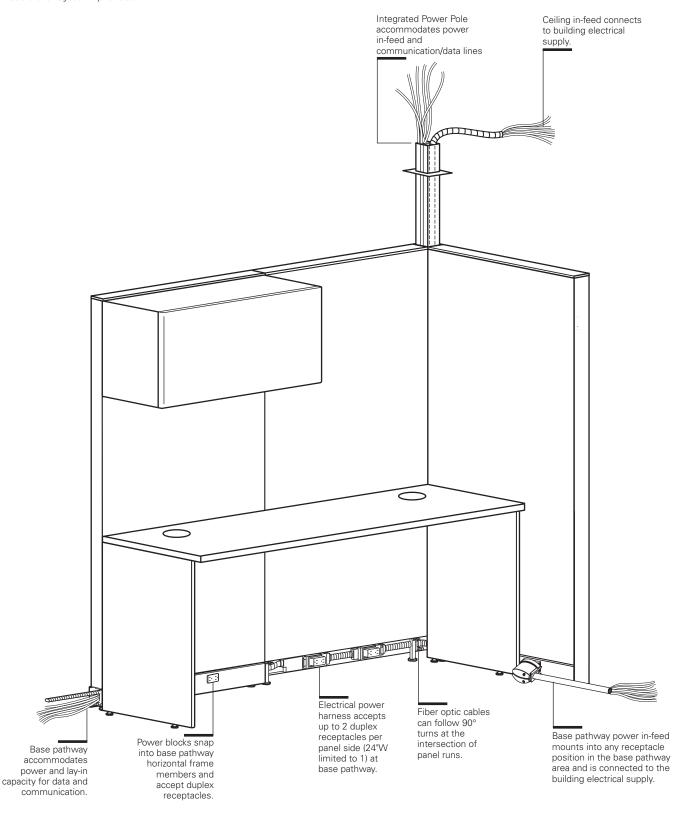
provide additional rigidity to a panel when fabric tiles are on both sides of the frame. May also be used for routing power/data at nonstandard heights.



All electrical power harnesses and pass-thru harnesses will stretch 31/2", allowing them to span "T" and "X" intersections and "S" extended straight connections.

## **ACCELERATE**® Electrical and Data

Accelerate® features capabilities for cable management, including electrical, voice, and data. The 8-wire electrical system can be integrated at base pathway. See Systems electrical pages 532-537 for electrical models to be used with Accelerate® Systems products.



## **ACCELERATE**<sup>®</sup> Electrical and Data

## THE ACCELERATE **ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS**

Accelerate offers a choice of three electrical systems:

- Four-circuit, 3+1
- Four-circuit, 2 + 2
- Three-circuit, separate neutrals

All three systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian). See pages 528-529 for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.

Accelerate panels and electrical components are UL Listed. Electrical components are also CSA certified.

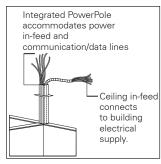
Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.

## **Caution: Electrical equipment** cords or extension cords MUST NOT BE ROUTED through cable openings in frame sides.

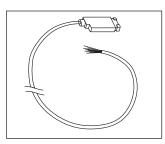
Accelerate's electrical harnesses are UL listed and are considered raceways themselves as defined by the National Electrical Code. This means there is no separation requirement between the electrical harnesses and communications cables per Sec. 800-52 of the National Flectrical Code Communication cables may be placed next to Accelerate's electrical components without a metal septum and will still meet the guidelines of the Telecommunications Industry Association for separation of power and data.

### **IN-FEEDS**

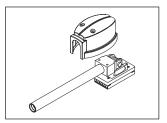
Power in-feed cables deliver power from building to system. In-feed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.



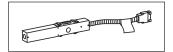
## Integrated power and communications poles provide capacity for routing power supply directly through the top of any connector. Power pole has a cavity on each side of a center septum. When using a ceiling power in-feed, consider that the in-feed must connect into an electrical harness located in an adjacent panel. (See pages 530-531 for cable capacity.)



Ceiling power in-feed connects to a prewired electrical harness in the beltline or base pathway, traverses through an adjacent panel and terminates in the junction box at the top of the integrated power pole. For use with integrated power pole models HECPP. No portion of the flex cable can be exposed after installation.



Sealtight base pathway power in-feed attaches to a receptacle opening at the base pathway. A heavy rubber sheathing shields conduit, allowing in-feed to be exposed.



Hardwire (New York Code) power in-feed (model H871400) is used when local electrical codes require hardwire entry. When used in 24"W, 30"W and 36"W panels, power can be routed only in one direction. When used in 42", 48"W and 60"W panels, an electrical pass-thru cable or harness for that panel width can be used to route power back in the opposite direction. Unit must connect to a power or pass-thru harness positioned in the base pathway area of an adjacent panel. Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source. Junction box can be positioned at any duplex receptacle location.

## HARDWIRE (CHICAGO CODE) JUNCTION BOX

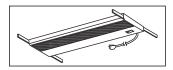
Wiring harnesses and snap connectors are not allowed in Chicago — base pathways must be comprised of all metallic components. Concealed mounting is the only option at beltline. For the base pathway, junction box (model HH871500) clips directly into receptacle locations. Customer must furnish conduit, wiring, standard duplex receptacles with metal covers for the beltline and designer-type receptacles for the base pathway. Power entry can be routed from the ceiling, via an Accelerate power pole, or from the floor into a junction box (model HH871500). See Systems electrical pages 532-537 for electrical models to be used with Accelerate® Systems products.

## **DUPLEX RECEPTACLES**

For Duplex Receptacle models that can be used on Accelerate® panel systems, please see page 535.

All Systems electrical components can be found on pages 532-537.

## **SYSTEMS**Electrical and Data



## **LIGHTING**

Task lights can be recessed under storage cabinets or storage shelves.

Task lights in four sizes are available to correspond to cabinet or shelf width. They have 9' power cords in black, connected in the right rear corner. All models feature electronic ballast for longer bulb life and cooler operating temperature. Task lights with a fused plug to meet Chicago electrical code are also available.

Recommendation: Provide a separate circuit for task lights for proper long-term operation without RF interference to computers that may be in use.



## **LED TASK LIGHTS**

No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws.

Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes.

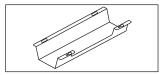
Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output.

Daisy chain options are available. To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A.

## **VOICE/DATA RECEPTACLES**

Abound not only provides space for large volumes of voice and data cables, it also offers several means of mounting commercially available voice and data components.

Commercially available modular data faceplates can be mounted in vacant base receptacle openings or can be mounted in data/electrical port tiles above or below the worksurface.



Cable management troughs attach to worksurfaces with provided screws. The graphite metal troughs are designed with cord access cut outs. These cut outs give users access to inside the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface.

## **SYSTEMS** ECTRICAL SPECIFYING INFORMATION

### To Order:

- 1. Determine which electrical system you will use after consulting your electrician and computer support
  - · The Four-circuit system (4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground)
  - 3 + 1 option
  - 2 + 2 option
  - The Three-circuit system (3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground)

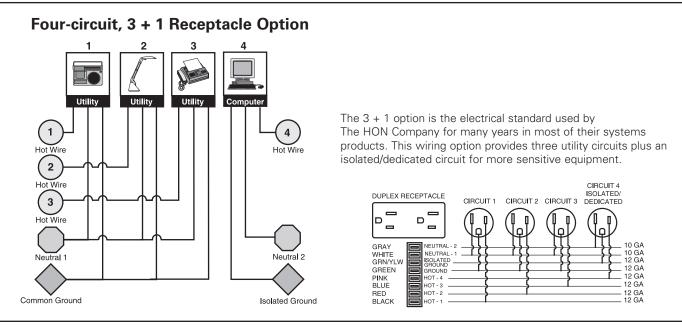
- 2. Determine location, quantity and circuit of duplexes.
- 3. Determine the appropriate choice and use of Isolated, Isolated/Dedicated and Separate Neutral circuits.
- 4. Specify appropriate Power Harnesses\* and Pass-Thru Cables.\*
- 5. Determine the location, quantity and type of Power In-feed needed.
- \* Select Power Harness models (HH8712XX) and Pass-Thru Cables (HH8711XX) with the last two digits being 1" (or 2") smaller than the associate panel width.

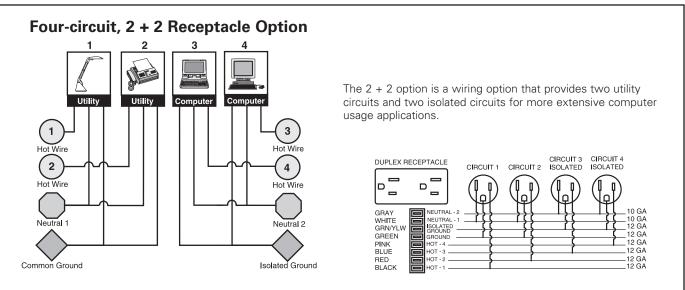
## **Electrical System Options**

The four-circuit, eight-wire electrical system is widely specified and trusted by hundreds of thousands of end-users. This proven system delivers four circuits for every power in-feed in either a 3 + 1 or 2 + 2 configuration. The isolated/dedicated circuits are ideal for sensitive computing equipment, while the common circuits are suitable for faxes, copiers, task lights and other peripherals.

Both the 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 systems use the same pre-wired components, making it easy to adjust as electrical needs change.

You can also choose a three-circuit, eight-wire system that has a dedicated neutral for every hot circuit. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix and appear in a gray box in this pricer.

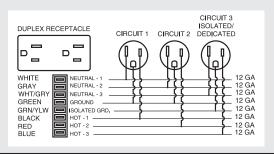




## **ELECTRICAL SPECIFYING INFORMATION**

## Three-circuit, separate neutrals Utility 3 Hot Wire Hot Wire 2 Hot Wire Neutral 1 Neutral 3 Common Ground Isolated Ground

The Three-circuit, separate neutrals configuration is a wiring option that provides separate neutrals for each of the three circuits. Two circuits share a common ground, and one circuit is isolated/dedicated. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix and appear in a gray box in this pricer.



Two 8-wire, 20 AMP (15 AMP Canadian) electrical systems are offered										
Electrical System	Circuitry		Receptacle Capacity							
Four-circuit 4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground	3+1	Common Circuit-1 HH873501	Common Circuit-2 (1) HH873502	Common Circuit-3 HH873503	Iso/Dedicated Circuit-4 HH873504					
(10 gauge neutral wires)	2+2	Common Circuit-1 HH873501	Common Circuit-2 HH873502	Isolated Circuit-3 <b>HH873506</b>	Isolated Circuit-4 HH873504					
Three-circuit 3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground (12 gauge neutral wires)	w/separate neutrals	Common Circuit-1 HH873501A	Common Circuit-2 HH873502A	Iso/Dedicated Circuit-3 HH873503A	N/A					

<sup>(1)</sup> Circuit-2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with a single-phase building electrical supply.

### Notes:

- · Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with suffix "A") cannot be used together.
- · Components of the two systems are keyed differently to prevent components of one system from being connected to components of another system.
- HON Cat. Nos. are printed on the UL labels, and components are color-coded to provide visual identification of the different components.
- Four-circuit components have black plastic parts.
- Three-circuit components have rust-colored terminal ends and receptacle backs are rust colored.

## Typical power usage by the most commonly specified office equipment.

Source: Industry Analysis, Inc., Rochester, NY

EQUIPMENT	AMPS	EQUIPMENT	AMPS	EQUIPMENT	AMPS
Computers		Copiers		FAX Machines	
Personal Computer	3	Desktop Copier	15	InkJet FAX	less than
Notebook Computer	3	Console Copier	20	Thermal FAX	less than
·		Copier/Duplicator		Plain paper FAX	
Monitors					
13" Color Monitor	2	Printers		Task Lights	
17" Color Monitor	3	Dot Matrix	less than 1	36" T8 Fluorescent	0.2/bull
21" Color Monitor	4	InkJet	less than 1	48" T8 Fluorescent	0.3/bull
		Personal Laser or LED.			
		Workgroup Laser or LE			

## **Duplex Receptacles**



15 AMP Receptacle



20 AMP Receptacle (Required by some large copiers.)

## **SYSTEMS** ECTRICAL SPECIFYING INFORMATION

- · Abound and Accelerate panels are UL
- Electrical components are UL Listed and CSA Certified.
- It is the customer's responsibility to ensure that use of the pre-wired electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit, and connection to a building power source, be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes
- Contact Customer Service for additional.
- Pedestals and Lateral Files, positioned under worksurfaces, may render some receptacles inaccessible, and may prohibit use of grommets.
- · Four-circuit components and Threecircuit components (with suffix "A") cannot be used together. See pages 528-529.
- A licensed electrician must make connections to a building electrical vlagus.
- Three-way panel connections require at least one power harness.
- 4-way panel connections require at least two power harnesses.

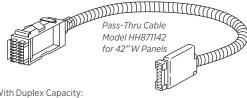
### Definition of components:

### **Electrical Power Harness**



- · Used to distribute power in panels.
- Power distribution in either direction.
- Specify Power Harness to match panel width.
- · Double-sided: receptacles can be inserted into both sides of Power Blocks.
- Three-way panel connections require at least one power harness.
- 4-way panel connections require at least two power harnesses.

### **Electrical Pass-Thru Cables**



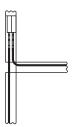
- Pass-Thru Cable With Duplex Capacity:
- · Use in panels where multiple receptacles are not required.
- Added feature: has capacity for one receptacle on each side of a panel. Feature offers future expansion and is an alternative to Power Harnesses.

### Various Electrical Layouts





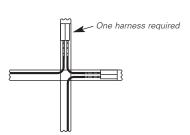
## Straight Line



"T" Connection

When ending power in two return panels, wiring pigtails must be returned to original panel run.



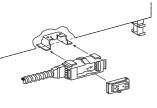


"X" or Cross Connection

To power a 4-way panel connection from one direction. specify at least two double block

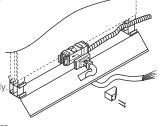
## **Duplex Receptacles**

- 15 amp outlet configuration.
- Models HH871601 and HH871601A have a 20 amp outlet configuration
- Fit back-to-back into the Power Block(s) of Power and Pass-Thru Harnesses.
- Labeled with the provided circuit. Circuits connected to the Isolated Ground are identified with an orange triangle; circuits that do not share a neutral or ground have an orange circuit number.



## Power In-Feed (Base) Models HH879072 (72") and HH879168 (168")

- Used to connect the panel electrical system to the building electrical supply at a power block
- · Plugs into any receptacle position; can be rotated Left or Right.
- Conduit is UL listed Black Liquid-tight conduit (outside diameter is 7/8").
- A licensed electrician must make connections to a building electrical supply.
- Must be positioned through a receptacle opening in the baserail cover, prior to an electrician connecting to the power source.



### Power In-Feed Model (Ceiling) HH871912 and HH871918

- Used to connect the panel electrical system to the building electrical supply.
- A licensed electrician must make connections to a building electrical supply.
- Model uses UL recognized flex-cable conduit no portion can be left exposed (i.e., must be in a power pole).
- Power Pole must be ordered separately.



Note: In-feed cables listed above may be field-cut to desired length.

## **Electrical Jumper Cables**

When used to connect power between the base pathway and the beltline area, the jumper must be connected to a power block at one end of a run, routed into an adjacent panel that does not contain a power harness, then routed back into the panel containing a power harness or pass-thru  $\P$ cable and connected to a power harness in the other pathway.

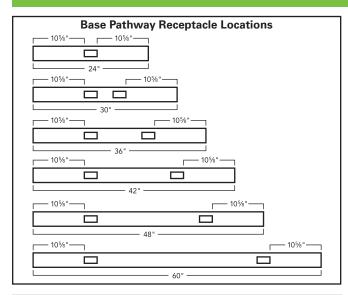


## **Abound Electrical Mounting Brackets**

- · Use to mount ported receptacles at beltline.
- Screw into the panel frame.
- One mounting bracket required at beltline for each 24"W pass-thru or power harness. Two required for 30"-60"W power harness.



## **WORKING WITH CABLE MANAGEMENT**



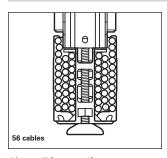
## **Abound® Lay-in Cable Capacity**

The top and base pathway allow continuous voice and data lines to run through and between panels without interruption. Lay-in is provided for environments where systems furniture or cabling are subject to frequent change. All capacities are for Cat 6 cable with a 0.25" diameter.

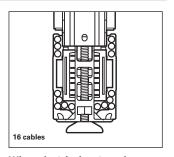


Top pathway accepts up to 8 voice/data cables (.25" dia.).

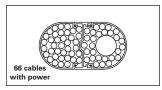
## **Abound® Cable Capacity**



Abound® base pathway accepts up to 56 voice/data cables (.25" dia.) (6.03 sq. in.) at 60% fill.



When electrical system shares base pathway, the cable capacity in Abound is reduced to 16 cables (2.25 sq. in.). Cable quantities listed are at 60% fill ratio.



Cable capacity of the power pole, in addition to electrical in-feed is 2.79 sq. in. on one side and 2.91 sq. in. on the other for a total capacity of 66 cables with power of .25" diameter.

## **Circuit Usage**

### Strategy 1

Circuits to Equipment Assign specific uses for each of the circuits:

For example, in a four-circuit svstem:

Circuit 1 — Calculators, fans,

Circuit 2 — Task lights (could be wired to wall switch) Circuit 3 — Computer

monitors

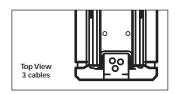
Circuit 4 - CPUs

### Strategy 2

Circuits to Workstations Assign specific workstations to each of the three available circuits. Use circuit 4 for power-sensitive electronic equipment.

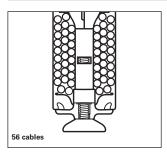
Placement of pedestals and lateral files may render some duplex locations inaccessible. Pedestal placement may also affect compatibility with pull-up receptacles.

## **Abound® Lay-In Cable Capacity**

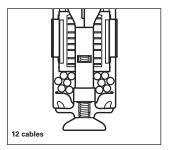


Variable height junctions accept up to 3 voice/data cables (.25" dia.).

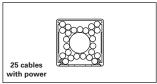
## **Accelerate® Cable Capacity**



Accelerate® base pathway accepts up to 56 voice/data cables (.25" dia.) (6.27 sq. in.) at 60% fill.



When the electrical system shares the base pathway, the cable capacity in Accelerate® is reduced to 12 cables (.25" dia.) (2.03 sq. in.) at 60% fill ratio.



Integrated Power Pole: 2" x 2" overall, 3.3"<sup>2</sup> interior accommodates a total of 25 cables with power of .25" diameter. Available in two heights: 6'6" or 13', the power pole connects via the universal connector and the overall height is the sum of the connector and the power pole. Constructed of aluminum with a powder coat paint finish in the specified color. Power pole requires a Ceiling In-Feed.

## Ceiling In-Feeds: UL

listed as raceways. This means the electrical components are completely shielded and meet any requirements for separation of electrical components and communications cables per Section 800-52 of the National Electrical Code.



			MC	ODEL			
	DESCRIPTION	MAX. RECEPT. CAP. PER PANEL SIDE	FOUR-CIRCUIT 3+1 2+2	THREE-CIRCUIT, SEPARATE NEUTRALS	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Electrical Power Harnesses, Frames	— w/duplex capacity	,				
	For 24"W	1	HH871224	HH871224A	2.0 🔇	0.5	\$200
The state of the s	For 30"W	2	HH871230	HH871230A	2.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.5	\$200
STATE OF THE PARTY	For 36"W	2	HH871236	HH871236A	2.5 🔇	0.5	\$200
	For 42"W	2	HH871242	HH871242A	3.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.5	\$209
	For 48"W	2	HH871248	HH871248A	3.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.5	\$209
	For 60"W	2	HH871260	HH871260A	3.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.5	\$209
	For 72"W (for use with Accelerate® 72"W panels only)	2	HH871272	HH871272A	5.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.5	\$209
	Electrical Pass-Thru Cables, Frames	— w/duplex capacity	1				
The state of the s	For 24"W	1	HH871124	HH871124A	2.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.5	\$124
THE THE PARTY OF T	For 30"W	1	HH871130	HH871130A	2.0 🔇	0.5	\$124
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	For 36"W	1	HH871136	HH871136A	2.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.5	\$124
	For 42"W	1	HH871142	HH871142A	2.5 🔇	0.5	\$132
-	For 48"W	1	HH871148	HH871148A	2.5 🔇	0.5	\$132
	For 60"W	1	HH871160	HH871160A	3.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.5	\$132
	For 72"W (for use with Accelerate® 72"W panels only)	1	HH871172	HH871172A	5.0 🔇	0.5	\$132
	NOTES: For use when data will be term	minated in one cutout	in the panel.				
Acamana de la companya de la company	Electrical Pass-Thru Harness withou	t Power Block					
Marie Land	For 24"W Frames	0	HH871024	HH871024A	2.0 🔇	0.5	\$115
Managar	For 30"W Frames	0	HH871030	HH871030A	2.0 🔇	0.5	\$115
DE SOL	For 36"W Frames	0	HH871036	HH871036A	2.0 🔇	0.5	\$115
	For 42"W Frames	0	HH871042	HH871042A	3.0 🔞	0.5	\$120
~	For 48"W Frames	0	HH871048	HH871048A	3.0 🔇	0.5	\$120
	For 60"W Frames	0	HH871060	HH871060A	3.0 🔇	0.5	\$120
	For 72"W Frame Runs	0	HH871072	HH871072A	4.0 🔇	0.5	\$165
	For 96"W Frame Runs	0	HH871096	HH871096A	5.0 🔇	0.5	\$199
	For 120"W Frame Runs	0	HH8710120	HH8710120A	6.0 🔇	0.5	\$232
	For 144"W Frame Runs	0	HH8710144	HH8710144A	7.0 🔇	0.5	\$261

- Duplex receptacles on page 535.
- Electric harnesses are intended for use with HON Systems furniture and are approved under GSA SIN 711-1. When purchased separately and used without HON Systems furniture, the models are considered Open Market.

1 Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with "A" suffix) not designed to be used together. See pages 528-529.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number** Color See page 418

	DESCRIPTION	FOUR-CIRCUIT 3+1 2+2	ODEL THREE-CIRCUIT, SEPARATE NEUTRALS	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Electrical Jumper Cables</b> Jumper for up to 36" vertical jump, 66" long	НН871366	HH871366A	3.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.5	\$135
	Power In-Feed Cables — Base In-Feed 72" long conduit, Sealtight Cable — 7/6" diameter 168" long conduit, Sealtight Cable — 7/6" diameter	<mark>НН879072</mark> НН879168	НН879072A НН879168A	4.5 <b>9</b> 9.0 <b>9</b>	0.3 0.4	<b>\$222</b> \$517
	Ceiling In-Feed  144" long conduit, Flex Cable — 1/4" dia.  216" long conduit, Flex Cable — 1/4" dia.  1 Must be used with Power Pole. Power in-feed models cable can be exposed after installation.	<b>HH871912</b> <b>HH871918</b> HH871912 and HH87191	<b>HH871912A</b> <b>HH871918A</b> 8 plug into the end of an	4.0 <b>⑤</b> 4.0 <b>⑥</b> ly power block	0.5 0.5 . No portion	\$230 \$300 n of the
0.	Hardwire Applications Hardwire Power In-feed	НН871400	HH871400A	4.0 <b>§</b>	0.3	\$217
	<ul> <li>Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power</li> </ul>	r entry to power source	(approved for use by ci	ty of New York	().	
Use when local codes require	Hardwire Junction Box (6-pack)  ① For use with Accelerate® and Abound® Beltline only.	НН871500		4.5 <b>③</b>	0.1	\$462
	Hardwire Junction Box (6-pack)  ① For use with Abound® Raceway panels only.	НН873500		4.5 <b>③</b>	0.2	\$431
	NOTES: Junction Box can be positioned at any Duplex Re  Output  Description  Output  Description  Description			hicago.)		

## NOTES:

- Duplex receptacles on page 535.
- Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with "A" suffix) not designed to be used together. See pages 528-529.
- 1 To connect power between the base pathway and the beltline area on Abound, four-circuit jumper cables (H8713xx) must be connected to a power block at one end of a run, routed into an adjacent panel that contains no power harness, then routed back into the panel that contains a power harness (or pass-thru cable), and connected to a power harness in the other pathway.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Color

See page 418







**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE** 



**SHIP** CORE/ **DESCRIPTION MODEL WEIGHT CUBE METALLICS** Abound® Integrated Power Pole 9 😉 \$370 For 35"H-50"H Frames. Poles are 78"H. HEP35 0.6 For 65"H-95"H Frames. Poles are 52"H. HEP65 6 **3** 0.4 \$262 NOTES: Power Pole includes ceiling trim piece.



Power Pole Trim Kit (Abound® only)					
24"W	HRVP24P	2 <b>9</b>	0.3	\$132	
30"W	HRVP30P	3 <b>(S</b>	0.4	\$140	
36"W	HRVP36P	4 <b>⑤</b>	0.5	\$147	
42"W	HRVP42P	5 <b>③</b>	0.5	\$150	
48"W	HRVP48P	6 <b>9</b>	0.6	\$154	
60"W	HRVP60P	7 <b>9</b>	0.7	\$163	

**DESCRIPTION** 

**MODEL SHIP WEIGHT**  **CUBE CORE LIST PRICE** 

**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE** 



Specify paint color for HH870070, not available in Power Pole — w/o Receptacles (Voi\* only)

HH870070

140

0.5

\$419

· Used for routing In-Feed Cable from ceiling to panel baserail. Double cavity, plus conduit of In-Feed Cable serves as the division of electrical and communications cabling. Choice/Metallic paint upcharge of \$27 List per model applies.

ſ	
Ĭ	Ĭ

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM
Accelerate® Integrated Power Pole						
78"H x 2"W x 2"D	HECPP	14 <b>③</b>	0.5	\$267	\$287	\$289
156"H x 2"W x 2"D	HECPP156	28 <b>S</b>	1.0	\$647	\$667	\$669



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Receptacle Cover Replacements	HERECPCVR	1 <b>9</b>	0.1	\$72

Quantity 25

For use with Accelerate® panels only.

■ Specify Color — Available in Black (P), Muslin (T3) and Shadow (SHDW) only.

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 418



		МС	DDEL			
		FOUR-CIRCUIT	THREE-CIRCUIT,			
		3+1	SEPARATE	SHIP		LIST
	DESCRIPTION	2+2	NEUTRALS	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE
	Abound® Duplex Receptacles					
	Circuit 1	HH873501	HH873501A	0.5	0.1	\$41
	Circuit 2	HH873502	HH873502A	0.5 🔇	0.1	\$41
Each marked with	Circuit 3	HH873503	HH873503A	0.5 🔇	0.1	\$41
Circuit Number	Circuit 4	HH873504		0.5 🔇	0.1	\$41
	Circuit 1 — 20 amp outlet	HH871601	HH871601A	1.0 🔇	0.1	\$41
	Circuit 3 (2 + 2)	HH873506	HH873506A	0.5 🔇	0.1	\$41
	Specify color.					

Duplex receptacle models above are for use with Abound® models only.

		MC	DDEL			
		FOUR-CIRCUIT 3+1	THREE-CIRCUIT, SEPARATE	SHIP		CORE LIST
	DESCRIPTION	2+2	NEUTRALS	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE
HT 16-	Accelerate® Duplex Receptacles					
	Circuit 1	HH871501	HH871501A	1.0 🔇	0.5	\$41
	Circuit 2	HH871502	HH871502A	1.0 🔇	0.5	\$41
Each marked with	Circuit 3 (except 2 + 2 — see below)	HH871503	HH871503A	1.0 🔇	0.5	\$41
Circuit Number	Circuit 4 — isolated, dedicated circuit	HH871504		1.0 🔇	0.5	\$41
	Circuit 1 (20 amp outlet configuration)	HH871601		1.0 🔇	0.5	\$41
	Circuit 3 (2 + 2) Specify Paint.	HH871506		1.0 🔇	0.5	\$41
	NOTES: Use with Accelerate* models.  SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HH871501.S  See page 418 for color options.					

	MC	DDEL			
	FOUR-CIRCUIT	THREE-CIRCUIT,			
	3+1	SEPARATE	SHIP		LIST
DESCRIPTION	2+2	NEUTRALS	WEIGHT	CUBE	PRICE
Data/Electrical Port Kit					
Specify color	HHT2DP		1.0 😉	0.1	\$24



- Data/Electrical Port Kit used for field installations of additional data accessories.
- Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with "A" suffix) not designed to be used together. See pages 528-529.

### Maximum Receptacle Capacity in Abound Panel Base Raceways

Widths	24	30	36	42	48	60
Maximum of 1 duplex per						
panel side	Χ					
Maximum of 2 duplexes per						
panel side		Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х

Select Model Number	Select Color
	See page 418
H H 8 7 3 5 0 1 .	P

Duplex Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color				
Paint Color	Paint Code	Duplex Color	Duplex Code	
Black	P	Black	P	
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S	
Greige	T5	Muslin	T3	
Light Gray	Q	Loft	LOFT	
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT	
Muslin	T3	Muslin	T3	
Putty	L	Black	P	
Shadow	SHDW	Muslin	T3	
Brilliant White	WHIT	Designer White	DW	
Champagne Metallic	T4	Muslin	T3	
Platinum Metallic	T1	Titanium	Ti	

Data / Electrical Port Kit Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color				
Paint Color	Paint Code	Data / Port Kit Color	Data / Port Kit Code	
Black	P	Black	P	
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S	
Greige	T5	Muslin	T3	
Light Gray	Q	Loft	LOFT	
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT	
Muslin	T3	Muslin	T3	
Putty	L	Black	P	
Shadow	SHDW	Muslin	T2	
Brilliant White	WHIT	Designer White	DW	
Champagne Metallic	T4	Muslin	T3	
Platinum Metallic	T1	Titanium	Ti	





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Power & Data Center				
2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory	HCOMDOME2	2.5 🔞	0.2	\$286
Standard with two recentacles and openings for two data ports				

- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- · UL Listed.

NOTES: Cable ports accommodate up to four individual voice and data outlets, and can be mounted anywhere there is an electrical receptacle opening. Data/Electrical Port Kit used for field installations of additional data accessories.

- Pour-circuit components and three-circuit components (with "A" suffix) not designed to be used together. See pages 528-529.
- Duplex receptacle models shown on the previous page are for use with Abound® models only.
- Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT



Nodel HPWRMOD3WC shown



Model HPWRMOD2UWM shown

### **Power Modules**

3 Receptacles with Worksurface Clamp	HPWRMOD3WC	2.3 🔞	0.2	\$300
3 Receptacles with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	HPWRMOD3UWM	2.3 🔞	0.2	\$300
2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp	HPWRMOD2WC	2.3 🔞	0.2	\$480
2 Receptacles 2 USB with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	HPWRMOD2UWM	2.3 🔞	0.2	\$480

- · 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- · Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance.
- Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang.
- UL Listed.

NOTES: Cable ports accommodate up to four individual voice and data outlets, and can be mounted anywhere there is an electrical receptacle opening. Data/Electrical Port Kit used for field installations of additional data accessories.

- Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with "A" suffix) not designed to be used together. See pages 528-529.
- Duplex receptacle models shown on the previous page are for use with Abound® models only.
- ① Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify STRM for Storm and SNW for Snow when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD3WC.STRM



Vertebrae	HMPVWM28	3.0	0.3	\$216

Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X

## NOTES:

· For additional information see page 823.

### Maximum Receptacle Capacity in Abound Panel Base Raceways

Widths	24	30	36	42	48	60
Maximum of 1 duplex per						
panel side	Х					
Maximum of 2 duplexes per						
panel side		Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ

## **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Color

See page 418



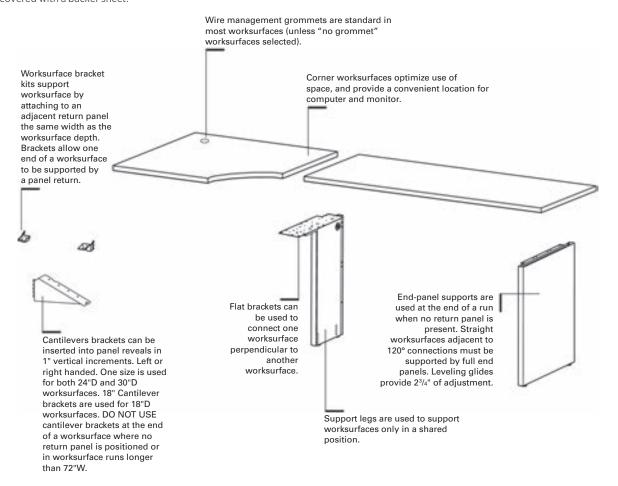


# **SYSTEMS**Electrical and Data

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	
	Abound Electrical Mounting Brackets (pack of 12)  1 bracket required at beltline for each pass-thru harness and 2	HH8988EBN 3.0 <b>⑤</b> 0.1 \$ ness and 24"W power harness and 2 for 30"-60"W power harness.				
	Cable Management Tray 24" 36"	ННСМТ24 ННСМТ36	2.0 <b>⑤</b> 3.0 <b>⑥</b>	0.3 0.4	\$72 \$88	
Black only						
	Cable Management Troughs  17"W — Single  17"W — 10-Pack  36"W — Single  36"W — 10-Pack  • Cable management troughs ship flat packed.  • The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws  • The 17"W has one wire access cut out on the user side. The 36"		2.7 <b>9</b> 14.0 <b>9</b> 4.9 <b>9</b> 30.0 <b>9</b>	0.5 0.5 0.9 0.9	\$67 \$616 \$112 \$1039	
	the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface.  Color: Graphite.  Material: Metal.  TAA Compliant.  Slim profile design.					
	NOTES: For additional information see page 823.					
Black only	<ul> <li>Wire Manager</li> <li>HHEM model clips to bottom of panels. (62"W)</li> <li>Slits in wire manager allows cable to be passed into unit.</li> </ul>	ННЕМ620	10.0 🔇	0.5	\$101	
HHTADF3	AMP Data Faceplates Three-port flex-mode faceplate Four-port flex-mode faceplate	HHTADF3 HHTADF4	1.0 <b>⑤</b> 1.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.2 0.2	\$25 \$25	
HHTADF4	Data faceplates available in Black (E4) only.					
HHTADJ5 Black only	AMP RJ45 CAT 5E Jack — Black (P) AMP RJ45 CAT 6 Jack — Black (P)	HHTADJ5 HHTADJ6	1.0 <b>⑤</b> 1.0 <b>⑥</b>	0.1 0.1	\$41 \$55	
	Models HHTADJ5 and HHTADJ6 snap into faceplate.  NOTES: AMP Data Faceplates attach to bottom of panel or at work Faceplates cannot be installed back-to-back in a panel application.		baserail covers for ea	asy cable ro	uting.	
SIN 71-302	Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: and Systems Worksurfaces. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.	<b>HGRMTAC</b> Coordinate, Huddle, Motiv	1.3 ate, all laminate and v	0.2 reneer case	<b>\$110</b> goods series,	
	NOTES: For additional information see page 819.  • Available in black only (no color designation so use .X – Speci.	fv: HGRMTAC.X).				
	Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount  One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports.  UL Listed.	HGRMTUSB2	1.3 😉	0.2	\$219	
	NOTES: For additional information see page 819.					
SIN 71-302	Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Special	fy: HGRMTUSB2.X).				

## **SYSTEMS**Working with Worksurfaces and Supports

Worksurfaces are 11/8" thick with particleboard core and with top surfaces finished in high-pressure laminate. Bottom surfaces are covered with a backer sheet.



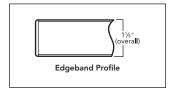
**Primary worksurfaces** are available in 18", 24" and 30" depths. Nominal worksurface width is equal to nominal panel width. Other support hardware is ordered separately.

Corner worksurfaces with woodgrain laminate have grain direction diagonal to adjacent worksurfaces. One rear center support bracket is included. All other support hardware is ordered separately.

Wire management grommets are standard in most worksurfaces. Worksurfaces less than 48"W have one grommet centered on edge of worksurface. Rectangular worksurfaces over 42"W have two grommets. Peninsulas have one grommet. Corner Worksurfaces have one grommet (one on each back edge). D-Shaped worksurfaces and countertops do

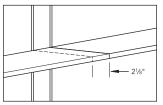
not have grommets.

Edgeband is available on laminate tops in standard colors (customer specified) to match or complement solid, patterned, or woodgrain laminates.



## **SYSTEMS** Working with Worksurfaces and Supports

Optional width worksurfaces are available for use with panel runs having a TEE or Extended Straight connection.



Worksurfaces can be configured at 29½" with end-panel supports and support legs, or at various heights on 1" increments using specific product configurations.

## **Worksurface support options**

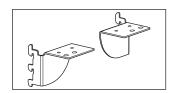
Open leg models Support column Flat brackets Worksurface bracket kit Cantilever bracket Universal support leg End-panel support Freestanding pedestal

### Other worksurface supports include:

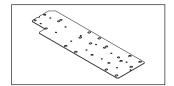
Support columns External channel supports Support pedestals Pedestals with panel-to-pedestal Desking freestanding shared leg

### **Support Guidelines:**

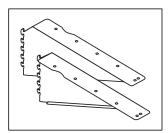
- Unsupported panel runs greater than 72"W need floor support for improved stability.
- Worksurface bracket kit should be used to tie panels to worksurfaces for added stability.
- A panel run without a return needs a floor support.
- Unsupported worksurface spans of 60"W-84"W require an external worksurface support channel. It is recommended for 48"W-
- Cantilevers only to be used on worksurface runs 48"W or less.



Worksurface bracket kit allows one end of a worksurface to be supported by a return panel. Return panel width must be the same as the depth of the worksurface.



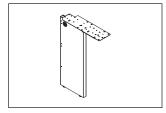
Flat brackets can be used to connect one worksurface perpendicular to another worksurface.



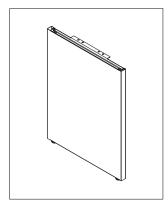
Cantilever brackets are left or right handed. They can be inserted into panel reveals in 1" vertical increments. One size is used for both 24" and 30"D worksurfaces. 18" Cantilever brackets are used for 18"D worksurfaces. Both left and right brackets are required in shared applications.

Important: Do not use cantilever brackets at the end of a worksurface where no 90° return panel is positioned.

- Do not use to support worksurfaces from which a hanging pedestal is suspended. or which a peninsula worksurface is attached.
- Do not use to support worksurfaces supported with permanent wall hanger kit.

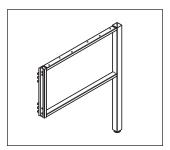


Universal support legs are used to support worksurfaces only in a shared position.

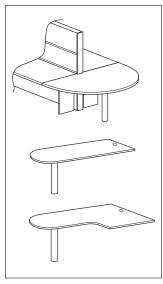


**End-panel supports** are used in place of return panels at the end of worksurface runs. Straight worksurfaces adjacent to 120° connections must be supported by full end panels. End-panel supports are ordered for right- or lefthanded application. Leveling glides provide  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " of adjustment.

# **SYSTEMS**Working with Worksurfaces and Supports

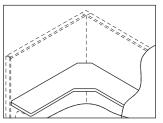


Open Leg models are used to support various worksurface configurations and include attaching hardware and leveling



D-Shaped, Peninsula and Jetty worksurfaces require support columns (ordered separately).

Countertops are available in straight or corner configurations.



Corner shelves are available in Edgeband. Attachment brackets are included.



Unsupported worksurface spans of 60"W-84"W require an external worksurface support channel. It is recommended for 48"W-

EXTERNAL CHANNEL SELECTION GUIDE					
			Rectangle Wor	ksurface Width	
Support Co	Combination Recommended Required			uired	
Worksurface End Support 1	Worksurface End Support 2	54	60	66	72
End Panel	End Panel	42"	48"	54"	60"
End Panel	Pedestal	NA	NA	NA	42"
End Panel	Worksurface Brackets	42"	48"	54"	60"
End Panel	Cantilever	42"	48"	54"	60"
End Panel	Open Leg	42"	48"	54"	60"
Pedestal	Pedestal	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedestal	Worksurface Brackets	NA	NA	NA	42"
Pedestal	Cantilever	NA	NA	NA	42"
Pedestal	Open Leg	NA	NA	NA	42"
Worksurface Brackets	Worksurface Brackets	42"	48"	54"	60"
Worksurface Brackets	Cantilever	42"	48"	54"	60"
Worksurface Brackets	Open Leg	42"	48"	54"	60″

See page 186 for External Channel models.

Supports above are recommended for worksurfaces 54"W or 60"W. For 66"-72" worksurfaces, the supports are required.

L2

L1

## **SYSTEMS WORKSURFACES** Primary



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	LIST PRICE
Primary and/or Return Worksurfaces					
24"W x 18"D	HWR1824P	23 <b>③</b>	2.1	\$298	\$308
30"W x 18"D	HWR1830P	28 <b>⑤</b>	2.1	\$308	\$318
36"W x 18"D	HWR1836P	35 <b>©</b>	2.5	\$319	\$329
42"W x 18"D	HWR1842P	39 <b>⑤</b>	2.8	\$330	\$340
48"W x 18"D	HWR1848P	44 <b>©</b>	3.2	\$366	\$376
54"W x 18"D	HWR1854P	48	4.0	\$406	\$421
60"W x 18"D	HWR1860P	53	4.0	\$417	\$432
66"W x 18"D	HWR1866P	65	4.7	\$447	\$462
72"W x 18"D	HWR1872P	67	4.7	\$459	\$474
24"W x 24"D	HWR2424P	31 <b>⑤</b>	2.2	\$304	\$314
30"W x 24"D	HWR2430P	37 <b>§</b>	2.2	\$318	\$328
36"W x 24"D	HWR2436P	46 <b>S</b>	2.5	\$344	\$359
42"W x 24"D	HWR2442P	52 <b>⑤</b>	2.5	\$378	\$393
48"W x 24"D	<b>HWR2448P</b>	58 <b>S</b>	3.3	\$402	\$417
54"W x 24"D	HWR2454P	64	4.0	\$426	\$446
60"W x 24"D	HWR2460P	70	4.0	\$474	\$494
66"W x 24"D	HWR2466P	86	4.8	\$510	\$530
72''W x 24"D	HWR2472P	89	4.8	\$526	\$546

### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces may be used with Accelerate®, Abound® and Voi® products.
- Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on  $1\%^{\prime\prime}$  solid core highperformance particleboard.
- Models up to 42"W are standard with one centered grommet. Models 48"W and wider are standard with two grommets.
- Accelerate® adds a "C" prefix and "T" suffix and Abound® adds a "B" prefix and "T" suffix to the Model Number for primary worksurfaces to span a TEE or EXTENDED STRAIGHT connection. Add upcharge of \$30 List per model.
- Add suffix "N" to Model Number for worksurfaces with no grommets. No upcharge.
- · Woodgrain runs horizontally across surface.

- EXTENDED STRAIGHT worksurfaces are available with grommets only.
- ① 60"W, 66"W and 72"W worksurfaces require one or more of the following: worksurface support brackets, end panel, external channel universal support leg or pedestal support in conjunction with cantilever brackets.
- ① When a run of worksurfaces equals or exceeds 6 feet, a floor support is required for worksurface structural assurance.
- All worksurfaces load tested to BIFMA standards.

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Grommet Color
For Tee-Span or Extended straight connection: Accelerate® adds a "C" prefix and "T" suffix (\$30 upcharge per model)	See page 418	See page 418	See page 418
Abound® adds a <b>"B"</b> prefix and <b>"T"</b> suffix (\$30 upcharge per model)			
No Grommet option: Add "N" suffix (no upcharge)			
HWR2424P.	A 5.	<b>K</b> .	T 1
H C W R 2 4 2 4 P T.	A 5.	K .	Т 1
H B W R 2 4 2 4 P T .	A 5 .	<b>K</b> .	T 1
HWR2424PN.	A 5 .	K	

L2

# SYSTEMS WORKSURFACES Primary

L1

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	LIST PRICE
Grain Direction	Primary and/or Return Worksurfaces					
W=panel width D=worksurface depth	24"W x 30"D	HWR3024P	47 <b>③</b>	2.2	\$318	\$330
	30"W x 30"D	HWR3030P	56 <b>⑤</b>	2.6	\$366	\$378
	36"W x 30"D	HWR3036P	62	3.1	\$387	\$402
	42"W x 30"D	HWR3042P	64	3.6	\$411	\$426
	48"W x 30"D	HWR3048P	68	4.0	\$433	\$448
	54"W x 30"D	HWR3054P	80	5.0	\$466	\$486
	60"W x 30"D	HWR3060P	101	5.0	\$517	\$537
	66"W x 30"D	HWR3066P	105	6.0	\$552	\$572
	72''W x 30"D	HWR3072P	105	6.0	\$590	\$610

### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces may be used with Accelerate®, Abound® and Voi® products.
- Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on 11/8" solid core highperformance particleboard.
- Models up to 42"W are standard with one centered grommet. Models 48"W and wider are standard with two grommets.
- · Accelerate® adds a "C" prefix and "T" suffix and Abound® adds a "B" prefix and "T" suffix to the Model Number for primary worksurfaces to span a TEE or EXTENDED STRAIGHT connection. Add upcharge of \$30 List per model.
- Add suffix "N" to Model Number for worksurfaces with no grommets. No upcharge.
- Woodgrain runs horizontally across surface.

- EXTENDED STRAIGHT worksurfaces are available with grommets only.
- 1 60"W, 66"W and 72"W worksurfaces require one or more of the following: worksurface support brackets, end panel, external channel universal support leg or pedestal support in conjunction with cantilever brackets.
- When a run of worksurfaces equals or exceeds 6 feet, a floor support is required for worksurface structural assurance.
- All worksurfaces load tested to BIFMA standards.

EXTERNAL CHANNEL SELECTION GUIDE									
Support Combination		Rectangle Worksurface Width							
Worksurface End Support 1	Worksurface End Support 2	54	60	66	72	84			
End Panel	End Panel	42"	48"	54"	60"	72"			
End Panel	Pedestal	NA	NA	NA	42"	48"			
End Panel	Worksurface Brackets	42"	48"	54"	60"	72"			
End Panel	Cantilever	42"	48"	54"	60"	72"			
End Panel	Open Leg	42"	48"	54"	60"	72"			
Pedestal	Pedestal	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA			
Pedestal	Worksurface Brackets	NA	NA	NA	42"	48"			
Pedestal	Cantilever	NA	NA	NA	42"	48"			
Pedestal	Open Leg	NA	NA	NA	42"	48"			
Worksurface Brackets	Worksurface Brackets	42"	48"	54"	60"	72"			
Worksurface Brackets	Cantilever	42"	48"	54"	60"	72"			
Worksurface Brackets	Open Leg	42"	48"	54"	60"	72"			

See page 186 for External Channel models.

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Grommet Color
For Tee-Span or Extended straight connection: Accelerate® adds a <b>"C"</b> prefix and <b>"T"</b> suffix (\$30 upcharge per model)	See page 418	See page 418	See page 418
Abound® adds a "B" prefix and "T" suffix (\$30 upcharge per model)			
No Grommet option: Add "N" suffix (no upcharge)			
HWR3024P.	A 5 .	К.	T 1
H C W R 3 0 2 4 P T .	A 5 .	Κ.	T 1
H B W R 3 0 2 4 P T .	A 5 .	Κ.	T 1
HWR3024PN.	A 5 .	K	

# SYSTEMS WORKSURFACES Wedge

	DESCRIPTION		MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 LIST PRICE
Grain Direction	Wedge Worksurfaces						
<b>◇▼</b>	48"A x 24"B x 30"C		HWD244830P	64	4.8	\$552	\$567
	54"A x 24"B x 30"C		HWD245430P	80	4.8	\$593	\$613
<b>4</b> //	60"A x 24"B x 30"C		HWD246030P	101	4.8	\$634	\$654
~	66"A x 24"B x 30"C		HWD246630P	105	5.7	\$675	\$695
	72"A x 24"B x 30"C		HWD247230P	109	5.7	\$719	\$739
	Wedge Worksurfaces						
	48"A x 30"B x 24"C		HWD304824P	64	4.8	\$552	\$567
< /	54"A x 30"B x 24"C		HWD305424P	80	4.8	\$593	\$613
	60"A x 30"B x 24"C		HWD306024P	101	4.8	\$634	\$654
	66"A x 30"B x 24"C		HWD306624P	105	5.7	\$675	\$695
	72"A x 30"B x 24"C		HWD307224P	109	5.7	\$719	\$739
	-	Α —		-	— <i>P</i>	<i>\</i>	-
		$\circ$					$\cup$ $ $
	' <b> </b>		C	В			
	В		L .	D			С
							ľ
				<u> </u>			
	·						
						See matr	ix on page 542.

#### NOTES:

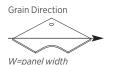
- Worksurfaces may be used with Accelerate®, Abound® and Voi® products.
- Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " solid core particleboard.
- Refer to Worksurface Supports, pages 560-564.
- Universal support leg can be used to share support when worksurfaces are placed side-by-side.
- Add suffix "N" to Model Number for worksurfaces with no grommets. No upcharge.
- Woodgrain runs horizontally across surface.
- 1 60"W, 66"W and 72"W worksurfaces require one or more of the following: worksurface support brackets, end panel, external channel universal support leg or pedestal support in conjunction with cantilever brackets. A full end panel can also be used for support in place of cantilever brackets.
- (1) When a run of worksurfaces equals or exceeds 6 feet, a floor support is required for worksurface structural assurance.

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Grommet Color
No Grommet option: Add <b>"N"</b> suffix (no upcharge)	See page 418	See page 418	See page 418
HWD244830P.	A 5	Κ.	T 1
HWD244830PN.	A 5 .	K	

# SYSTEMS WORKSURFACES Corner



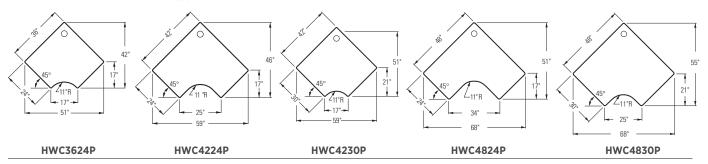




D=worksurface depth

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 LIST PRICE
Corner Worksurfaces with Curved User Edge					
36"W x 24"D	HWC3624P	53 <b>⑤</b>	3.7	\$539	\$554
42"W x 24"D	HWC4224P	65 <b>⑤</b>	4.9	\$570	\$585
48"W x 24"D	HWC4824P	76	6.3	\$640	\$655
42"W x 30"D	HWC4230P	72	6.3	\$669	\$684
48"W x 30"D	HWC4830P	77	6.3	\$721	\$736

- HWC3624P will not accept the H4022, H4028, or H4029 keyboard platforms.
- One small worksurface bracket standard with each worksurface.
- ① Corner worksurfaces must match exactly the panel behind them, i.e.: a 36" panel must be used on the back two sides of model HWC3624P.



#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces may be used with Accelerate®, Abound® and Voi® products.
- Add suffix "N" to Model Number for worksurfaces with no grommets. No upcharge.
- Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Refer to Worksurface Supports, pages 560-564.

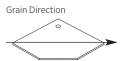
### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select Select Select **Model Number** Laminate **Edge Color Grommet Color** No Grommet option: Add "N" suffix See page 418 See page 418 See page 418 (no upcharge)

### **SYSTEMS WORKSURFACES**

L1

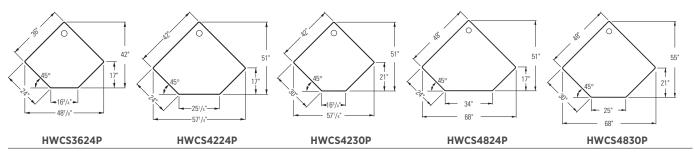
L2



W=panel width D=worksurface depth

#### **DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE LIST PRICE Corner Worksurfaces with Straight User Edge 3.7 36"W x 24"D HWCS3624P 53 **G** \$519 \$534 42"W x 24"D HWCS4224P 65 **G** 4.9 \$558 \$543 48"W x 24"D HWCS4824P \$615 76 6.3 \$600 42"W x 30"D HWCS4230P 72 6.3 \$653 \$668 \$679 48"W x 30"D HWCS4830P 77 \$664 6.3

- HWCS3624P will not accept the H4022, H4028, or H4029 keyboard platforms.
- · One small worksurface bracket standard with each worksurface.
- Orner worksurfaces must match exactly the panel behind them, i.e.: a 36" panel must be used on the back two sides of model HWCS3624P.



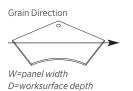
#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces may be used with Accelerate®, Abound® and Voi® products.
- Add suffix "N" to Model Number for worksurfaces with no grommets. No upcharge.
- Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Refer to Worksurface Supports, pages 560-564.

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Grommet Color
No Grommet option: Add <b>"N"</b> suffix (no upcharge)	See page 418	See page 418	See page 418
HWCS3624P.	A 5 .	K .	T 1
HWCS3624PN.	A 5 .	K	

# **SYSTEMS WORKSURFACES** 120 Degree Corner

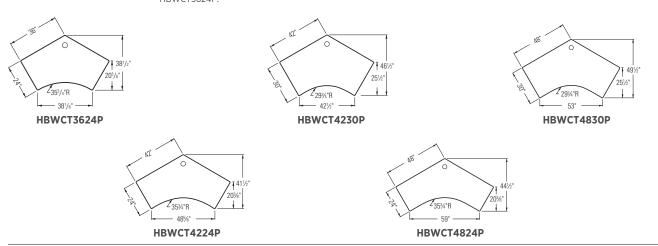




DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 LIST PRICE
Abound® and Accelerate® 120 Degree Corne	er Worksurfaces with Curved	User Edge			
36"W x 24"D	HBWCT3624P	75	7.7	\$773	\$788
42"W x 24"D	HBWCT4224P	96	9.2	\$828	\$843
48"W x 24"D	HBWCT4824P	107	9.2	\$959	\$974
42''W x 30"D	HBWCT4230P	102	11.4	\$1088	\$1103
48"W x 30"D	HBWCT4830P	112	11.4	\$1157	\$1172

- HBWCT3624P will not accept the H4022, HE4022, H4028, or H4029 keyboard platforms.
- · One small worksurface bracket standard with each worksurface.

① Corner worksurfaces must match exactly the panel behind them, i.e.: a 36" panel must be used on the back two sides of model

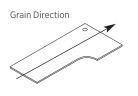


#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Add suffix "N" to Model Number for worksurfaces with no grommets. No upcharge.
- Cannot use keyboard tray or pedestal under 120 degree corner worksurface.
- Refer to Worksurface Supports, pages 560-564.
- If used at an end of run, full end panel needs to be ordered see page 560.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select Select Select Select **Grommet Color Model Number** Laminate **Edge Color** No Grommet option: Add "N" suffix See page 418 See page 418 See page 418 (no upcharge)



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 LIST PRICE
Corner Cove Worksurfaces, Left Hand					
60"A x 36"B x 24"C x 24"D	HWV73AALP	67	5.9	\$606	\$631
60"A x 36"B x 30"C x 24"D	HWV73BALP	76	5.9	\$627	\$652
60"A x 48"B x 24"C x 24"D	HWV75AALP	85	7.7	\$664	\$694
60"A x 48"B x 24"C x 30"D	HWV75ABLP	94	7.7	\$687	\$717
60"A x 48"B x 30"C x 24"D	HWV75BALP	92	7.7	\$687	\$717
60"A x 48"B x 30"C x 30"D	HWV75BBLP	99	7.7	\$712	\$742
72"A x 36"B x 24"C x 24"D	HWV93AALP	75	7.0	\$664	\$694
72"A x 36"B x 30"C x 24"D	HWV93BALP	83	7.0	\$687	\$717
72"A x 48"B x 24"C x 24"D	HWV95AALP	96	9.2	\$829	\$864
72"A x 48"B x 24"C x 30"D	HWV95ABLP	107	9.2	\$852	\$887
72"A x 48"B x 30"C x 24"D	HWV95BALP	102	9.2	\$852	\$887
72"A x 48"B x 30"C x 30"D	HWV95BBLP	112	9.2	\$879	\$914
A					
D Left-Hand					
B B					

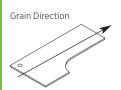
#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces may be used with Accelerate®, Abound® and Voi® products.
- Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Includes a rear-support bracket in Charcoal only.
- Add suffix "N" to Model Number for worksurfaces with no grommets. No upcharge.
- Refer to Worksurface Supports, pages 560-564.
- Panel-hung application requires two panels of corresponding width joined at 90°.
- When a run of worksurfaces equals or exceeds 6 feet, a floor support is required for worksurface structural assurance.
- 1 60"W, 66"W and 72"W worksurfaces require one or more of the following: worksurface support brackets, end panel, external channel universal support leg or pedestal support in conjunction with cantilever brackets.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select Select Select Select **Grommet Color Model Number** Laminate **Edge Color** No Grommet option: Add "N" suffix See page 418 See page 418 See page 418 (no upcharge)

# SYSTEMS WORKSURFACES Corner Cove



				L1	L2
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	LIST PRICE
Corner Cove Worksurfaces, Right Hand					
60"A x 36"B x 24"C x 24"D	HWV73AARP	67	5.9	\$606	\$631
60"A x 36"B x 30"C x 24"D	HWV73BARP	76	5.9	\$627	\$652
60"A x 48"B x 24"C x 24"D	HWV75AARP	85	7.7	\$664	\$694
60"A x 48"B x 24"C x 30"D	HWV75ABRP	94	7.7	\$687	\$717
60"A x 48"B x 30"C x 24"D	HWV75BARP	92	7.7	\$687	\$717
60"A x 48"B x 30"C x 30"D	HWV75BBRP	99	7.7	\$712	\$742
72"A x 36"B x 24"C x 24"D	HWV93AARP	75	7.0	\$664	\$694
72"A x 36"B x 30"C x 24"D	HWV93BARP	83	7.0	\$687	\$717
72"A x 48"B x 24"C x 24"D	HWV95AARP	96	9.2	\$829	\$864
72"A x 48"B x 24"C x 30"D	HWV95ABRP	107	9.2	\$852	\$887
72"A x 48"B x 30"C x 24"D	HWV95BARP	102	9.2	\$852	\$887
72"A x 48"B x 30"C x 30"D	HWV95BBRP	112	9.2	\$879	\$914
A O Right-Hand D					
C					

#### NOTES:

- Worksurfaces may be used with Accelerate®, Abound® and Voi® products.
- Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Includes a rear-support bracket in Charcoal only.
- Add suffix "N" to Model Number for worksurfaces with no grommets. No upcharge.
- Refer to Worksurface Supports, pages 560-564.
- Panel-hung application requires two panels of corresponding width joined at 90°.
- When a run of worksurfaces equals or exceeds 6 feet, a floor support is required for worksurface structural assurance.
- 1 60"W, 66"W and 72"W worksurfaces require one or more of the following: worksurface support brackets, end panel, external channel universal support leg or pedestal support in conjunction with cantilever brackets.

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Grommet Color
No Grommet option: Add <b>"N"</b> suffix (no upcharge)	See page 418	See page 418	See page 418
H W V 7 3 A A R P .	A 5 .	Κ.	T 1
HWV73AARPN.	A 5 .	K	

Grain Direction

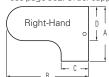
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 LIST PRICE
Jetty Worksurfaces, Left Hand					
48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D	HWJ58ABLP	84	9.2	\$833	\$863
48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D	HWJ58BBLP	91	9.2	\$834	\$864
48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D	HWJ59ABLP	88	9.2	\$838	\$868
48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D	HWJ59BBLP	94	9.2	\$835	\$865

Requires support column — see page 562. Order support column separately. Left-Hand

Grain Direction

Jetty Worksurfaces, Right Hand					
48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D	HWJ58ABRP	84	9.2	\$833	\$863
48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D	HWJ58BBRP	91	9.2	\$834	\$864
48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D	HWJ59ABRP	88	9.2	\$838	\$868
48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D	HWJ59BBRP	94	9.2	\$835	\$865

Requires support column — see page 562. Order support column separately.



Grain Direction

Peninsula Worksurfaces					
60''W x 24"D	HWP2460P	65	4.9	\$391	\$411
66"W x 24"D	HWP2466P	72	4.6	\$476	\$496
72"W x 24"D	HWP2472P	95	5.5	\$536	\$556
60''W x 30"D	HWP3060P	68	5.0	\$625	\$645
66"W x 30"D	HWP3066P	75	6.0	\$686	\$706
72"W x 30"D	HWP3072P	98	6.0	\$756	\$776

📵 Peninsula worksurface width must correspond to the width of its support panel. Requires support column — see page 562. Order support column separately

- Worksurfaces may be used with Accelerate®, Abound® and Voi® products.
- Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Order support column separately see page 562.
- Can also be attached perpendicular to a primary worksurface using Flat Brackets. Do not attach to a worksurface supported with Cantilever Brackets.
- Add suffix "N" to Model Number for worksurfaces with no grommets. No upcharge.
- Refer to Worksurface Supports, pages 560-564.
- Not designed to be used freestanding.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

### Select **Model Number** No Grommet option: Add "N" suffix

(110 upcharge)										
Н	W	J	5	8	A	В	L	P		
Н	w	J	5	8	Α	В	L	P	N	]_

### Select Laminate See page 418

Select Edge Color
See page 418
Κ.

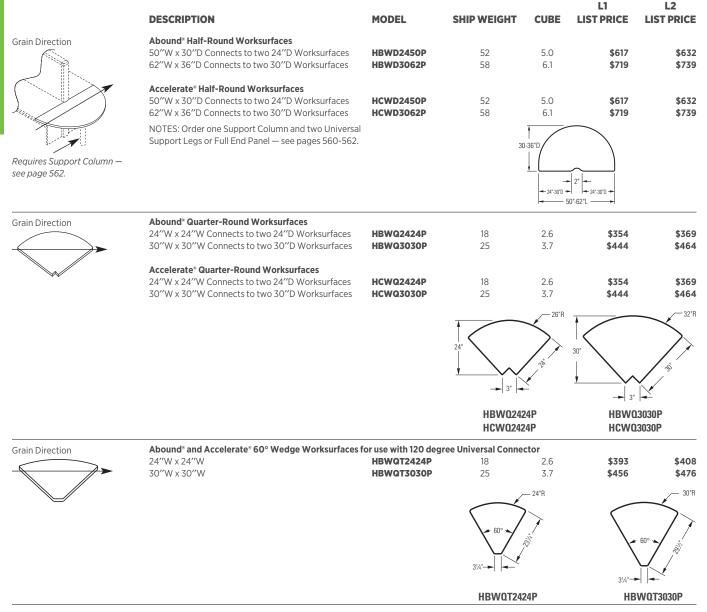
Select **Grommet Color** See page 418



### **SYSTEMS WORKSURFACES**



## Half-Round / Quarter Round / 60° Wedge



#### NOTES:

 Worksurfaces are constructed of laminate on 11/8" solid core high-performance particleboard.

#### **Half-Round Worksurfaces**

• Order Support Column and End Panels separately.

#### **Quarter Round Worksurfaces**

· Two Flat Brackets and one Tie Bracket included.

#### 60° Wedge Worksurfaces

- Two flat brackets and one tie bracket included.
- Refer to Worksurface Supports, pages 560-564.



# **SYSTEMS COUNTERTOPS**Straight and Corner

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 LIST PRICE
Grain Direction	Abound® and Accelerate® 15"D Straight Countertops					
$\sim$ 1	24"W x 15"D	HBCSR1524P	19 <b>G</b>	1.4	\$220	\$230
	30"W x 15"D	HBCSR1530P	25 <b>⑤</b>	1.4	\$243	\$253
	36"W x 15"D	HBCSR1536P	27 <b>⑤</b>	1.6	\$273	\$283
	42"W x 15"D	HBCSR1542P	32 <b>⑤</b>	1.8	\$281	\$291
	48"W x 15"D	HBCSR1548P	38 <b>©</b>	2.1	\$297	\$307
	60"W x 15"D	HBCSR1560P	48 <b>⑤</b>	2.6	\$376	\$391
	66"W x 15"D	HBCSR1566P	53 <b>©</b>	2.7	\$389	\$404
	72′′W x 15″D	HBCSR1572P	59 <b>G</b>	3.1	\$403	\$418
Grain Direction	Abound® and Accelerate® 15"D Corner Countertops					
	24"W x 24"D	HBCSR2424P	44 <b>③</b>	1.4	\$421	\$436
	30"W x 30"D	HBCSR3030P	51	1.4	\$490	\$505
	36"W x 36"D	HBCSR3636P	58	1.6	\$546	\$566

#### NOTES:

- Countertops constructed with high-pressure laminate.
- Specify laminate and Edgeband options color.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Edge Color** Laminate See page 418 See page 418 5

## **SYSTEMS COUNTERTOPS**Straight and Corner





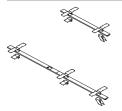
	SHIP			LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	
Abound® Raised Straight Countertop Kits						
24"W	HRVBR1524	5	1.0	\$132	\$149	
30''W	HRVBR1530	5	1.0	\$139	\$156	
36"W	HRVBR1536	6	2.0	\$147	\$164	
42''W	HRVBR1542	6	2.0	\$152	\$169	
48''W	HRVBR1548	7	2.0	\$158	\$175	
60''W	HRVBR1560	8	2.0	\$188	\$205	
66"W	HRVBR1566	8	3.0	\$201	\$218	
72"W	HRVBR1572	9	3.0	\$215	\$232	

📵 Do not order top caps for the panels the Countertop Kits will be installed on. Countertop Kits come with the necessary top caps and



**Abound® Raised Corner Countertop Kits** 24"W HRVBR1524P 5 10 \$165 \$182 30"W HRVBR1530P 6 1.0 \$174 \$191 36"W HRVBR1536P 6 20 \$182 \$199

📵 Do not order top caps for the panels the Countertop Kits will be installed on. Countertop Kits come with the necessary top caps and hardware



Abound® Straight Countertop Kits					
24"W	HBCKIT24	5	0.7	\$50	N/A
30"W	HBCKIT30	5	0.9	\$52	N/A
36"W	HBCKIT36	6	0.9	\$54	N/A
42"W	HBCKIT42	6	1.2	\$56	N/A
48"W	HBCKIT48	7	1.4	\$58	N/A
60"W	НВСКІТ60	8	1.8	\$61	N/A
66"W	HBCKIT66	8	1.8	\$63	N/A
72"W	HBCKIT72	9	1.9	\$65	N/A

🚺 Do not order top caps for the panels the Countertop Kits will be installed on. Countertop Kits come with the necessary top caps and



Abound® Corner Countertop Kits					
24"W	HBCCKIT24	5	0.7	\$60	N/A
30"W	НВССКІТ30	6	1.0	\$67	N/A
36"W	HBCCKIT36	6	10	\$69	N/A

📵 Do not order top caps for the panels the Countertop Kits will be installed on. Countertop Kits come with the necessary top caps and



A I t-® Ctt D elt-1/:t	HECDO1	1.0	0.1	<b>6</b> E 1	<b>CE 4</b>
Accelerate® Countertop Bracket Kit	HECB01	16	0.1	<b>\$51</b>	\$54

For use with all panel heights, except 42½".

Top caps required and specified separately from Accelerate® Countertop Bracket Kits.

Accelerate® Countertop Bracket Kit for 42½"H Panels HECB42 10 0.1 \$51 \$54

■ For use with 42½"H Panels only.

Top caps required and specified separately from Accelerate® Countertop Bracket Kits.

📵 Bracket kits include one right and one left hand bracket. Order two sets of brackets for the straight countertop models and three sets for the corner countertop models. To be used on Accelerate® panels only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HECB01.LOFT

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 418



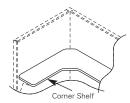




## **SYSTEMS SHELVES**Corner Shelves

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 LIST PRICE
Grain Direction	Corner Shelves 36" x 36" x 12"D 42" x 42" x 12"D	HCS3636P HCS4242P	33 33	3.6 3.6	\$401 \$419	\$421 \$444

#### NOTES:



- Corner Shelves may be used with both Abound® and Accelerate® systems products.
- Diagonal leading edge =  $10^{1/2}$ "
- Diagonal depth = 221/2"
- Includes panel attachment brackets.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Paint Color
	See page 418	See page 418	See page 418
H C S 3 6 3 6 P.	A 5.	Κ.	T 1



**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE SHIP DESCRIPTION MODEL WEIGHT CUBE** CORE Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount **HGRMTAC** 1.3 0.2 \$110

- Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: 10500, 10700, Coordinate and Voi desks; Systems Worksurfaces; Huddle and Motivate tables and SmartLink.
- Two grounded AC power outlets.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- · Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTAC.X).

LIST PRICE

\$390

\$144

\$64

\$64

\$158

**CUBE** 

0.2

0.2

0.3

0.4

0.3



## **COORDINATE**™ Accessories

**SHIP WEIGHT** 

1.5

1.5

3.0 6

3.0 😉

2.0



	Bernard L. A.	0 11 1 10/0 1
Under Worksurface	Power Module - 4	Outlets, 10' Cord

- Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.
- Fits in cable management troughs. See page 537.
- 4 outlets on side create easy access.

**DESCRIPTION** 

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series  $^{\text{\tiny{M}}}$  and Voi $^{\text{\tiny{M}}}$  desks. For additional information see

**MODEL** 

HPWRMOD2

HGRMTAC2

HHN831124

HHN831130

**HMPHATFWML** 

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



SIN 711-2

SIN 71-302

 $3^{\prime\prime}$  Round Power Grommet – 2 Outlets,  $10^{\prime}$  Cord

- · Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.
- · Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces.
- Two grounded AC power outlets.
- Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

Wire Managers for Height Adjustable

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



#### Flat Bracket 24"D

30"D

Trough to Floor

Charcoal only.



**OPEN MARKET** 

Must be used if specifying 2 works	urfaces for HHAB3S3L base.	

Colors available on Wire Manager Trough to Floor are PR6 and WHIT.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



## **COORDINATE**™ Worksurfaces





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 LIST PRICE
Systems Rectangle Worksurfaces for H	leight Adjustable Bases				
46"W x 231/4"D	HHAW2448P	58	3.3	\$426	\$441
52"W x 231/4"D	HHAW2454P	64	4.0	\$448	\$468
58"W x 231/4"D	HHAW2460P	70	4.0	\$496	\$516
64"W x 231/4"D	HHAW2466P	86	4.8	\$532	\$552
70"W x 231/4"D	HHAW2472P	89	4.8	\$549	\$569

¶ Must be used as worksurfaces on Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases within Panel Systems, as these are 1" shorter in width on each side to provide clearance between panels and other worksurfaces.

Available in all standard systems' laminate and edgebanding options. Only offered with grommets.

Specify Model.LaminateColor.EdgeColor.GrommetColor SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHAW2448P.A5.K.T1



Systems Rectangle Worksurfaces for	Height Adjustable Bases				
46"W x 291/4"D	HHAW3048P	68	4.0	\$455	\$470
52"W x 291/4"D	HHAW3054P	80	5.0	\$488	\$508
58"W x 291/4"D	HHAW3060P	101	5.0	\$541	\$561
64"W x 291/4"D	HHAW3066P	105	6.0	\$575	\$595
70"W x 291/4"D	HHAW3072P	105	6.0	\$612	\$632

¶ Must be used as worksurfaces on Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases within Panel Systems, as these are 1" shorter in width on each side to provide clearance between panels and other worksurfaces.

 Available in all standard systems' laminate and edgebanding options. Only offered with grommets. Specify Model.LaminateColor.EdgeColor.GrommetColor SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHAW3048P.A5.K.T1



Voi® Rectangle Worksurfaces for Heig	ht Adjustable Bases				
48"W x 24"D	HLSLR2448	61	3.4	\$292	\$307
54"W x 24"D	HLSLR2454	68	4.2	\$314	\$334
60"W x 24"D	HLSLR2460	75	4.2	\$341	\$361
66"W x 24"D	HLSLR2466	82	5.0	\$370	\$390
72''W x 24''D	HLSLR2472	89	5.0	\$383	\$403
48"W x 30"D	HLSLR3048	75	4.2	\$314	\$329
54"W x 30"D	HLSLR3054	84	5.1	\$350	\$370
60"W x 30"D	HLSLR3060	92	5.1	\$391	\$411
66"W x 30"D	HLSLR3066	101	6.1	\$421	\$441
72″W x 30″D	HLSLR3072	110	6.1	\$457	\$477
60''W x 36"D	HLSLR3660	110	6.1	\$490	\$515
66"W x 36"D	HLSLR3666	120	7.2	\$529	\$554
72"W x 36"D	HLSLR3672	130	7.2	\$594	\$619

¶ For use with Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases only in Freestanding Applications, which are applications where the tables/desks are not attached or adjacent to another unit, table/desk or systems panel. The widths are true to stated dimensions. If used with Panel Systems or other than in Freestanding Applications, worksurfaces will not provide proper clearance between panels or other worksurfaces, and may cause injury or worksurface damage (not covered by warranty).

• For 36"D rectangular worksurfaces, the height adjustable base must be centered in the middle of the worksurface.

#### NOTES:

 Systems Rectangle Worksurfaces for Height Adjustable Bases designed for use in panel systems. Worksurface is 2" shorter in width and 3/" shorter in depth than standard worksurfaces to provide clearance between panels and other worksurfaces.

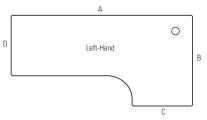
Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Grommet Color	Select Grommet Option and Color
	See page 418	See page 418 Specify for Systems Worksurfaces only	See page 418 Specify for Systems Worksurfaces only	Specify for Voi* Worksurfaces only  X No Grommet G Grommet If choosing the grommet option Select Grommet Color P Black Grommet WHIT Brilliant White Grommet T5 Greige Grommet T1 Platinum Grommet
H H A W 2 4 4 8 P.	A 5 .	Κ.	T 1	
H L S L R 2 4 4 8.	NN.			G T 5



## **COORDINATE**™ Worksurfaces

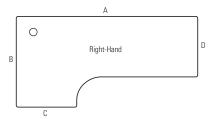


DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	LIST PRICE	
Corner-Cove Worksurfaces for Height Adjustable Bases, Left Hand						
58"A x 34"B x 23"C x 23"D	HHAWV603624LP	67	6.1	\$603	\$628	
70"A x 34"B x 23"C x 23"D	HHAWV723624LP	75	6.8	\$660	\$690	
58"A x 46"B x 23"C x 23"D	HHAWV604824LP	85	7.4	\$660	\$690	
58"A x 46"B x 29"C x 29"D	HHAWV604830LP	99	7.4	\$708	\$738	
70"A x 46"B x 23"C x 23"D	HHAWV724824LP	105	8.8	\$825	\$860	
70"A x 46"B x 29"C x 29"D	HHAWV724830LP	112	8.8	\$875	\$910	





Corner-Cove Worksurfaces for Height Adjustable Bases, Right Hand						
58"A x 34"B x 23"C x 23"D	HHAWV603624RP	67	6.1	\$603	\$628	
70"A x 34"B x 23"C x 23"D	HHAWV723624RP	75	6.8	\$660	\$690	
58"A x 46"B x 23"C x 23"D	HHAWV604824RP	85	7.4	\$660	\$690	
58"A x 46"B x 29"C x 29"D	HHAWV604830RP	99	7.4	\$708	\$738	
70"A x 46"B x 23"C x 23"D	HHAWV724824RP	105	8.8	\$825	\$860	
70"A x 46"B x 29"C x 29"D	HHAWV724830RP	112	8.8	\$875	\$910	



- Corner-Cove Worksurfaces for Height Adjustable Bases designed for use in panel systems. Worksurface is 1" shorter in width and 1" shorter in depth on side of corner to provide clearance between panels and other worksurfaces.
- Use the 3-Leg Coordinate™ Base when specifying Coordinate™ Corner-Cove Surfaces.

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Grommet Color
	See page 418	See page 418	See page 418
H H A W V 6 0 3 6 2 4 L P.	A 5 .	Κ.	T 1



# COORDINATE™ Shared Components



				L1	L2
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE
Laminate Floating Modesty Panel					
30"W x 14"H	HLSL3014L	10	0.8	\$164	\$10
36"W x 14"H	HLSL3614L	12	0.8	\$174	\$10
42"W x 14"H	HLSL4214L	14	0.8	\$188	\$10
48"W x 14"H	HLSL4814L	16	1.1	\$207	\$12
54"W x 14"H	HLSL5414L	18	1.1	\$226	\$12
60"W x 14"H	HLSL6014L	20	1.1	\$243	\$12

NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty panel are packaged separately.

Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014L.N.P (Black is the only paint option for this model)

(1) When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Laminate Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel.

1 30"W and 36"W screens attach with L-brackets, not the external channel.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel				
30"W x 14"H	HLSL3014MM	8	2.0	\$658
36"W x 14"H	HLSL3614MM	8	2.0	\$707
42"W x 14"H	HLSL4214MM	9	2.3	\$790
48"W x 14"H	HLSL4814MM	11	2.6	\$874
54"W x 14"H	HLSL5414MM	13	3.3	\$949
60"W x 14"H	HLSL6014MM	13	3.3	\$1083

NOTES: The attachment bracket and modesty panel are packaged separately.

Specify: Model.Mixed Material.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL3014MM.FT01.P (Frosted Translucent mixed material and Black paint are the only options for this model)

(1) When specifying the 54"W or 60"W Mixed Material Floating Modesty Panel, it is not necessary to specify an external channel.

#### NOTES:

· When using a floating modesty panel under the worksurface, the depth clearance for center drawers and keyboard platforms decreases by 8".

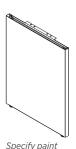
#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Mixed Material** 

FT01 Frosted Translucent

# **SYSTEMS**Worksurface Supports





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE CHOICE/ METALLICS
<b>Abound* and Accelerate* Full End Panel*</b> 29½"H x 11"D — Right – Panel-Mount	HRVEP1129R	16 <b>⑤</b>	1.4	\$205	\$234
29½"H x 11"D — Left – Panel-Mount	HRVEP1129L	16 <b>©</b>	1.4	\$205	\$234
29½"H x 24"D — Right – Panel-Mount	HRVEP2429R	21 <b>©</b>	1.4	\$221	\$250
29½"H x 24"D — Left - Panel-Mount	HRVEP2429L	21	1.4	\$221	\$250
29½"H x 30"D — Right - Panel-Mount	HRVEP3029R	23	1.4	\$240	\$269
29½"H x 30"D — Left - Panel-Mount	HRVEP3029L	23	1.4	\$240	\$269

NOTES: The use of an end panel at the end of a worksurface will increase the rigidity of the workstation. If the panel is a greater dimension than the worksurface, an end panel is required if the run of the worksurfaces is 8 feet or greater. Levelers provide 11/2" vertical adjustment.

🚺 \*Must be connected into panel slots. When an installation of worksurfaces is 8 feet or greater, a full end panel or universal support leg must be used at 90 degree panel junctions or in a shared position to support adjoining worksurfaces.

End panel support with bracket will attach to both Accelerate® and Abound® panels.

•	

Abound® and Accelerate® Universal Support Leg® 291/2"H to support 24"D HRVCLG24 16 **G** 17 🔞 291/2"H to support 30"D HRVCLG30

NOTES: Use at 90° panel junctions or in a shared position to support adjoining worksurfaces. Provided with flat bracket. Levelers provide 1½" vertical adjustment.

1.4

1.4

\$196

\$213

\$225

\$242

📵 \*Must be connected into panel slots. When an installation of worksurfaces is 8 feet or greater, a full end panel or universal support leg must be used at 90 degree panel junctions or in a shared position to support adjoining worksurfaces.



Non-handed unit

Open Leg Models*					
29½"H x 24"D	HOLEG24	11 😉	1.2	\$205	\$234
29½"H x 30"D	HOLEG30	15 <b>G</b>	1.8	\$223	\$252

NOTES: Open leg includes attaching hardware and leveling glides. Leveling glides provide  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " of adjustment. Open leg is universal shared with a left- and right-hand attachment bracket.

\*Must be connected into frame slots. Specify paint.



O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces					
20"D x 281/2"H	HLSL20280	15	3.7	\$284	\$288
24"D x 281/2"H	HLSL24280	17	3.7	\$308	\$312
30"D x 28½"H	HLSL30280	19	5.4	\$342	\$346

NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/pack. Non-handed. Use the anti-dislodgement bracket when using a worksurface in a peninsula application with a post or O-leg



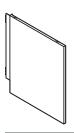
				LI2 I	PRICE BY PAIN	I GRADE
		SHIP				
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM
Voi® for Systems O-Leg-to-Panel Attachmen	t Bracket					
Left handed bracket (quantity 1)	HLSLPBL	3 <b>©</b>	0.4	\$97	\$101	N/A
Right handed bracket (quantity 1)	HLSLPBR	3 <b>③</b>	0.4	\$97	\$101	N/A
NOTES: Used to connect Voi O-Leg to a system	ns panel for additional w	orkstation rigid	itv Bracket	designed t	o work with edge	band

worksurfaces only. Brackets are handed, come one per package and include self-tapping screws. Specify paint.

• The supports included on this page can be used with Systems and Worksurfaces.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number Paint Color** See page 418



		SHIP		LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE CHOICE/
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
Laminate End Panel Support with Panel Bracket					
29½"H x 24"D, Left handed	HLSL2428EBL	3	2.2	\$251	\$255
291/2"H x 24"D, Right handed	HLSL2428EBR	3	2.2	\$251	\$255
29½"H x 30"D, Left handed	HLSL3028EBL	3	3.2	\$267	\$271
29½"H x 30"D, Right handed	HLSL3028EBR	3	3.2	\$267	\$271

NOTES: Includes laminate end panel and brackets to attach end panel support to a panel. Order to correspond to worksurface depth. Specify laminate and paint. Can be used with Abound® and Accelerate® Systems products.

• The supports included on this page and on previous page can be used with Systems and Worksurfaces.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number** Laminate **Paint Color** L2 Laminate Upcharge \$10 See page 418 See page 418

# **SYSTEMS**Worksurface Supports





**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE SHIP** CHOICE/ **DESCRIPTION MODEL WEIGHT CUBE CORE METALLICS** Support Column\* For 291/2" Height. 3" diameter. **HCNLEG29** 13 **9** 1.1 \$215 \$242

NOTES: Used to support one end of a peninsula, round or half-round worksurface. (Includes panel support brackets.) Levelers provide 11/2" vertical adjustment.

\*Brackets must be connected into panel slots.

Non-handed unit Specify paint						
	Post Leg Base Single Post Leg with Hardware Pack Requires hardware bracket model HWSA2. Pleas	HMBPOST1 se see below for HWSA2 brad	18 cket orderin	2.3 g information	<b>\$293</b> 1.	\$305
	Post Leg Base 28½"H x 2" square	HLSL28P	15	1.0	\$284	\$288
	NOTES: Requires hardware bracket model HWSA2	when used to support a pen	iinsula.			
	Accessory Cantilever*					
	18"D 24"D	HCTL182 HCTL242	4 <b>③</b> 5 <b>⑤</b>	0.3 0.3	\$65 \$83	\$75 \$93
	1 *Must be connected into panel slots.					•
Specify paint	Accelerate® only: Cantilevers only to be used or	n worksurface runs 72''W or	less.			
	Use with runs 72" or less – avoid installation on support is required for runs longer than 72".	only one side of a straight co	onnection ex	cept to supp	ort corner worksu	rfaces. Floor
	DO NOT position at the end of a panel run wher	re no 90 degree return panel	is positione	d.		
	DO NOT use to support worksurfaces from white	ch a hanging pedestal is susp	oended, or to	o which a pen	insula worksurfac	e is attached.
	DO NOT use cantilever brackets to support wor	rksurfaces supported with pe	ermanent wa	all hanger kit.		
	- Flat Bracket					



Flat Bracket					
18"D	HHN831118	3 <b>©</b>	0.2	\$63	N/A
24"D	HHN831124	3 <b>©</b>	0.3	\$64	N/A
30"D	HHN831130	3 <b>G</b>	0.4	\$64	N/A
NOTEC: Flat Dya alcata and ha usaid to as	annest and weeks who as navnendievlay to	anathar	ul co curfo o o		

NOTES: Flat Brackets can be used to connect one worksurface perpendicular to another worksurface.

Charcoal only.



Worksurface Bracket Kit\*

One Pair HWSB2 NOTES: Used to connect the end of a worksurface to a panel of the same width.

 $lue{1}$  Always use when the depth side of a worksurface is against a panel (return/wing panel) of the same dimension. This will increase the sturdiness of the workstation.

10

0.1

\$46

\$49

\$47

\*Must be connected into panel slots.

**Anti-Dislodgement Bracket Kit** 

NOTES: To be used with models HMBPOST1 and HLSL28P Post Leg Base.

• The supports included on this page can be used with Systems Worksurfaces.

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
	See page 418
H C T L 2 4 2 .	T 1

### **WORKSURFACE BRACKETS**

	SHIP				LIST	IT GRADE	
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM
	Flagship* Pedestal to Panel Bracket Kit, Left Flagship* Pedestal to Panel Bracket Kit, Right	HPD2PNBRK2L HPD2PNBRK2R		0.3 0.3	\$106 \$106	\$114 \$114	\$116 \$116
	NOTES: Bracket to attach 22 $^{7}\!\!/\!$	vorksurface or 28 <sup>7</sup> /8″	D pedestals	to 30"D wo	orksurface.		
B	Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit	LICTROWA	400	0.6	<b>\$36</b>	<b>*</b> 00	#100
	Bracket to attach storage towers to worksurfaces.	HSTB2W1	4.0 <b>③</b>	0.6	\$76	\$89	\$100
SIN 711-2	NOTES: Replaces the need for a panel attached end p	anel. Standard with h	nardware to	attach brac	cket to pane	el and worksurface	).
	Bracket cannot be used as a support when placing	Stack-on Storage o	n worksurfa	ce over bra	cket. Must	use two full-sized s	supports
	when using Stack-on Storage.						
	when using Stack-on Storage.  Not for use with systems support pedestals.						
<u> </u>	_						
	Not for use with systems support pedestals.  Worksurface-to-Wing Panel Bracket 24"W	HWSR24	2.5 🔇	0.4	\$57	N/A	N/A
	Not for use with systems support pedestals.  Worksurface-to-Wing Panel Bracket 24"W 30"W	HWSR30	3.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.4	\$57	N/A	N/A
	Not for use with systems support pedestals.  Worksurface-to-Wing Panel Bracket 24"W 30"W 36"W	HWSR30 HWSR36	3.0 <b>⑤</b> 3.5 <b>⑥</b>	0.4 0.5	\$57 \$57	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
	Not for use with systems support pedestals.  Worksurface-to-Wing Panel Bracket 24"W 30"W 36"W 42"W	HWSR30 HWSR36 HWSR42	3.0 <b>S</b> 3.5 <b>S</b> 4.0 <b>S</b>	0.4 0.5 0.5	\$57 \$57 \$57	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A
	Not for use with systems support pedestals.  Worksurface-to-Wing Panel Bracket 24"W 30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W	HWSR30 HWSR36	3.0 <b>⑤</b> 3.5 <b>⑥</b>	0.4 0.5	\$57 \$57	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
	Not for use with systems support pedestals.  Worksurface-to-Wing Panel Bracket 24"W 30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W NOTES:	HWSR30 HWSR36 HWSR42 HWSR48	3.0 <b>S</b> 3.5 <b>S</b> 4.0 <b>S</b> 4.5	0.4 0.5 0.5	\$57 \$57 \$57	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A
	Not for use with systems support pedestals.  Worksurface-to-Wing Panel Bracket 24"W 30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W	HWSR30 HWSR36 HWSR42 HWSR48	3.0 <b>9</b> 3.5 <b>9</b> 4.0 <b>9</b> 4.5	0.4 0.5 0.5 0.6	\$57 \$57 \$57 \$57	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A
	Worksurface-to-Wing Panel Bracket 24"W 30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W NOTES: • To be used when the adjacent wing panel is wider t	HWSR30 HWSR36 HWSR42 HWSR48	3.0 <b>9</b> 3.5 <b>9</b> 4.0 <b>9</b> 4.5	0.4 0.5 0.5 0.6	\$57 \$57 \$57 \$57	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** 

See page 418







# **SYSTEMS**Worksurface Supports





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE CHOICE/ METALLICS
<b>Abound* and Accelerate* Permanent-Wall Hanger Kit</b> Wall Hanger Kit (2 pieces) 2½"W x ½"D x 66"H	HRVC35PCE	6.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.7	\$216	\$236
Wall Hanger Kit 4¼"W x 1/4"D x 66"H	HRVC35PCM	3.0 🔇	0.7	\$113	\$123

NOTES: Anchor devices are not supplied with these models. Refer to Abound® or Accelerate® Installation instructions for appropriate  $hardware. \ Used \ to \ hang \ storage \ cabinets \ and \ bookshelves \ from \ permanent \ wall, \ and/or \ to \ attach \ worksurfaces \ to \ permanent \ wall.$ 

- Attachment to masonry walls is not recommended.
- Worksurfaces should not be supported with Cantilever brackets when using Permanent-Wall Hanger Kit.

#### NOTES:

- Wall track has 1/8" x 1/2" slots on 1" centers.
- · Customer to furnish connecting hardware. (Refer to Installation Instructions for appropriate hardware.)
- Includes a cover for top of channel.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** See page 418



# STANDING-HEIGHT WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS

		SHIP		LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
Standing-Height O-Leg Support for Worksurfaces 24"D x 41"H 30"D x 41"H NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/package. Non-handed.	HLSL24410 HLSL30410	16 17	5.3 6.5	\$413 \$462	\$419 \$468
Standing-Height O-Leg Shared Support for Worksurfaces 24"D x 41"H 30"D x 41"H NOTES: Ship fully assembled, 1/package. Non-handed.	HLSL2441SL HLSL3041SL	16 17	5.3 6.5	\$465 \$515	\$471 \$521

#### NOTES:

- O-leg glides have 2" adjustability.
- Shared O-legs create a cleaner aesthetic in all applications where two legs are used side-by-side.
- O-Leg to Panel Attachment Brackets are used to connect Voi® O-Legs to a systems panel for additional worksurface rigidity.

O-legs may only be attached to worksurfaces, not storage units.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 418





# **SYSTEMS**Standard Height Support Pedestals



				LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE			
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	COBE	CORE	METALLICS	COSTON	
Standard Height Freestanding Support Pedestals -	<ul><li>Box/Box/File</li></ul>						
15"W x 19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28"H	HVFB20R	89.0	7.0	\$518	\$546	\$562	
15"W x 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "D x 28"H	HVFB23R	95.0	8.0	(\$534)	\$562	\$579	
 Standard Height Freestanding Support Pedestals -	– File/File						
15"W x 19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28"H	HVFF20R	88.0	7.0	\$513	\$541	\$557	
15"W x 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "D x 28"H	HVFF23R	94.0	8.0	\$529	\$557	\$574	
Optional Pencil Tray	HV-UT1	0.5	0.1	\$66	N/A	N/A	
NOTES: For additional information see page 817.							
For use with mobile and freestanding pedestal n	nodels shown above	е.					

#### NOTES:

- 28"H fits under all HON worksurfaces and desk shells.
- $\bullet \ \, \text{Ball-bearing suspension on file drawer (90\% \, extension), and box \, drawer (90\% \, extension \, on \, both \, drawers).}$
- File drawers have high sides for filing front-to-back.
- · Available in "R" pull only.
- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Freestanding models must be used under a worksurface only.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Lock Option Paint Color** L Lock (no upcharge) See page 418

## Laminate Support Pedestals

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST	L2 UPCI CHASSIS	HARGES FRONTS
Support Pedestals — Box/Box/File 16"W x 20"D x 28½"H 16"W x 24"D x 28½"H 16"W x 30"D x 28½"H NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock.	HLSL2028B HLSL2428B HLSL3028B	85	7.3 8.5 10.5	\$671 \$742 \$836	\$15 \$20 \$25	\$10 \$10 \$10
<b>Support Pedestals — File/File</b> 16"W x 20"D x 28½"H 16"W x 24"D x 28½"H 16"W x 30"D x 28½"H	HLSL2028F HLSL2428F HLSL3028F	72 84 104	7.3 8.5 10.5	\$671 \$742 \$836	\$15 \$20 \$25	\$10 \$10 \$10
Slim Profile Pedestals — Box/Box/File 9½"W x 24"D x 28½"H 9½"W x 30"D x 28½"H NOTES: Top box drawer does not lock.	HLSL2428S HLSL3028S	69 56	6.9 5.6	\$736 \$809	\$20 \$25	\$10 \$10

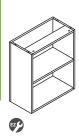
#### NOTES:

- · Please see Voi® section of the pricer for full Voi® laminate offering, which is compatible with all HON systems series.
- · Voi® Support and Power-Ready Pedestals can be used with worksurfaces.
- · A variety of pedestals, end panels, and O-legs can be combined to create a conventional or contemporary desk.
- Chassis and drawer front woodgrain and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- · Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- · Ships with one handle per drawer.
- Drawer Organizer model HLSLDRWORG works with box drawers.
- Box and file drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 11/4" adjustable range.
- Pedestals ship fully assembled but must attach to a worksurface with a quick release bracket, provided. Pedestals are non-handed and are interchangeable.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

Select Model Number	Select Chassis Laminate	Select Drawer Front Laminate	Select Pull Color
	See page 172	See page 172	P Black T4 Champagne T1 Platinum PJW Designer White PR6 Silver
H L S L 2 0 2 8 B.	N.	N.	T 4

## Laminate Support Storage





		SHIP		L1	L2 UPC	IARGES
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Bookcase Support						
24"W x 12"D x 281/2"H	HLSL240BC	60	3.0	\$498	\$20	N/A
30"W x 12"D x 28½"H	HLSL300BC	75	3.0	\$522	\$25	N/A



Lateral File - 2 Drawer  $31\frac{3}{8}$  W x 24"D x  $28\frac{1}{2}$  H

HLSL2430L

121

15.6

\$1152

\$35

\$20



Multi File Lateral File 313/8"W x 24"D x 281/2"H

NOTES: Box drawers do not lock.

HLSL2430MF

163

\$1366

\$35

\$20

#### NOTES:

- · Voi® Support and Power-Ready Storage can be used with Systems Worksurfaces.
- Ships with one handle per drawer on all units.
- · A variety of pedestals, end panels, and O-legs can be combined to create a conventional or contemporary desk.
- Bookcase can only mount exterior facing under a worksurface.
- Chassis and drawer front woodgrain and solid laminates are specified separately (see SIF options below).
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Multiple handle locations possible per customer preference.
- Storage accessory model HLSLDRWORG works with box doors.
- Standard box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension. File, lateral, and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- · Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing furniture to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 2" adjustable range.
- When using two lateral files, a 60" worksurface cannot be used, a 66" worksurface must be specified, which will show a gap.
- Cannot fit binders on both shelves of bookcase model HLSL240BC and HLSL300BC.
- Must be specified under a worksurface 60"W or wider.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core must be ordered separately.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Chassis Laminate** 

See page 172

Select Laminate

See page 172

N

Select **Pull Color** 

Black Champagne T4 Platinum T1 PJW Designer White

PR6 Silver

### **SYSTEMS**

### Accessories — Paper Management / Markerboards

					LIST PRICE BY	Y PAINT GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS
	Paper Management Support Bars				33112	
	24"W x 5"H	HNPMBSW24	1.3 🔞	0.4	\$195	\$207
	30"W x 5"H	HNPMBSW30	1.5 <b>G</b>	0.4	\$207	\$219
	36"W x 5"H	HNPMBSW36	2.0 😉	0.6	\$214	\$226
	42"W x 5"H	HNPMBSW42	5.0 <b>9</b>	0.7	\$226	\$238
	48"W x 5"H	HNPMBSW48	7.0 <b>9</b>	0.8	\$235	\$247
	60"W x 5"H	HNPMBSW60	9.0 <b>9</b>	0.9	\$268	\$280
SIN 711-1	Recommended weight capacity not to exceed accommodate work flow accessories.				-	
	Paper Shelf					
	15"W x 9½"D x 2"H	HPPMPS	2.0 🔇	0.3	\$96	\$108
<b>*</b> >			2.00	0.5	450	<b>\$100</b>
	NOTES: Holds letter size paper and inter-office en	nvelopes.				
SIN 711-2						
	Accessory Shelf					
	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 7"D x 2"H	HPPMAS	2.0 <b>③</b>	0.3	\$100	\$112
	NOTES: Holds office supplies and personal effect	S.				
SIN 711-2						
$\overline{}$	Phone Tray					
< > .	9"W x 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 2"H	HPPMPT	2.0 🔇	0.3	\$122	\$134
	NOTES: Holds telephone at optimum ergonomic	angle				
SIN 711-2	NOTES. Holds telephone at optimum ergonomic	angle.				
	CD/Pencil Holder					
	51/4"'W x 11/2"D x 5"H	НРРМРВ	1.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.2	\$100	\$112
SIN 711-2	NOTES: Can store up to 3 CD jewel cases; sticky p	oads or writing instruments.				
	Sorter Tray					
	6"W x 10"D x 2½"H	HPPMST	2.0 <b>G</b>	0.3	\$131	\$143
					****	****
	NOTES: Provides 3 slots for organizing files.					
SIN 711-2						
	Folder Bin					
	12½"W x 1½"D x 9"H	HPPMFB	2.0 🔇	0.3	\$100	\$112
	NOTES: Accommodates manila envelopes and ca	on ha huna from ather folde	r hinds to mavi	mizo storac	10	-
	NOTES. Accommodates marina envelopes and ca	an be nung nom other rolde	i billus to maxii	iiiize storaç	je.	
SIN 711-2						
3117711 2						
	DECCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP	CUDE	LICTORICE	
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	
1	Markerboards					
	36"W x 24"H	HHMRK36	15.0 🔇	3.2	\$507	
	42"W x 24"H	HHMRK42	17.0 🔇	4.0	\$550	
	48''W x 24"H	HHMRK48	19.0 🔞	4.6	\$592	
	No color specification required.					
	The select opposition required.					
SIN 711-1						
<u> </u>	Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)					
	12"W x 14½"D x 1½"H	HCLA65	10.0 🔇	0.1	\$101	
$\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$	NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk wi				-	
OPEN MARKET			additional IIII0		page oi/.	
	Available in Chrome finish only, no specificati	on needed.				
EZ						

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** See page 418



# **SYSTEMS**Accessories — Task Lights





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Articulating Desk Lamp	HLED1	1.2 🔇	6.5	\$393
Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor	HI FD1OC	12 <b>S</b>	6.5	\$479

- Color: Matte Silver.
- Full-range dimming from 10% to 100%.
- Designed for 50,000 hours of life.
- · Occupancy sensor is built into the head of the lamp and will automatically shut the lamp off after 6 minutes of undetected movement.
- · Base swivel is 180 degrees.
- Uses only 5 watts of energy.
- Light comes with a silver 9' 4" power cord.
- · Base diameter is 7.5".
- 3500K Color Temperature.
- 80 Color Rendering Index.
- TAA Compliant.



#### HLED2 0.7 🔞 3.0 \$340 Task Desk Lamp

- · Color: Brushed Nickel.
- · Full-range dimming from 10% to 100%.
- Designed for 50,000 hours of life.
- Lamp is 15.83" tall.
- Desk lamp does not articulate at base. The pivoting head provides custom positioning, as it can be twisted 360 degrees.
- Uses only 5 watts of energy.
- Light comes with a silver 9' 4" power cord.
- · Base diameter is 6.7".
- 3500K Color Temperature.
- 80 Color Rendering Index.
- · TAA Compliant.

#### NOTES:

• For additional information see page 813.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**



570



# SYSTEMS Accessories — Electrical



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Power & Data Center  2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory  • Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.  • 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.  • Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.  • UL Listed.	HCOMDOME2	2.5 <b>§</b>	0.2	\$286
① Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ord	dering. Example: HCOI	MDOME2.LOFT		
Power Modules				



Model HPWRMOD3WC shown



Model HPWRMOD2UWM shown

3 Receptacles with Worksurface Clamp	HPWRMOD3WC	2.3 🔞	0.2	\$300
3 Receptacles with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	HPWRMOD3UWM	2.3 🔞	0.2	\$300
2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp	HPWRMOD2WC	2.3 🔞	0.2	\$480
2 Receptacles 2 USB with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	HPWRMOD2UWM	2.3 🔇	0.2	\$480
3 Receptacles with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket 2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp	HPWRMOD3UWM HPWRMOD2WC	2.3 <b>⑤</b> 2.3 <b>⑥</b>	0.2	\$30 \$48

HMPVWM28

- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance.
- Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a  $4^{\prime\prime}$  overhang.

Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify STRM for Storm and SNW for Snow when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD3WC.STRM



#### Under Worksurface Power Module — 4 Outlets, 10' Cord

- **HPWRMOD2**

0.2

0.3

\$390

\$216

- Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.
- Fits in cable management troughs. See page 537.
- 4 outlets on side create easy access.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



### Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X

• For additional information see page 820.



### **SYSTEMS** Accessories — Monitor Arms



\$545

\$252

\$107

0.5



#### DESCRIPTION MODEL **SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE Dual Monitor Arm — Effortless Adjustment H5220 15 🚱 18 \$973

H5210

**HCPU** 

HCD1

11 🔞

- · Single mount with dual monitor adjustment.
- · Effortless adjustment.
- Height adjusts from  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $19\frac{1}{2}$ " for a total range of 13".
- Monitor extends 21".
- Monitor retracts 3½" to save space.
- 360° swivel at two points with folding capabilities.
- · Monitor tilts +30° to -25°.
- · Enclosed cable management.
- Dual screen models allow screens to be aligned horizontally for optimal ergonomic positioning.
- · Includes desk clamp or grommet mount.
- Includes VESA plate for 75 x 75mm or 100 x 100mm (converter plate for 100mm x 200mm is available separately).
- · Arms fold back to post to allow more desktop room.
- Arms feature double extension, allowing 20"+ of back and forth movement.
- · Cable management on both pole and arm assemblies.
- Counterbalance adjustment provides stability for monitors up to 17 lbs per arm.
- · Made of high quality aluminum alloy material.

NOTES: For additional information see page 800.

Silver finish only, no specification needed.



#### Single Monitor Arm — Effortless Adjustment

· Effortless adjustment.

• Height adjusts from 61/2" to 191/2" for a total range of 13".

- Monitor extends 21"
- Monitor retracts 3½" to save space.
- · 360° swivel at two points with folding capabilities.
- Monitor tilts +30° to -25°.
- · Enclosed cable management.
- · Includes desk clamp or grommet mount.
- · Arms fold back to post to allow more desktop room.
- Arms feature double extension, allowing 20"+ of back and forth movement.
- · Cable management on both pole and arm assemblies.
- Counterbalance adjustment provides stability for monitors up to 17 lbs per arm.
- · Made of high quality aluminum alloy material.

NOTES: For additional information see page 800.

Silver finish only, no specification needed.



#### **CPU Holder**

- · Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface.
- · 360° swivel.
- · Supports up to 55 lbs.
- Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface.
- Width adjustable to accept units from 3½" to 6".

NOTES: For additional information see page 800.

Silver finish only, no specification needed.



#### **Polymer Center Drawer**

- · Color: Black
- Material: ABS.
- Opening Requirements: 23"W x 161/4"D x 2"H.
- · Retracts on 16" ball-bearing slides.
- Can be used on worksurfaces with Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model HKBS.
- · Can store up to 25 lbs.

NOTES: For additional information see page 805.

Black finish only, no specification needed.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



**SHIP WEIGHT** 

17 **(3** 

16 **G** 

16 **©** 

10

0.8

**CUBE** 

16

**MODEL** 

H2516

H2107

H1706

**HKBS** 

**LIST PRICE** 

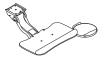
\$603

\$517

\$482

\$90

# Accessories — Keyboard Platforms



### Sit to Stand Arm with Keyboard Platform

· Sit to stand application.

DESCRIPTION

- · No knob or lever for adjustment, simply lift into place.
- One-hand tilt adjustment for maximum flexibility.
- · Height adjustment without levers.
- +10°/-20° tilt adjustment.
- Height adjustment 12½" (7" above and 5½" below).
- For use on surfaces 24" or deeper.
- · Tilt and swivel mouse surface with gel palm rest.
- · Detachable palm rest.
- · Mouse pad can mount right or left.
- Black only finish, no specification needed.



#### Articulating Arm with Convertible Keyboard Platform

- · 21" glide track.
- · Lift and lock height adjustment.
- Height adjustment 7" (21/2" above and 41/2" below track).
- Release handle for independent tilt adjustment.
- · Independent tilt and swivel mousing platform.
- · Positions platform flush with worksurface.
- Mouse can be used in-line, over, or forward at platform height or above.
- · Mouse can be placed at platform height or above height.
- · Left or right handed mousing; no tools required.
- · Detachable palm rest.
- · Cord management clips included.
- Black only finish, no specification needed.



#### Articulating Arm with Keyboard Platform

- 17" glide track.
- · Spring assisted.
- Height adjustment 61/4" (11/4" above and 5" below track).
- Tilt: +10°/-15°.
- 25" cut corner platform.
- · Accommodates keyboard and mouse on same level.
- · Detachable palm rest.
- · Cord management clips included.
- Black only finish, no specification needed.



- For use when attaching a keyboard tray to Coordinate™ and Voi® or Systems Worksurface with an external channel.
- The kit includes ten cylinder spacers and ten screws.
- Spacers are 3/4"W x 21/8"H.
- · Specify one kit per keyboard tray.

• For additional information see page 801.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



## OVERVIEW OF PERSONAL STORAGE AND PEDESTALS

#### LATERAL FILES

#### Advantages:

a) The most efficient means of conventional filing; b) Ideal for active filing in workstations, where higher volume capacity is necessary and retrieval is frequent

#### Considerations:

2-drawer steel lateral files fit under standard-height worksurfaces when using panel systems.

#### **VERTICAL FILES**

#### Advantages:

a) Economical; b) The most widely used filing method; c) requires minimal floor space

#### Considerations:

Vertical files are best suited for longterm storage, where retrieval is less frequent. For larger banks of files, lateral files are more space-efficient than vertical files.

#### **BOOKCASES**

#### Advantages:

a) These units are ideal for binders, reference books or other items; b) Available with your choice of fixed or movable shelves

#### Considerations:

If working with panel systems, it is more attractive to specify units that are lower than the panel height.

#### **FILING TECHNIQUES**

Туре	Standing Files	Hanging Files
Advantages	Inexpensive. Uses existing file folders.	Easier organization and identification of the file folders. Files viewed from top. Remaining files hold their place when folders are removed. Easier to re-stock.
Requirements	Follower block or Dividers	Hangrails or high-drawer sides
Can be used in	Vertical files (front-to-back only) Lateral files (side-to-side only in drawers) Shelf files (side-to-side only)	Vertical files (front-to-back only) Lateral files (front-to-back or side-to-side in drawers)

#### Contain\*/Flagship\*/Brigade\* Series Pedestals Utilization with 38000 Series and 66000 Series.

Pedestal Depths	Abound® and Accelerate® Panel-Hung Worksurfaces		66000 Sta	ntionMaster	_	8000 Serie Iodular Desl	_	
	18" Deep	24" Deep	30" Deep	24" Deep	29½" Deep	24" Deep	30" Deep	36" Deep
16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Deep	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Deep		•	•		•	•*	•	•
28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Deep			•				•	•

<sup>\*</sup> Cannot attach 227/8"D Hanging Pedestal.

#### WORKING WITH STORAGE PEDESTALS

Storage Pedestals are available in 5 styles:

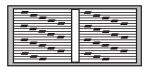
- Box/File Mobile....(Model Nos. beginning with HSPM)
- Freestanding ......(Model Nos. beginning with HSPF)
- Hanging.....(Model Nos. beginning with HSPH)
- Worksurface Supporting\*\*......(Model Nos. beginning with HSPS)
- Under Worksurface Mobile.....(Model Nos. beginning with HSPM)

Worksurface height supporting pedestals have a taller base plate, resulting in a taller overall cabinet height. Consideration must be made to ensure that units align visually with each other. The accompanying chart will help you select the correct pedestal for your application.

Pedestal Models (Nos. begin with)	Style	Overall Height	Base Height	Spacer Required Below Worksurface
HSPM or H15	Box/File mobile	225/8"	N/A	N/A
HSPF	Freestanding	28"	31/2"	NO
HSPH or H14	Hanging	19½″	N/A	N/A
HSPS or H19 or H36	Worksurface supporting**	28"	31/8"	NO
HSPM or H18 or H33	Under Worksurface mobile	28"	31/8"	NO

<sup>\*\*</sup> Units will support conventional 29½"H worksurfaces, WITHOUT SPACERS.

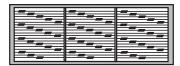
#### LATERAL FILING OPTIONS



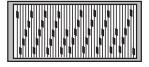
#### Front-to-back filing:

**30" wide files\*:**  $30\frac{1}{2}$ " of filing with letter/letter rows.

**36"** wide files\*: 30½" of filing with letter/letter, legal/legal, or letter/legal rows.



**42" wide files\*\*:** 45<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" of filing with 3 rows letter or 30½" of 2 rows legal, or 2 standard printout rows.

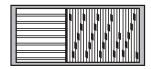


#### Side-to-side filing:

**30" wide files:** 27" of filing with letter or

**36" wide files:** 33" of filing with letter or legal.

**42" wide files:** 39" of filing with letter or legal.



#### Combination filing:

(front-to-back with side-to-side in one drawer)

**30" wide files:** not recommended. **36" wide files:** 151/4" of front-to-back filing and 201/4" of side-to-side legal filing. **42" wide files:** 151/4" of front-to-back filing and 261/4" of side-to-side legal filing.

<sup>\*</sup> Requires H919491 optional hangrails.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Requires H919492 optional hangrails.

## HON LATERAL FILES AT A GLANCE











Flagship\*

Brigade® Model H872L

Brigade\* Model H772L

 $\textbf{Brigade}^{\$}$ Model H672L

400 Series

Flagship Series lateral files are 18"D.

Brigade® 800, 700, 600 and 500 Series lateral files are all 18"D.

Series	Widths Available	Heights Available	Suspension Style	Usage	Pull	Safety Interlock	Lock	Features
Flagship, Brigade <sup>a</sup> 800, 700, 600	30" 36" 42"	2 dwr 3 dwr 4 dwr 5 dwr	Heavy-Duty ball-bearing (telescoping)	Intensive	Flagship Series 3 Pulls available. See page 584. Brigade* 800 Series Full-width radius designer style with magnetic label holders Brigade* 700 Series Full-width designer style with magnetic label holders Brigade* 600 Series Anodized Aluminum with label magnetic holder	Positive Mechanical	Core removable	4 leveling glides     2 hangrails per drawer     Rack resistant case     reinforcement
400	30" 36"	2 dwr 4 dwr	Ball-bearing	Moderate	Color-matched polymer Monochromatic drawer pulls	Positive Mechanical	Core removable	2 leveling glides

All products meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA performance standards.

## **HON VERTICAL FILES AT A GLANCE**









Vertical files listed below meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA performance standards. They are available in 15"W letter and 18½"W legal widths.

Series	Depth	Heights Available	Suspension Style	Lock	Accepts Hanging Files	Features
210 Series	28½"	2 dwr 4 dwr 5 dwr	Three-part telescoping, ball-bearing steel suspension	included core removable	YES (Hangrails not required)	Spring-loaded follower block
<b>310</b> Series	26½"	2 dwr 4 dwr 5 dwr	Three-part telescoping, ball-bearing steel suspension	INCLUDED core removable	YES (Hangrails not required)	Spring-loaded follower block
H320 Series	26½"	2 dwr 4 dwr	Three-part telescoping, ball-bearing steel suspension	INCLUDED core removable	YES (Hangrails not required)	Adjustable wire follower
<b>510</b> Series	25"	2 dwr 4 dwr	Three-part telescoping, ball-bearing steel suspension	INCLUDED core removable	YES (Hangrails not required)	Adjustable wire follower

## STORAGE AND FILES ORDERING INFORMATION

#### **CONTAIN® PRODUCT**

L1 LAMINAT	ES CODES
Woodgrain	
Cognac	COGN
♦ Harvest	C
Mahogany	N
Mocha	МОСН
Natural Ma	aple <b>D</b>
Pinnacle .	PINC
Shaker Ch	erry <b>F</b>
L2 LAMINAT	ES CODES
Woodgrain	
Lowell Ash	n LLA1
Natural Re	con LNR1
Phantom E	cru <b>LPE1</b>
Portico Te	ak <b>LPT1</b>
Skyline Wa	alnut LSW1

#### **OPTIONAL LAMINATE TOPS FOR LATERAL FILES AND CONTAIN® CREDENZAS**

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain  ♦ Bourbon Cherry  • Cognac  • Harvest  • Mahogany  • Mocha  • Natural Maple  • Pinnacle  • Shaker Cherry	COGN C N MOCH D
Solid  ♦ Charcoal  Designer White  Loft	S LDW1
Patterned  ♦ Sheer Mesh*  ♦ Silver Mesh*  \$ Canyon Zephyr  Desert Zephyr  \$ Shadow Zephyr  Gray*  White*	B9 K9 K8 K1
L2 LAMINATES  Woodgrain  ♦ Lowell Ash  Natural Recon  • Phantom Ecru  • Portico Teak  • Skyline Walnut	LLA1 LNR1 LPE1

#### **OPTIONAL LAMINATE TOPS FOR** STEEL BOOKCASES

L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

Woodgrain

<ul> <li>♦ Bourbon Cherry</li> <li>H</li> <li>♦ Harvest</li> <li>C</li> <li>♠ Mahogany</li> <li>N</li> <li>♦ Natural Maple</li> <li>D</li> <li>♦ Shaker Cherry</li> <li>F</li> </ul>
Solid  ♦ Charcoal
♦ Sheer Mesh*       A5         ♦ Silver Mesh*       B9         ♦ Steel Mesh*       A9         ♦ Canyon Zephyr       K9         ♦ Desert Zephyr       K8         ♦ Shadow Zephyr       K1         ♦ Gray*       G2         ♦ White*       G1
1870 SERIES BOOKCASES
L1 LAMINATES CODES

♦ Cognac ..... COGN ♦ Harvest ...... C ♦ Mahogany ...... N

FLAGSHIP\*, CONTAIN\* PRODUCT, **BRIGADE PEDESTALS, BRIGADE** 800, 700, 600 LATERAL FILES, 210, 310/H320, AND 510 SERIES **VERTICAL FILES, BRIGADE** STORAGE CABINETS, BRIGADE **STEEL BOOKCASES** 

PAINTS	ODES
Core P1	
♦ Black	Р
♦ Charcoal	S
♦ Greige	T5
Light Gray	Q
♦ Loft	LOFT
♦ Muslin	ТЗ
♦ Putty	L
♦ Shadow	SHDW
Choice/Metallic P2	
♦ Brilliant White	WHIT
♦ Champagne Metallic	
Platinum Metallic	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

#### **400 SERIES LATERAL, FLAMESAFE FILES**

AINTS CODES
Core P1
> Black <b>P</b>
Light Gray Q
> Putty <b>L</b>

#### **PULL OPTIONS FOR CONTAIN® AND FLAGSHIP® STORAGE**

Suffix "A" Suffix "N" Suffix "R" Satin Chrome Full Face Integral Full Radius Arch Pull Drawer Pull Drawer Pull

NOTES: Arch pulls available in Satin Chrome only.

\* Laminate colors will have the following pre-set edgeband colors:

Laminate Edge Sheer Mesh Muslin Silver Mesh Loft Steel Mesh Charcoal Gray Charcoal White Charcoal

Edgeband matches top except as noted.

For Champagne Metallic Paint, Muslin is the suggested edgeband color. When Champagne Metallic Paint is selected, pulls are standard in Muslin.

- The HON Company has elected to discontinue the HON Choice paint program, as of 12/31/2018, and roll it into our standard specials process.
- A special request will need to be submitted to receive pricing and order information.

#### **Custom Paint Colors**

Custom Paint Colors require a special request submitted within MyProjects. Refer to page 19 for detailed information regarding Custom Paints.

♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.

## NOTES

### **BRIGADE®**



#### **BRIGADE®**

You don't need an army to bring order to your office. Just a brigade. Sturdily built to rigorous specifications, our Brigade storage is ready to serve any organization needing top-quality storage. With welded construction and features like heavy-duty steel ball-bearing suspensions, it outlasts and outperforms most build-it-yourself options. Brigade was built to soldier on.







#### **FEATURES**

- Clean, straightforward design complements and blends in with any workspace.
- Optional laminate tops provide extra surface area for technology tools, collating or stand-up work.
- With a combination of reasonable pricing and high quality, Brigade is a value that's hard to beat.
- Heavy-duty Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions operate easily and quietly.
- Mechanical interlock prevents more than one drawer from being opened at a time, for stability.

## BRIGADE® ORDERING INFORMATION

#### **BRIGADE PRODUCTS**

TS CODES
P1
rck P
arcoal \$
eige <b>T5</b>
ht Gray Q
ft <b>LOFT</b>
slin <b>T3</b>
tty <b>L</b>
adow SHDW
ce/Metallic P2
lliant White WHIT
ampagne Metallic <b>T4</b>
tinum Metallic T1

#### **OPTIONAL LAMINATE TOPS FOR LATERAL FILES AND CONTAIN® CREDENZAS**

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
♦ Bourbon Cherry	Н
Cognac	COGN
Harvest	C
Mahogany	N
♦ Mocha	
Natural Maple	
Pinnacle	
Shaker Cherry	F
Solid	
♦ Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
♦ Loft	LOFT
Patterned	
♦ Sheer Mesh*	A5
Silver Mesh*	B9
♦ Steel Mesh*	A9
♦ Canyon Zephyr	K9
Obesert Zephyr	K8
Shadow Zephyr	
♦ Gray*	
♦ White*	G1
L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	
Portico Teak	
Skyline Walnut	

For Champagne Metallic Paint, Muslin is the suggested edgeband color.

- The HON Company has elected to discontinue the HON Choice paint program, as of 12/31/2018, and roll it into our standard specials process.
- A special request will need to be submitted to receive pricing and order information.

#### **Custom Paint Colors**

Custom Paint Colors require a special request submitted within MyProjects. Refer to page 19 for detailed information regarding Custom Paints.

\* Laminate colors will have the following pre-set edgeband colors:

Laminate Edge Sheer Mesh Muslin Silver Mesh Loft Steel Mesh Charcoal Gray Charcoal White Charcoal

Edgeband matches top except as noted.

♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.



# **BRIGADE®**Standard Height Pedestals



LICT DDICE DV DAINT CDADI

				LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE			
			SHIP			CHOICE/	
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM
	Standard Height Mobile Pedestals — Box/Box/File						
	15"W x 191/8"D x 28"H	H33720(?)	73	6.6	\$585	\$613	\$641
	15″W x 22⅓″D x 28″H	H33723(?)	77	7.5	\$606	\$634	\$662
	Standard Height Mobile Pedestals — File/File						
	15"W x 19 <sup>7</sup> %"D x 28"H	H33820(?)	73	6.6	\$580	\$608	\$636
	15"W x 221/4"D x 28"H	H33823(?)	77	7.5	\$599	\$627	\$655
	Standard Height Freestanding Support Pedestals —	Box/Box/File					
	15"W x 191/8"D x 28"H	H36720(?)	61	6.6	\$577	\$605	\$633
	15″W x 22¾″D x 28″H	H36723(?)	83	7.5	\$597	\$625	\$653
$\overline{}$	Standard Height Freestanding Support Pedestals —	File/File					
	15"W x 191/6"D x 28"H	H36820(?)	61	6.6	\$572	\$600	\$628
	15"W x 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28"H	H36823(?)	83	7.5	\$591	\$619	\$647

### NOTES:

- 28"H fits under all HON worksurfaces and desk shells.
- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Ball-bearing suspension on file and box drawers with 90% extension.
- $\bullet \ \ \, \text{File drawers have high sides for filing front-to-back}.$
- See pages 645-646 for accessories and pedestal utilization information.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Front casters are fixed, rear casters swivel on mobile pedestals.
- "N" Pull matches Brigade 700 Series lateral file pull.
- "R" pull matches Brigade 800 Series Lateral Pull.
- See pages 645-646 for Pedestal Accessories. Additional Flagship pedestal models on pages 625-626.

¶ Freestanding support pedestals that are not positioned and attached under a worksurface, require a counterweight kit found on page 645.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Lock Option Paint Color** Select the Pull L Lock See page 587 N Full Face Integral R Full Radius P



		SHIP		LIST	PRICE BY PAIN' CHOICE/	T GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM
<b>Lateral File — 2 Drawer</b> 30"W x 18"D x 28"H 36"W x 18"D x 28"H 42"W x 18"D x 28"H	H872 H882 H892	121 131 141	12.2 14.3 16.7	\$768 \$859 \$992	\$801 \$892 \$1025	\$835 \$926 \$1059
<b>Lateral File — 3 Drawer</b> 30"W x 18"D x 391/6"H 36"W x 18"D x 391/6"H 42"W x 18"D x 391/6"H	H873 H883 H893	158 175 190	16.4 19.1 22.4	\$1091 \$1217 \$1412	\$1124 \$1250 \$1445	\$1158 \$1284 \$1479
<b>Lateral File — 4 Drawer</b> 30"W x 18"D x 52½"H 36"W x 18"D x 52½"H 42"W x 18"D x 52½"H	H874 H884 H894	197 217 232	21.4 25.1 29.4	\$1323 \$1500 \$1722	\$1390 \$1567 \$1789	\$1456 \$1633 \$1855
Lateral File w/Posting Shelf — 5 Drawer 30"W x 18"D x 64½"H 36"W x 18"D x 64½"H 42"W x 18"D x 64½"H NOTES: Top drawer is a roll-out shelf.	H875 H885 H895	199 215 244	25.8 30.1 35.3	\$1757 \$1978 \$2285	\$1824 \$2045 \$2352	\$1890 \$2111 \$2418

#### NOTES:

- $30^{\prime\prime}$ ,  $36^{\prime\prime}$  &  $42^{\prime\prime}$  case widths with drawers,  $18^{\prime\prime}$  case depth.
- · Flush top and sides.
- · Reinforced case construction.
- · Four adjustable leveling glides.
- Full-width radius designer style pull.
- · Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time.
- Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- Two adjustable hangrails per drawer for side-to-side filing.
- Counterweight included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements.
- · Lock mechanism secures both sides of drawer.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Optional laminate tops and accessories see page 642.
- See page 642 for Lateral File Accessories.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

# **BRIGADE® 800 SERIES**Lateral Files w/Storage





		SHIP		LIST	PRICE BY PAIN' CHOICE/	T GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	сиѕтом
Lateral File w/Storage — 2 Drawer						
30"W x 18"D x 461/4"H	H875LS	174	27.5	\$1411	\$1478	\$1544
36"W x 18"D x 461/4"H	H885LS	210	32.9	\$1554	\$1621	\$1687
42"W x 18"D x 461/4"H	H895LS	228	38.0	\$1775	\$1842	\$1908

### NOTES:



- + 30", 36" & 42" case widths, 18" case depth.
- 461/4"H case matches height of 800 Series 5 Drawer laterals.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Bottom two openings are lateral drawers, remainder of case is storage shelves}.$
- Lateral file drawer features are same as 800 Series Laterals shown on previous page.
- Inside dimension of storage case is 361/4"H. Includes 2 adjustable shelves, adjustable in 2" increments. Bottom shelves accept two rows of 3-ring binders; top opening measures:  $10\frac{1}{4}$ ".
- Storage case is standard with 2 hinged doors. Door pulls match lateral file drawer pulls.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Locks on storage case and lateral file are keyed alike. Lateral file drawers lock independently from storage case.
- Four adjustable leveling glides.
- See page 642 for Lateral File Accessories and page 594 for Wire Dividers.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**



# **BRIGADE® 700 SERIES**Lateral Files w/Drawers

		SHIP		LIST	PRICE BY PAINT	T GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM
Lateral File — 2 Drawer (locking)						
30"W x 18"D x 28"H	H772	121	12.2	\$768	\$801	\$835
36"W x 18"D x 28"H	H782	131	14.3	\$859	\$892	\$926
42"W x 18"D x 28"H	H792	141	16.7	\$992	\$1025	\$1059
Lateral File — 3 Drawer (locking)						
30"W x 18"D x 391/8"H	H773	158	16.4	\$1091	\$1124	\$1158
36"W x 18"D x 391/8"H	H783	175	19.1	\$1217	\$1250	\$1284
42′′W x 18′′D x 39½°′H	H793	190	22.4	\$1412	\$1445	\$1479
 Lateral File — 4 Drawer (locking)						
30"W x 18"D x 52½"H	H774	197	21.4	\$1323	\$1390	\$1456
36"W x 18"D x 52½"H	H784	217	25.1	\$1500	\$1567	\$1633
42"W x 18"D x 52½"H	H794	232	29.4	\$1722	\$1789	\$1855
Lateral File w/Posting Shelf — 5 Drawer (locking)						
30"W x 18"D x 64½"H	H775	199	25.8	\$1757	\$1824	\$1890
36"W x 18"D x 641/4"H	H785	215	30.1	\$1978	\$2045	\$2111
42"W x 18"D x 641/4"H	H795	244	35.3	\$2285	\$2352	\$2418
NOTES: Top drawer is a roll-out shelf.						

### NOTES:

- 30", 36" & 42" case widths with drawers, 18" case depth.
- · Flush top and sides.
- · Reinforced case construction.
- Four adjustable leveling glides.
- Full-face integral drawer pulls.
- · Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time.
- Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- Two adjustable hangrails per drawer/rollout shelf for side-to-side filing.
- Counterweight included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements.
- · Lock mechanism secures both sides of drawer.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Optional laminate tops and accessories see page 642.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- See page 642 for Lateral File Accessories.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

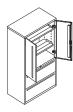
# **BRIGADE® 700 SERIES**Lateral Files w/Storage





				LIST	PRICE BY PAIN	T GRADE
		SHIP			CHOICE/	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM
Lateral File w/Storage — 2 Drawer						
30"W x 18"D x 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	H775LS	175	27.5	\$1411	\$1478	\$1544
36"W x 18"D x 641/4"H	H785LS	211	32.9	\$1554	\$1621	\$1687
42"W x 18"D x 641/4"H	H795LS	230	38.0	\$1775	\$1842	\$1908

#### NOTES:



- 30", 36" & 42" case widths, 18" case depth.
- 641/4"H case matches height of 700 Series 5 Drawer laterals.
- Bottom two openings are lateral drawers, remainder of case is storage shelves.
- Lateral file drawer features are same as 700 Series Laterals shown on previous page.
- Inside dimension of storage case is 361/4"H. Includes 2 adjustable shelves, adjustable in 2" increments. Bottom shelves accept two rows of 3-ring binders; top opening measures: 101/4".
- Storage case is standard with 2 hinged doors. Door pulls match lateral file drawer pulls.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Locks on storage case and lateral file are keyed alike. Lateral file drawers lock independently from storage case.
- · Four adjustable leveling glides.
- See page 642 for Lateral File Accessories and page 594 for Wire Dividers.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

# **BRIGADE® 600 SERIES**Lateral Files w/Drawers

		SHIP		LIST	PRICE BY PAIN CHOICE/	T GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM
Lateral File — 2 Drawer						
30"W x 18"D x 28"H	H672	121	12.2	\$723	\$756	\$790
36"W x 18"D x 28"H	H682	131	14.3	\$777	\$810	\$844
42"W x 18"D x 28"H	H692	141	16.7	\$916	\$949	\$983
Lateral File — 3 Drawer						
30"'W x 18"'D x 391/8"'H	H673	158	16.4	\$992	\$1025	\$1059
36"W x 18"D x 391/8"H	H683	175	19.1	\$1086	\$1119	\$1153
42′′W x 18″D x 39½″H	H693	190	22.4	\$1275	\$1308	\$1342
Lateral File — 4 Drawer		407		****	4	
30"W x 18"D x 52½"H	H674	197	21.4	\$1233	\$1300	\$1366
36"W x 18"D x 52½"H	H684	217	25.1	\$1348	\$1415	\$1481
42"W x 18"D x 52½"H	Н694	232	29.4	\$1598	\$1665	\$1731
Lateral File w/Posting Shelf — 5 Drawer						
30''W x 18''D x 641/4"H	H675	199	25.8	\$1638	\$1705	\$1771
36"W x 18"D x 641/4"H	H685	215	30.1	\$1751	\$1818	\$1884
42"W x 18"D x 641/4"H	H695	244	35.3	\$2113	\$2180	\$2246
NOTES: Top drawer is a roll-out shelf.						

#### NOTES:

- 30", 36" & 42" case widths with drawers, 18" case depth.
- · Flush top and sides.
- · Reinforced case construction.
- Four adjustable leveling glides.
- · Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time.
- Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- Two adjustable hangrails per drawer/roll-out shelf for side-to-side filing.
- Counterweight included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements.
- · Lock mechanism secures both sides of drawer.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Bright anodized aluminum recessed drawer pull.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Optional laminate tops and accessories see page 642.
- See page 642 for Lateral File Accessories.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

# **BRIGADE**® Wire Dividers



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Wire Dividers 12 Pack	H517514	2.7 <b>⑤</b>	0.1	\$97

### NOTES:

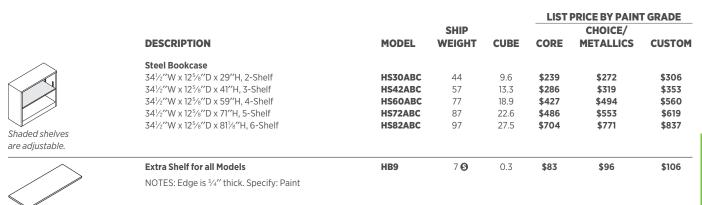
• Two wire dividers per shelf are standard. Additional dividers available in 6 or 12 packs.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

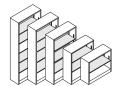
Select **Model Number** 



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Metal Box Divider 10 pack 2 pack	HSCABD10 HSCABD02	7 2	0.7 0.7	\$165 \$42
Metal File Divider  10 pack 2 pack  ① Metal dividers available in Black only. No need to specify.	HSCAFD10 HSCAFD02	12 3	0.7 0.7	\$197 \$52







- Available in 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 shelf models.
- Inside shelf depth is 12½".
- Bookcase shelves easily adjust in ½" increments (shaded shelves are adjustable).
- · Optional laminate tops available.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

See page 587

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
A Comment	Laminate Top for all Models	H511596	16 <b>§</b>	0.7	\$249	\$10
	NOTES: Specify: Laminate					

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate

See page 587

# **BRIGADE®**Storage Cabinets



**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE** 

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM
	Storage Cabinets 36"W x 181%"D x 72"H 36"W x 241%"D x 72"H NOTES: Includes 5 adjustable shelves.	HSC1872 HSC2472	131 149	36.5 46.7	\$940 \$1179	\$1007 \$1246	\$1073 \$1312
71 <sup>3</sup> /4" High							
	Storage Cabinet 36"W x 181/8"D x 41 <sup>3</sup> /4"H NOTES: Includes 2 adjustable shelves.	HSC1842	82	21.8	\$794	\$839	\$883
41 <sup>3</sup> /4" High	Additional Shelves 36"W x 18"D 36"W x 24"D	HAS18 HAS24	6 <b>©</b> 8 <b>©</b>	0.6 0.7	\$115 \$143	\$128 \$156	\$138 \$166
	Conversion Kit  Hanging Bar and brackets to convert a Storage Cabinet into a Wardrobe Cabinet.	HWC72	5 <b>©</b>	0.4	\$106		
•	NOTES: Necessary hardware included to screw into shelf.  • For use on 72"H HSC Model Storage Cabinets shown a						
	Anodized Aluminum finish only. No need to specify paspecify: HWC72						

### NOTES:

- Product shipped fully assembled.
- All shelves are adjustable in 2" increments.
- · Stretch-wrap cartoning.
- Flush top.
- Two adjustable leveling glides standard.
- · Reinforced base.
- One locking handle, one fixed handle.
- · Adjustable shelves.
- Doors have vertical stiffener standard.
- $\bullet \ \ \ \ \, \text{Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.}$
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.



### **CONTAIN®**



### **CONTAIN®**

Harder-working storage. That's what you need. So we re-examined it from the inside out and developed our new Contain storage solutions. With a variety of shapes and sizes, functions and configurations, Contain can help you expand your capabilities for storage, efficiency and  ${\it collaboration-and\ elevate\ your\ aesthetic}$ too.







### **FEATURES**

- Combine metal, laminate and color to create a unique and unified look for your office.
- All Contain models are available with a homey footed base or a kickplate for a more geometric look.
- Pair low credenzas and pedestals with seat cushions to turn any space into a collaborative hub.

# CONTAIN® ORDERING INFORMATION

### CONTAIN® PRODUCTS PAINTS ..... CODES Core P1 ♠ Black ...... P ♠ Light Gray ...... Q **♦** Loft ..... **LOFT** ♦ Muslin ..... **T3** ♠ Putty ...... L Shadow ..... SHDW Choice/Metallic P2 Prilliant White ................. WHIT ♦ Champagne Metallic ..... **T4** ♦ Platinum Metallic ...... **T1**

TS	CONTAIN® PRODU
CODES	L1 LAMINATES
	Woodgrain
COGN	Cognac
C	♦ Harvest
N	Mahogany
мосн	♦ Mocha
D	Natural Maple .
PINC	Pinnacle
F	Shaker Cherry
CODES	L2 LAMINATES
	Woodgrain
LLA1	Lowell Ash
LNR1	Natural Recon
LPE1	Phantom Ecru
LPT1	Portico Teak
LSW1	Skyline Walnut

#### **OPTIONAL LAMINATE TOPS FOR LATERAL FILES AND CONTAIN® CREDENZAS**

L1 LAMINATES Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	
Cognac	
Harvest	
Mahogany	
Mocha	
Natural Maple	
Pinnacle	
Shaker Cherry	F
Solid	
Charcoal	
Designer White	
♦ Loft	LOFT
Patterned	
♦ Sheer Mesh*	A5
Silver Mesh*	
Steel Mesh*	
♦ Canyon Zephyr	
Obesert Zephyr	
Shadow Zephyr	
♦ Gray*	
♦ White*	G1
L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	00220
Lowell Ash	11.41
Natural Recon	
Phantom Ecru	
Portico Teak	
Skyline Walnut	
A Sylling Mailing	F2 44 I

### PULL OPTIONS FOR CONTAIN® AND FLAGSHIP® STORAGE

Suffix "A"	Suffix "N"	Suffix "R"
Satin Chrome	Full Face Integral	Full Radius
Arch Pull	Drawer Pull	Drawer Pull

NOTES: Arch pulls available in Satin Chrome only.

\* Laminate colors will have the following pre-set edgeband colors:

Laminate Edge Sheer Mesh Muslin Silver Mesh Loft Steel Mesh Charcoal Gray Charcoal White Charcoal

Edgeband matches top except as noted.

For Champagne Metallic Paint, Muslin is the suggested edgeband color. When Champagne Metallic Paint is selected, pulls are standard in Muslin.

- The HON Company has elected to discontinue the HON Choice paint program, as of 12/31/2018, and roll it into our standard specials process.
- A special request will need to be submitted to receive pricing and order information.

### **Custom Paint Colors**

Custom Paint Colors require a special request submitted within MyProjects. Refer to page 19 for detailed information regarding Custom Paints.

 $\blacklozenge \diamondsuit \Diamond$  For lead time information see page 22.

## **CONTAIN®** Metal Storage

### **METAL CREDENZAS WITH PANEL FRAMES**

Guidelines for using Contain® Credenzas in place of standard panel systems configurations

### **Side-mounted Credenzas**

#### Use 1 storage-to-panel bracket set.

The minimum credenza size is 22"H x 36"W x 18"D.

With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144".

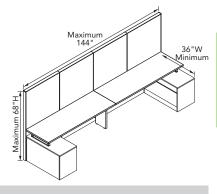
Without a mid-run panel attached floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".

Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 22"H side mounted credenzas.

Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.

Panel frame maximum height is 68".

Counterweight is required, if using unit with drawers.



### **Back-mounted Credenzas — Modular**

### Use 2 storage-to-panel bracket sets per Credenza — 2 LH and 2 RH.

The minimum credenza size is 22"H x 36"W x 18"D.

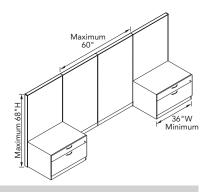
The maximum panel run between back-mounted credenzas is 60".

Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 22"H back mounted credenzas

Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.

Panel frame maximum height is 68".

Counterweights are required in a single side run configuration as shown.



### Side-mounted Credenzas — with Return Panel

#### Use 1 storage-to-panel bracket on Credenza LH or RH of set.

The minimum credenza size is 22"H x 36"W x 18"D.

The minimum size for panel return is 35"H x 36"W.

With a mid-run panel attached floor support, the maximum panel run is 144".

Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96"

Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 22"H side mounted credenzas.

Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.

Panel frame maximum height is 68".

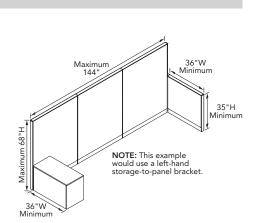
Counterweight is required, if using unit with drawers.

Mid-run floor support options include:

Back-to-Back Credenzas

Panel Attached O-legs

Panel Attached Support Legs



### COUNTERWEIGHT REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTAIN® CREDENZAS

Series	24"W Box/File Unit	30"W Box/File Unit	36"W Box/File Unit	42"W Combo Unit	48"W Combo Unit	60''W Combo Unit	72"W Combo Unit
18″D	HSCACW35 35 lbs.	HSCACW50 50 lbs.	HSCACW50 50 lbs.	HSCACW25 25 lbs.	HSCACW25 25 lbs.	HSCACW35 35 lbs.	HSCACW35 35 lbs.
16 D	(two 12½ lb. and two 5 lb. counterweights)	(four 12½ lb. counterweights)	(four 12½ lb. counterweights)	(two 12½ lb. counterweights)	(two 12½ lb. counterweights)	(two 12½ lb. and two 5 lb. counterweights)	(two 12½ lb. and two 5 lb. counterweights)

Counterweight is not required if credenzas are used within a standard Systems set up and attached with the Credenza Storage-to-Panel Brackets.



## **CONTAIN®**Metal Credenzas



LICT DDICE DV DAINT CDADE

				LIST	PRICE BY PAIN	T GRADE
		SHIP			CHOICE/	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM
Low Credenza, Box/Lateral Lef	t, Open Shelf Right					
72"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCBX227218RBFOM(?)	150	20.7	\$1907	\$1974	\$2042
60"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCBX226018RBFOM(?)	130	17.3	\$1720	\$1787	\$1855
48"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCBX224818RBFOM(?)	111	14.0	\$1586	\$1653	\$1721
Low Credenza, Box/Lateral Rig	ht, Open Shelf Left					
72''W x 18"'D x 22"H	HSCBX227218LBFOM(?)	150	20.7	\$1907	\$1974	\$2042
60"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCBX226018LBFOM(?)	130	17.3	\$1720	\$1787	\$1855
48"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCBX224818LBFOM(?)	111	14.0	\$1586	\$1653	\$1721
Low Credenza, Box/Lateral						
36"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCBX223618BFM(?)	87	10.6	\$1166	\$1199	\$1234
30"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCBX223018BFM(?)	76	9.0	\$1117	\$1150	\$1185
Open Shelf						
36"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCBX2236180	66	10.6	\$831	\$864	\$899
30"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCBX2230180	60	9.0	\$765	\$798	\$833

#### NOTES:

- · Metal chassis and drawer fronts.
- Lateral and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions.
- Ships complete with standard kickplate.
- Field installable counterweight sold separately.
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Use with laminate tops and credenza seat cushions. Order separately see pages 607-608.

🚺 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

### Select **Model Number**

Replace (?) with handle choice

A Satin Chrome Arch N Full Face Integral

R Full Radius Pull

Pull not specified for Open Shelf models

### Select **Paint Color**

Black Charcoal T5 Greige Light Gray **LOFT** Loft Muslin T3 Putty SHDW Shadow

WHIT Brilliant White Champagne Metallic **T4** 

T1 Platinum Metallic

### Select **Lock Option**

L Standard Lock

X Omit Lock (deduct \$20)

Not specified for models HSCBX223618O and HSCBX2230180

## **CONTAIN®**Footed Metal Credenzas

				LIST	PRICE BY PAIN	T GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM
Footed Low Credenza, Box/Late	eral Left, Open Shelf Right					
72"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF227218RBFOM(?)	150	17.7	\$2061	\$2128	\$2196
60"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF226018RBFOM(?)	130	14.9	\$1875	\$1942	\$2010
48"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF224818RBFOM(?)	111	12.0	\$1710	\$1777	\$1845
 Footed Low Credenza, Box/Late	eral Right, Open Shelf Left					
72"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF227218LBFOM(?)	150	17.7	\$2061	\$2128	\$2196
60"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF226018LBFOM(?)	130	14.9	\$1875	\$1942	\$2010
48″W x 18″D x 22″H	HSCSF224818LBFOM(?)	111	12.0	\$1710	\$1777	\$1845
Footed Low Credenza, Box/Late	eral					
36"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF223618BFM(?)	87	9.1	\$1289	\$1322	\$1357
30"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF223018BFM(?)	76	7.7	\$1240	\$1273	\$1308
Footed Open Shelf						
36"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF2236180	66	9.1	\$954	\$987	\$1022
30"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF2230180	60	7.7	\$888	\$921	\$956

### NOTES:

- Lateral and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- · Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions.
- · Ships complete with standard footed base.
- Field installable counterweight sold separately.
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Feet are shipped with the credenza unit and are easily assembled.
- Use with laminate tops and credenza seat cushions. Order separately see pages 607-608.

📵 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

Select Model Number	Select Paint			Select Lock Option	Select Foot Color
Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch  N Full Face Integral  R Full Radius Pull  Pull not specified for Open Shelf models	P S T5 Q LOFT T3 L SHDW	Black Charcoal Greige Light Gray Loft Muslin Putty Shadow  Brilliant White Champagne Metallic		L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) Not specified for models HSCSF223618O and HSCSF223018O	T1 Platinum Metallic
H S C S F 2 2 7 2 1 8 R B F O M A .	T1	Platinum Metallic		L].	Т 1

## CONTAIN® Metal Credenzas with Laminate Fronts Loon Leg



**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE** 

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM
Metal Low Credenza, Laminate	Front, Box/Lateral Left, Open Shelf Rig	ght				
72''W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCBX227218RBFOL(?)	152	20.7	\$2115	\$2182	\$2250
60''W x 18"'D x 22"H	HSCBX226018RBFOL(?)	132	17.3	\$1929	\$1996	\$2064
48"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCBX224818RBFOL(?)	113	14.0	\$1794	\$1861	\$1929
Peplace (?) with handle cho	ice. Available in Satin Chrome Arch only					
	Front, Box/Lateral Right, Open Shelf L					
72"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCBX227218LBFOL(?)	152	20.7	\$2115	\$2182	\$2250
60"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCBX226018LBFOL(?)	132	17.3	\$1929	\$1996	\$2064
48"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCBX224818LBFOL(?)	113	14.0	\$1794	\$1861	\$1929
Peplace (?) with handle cho	ice. Available in Satin Chrome Arch only					
Metal Low Credenza, Laminate	Front Box/Lateral					
36"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCBX223618BFL(?)	89	10.6	\$1374	\$1407	\$1442
30"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCBX223018BFL(?)	76	9.0	\$1325	\$1358	\$1393
Replace (?) with handle cho	ice. Available in Satin Chrome Arch only					

- Lateral and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions.
- Ships complete with standard kickplate.
- Field installable counterweight sold separately.
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Use with laminate tops and credenza seat cushions. Order separately see pages 607-608.
- Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.
- 1 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color	Select Lock Option	Select Laminate Option
Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch	P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic	L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$20)	L1 (no upcharge)  COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry  L2 (\$35 upcharge)  LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut
H S C B X 2 2 7 2 1 8 R B F O L A .	Р.	L.	С

### **CONTAIN®**

### Footed Metal Credenzas with Laminate Fronts

					LIST	PRICE BY PAIN	T GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM
	Footed Low Credenza, Lamina	te Front, Box/Lateral Left, Open Shelf I	Right				
	72"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF227218RBFOL(?)	152	17.7	\$2270	\$2337	\$2405
	60"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF226018RBFOL(?)	132	14.9	\$2082	\$2149	\$2217
	48"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF224818RBFOL(?)	113	12.0	\$1918	\$1985	\$2053
	Peplace (?) with handle cho	ice. Available in Satin Chrome Arch only					
	*	te Front, Box/Lateral Right, Open Sheli					
	72"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF227218LBFOL(?)	152	17.7	\$2270	\$2337	\$2405
	60"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF226018LBFOL(?)	132	14.9	\$2082	\$2149	\$2217
	48"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF224818LBFOL(?)	113	12.0	\$1918	\$1985	\$2053
	Replace (?) with handle cho	ice. Available in Satin Chrome Arch only					
	Footed Low Credenza, Lamina	•					
	36"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF223618BFL(?)	89	9.1	\$1498	\$1531	\$1566
1/3	30"W x 18"D x 22"H	HSCSF223018BFL(?)	78	7.7	\$1449	\$1482	\$1517
	Replace (?) with handle cho	ice. Available in Satin Chrome Arch only					

- Lateral and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- · Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions.
- · Ships complete with standard footed base.
- Field installable counterweight sold separately.
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Feet are shipped with the credenza unit and are easily assembled.
- Use with laminate tops and credenza seat cushions. Order separately see pages 607-608.
- Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.
- 1 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color	Select Lock Option	Select Laminate Option	Select Foot Color
Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch	P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic	L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$20)	COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry L2 (\$35 upcharge) LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Pontico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut	T1 Platinum Metallic
H S C S F 2 2 7 2 1 8 R B F O L A.	Ρ.	L.	<b>c</b> .	T 1

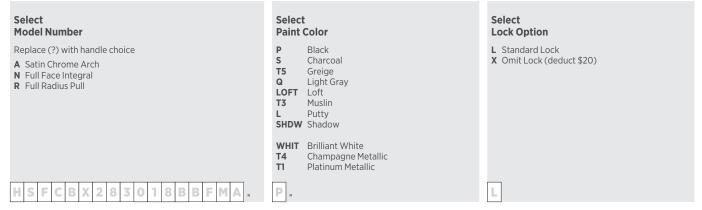
## **CONTAIN**® Personal Files

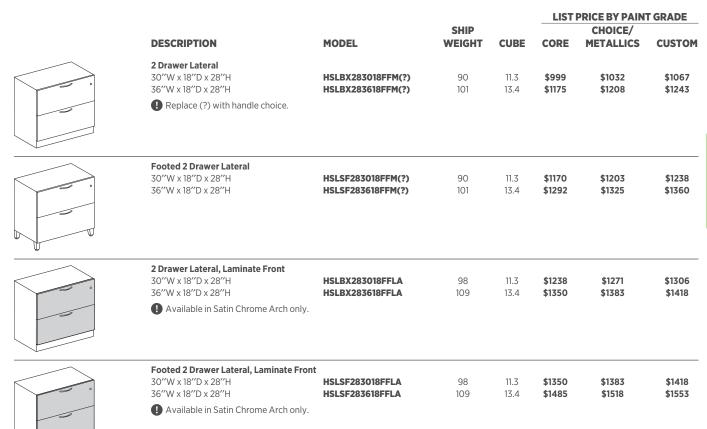


			SHIP		LIST	PRICE BY PAINT	GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM
	<b>Box/Box/File</b> 30"W x 18"D x 28"H	HSFCBX283018BBFM(?)	90	11.3	\$1284	\$1317	\$1352
	Footed, Box/Box/File 30"W x 18"D x 28"H	HSFCSF283018BBFM(?)	90	11.3	\$1412	\$1445	\$1480
·	Box/File, Laminate Front Base 30"W x 18"D x 28"H  Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.	HSFCBX283018BBFLA	90	11.3	\$1477	\$1510	\$1545
	Footed, Box/Box/File, Laminate Front 30"W x 18"D x 28"H  1 Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.	HSFCSF283018BBFLA	90	11.3	\$1605	\$1638	\$1673

### NOTES:

- · Lateral and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions.
- $\bullet \ \ \mathsf{Field} \ \mathsf{installable} \ \mathsf{counterweight} \ \mathsf{sold} \ \mathsf{separately}.$
- File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- ① Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.





#### NOTES:

- · Lateral and wide box drawers operate on ball-bearing suspension with full extension.
- Steel ball-bearing drawer suspensions.
- Field installable counterweight sold separately.
- · File drawers accept hanging folders in letter or legal size.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select Select Select **Model Number Paint Color Lock Option** Р Black L Standard Lock Replace (?) with handle choice S Charcoal X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) A Satin Chrome Arch T5 Greige N Full Face Integral Q Light Gray R Full Radius Pull LOFT Loft Muslin T3 Putty **SHDW** Shadow WHIT Brilliant White Champagne Metallic Platinum Metallic T4 T1

**CUBE** 

**SHIP WEIGHT** 

LIST PRICE

# **CONTAIN®**Lateral File Accessories



	$\wedge$
SIN 711-3	

		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY L	AMINATE GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Credenza Laminate Top — Square Edge					
72"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick	H919472	48	3.5	\$782	\$797
60"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick	H919460	32	3.0	\$666	\$681
48"W x 18"D x 11/9" Thick	H919448	31	2.6	\$596	\$606
36"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick	H919436	25 <b>⑤</b>	1.8	\$482	\$492
30"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick	H919430	20 <b>G</b>	1.6	\$385	\$395

 ${\tt NOTES: Square-edge\ laminate\ tops\ provide\ a\ finished\ look\ to\ credenzas.}$ 

Specify laminate only.

**DESCRIPTION** 

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H919448.C

宣
OPEN MARKET

**OPEN MARKET** 

Front to Back Hangrail Kits 15"D for 24"D Credenza or 18"D Lateral  No specification needed.	HSCAHR15	0.1	0.2	\$20
Counterweight for Contain 28"H Laterals				
50 lbs for 30" Lateral	HSLACW50	2.0	55.0	\$200
57½ lbs for 36" Lateral	HSLACW57	2.0	63.0	\$210

**MODEL** 

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number Laminate Color** See page 598 Select Select **Model Number Paint Color** See page 598



# CONTAIN® Metal Credenzas Accessories



			LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Credenza Laminate Top — Square Edge					
72"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick	H919472	48.0	3.5	\$782	\$797
60"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick	H919460	32.0	3.0	\$666	\$681
48"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick	H919448	31.0	2.6	\$596	\$606
36"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick	H919436	25.0 <b>⑤</b>	1.8	\$482	\$492
30"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick	H919430	20.0 🔇	1.6	\$385	\$395

NOTES: Square-edge laminate tops provide a finished look to credenzas.

Specify laminate only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: H919448.C

					LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE			
			SHIP			CHOICE/		
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM	
	Worksurface O-Leg							
	30"W x 6½"H	HSCAWS6530	7.0	1.0	\$224	\$234	\$239	
	24"W x 6½"H	HSCAWS6524	6.0	1.0	\$186	\$196	\$201	
	20"W x 6½"H	HSCAWS6520	5.0	1.0	\$161	\$171	\$176	
· ·	NOTES: Worksurfaces with O-Legs may be place	d upon Low Credenzas	to create laye	ring.				
	Specify paint only. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HSCAWS6530.S							
	Credenza Kickplates							
	For 36" Box/File Model	HSCK36BF	3.0	0.5	\$128	\$138	\$153	
	For 30" Box/File Model	HSCK30BF	2.0	0.4	\$118	\$128	\$143	
	For 24" Box/File Model	HSCK24BF	2.0	0.4	\$105	\$115	\$130	
	For 36" Open File Model	HSCK360	3.0	0.5	\$128	\$138	\$153	
	For 30" Open File Model	HSCK300	2.0	0.4	\$118	\$128	\$143	
	Credenza Hangrail Kits							
	12" for front-to-back filing	HSCAHR12	1.0 🔇	0.4	\$18	N/A	N/A	
	Credenza Storage-to-Panel Bracket	НЅСАРВ	0.2 🔇	0.4	\$193	\$205	\$213	
2223								
	Credenza Counterweight Kit		_					
		HSCACW50	55.0 <b>⑤</b>	2.0	\$216	N/A	N/A	
		HSCACW35	40.0 <b>⑤</b>	2.0	\$194	N/A	N/A	
		HSCACW25	30.0 <b>⑤</b>	2.0	\$172	N/A	N/A	
	NOTES: Field installable counterweight sold sepa	rately.						
	Removable Lock Core Kit—Satin • Use when specifying omit lock application.	HF23S	0.2 🔇	0.1	\$40	N/A	N/A	



- Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.
- Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool and instructions.
- Removable lock core kits with specific key number must be ordered to facilitate keying alike in the field.
- For specific models, look for the Omit Lock Core icon throughout this publication.

NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random. Core matches manufactured lock on Contain® product but can be used with Contain® metal casegoods and laminate product.

Select Model Number	Select Laminate Color
	See page 598
H 9 1 9 4 4 8 .	C
Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
	See page 598
H S C A W S 6 5 3 0 .	s

# **CONTAIN®**Metal Credenzas Accessories

SHIP





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Credenza Cushion 36"W x 18"D for 60" and 72" Credenzas	HSCAUC1836	16.3	1.6	\$276	\$314	\$352	\$391	\$440	\$490	\$540	\$589	\$639	\$688	\$738	\$788
30"W x 18"D for 48" and 60" Credenzas	HSCAUC1830	16.3	1.6	\$257	\$295	\$333	\$372	\$421	\$471	\$521	\$570	\$620	\$669	\$719	\$769
24"W x 18"D for 48" Credenzas	HSCAUC1824	16.3	1.9	\$241	\$279	\$317	\$356	\$405	\$455	\$505	\$554	\$604	\$653	\$703	\$753

NOTES: See pages 25-27 for available fabrics. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HSCAUC1836.AB10

- For matching Pedestal Seats, see page 626.
- Credenza Cushions are available in 24", 30" and 36" size options.
- Choose from multiple upholstery options, see pages 25-27.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Fabric** 

See pages 25-27



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
$\sim$	Metal Box Divider				
	10 pack	HSCABD10	7	0.7	\$165
	2 pack	HSCABD02	2	0.7	\$42
	Metal File Divider				
	10 pack	HSCAFD10	12	0.7	\$197
	2 pack	HSCAFD02	3	0.7	\$52
	Metal dividers available in Black only. No need to specify.				

					LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE			
			SHIP			CHOICE/		
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM	
	Personal Tower with Metal Fronts, Door	/Box/Box/File						
	65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTBX652424LBBFM(?)	255	25.6	\$2597	\$2674	\$2742	
Y	65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTBX652424RBBFM(?)	255	25.6	\$2597	\$2674	\$2742	
10								
	Personal Tower with Metal Fronts, Door	, ,	055	05.0		****	***	
	65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTBX652424LFFM(?) HSTBX652424RFFM(?)	255 255	25.6 25.6	\$2597 \$2597	\$2674 \$2674	\$2742 \$2742	
	65 H X 24 W X 24 D, Wardrobe Right	H31DA032424RFFM(:)	255	25.0	<b>\$2397</b>	\$2074	<b>\$2742</b>	
(								
	Personal Tower with Metal Fronts, Door	/Boy/Boy/Eile						
	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTBX502424LBBFM(?)	215	19.8	\$2130	\$2207	\$2265	
	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTBX502424RBBFM(?)	215	19.8	\$2130	\$2207	\$2265	
	Personal Tower with Metal Fronts, Door							
	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTBX502424LFFM(?)	215	19.8	\$2130	\$2207	\$2265	
	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTBX502424RFFM(?)	215	19.8	\$2130	\$2207	\$2265	
~								

### NOTES:

- Metal chassis and drawer fronts.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- · Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- · Three locks secure doors and drawers.
- · Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- One crossrail standard in each file drawer.

📵 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color	Select Lock Option
Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch  N Full Face Integral  R Full Radius	P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow  WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic	L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$60)
H S T B X 6 5 2 4 2 4 L B B F M A .	Ρ.	L

# CONTAIN® Metal Side Access Towers



				LIST	PRICE BY PAIN	Γ GRADE	
			SHIP			CHOICE/	
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM
	Side Access Tower with Metal Fronts, Sh	nelves/Box/Box/File					
	65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTSBX652424LBBFM(?)	255	25.6	\$2436	\$2513	\$2581
	65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSBX652424RBBFM(?)	255	25.6	\$2436	\$2513	\$2581
	Side Access Tower with Metal Frents Sl	nahraa/Eila/Eila					
	Side Access Tower with Metal Fronts, St 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTSBX652424LFFM(?)	255	25.6	\$2436	\$2513	\$2581
	65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSBX652424RFFM(?)	255	25.6	\$2436	\$2513 \$2513	\$2581
	oo maan aa		200	20.0	400	420.0	7200.
	Side Access Tower with Metal Fronts, Sh	, , ,				*	
	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSBX502424LBBFM(?) HSTSBX502424RBBFM(?)	215 215	19.8 19.8	\$2067 \$2067	\$2144 \$2144	\$2202 \$2202
	50 H X 24 W X 24 D, Wardrobe Right	ns i sbxsuz4z4kbbrm(;)	215	19.8	\$2007	\$2144	<b>\$2202</b>
		/='1 . /='1					
	Side Access Tower with Metal Fronts, St 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTSBX502424LFFM(?)	215	19.8	\$2067	\$2144	\$2202
	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTSBX502424EFFM(?)	215	19.8	\$2067	\$2144	\$2202
	30 TIXET WXET B, Wardrobe Right	110100000000000000000000000000000000000	213	13.0	42007	421-7-7	42202
J.							

- A Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit ships standard with each model.
- Metal chassis and drawer fronts.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Two locks secure doors and drawers.
- · Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- 10 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color	Select Lock Option
Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch  N Full Face Integral  R Full Radius	P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow  WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic	L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$60)
H S T S B X 6 5 2 4 2 4 L	BBFMA. P.	L

### **CONTAIN®**

### Metal Personal Towers with Laminate Fronts

				LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE				
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM		
		WEIGHT	COBE	CORE	METALLICS	COSTOM		
Personal Tower with Laminate Fronts, D 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	oor/Box/Box/File HSTBX652424LBBFL(?) HSTBX652424RBBFL(?)	255 255	25.6 25.6	\$2965 \$2965	\$3042 \$3042	\$3110 \$3110		
<b>Personal Tower with Laminate Fronts, D</b> 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	Door/File/File HSTBX652424LFFL(?) HSTBX652424RFFL(?)	255 255	25.6 25.6	\$2965 \$2965	\$3042 \$3042	\$3110 \$3110		
Personal Tower with Laminate Fronts, D 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	Door/Box/Box/File HSTBX502424LBBFL(?) HSTBX502424RBBFL(?)	215 215	19.8 19.8	\$2450 \$2450	\$2527 \$2527	\$2585 \$2585		
Personal Tower with Laminate Fronts, D 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	Door/File/File HSTBX502424LFFL(?) HSTBX502424RFFL(?)	215 215	19.8 19.8	\$2450 \$2450	\$2527 \$2527	\$2585 \$2585		

### NOTES:

- · Metal chassis with laminate drawer/door fronts.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- · Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- · Three locks secure doors and drawers.

- · Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- · One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.
- ① Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.  $\label{eq:Keyed} \textit{Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.}$

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color	Select Lock Option	Select Laminate Option
Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch	P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow	L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$60)	COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry L2 (\$35 upcharge)
HSTBX652424LBBFLA.	WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic	L	LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut

**CUSTOM** 

\$2948

\$2948

\$2948

\$2948

\$2521

\$2521

**CORE** 

\$2803

\$2803

\$2803

\$2803

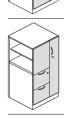
\$2386

\$2386

19.8

19.8

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE
GE	Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	Shelves/Box/Box/File HSTSBX652424LBBFL(?) HSTSBX652424RBBFL(?)	255 255	25.6 25.6
STORAGE	Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	Shelves/File/File HSTSBX652424LFFL(?) HSTSBX652424RFFL(?)	255 255	25.6 25.6



### Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/File/File

Side Access Tower with Laminate Fronts, Shelves/Box/Box/File

50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left

50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right

50"H x 24"W x 24"D. Wardrobe Left HSTSBX502424LFFL(?) 215 19.8 \$2386 \$2463 \$2521 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right HSTSBX502424RFFL(?) 215 \$2386 \$2463 \$2521

HSTSBX502424LBBFL(?)

HSTSBX502424RBBFL(?)

**SHIP** 

215

215

#### NOTES:

- · A Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit ships standard with each model.
- · Metal chassis with laminate drawer/door fronts.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- · Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- · Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- · Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- · Two locks secure doors and drawers.

- · Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- · One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select Select Select Select **Lock Option Laminate Option Model Number Paint Color** Replace (?) with handle choice Black L Standard Lock L1 (no upcharge) X Omit Lock (deduct \$60) S Charcoal A Satin Chrome Arch **COGN** Cognac **T5** Greige Harvest Light Gray Q Mahogany LOFT Loft **MOCH** Mocha **T3** Muslin D Natural Maple Putty PINC Pinnacle SHDW Shadow Shaker Cherry L2 (\$35 upcharge) WHIT Brilliant White Champagne Metallic T4 **LLA1** Lowell Ash T1 Platinum Metallic LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Fcru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut

**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE** 

CHOICE/

**METALLICS** 

\$2880

\$2880

\$2880

\$2880

\$2463

\$2463

# Footed Metal Personal Towers

					LIST	PRICE BY PAIN	T GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM
	Footed Personal Tower with Metal Fronts 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	s, Door/Box/Box/File HSTSF652424LBBFM(?)	255	24.3	\$2716	\$2793	\$2861
))	65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSF652424RBBFM(?)	255	24.3	\$2716	\$2793	\$2861
		- / /					
	Footed Personal Tower with Metal Fronts 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	s, Door/File/File HSTSF652424LFFM(?)	255	24.3	\$2716	\$2793	\$2861
	65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSF652424RFFM(?)	255	24.3	\$2716	\$2793	\$2861
	Footed Personal Tower with Metal Fronts						
	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSF502424LBBFM(?) HSTSF502424RBBFM(?)	215 215	18.6 18.6	\$2251 \$2251	\$2328 \$2328	\$2386 \$2386
	Footed Personal Tower with Metal Fronts	s. Door/File/File					
	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTSF502424LFFM(?)	215	18.6	\$2251	\$2328	\$2386
	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSF502424RFFM(?)	215	18.6	\$2251	\$2328	\$2386

### NOTES:

- Metal chassis and drawer fronts.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- · Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Three locks secure doors and drawers.
- · Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.

10 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color	Select Lock Option	Select Foot Color
Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch  N Full Face Integral  R Full Radius	P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow  WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic	L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$60)	T1 Platinum Metallic
H S T S F 6 5 2 4 2 4 L B B F M A .	Ρ.	L.	T 1

# CONTAIN® Footed Metal Side Access Towers



				LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRA			
			SHIP			CHOICE/	
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM
	Footed Side Access Tower with Metal F	ronts. Shelves/Box/Box/File					
	65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTSSF652424LBBFM(?)	255	24.3	\$2554	\$2631	\$2699
	65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSSF652424RBBFM(?)	255	24.3	\$2554	\$2631	\$2699
	Footed Side Access Tower with Metal F	ronts Sholyos/Eilo/Eilo					
	65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTSSF652424LFFM(?)	255	24.3	\$2554	\$2631	\$2699
	65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSSF652424RFFM(?)	255	24.3	\$2554	\$2631	\$2699
	Footed Side Access Tower with Metal F						
	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTSSF502424LBBFM(?)	215	18.6	\$2185	\$2262	\$2320
	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSSF502424RBBFM(?)	215	18.6	\$2185	\$2262	\$2320
	Footed Side Access Tower with Metal F	ronts, Shelves/File/File					
	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTSSF502424LFFM(?)	215	18.6	\$2185	\$2262	\$2320
	50″H x 24″W x 24″D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSSF502424RFFM(?)	215	18.6	\$2185	\$2262	\$2320
-							

### NOTES:

- · A Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit ships standard with each model.
- · Metal chassis and drawer fronts.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Two locks secure doors and drawers.
- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- · One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.

1 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

Select Model Number	Selec Paint	t Color	Select Lock Option	Select Foot Color
Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch  N Full Face Integral  R Full Radius	P S T5 Q LOFT T3 L SHDW	Black Charcoal Greige Light Gray Loft Muslin Putty / Shadow	L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$60)	T1 Platinum Metallic
HSTSSF652424LBBFMA.	WHIT T4 T1	Brilliant White Champagne Metallic Platinum Metallic	L.	TI



### Footed Metal Personal Towers with Laminate Fronts

		CLUD		LIST	PRICE BY PAIN	T GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM
Footed Personal Tower with Laminate F 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	ronts, Door/Box/Box/File HSTSF652424LBBFL(?) HSTSF652424RBBFL(?)	255 255	24.3 24.3	\$3084 \$3084	\$3161 \$3161	\$3229 \$3229
05 HAZ4 WAZ4 D, Wuldiberngin	10101002-42-110012(1)	233	24.3	<b>\$300</b> 4	<b>\$3101</b>	43223
Footed Personal Tower with Laminate F	ronts, Door/File/File					
65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTSF652424LFFL(?)	255	24.3	\$3084	\$3161	\$3229
65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSF652424RFFL(?)	255	24.3	\$3084	\$3161	\$3229
Footed Personal Tower with Laminate F 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	ronts, Door/Box/Box/File HSTSF502424LBBFL(?)	215	18.6	\$2570	\$2647	\$2705
50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSF502424RBBFL(?)	215	18.6	\$2570	\$2647	\$2705
Footed Personal Tower with Laminate F	ronts. Door/File/File					
50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTSF502424LFFL(?)	215	18.6	\$2570	\$2647	\$2705
50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSF502424RFFL(?)	215	18.6	\$2570	\$2647	\$2705

### NOTES:

- Metal chassis with laminate drawer/door fronts.
- · Steel frame provides durability.
- $\bullet\,$  Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- · Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Three locks secure doors and drawers.

- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.
- 1 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color	Select Lock Option	Select Laminate Option	Select Foot Color
Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch	P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic	L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$60)	COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry L2 (\$35 upcharge) LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut	T1 Platinum Metallic
H S T S F 6 5 2 4 2 4 L B B F L A .	Ρ.	L.	<b>C</b> .	T 1

### **CONTAIN®**

### Footed Metal Side Access Towers with Laminate Fronts



				LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRAD			
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM
				COBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOR
	Footed Side Access Tower with Lamina	, , , ,					
	65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTSSF652424LBBFL(?)	255	24.3	\$2922	\$2999	\$3067
	65″H x 24″W x 24″D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSSF652424RBBFL(?)	255	24.3	\$2922	\$2999	\$3067
	Footed Side Access Tower with Lamina	te Fronts. Shelves/File/File					
	65"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTSSF652424LFFL(?)	255	24.3	\$2922	\$2999	\$3067
	65″H x 24″W x 24″D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSSF652424RFFL(?)	255	24.3	\$2922	\$2999	\$3067
	Footed Side Access Tower with Lamina 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	te Fronts, Shelves/Box/Box/Fi HSTSSF502424LBBFL(?) HSTSSF502424RBBFL(?)	215 215	18.6 18.6	\$2505 \$2505	\$2582 \$2582	\$2640 \$2640
	Factor Cirlo Account Towns with Lawring	to Frants Chaluss/File/File					
	Footed Side Access Tower with Lamina 50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Left	HSTSSF502424LFFL(?)	215	18.6	\$2505	\$2582	\$2640
	50"H x 24"W x 24"D, Wardrobe Right	HSTSSF502424RFFL(?)	215	18.6	\$2505	\$2582	\$2640
	Tower Kickplates (Field Installable)						
	For 24" Tower, Left For 24" Tower, Right	HSTAKL HSTAKR	2	0.3	\$157 \$157	\$165 \$165	\$170 \$170
v	Specify: Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HSATKL.P				•		

### NOTES:

- A Worksurface to Tower Bracket Kit ships standard with each model.
- Metal chassis with laminate drawer/door fronts.
- Steel frame provides durability.
- Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case.
- · Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.
- $\bullet \ \ \mathsf{Durable} \ \mathsf{baked} \ \mathsf{enamel} \ \mathsf{finish} \ \mathsf{is} \ \mathsf{applied} \ \mathsf{over} \ \mathsf{rust-inhibiting} \ \mathsf{phosphate}$ pre-treatment.
- · Two locks secure doors and drawers.
- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Available in Satin Chrome Arch only.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color	Select Lock Option	Select Laminate Option	Select Foot Color
Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch	P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow  WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic	L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$60)	COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry L2 (\$35 upcharge) LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon	T1 Platinum Metallic
HSTSSF652424LBBFLA.	Ρ.	Π.	LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut	TI

# **CONTAIN**® Metal Pedestals

			SHIP			PRICE BY PAIN CHOICE/	
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM
<b>◇</b>	Hanging Pedestal with Metal Fr	ronts, Box/File					
	18"H x 15"W x 18"D	HSPH181518BFM(?)	35.8	4.4	\$555	\$583	\$611
	18"H x 15"W x 24"D	HSPH181524BFM(?)	39.3	5.7	\$590	\$618	\$646
	18"H x 15"W x 30"D	HSPH181530BFM(?)	45.6	6.4	\$625	\$653	\$681
	Mobile Pedestal with Metal Fro	nts. Box/File					
	21"H x 15"W x 18"D	HSPM211518BFM(?)	63.5	4.4	\$555	\$583	\$611
	21"H x 15"W x 24"D	HSPM211524BFM(?)	61.9	5.7	\$594	\$622	\$650
	Mobile Pedestal with Metal Fro	nts, Box/Box/File					
	27"H x 15"W x 18"D	HSPM271518BBFM(?)	63.4	5.3	\$718	\$746	\$774
	27"H x 15"W x 24"D	HSPM271524BBFM(?)	71.9	6.6	\$757	\$785	\$813
	27"H x 15"W x 30"D	HSPM271530BBFM(?)	83.6	8.2	\$797	\$825	\$853
$\overline{}$	Mobile Pedestal with Metal Fro	nts, File/File					
	27"H x 15"W x 18"D	HSPM271518FFM(?)	60.9	5.3	\$718	\$746	\$774
	27"H x 15"W x 24"D	HSPM271524FFM(?)	65.7	6.6	\$757	\$785	\$813
	27"H x 15"W x 30"D	HSPM271530FFM(?)	75.2	8.2	\$797	\$825	\$853
	Plinth Support Pedestal with M	etal Fronts, Box/Box/File					
	28"H x 15"W x 18"D	HSPSBX281518BBFM(?)	50.4	5.9	\$694	\$722	\$750
	28"H x 15"W x 24"D	HSPSBX281524BBFM(?)	58.6	7.5	\$732	\$760	\$788
	28"H x 15"W x 30"D	HSPSBX281530BBFM(?)	69.8	9.3	\$772	\$800	\$828
		•					• • •
	Plinth Support Pedestal with M	etal Fronts, File/File					
<u></u>	28"H x 15"W x 18"D	HSPSBX281518FFM(?)	45.1	5.9	\$694	\$722	\$750
	28"H x 15"W x 24"D	HSPSBX281524FFM(?)	52.1	7.5	\$732	\$760	\$788
	28"H x 15"W x 30"D	HSPSBX281530FFM(?)	61.1	9.3	\$772	\$800	\$828

### NOTES:

- Ball-bearing suspension on box and file drawer. (100%)
- Drawers color to be interior gray steel.
- See page 619 for Pedestal Seat.
- File drawer has high sides and back for filing front to back and side to side.
- · Counterweight standard on all mobile peds.
- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- 24"D and 30"D pedestals accommodate legal files side to side.

- Available drawer fronts; R-Pull, A-Pull and N-Pull. A-Pull available in Satin Chrome
- Peds come with a plinth base, footed base or mobile base. New HON foot available in Platinum Metallic only.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color	Select Lock Option
Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch  N Full Face Integral  R Full Radius	P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow  WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic	L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$20)
H S P H 1 8 1 5 1 8 B F M A .	Ρ.	L

# **CONTAIN®**Footed Metal Pedestals



				LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE			
		SHIP			CHOICE/		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM	
Footed Freestanding Pedestal with M	letal Fronts, Box/File						
22"H x 15"W x 18"D	HSPFSF221518BFM(?)	66.8	4.4	\$651	\$679	\$707	
22"H x 15"W x 24"D	HSPFSF221524BFM(?)	73.1	5.7	\$689	\$717	\$745	
Footed Support Pedestal with Metal	Fronts, Box/Box/File						
28"H x 15"W x 18"D	HSPSSF281518BBFM(?)	49.8	5.3	\$815	\$843	\$871	
28"H x 15"W x 24"D	HSPSSF281524BBFM(?)	57.4	6.6	\$852	\$880	\$908	
28"H x 15"W x 30"D	HSPSSF281530BBFM(?)	68.3	8.2	\$892	\$920	\$948	
Footed Support Pedestal with Metal	Fronts, File/File						
28"H x 15"W x 18"D	HSPSSF281518FFM(?)	47.3	5.3	\$815	\$843	\$871	
28"H x 15"W x 24"D	HSPSSF281524FFM(?)	54.3	6.6	\$852	\$880	\$908	
28"H x 15"W x 30"D	HSPSSF281530FFM(?)	60.0	8.2	\$892	\$920	\$948	
Flush Pedestal Kickplates (Field Installable)	HSPAK15	2.0	0.2	\$107	\$115	\$120	
Specify: Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HSPAK.P							
	Footed Support Pedestal with Metal I 28"H x 15"W x 24"D  Footed Support Pedestal with Metal I 28"H x 15"W x 24"D 28"H x 15"W x 30"D  Footed Support Pedestal with Metal I 28"H x 15"W x 18"D 28"H x 15"W x 18"D 28"H x 15"W x 24"D 28"H x 15"W x 24"D 28"H x 15"W x 30"D  Flush Pedestal Kickplates (Field Installable)  Specify: Model.Paint	Footed Support Pedestal with Metal Fronts, Box/File 22"H x 15"W x 24"D	DESCRIPTION   MODEL   WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION   MODEL   WEIGHT   CUBE	DESCRIPTION   MODEL   WEIGHT   CUBE   CORE	SHIP   CUBE   CORE   CHOICE/	

- Ball-bearing suspension on box and file drawer. (100%)
- · Drawers color to be interior gray steel.
- $\bullet\,$  File drawer has high sides and back for filing front to back and side to side.
- Counterweight standard on all mobile peds.
- See page 619 for Pedestal Seat.
- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- · One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- 24"D and 30"D pedestals accommodate legal files side to side.
- Available drawer fronts; R-Pull, A-Pull and N-Pull. A-Pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- Peds come with a plinth base, footed base or mobile base. New HON foot available in Platinum Metallic only.
- 10 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color	Select Lock Option	Select Foot Color
Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch  N Full Face Integral  R Full Radius	P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow  WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic T1 Platinum Metallic	L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$20)	T1 Platinum Metallic
H S P F S F 2 2 1 5 1 8 B F M A .	Ρ.	L.	T 1

# **CONTAIN®** Footed Metal Pedestals

DESCRIPTION		MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	r	CUBE	LIST	PRICE
Counterweight — Freestanding Support Pedestals and Mobile Pedestals	or Systems Support	HPCW1	18		0.1		\$194
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGH	T CUBE	FA	BRIC PR	RICEC	ODES
<b>Pedestal Seat</b> 15"W x 22"/6"D x 2"H	HPSEAT24ND	10 🔇	1.2	1	\$193	8	\$389
NOTES: For seating fabrics, see pages 25-27. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPSEAT24ND.AB10				2 3 4	\$217 \$241 \$265	9 10 11	\$420 \$451 \$482
				5 6	\$296 \$327	12 L	\$513 —
				7	\$358		

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Fabric** 

See pages 25-27 for seating fabric options

### **CONTAIN®**



						LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE			
			SHIP			CHOICE/			
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM		
<b>∕</b> *	Hanging Pedestal with Laminate Fro	onts, Box/File							
	18"H x 15"W x 18"D, Arch Pull	HSPH181518BFL(?)	37.6	4.4	\$710	\$738	\$766		
	18"H x 15"W x 24"D, Arch Pull	HSPH181524BFL(?)	43.9	5.7	\$744	\$772	\$800		
	18"H x 15"W x 30"D, Arch Pull	HSPH181530BFL(?)	53.0	6.4	\$779	\$807	\$835		
	Mobile Pedestal with Laminate Fron	nts, Box/File							
	21"H x 15"W x 18"D, Arch Pull	HSPM211518BFL(?)	65.3	4.4	\$710	\$738	\$766		
	21"'H x 15"'W x 24"D, Arch Pull	HSPM211524BFL(?)	63.7	5.7	\$749	\$777	\$805		
	Mobile Pedestal with Laminate Fror	nts Roy/Roy/File							
	27"H x 15"W x 18"D. Arch Pull	HSPM271518BBFL(?)	65.0	5.3	\$921	\$949	\$977		
<b>5</b> .	27"H x 15"W x 24"D, Arch Pull	HSPM271524BBFL(?)	73.5	6.6	\$959	\$987	\$1015		
	27"H x 15"W x 30"D, Arch Pull	HSPM271530BBFL(?)	85.2	8.2	\$1000	\$1028	\$1056		
	·					•			
	Mobile Pedestal with Laminate Fron	nts, File/File							
	27"H x 15"W x 18"D, Arch Pull	HSPM271518FFL(?)	63.4	5.3	\$921	\$949	\$977		
	27"H x 15"W x 24"D, Arch Pull	HSPM271524FFL(?)	68.1	6.6	\$959	\$987	\$1015		
	27"H x 15"W x 30"D, Arch Pull	HSPM271530FFL(?)	77.6	8.2	\$1000	\$1028	\$1056		
**************************************	Plinth Support Pedestal with Lamin	ate Fronts. Box/Box/File							
	28"H x 15"W x 18"D, Arch Pull	HSPSBX281518BBFL(?)	51.7	5.9	\$897	\$925	\$953		
	28"H x 15"W x 24"D, Arch Pull	HSPSBX281524BBFL(?)	59.9	7.5	\$935	\$963	\$991		
	28"H x 15"W x 30"D, Arch Pull	HSPSBX281530BBFL(?)	71.1	9.3	\$975	\$1003	\$1031		
	Plinth Support Pedestal with Lamin	ate Fronts, File/File							
	28"H x 15"W x 18"D, Arch Pull	HSPSBX281518FFL(?)	47.6	5.9	\$897	\$925	\$953		
	28"H x 15"W x 24"D, Arch Pull	HSPSBX281524FFL(?)	54.6	7.5	\$935	\$963	\$991		
	28"H x 15"W x 30"D, Arch Pull	HSPSBX281530FFL(?)	63.6	9.3	\$975	\$1003	\$1031		

- Ball-bearing suspension on box and file drawer. (100%)
- Drawers color to be interior gray steel.
- File drawer has high sides and back for filing front to back and side to side.
- Counterweight standard on all mobile peds.
- · See page 619 for Pedestal Seat.
- · Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- · One box divider standard in each box drawer.

- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- 24"D and 30"D pedestals accommodate legal files side to side.
- Drawer Fronts available with Satin Chrome Arch only.
- Peds come with a plinth base, footed base or mobile base. New HON foot available in Platinum Metallic only.
- Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select Select Select Select **Model Number Paint Color Lock Option Laminate Option** Replace (?) with handle choice Black L Standard Lock L1 (no upcharge) X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) Charcoal A Satin Chrome Arch **COGN** Cognac T5 Greige Harvest Light Gray Mahogany LOFT Loft **MOCH** Mocha T3 Muslin Natural Maple Putty Pinnacle **SHDW** Shadow Shaker Cherry L2 (\$10 upcharge) WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne Metallic **LLA1** Lowell Ash Platinum Metallic LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut



### Footed Metal Pedestals with Laminate Fronts

				LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE			
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	сиѕтом	
Footed Freestanding Pedestal with	Laminate Fronts, Box/File						
22"H x 15"W x 18"D, Arch Pull	HSPFSF221518BFL(?)	69.0	4.4	\$806	\$834	\$862	
22"H x 15"W x 24"D, Arch Pull	HSPFSF221524BFL(?)	75.3	5.7	\$844	\$872	\$900	
 Footed Support Pedestal with Lami	nate Fronts, Box/Box/File						
28"H x 15"W x 18"D, Arch Pull	HSPSSF281518BBFL(?)	51.4	5.3	\$1017	\$1045	\$1073	
28"H x 15"W x 24"D, Arch Pull	HSPSSF281524BBFL(?)	59.0	6.6	\$1055	\$1083	\$1111	
28"H x 15"W x 30"D, Arch Pull	HSPSSF281530BBFL(?)	69.9	8.2	\$1094	\$1122	\$1150	
 Footed Support Pedestal with Lamin	nate Fronts, File/File						
28"H x 15"W x 18"D, Arch Pull	HSPSSF281518FFL(?)	49.7	5.3	\$1017	\$1045	\$1073	
28"H x 15"W x 24"D, Arch Pull	HSPSSF281524FFL(?)	56.7	6.6	\$1055	\$1083	\$1111	
28"H x 15"W x 30"D, Arch Pull	HSPSSF281530FFL(?)	62.4	8.2	\$1094	\$1122	\$1150	

#### NOTES:

- Ball-bearing suspension on box and file drawer. (100%)
- Drawers color to be interior gray steel.
- File drawer has high sides and back for filing front to back and side to side.
- Counterweight standard on all mobile peds.
- See page 619 for Pedestal Seat.
- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- · One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- 24"D and 30"D pedestals accommodate legal files side to side.
- Drawer Fronts available with Satin Chrome Arch only.
- Peds come with a plinth base, footed base or mobile base. New HON foot available in Platinum Metallic only.
- 10 Locking units equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Keyed alike core model HF23S, in Satin, must be ordered separately. See page 607.

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color	Select Lock Option	Select Laminate Option	Select Foot Color
Replace (?) with handle choice  A Satin Chrome Arch	P Black S Charcoal T5 Greige Q Light Gray LOFT Loft T3 Muslin L Putty SHDW Shadow WHIT Brilliant White T4 Champagne	L Standard Lock X Omit Lock (deduct \$20)	L1 (no upcharge)  COGN Cognac C Harvest N Mahogany MOCH Mocha D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry L2 (\$10 upcharge)  LLA1 Lowell Ash	T1 Platinum Metallic
H S P F S F 2 2 1 5 1 8 B F L A .	Metallic  T1 Platinum Metallic	L.	LNRI Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut	Т 1

## **CONTAIN®**Footed Metal Pedestals with Laminate Fronts





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	FABRIC PRICE CODES			
<b>Pedestal Seat</b> 15"W x 227%"D x 2"H	HPSEAT24ND	10 <b>§</b>	1.2	1	\$193	8	\$389
NOTES: For seating fabrics, see pages 25-27.				2	\$217	9	\$420
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPSEAT24ND.AB10				3	\$241	10	\$451
of Edit Hitto EAATH EETHI DEATE-HIDIADIO				4	\$265	11	\$482
				5	\$296	12	\$513
				6	\$327	L	_
				7	\$358		

• See Brigade® pedestals on page 588 for additional pedestal options. See pages 645-646 for Pedestal Accessories.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Fabric** 

See pages 25-27 for seating fabric options





### **FLAGSHIP®**



### **FLAGSHIP®**

Pedestals in more than 40 styles. Lateral files in 15 sizes. These are just some of the reasons why Flagship is one of HON's top metal storage collections, and why HON is America's filing and storage leader. Today's offices run on information, and Flagship helps them sort, store and share every bit of it - plus all of the personal items and daily supplies employees depend on. It's the best-built storage available from any manufacturer at any price.







### **FEATURES**

- Rugged, high-quality construction makes HON America's leader in filing and storage.
- ColorCorrect® lets you match your Flagship storage to many office furniture manufacturers.
- Add seat cushions to mobile pedestals for shortterm, stow-away guest seating.
- Modular Storage with bins for easy access and customization.
- Lateral files with storage cabinets not only corral all your info, they double as collaborative hubs.
- Squeeze more storage capacity into a smaller workstation footprint by using pedestals as worksurface supports.
- Archival filing doesn't have to be stuffy. Outfit any open space with a wall full of storage, available at a moment's notice.

## FLAGSHIP® ORDERING INFORMATION

### FLAGSHIP\* PRODUCTS PAINTS ..... CODES Core P1 ♠ Black ...... P Light Gray ...... Q **♦** Loft ..... **LOFT** ♦ Muslin ...... **T3** ♠ Putty ...... L Shadow ..... SHDW Choice/Metallic P2 Prilliant White ...... WHIT ♦ Champagne Metallic ..... **T4**

♦ Platinum Metallic ...... **T1** 

LATERAL FILES	
L1 LAMINATES Woodgrain	CODES
Bourbon Cherry	Н
Cognac	
Harvest	
♦ Mahogany ♦ Mocha	
Natural Maple	
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Solid	
Charcoal	
Designer White	
Patterned	LOF1
Sheer Mesh*	A5
Silver Mesh*	
♦ Steel Mesh*	A9
♦ Canyon Zephyr	
Obsert Zephyr	
♦ Shadow Zephyr ♦ Grav*	
♦ White*	
L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain  ◆ Lowell Ash	11.41
Natural Recon	
Phantom Ecru	
Portico Teak	LPT1

Skyline Walnut ...... LSW1

**OPTIONAL LAMINATE TOPS FOR** 

### PULL OPTIONS FOR CONTAIN® AND FLAGSHIP® STORAGE

Suffix "A"	Suffix "N"	Suffix "R'
Satin Chrome Arch Pull	Full Face Integral Drawer Pull	Full Radius Drawer Pull

NOTES: Arch pulls available in Satin Chrome only.

\* Laminate colors will have the following pre-set edgeband colors:

Laminate Edge Sheer Mesh Muslin Silver Mesh Loft Steel Mesh Charcoal Gray Charcoal White Charcoal

Edgeband matches top except as noted.

For Champagne Metallic Paint, Muslin is the suggested edgeband color. When Champagne Metallic Paint is selected, pulls are standard in Muslin.

- The HON Company has elected to discontinue the HON Choice paint program, as of 12/31/2018, and roll it into our standard specials process.
- A special request will need to be submitted to receive pricing and order information.

### **Custom Paint Colors**

Custom Paint Colors require a special request submitted within MyProjects. Refer to page 19 for detailed information regarding Custom Paints.

♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.

## Hanging and Standard Height Pedestals

				LIST	PRICE BY PAIN	T GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM
Hanging Pedestals — Box/File						
15"W x 161%"D x 191/2"H	H14917(?)	41	4.4	\$526	\$554	\$582
15"W x 22½"D x 19½"H	H14923(?)	48	6.0	\$559	\$587	\$615
Standard Height Mobile Pedestals — Box/Box/File						
15''W x 167%''D x 28''H	H18717(?)	76	5.9	\$674	\$702	\$730
15"W x 221/8"D x 28"H	H18723(?)	88	8.0	\$724	\$752	\$780
15"'W x 281/6"'D x 28"H	H18730(?)	102	9.8	\$778	\$806	\$834
Standard Height Mobile Pedestals — File/File						
15"W x 161%"D x 28"H	H18817(?)	72	5.9	\$667	\$695	\$723
15"W x 221/8"D x 28"H	H18823(?)	85	8.0	\$717	\$745	\$773
15"W x 281/4"D x 28"H	H18830(?)	98	9.8	\$771	\$799	\$827
Standard Height Freestanding Support Pedestals — E	Box/Box/File					
15"W x 161/8"D x 28"H	H19717(?)	59	5.9	\$664	\$692	\$720
15"W x 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28"H	H19723(?)	73	8.0	\$714	\$742	\$770
15"W x 28½"D x 28"H	H19730(?)	87	9.8	\$767	\$795	\$823
Standard Height Freestanding Support Pedestals — F						
15"W x 161%"D x 28"H	H19817(?)	55	5.9	\$657	\$685	\$713
15"W x 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 28"H	H19823(?)	70	8.0	\$707	\$735	\$763
15"W x 281/4"D x 28"H	H19830(?)	83	9.8	\$759	\$787	\$815

- 28"H fits under all HON worksurfaces and desk shells.
- 227/8"D and 287/8"D pedestals accommodate legal files side to side.
- Pencil trav standard in top box drawer.
- One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- Steel ball-bearing suspension on file and box drawers.
- · Full extension on all drawers.
- File drawers have high sides for filing front-to-back.
- See pages 645-646 for accessories and pedestal utilization information.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Hanging units are mounted using keyhole slots in top of pedestals; all hardware provided.
- · Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See page 584 for pull options.
- Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- · Counterweight standard in mobile pedestals.
- Omit lock-option available. See page 824 for ordering instructions.
- See Brigade® pedestals on page 588 for additional pedestal options. See pages 645-646 for Pedestal Accessories.

Preestanding support pedestals that are not positioned and attached under a worksurface require a counterweight kit found on page 645.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

### Select Select Select **Model Number Lock Option Paint Color** A Satin Chrome Arch L Lock (no upcharge) See page 624 N Full Face Integral X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) R Full Radius



## **FLAGSHIP**® Mobile Pedestals





**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE SHIP** CHOICE/ **DESCRIPTION MODEL WEIGHT CUBE CORE METALLICS CUSTOM** Mobile Pedestals - Box/File 15"W x 221/8"D x 22"H H15923(?) 92 6.0 \$564 \$592 \$620

### H15923N

### SIN 711-1

### NOTES:

- Pencil tray standard in top box drawer.
- · One box divider standard in each box drawer.
- · One crossrail standard in each file drawer.
- File drawers have high sides for filing front-to-back.
- Steel ball-bearing suspension on file drawer, and box drawer.
- See pages 645-646 for accessories and pedestal utilization information.
- Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See page 624 for pull options.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- · Counterweight standard.
- Omit lock-option available. See page 824 for ordering instructions.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Lock Option	Select Paint Color
A Satin Chrome Arch N Full Face Integral R Full Radius	L Lock (no upcharge) X Omit Lock (deduct \$20)	See page 624
H 1 5 9 2 3 A .	X .	т 1

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	FA	BRIC PR	ICE C	ODES
	Pedestal Seat 15"W x 22"/6"D x 2"H	HPSEAT24ND	10 <b>S</b>	1.2	1	\$193	8	\$389
	NOTES: For seating fabrics, see pages 25-27.				2 3	\$217 \$241	9 10	\$420 \$451
CINI 711 O					4	\$265	11	\$482
SIN 711-2					5	\$296	12	\$513
					6	\$327	L	_
					7	\$358		

### NOTES:

• See Brigade® pedestals on page 588 for additional pedestal options. See pages 645-646 for Pedestal Accessories.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number Fabric** See pages 25-27 for seating fabric options

## **FLAGSHIP**® 18" Deep Lateral Files with Drawers

					LIST	PRICE BY PAIN	T GRADE
			SHIP			CHOICE/	
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM
	Standard Height Lateral File — 2 Drawer						
	30"W x 18"D x 28"H	H9170(?)	138	12.3	\$934	\$967	\$1001
	36"W x 18"D x 28"H	H9180(?)	156	14.5	\$1034	\$1067	\$1101
	42"W x 18"D x 28"H	H9190(?)	177	16.8	\$1195	\$1228	\$1262
Standard Height							
	Lateral File — 3 Drawer						
	30"W x 18"D x 391/8"H	H9173(?)	150	16.9	\$1226	\$1259	\$1293
	36"W x 18"D x 391/8"H	H9183(?)	174	20.0	\$1375	\$1408	\$1442
	42″W x 18″D x 39½″H	H9193(?)	197	23.2	\$1590	\$1623	\$1657
	Lateral File w/o Posting Shelf — 4 Drawer						
	30"W x 18"D x 52½"H	H9174(?)	176	22.1	\$1543	\$1610	\$1676
	36"W x 18"D x 52½"H	H9184(?)	198	26.2	\$1752	\$1819	\$1885
	42″W x 18″D x 52½″H	H9194(?)	213	30.3	\$2010	\$2077	\$2143
	Lateral File w/o Posting Shelf — 5 Drawer						
	30"W x 18"D x 64½"H	H9175(?)	203	26.8	\$1971	\$2038	\$2104
	36"W x 18"D x 641/4"H	H9185(?)	238	31.8	\$2220	\$2287	\$2353
	42"W x 18"D x 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	H9195(?)	264	36.8	\$2573	\$2640	\$2706
	NOTES: Top drawer is a roll-out shelf.						

### NOTES:

- 28"H lateral fit under standard 38000 Series and worksurfaces.
- Flush top and sides.
- Reinforced case construction.
- · Lock mechanism serves both sides of drawer.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Counterweight included where applicable to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements.
- Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- · Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time.
- Optional laminate tops and accessories see page 642.
- Matching Pedestals see page 625.
- Optional Posting Shelf on five-opening units.
- Omit lock-option available. See page 824 for ordering instructions.
- Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- · Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- · Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See below and page 624 for pull options.
- See page 642 for Lateral File Accessories.

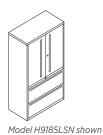
### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

### Select Select Select **Model Number Lock Option Paint Color** Select the Pull L Lock (no upcharge) See page 624 X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) A Satin Chrome Arch N Full Face Integral R Full Radius



# FLAGSHIP® Lateral File with Storage





			LIST	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE			
		SHIP					
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM	
Lateral Files with Storage and Hinged Doors							
36"W x 18"D x 641/4"H	H9185LS(?)	203	31.8	\$2127	\$2194	\$2260	

NOTES: Lateral File drawers lock independently from storage case.

Lateral Files with Open Shelves, No Doors

36"W x 18"D x 641/4"H H9185LSN(?) 31.8 \$1941 \$2008 \$2074



### NOTES:

- \*  $64\frac{1}{4}$ "H models complement Flagship lateral file heights.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Locks on storage cabinet doors and lateral file are keyed-alike.
- Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- Includes two adjustable shelves, adjustable in 2" increments.
- Lock mechanism serves both sides of drawer
- · Features drawer extension restraint; mechanical interlock inhibits the extension of more than one drawer at a time.
- Wire management grommet in back of unit.
- Omit lock-option available. See page 824 for ordering instructions.
- Flush top and sides.
- Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- · Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See page 624 for pull options.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

### Select **Model Number**

### Select the Pull

A Satin Chrome Arch

N Full Face Integral

R Full Radius



### Select **Lock Option**

L Lock (no upcharge)

X Omit Lock

(deduct \$40 for models H91756LS and H9185LS) (deduct \$20 for models H9175LSN and H9185LSN)

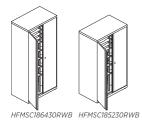
### Select **Paint Color**

See page 624





# **FLAGSHIP**® Modular Storage



					LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE				
		SHIP			CHOICE/				
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM			
Modular Storage Cabinet									
18"D x 28"H x 30"W	HFMSC182830RWB	119	12.0	\$1008	\$1041	\$1075			
18"D x 391/8"H x 30"W	HFMSC183930RWB	138	16.2	\$1221	\$1254	\$1288			
18"D x 52½"H x 30"W	HFMSC185230RWB	176	22.4	\$1474	\$1541	\$1607			
18"D x 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H x 30"W	HFMSC186430RWB	184	28.2	\$1719	\$1786	\$1852			





NOTES:

- · Shipped fully assembled.
- Pre-configured trays and rails are included, see chart below.
- Additional Tray Kits may be purchased separately.
- Full radius handle on both doors.
- Four adjustable leveling glides standard.
- · Reinforced top and base.

- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks standard.
- Doors have vertical stiffener standard.
- · Positive door stops.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA standards.
- · Certified SCS Indoor Advantage Gold.

F	Pre-Configured Cabinets/Tray Kits													
	64" High Cabinet													
П	1	2												
	3	4	52" High	1 Cabinet										
	5	6												
	7	8	1	2										
	1	2	5	6	39" Higl	h Cabinet								
					1	2								
	3	4	1	2	3	4								
	5	6	3	4	1	2	28" High	Cabinet						
	7	8	5	6	3	4	3	2						
1	,						3	4						
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2						
							3	4						



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Accessories — Tray Kit				
3"H, 2 bins and 4 rails	HFMBIN3	7 <b>③</b>	4.0	\$49
6"H, 2 bins and 4 rails	HFMBIN6	10 <b>⑤</b>	4.5	\$61
12"H, 2 bins and 4 rails	HFMBIN12	12 <b>⑤</b>	5.0	\$71

NOTES: Modular Storage Cabinets come with rails and bins. Additional bins and rails may be ordered in sets of 2. Availability and usage are outlined below.

### NOTES:

- Tray height options include: 3", 6", 12".
- Trays may only be used in 12" width single column/section only.
- All trays are suspended off a pair of storage rails, trays slide easily in and out and are removable.
- Trays and storage rails are field installed and may be easily reconfigured.
- Front and rear handles are integrated for easy handling/transport.
- Translucent material provides visibility to contents.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Lock Option	Select Glide	Select Paint Color
	L Lock (no upcharge) X Omit Lock (deduct \$20)	<b>G</b> Glide	See page 624
	See page 824 for omit lock ordering instructions		
H F M S C 1 8 6 4 3 0 R W B.	L.	G.	WHIT

# FLAGSHIP® Bookcases



				LIST	PRICE BY PAIN	Γ GRADE
		SHIP			CHOICE/	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM
<b>3 Shelf</b> 36"'W x 18"'D x 391/6"'H	HFSC183640W	100	20.0	\$834	\$867	\$901
<b>5 Shelf</b> 36"W x 18"D x 641/4"H	HFSC183664W	148	31.8	\$1236	\$1303	\$1369
NOTES: 641/4"H models complement Flagship lateral	file heights.				•	

### NOTES:

- Flush top and sides.
- Reinforced case construction.
- Shelves adjust in 2" increments.
- Wire management grommet in back of unit.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number Paint Color** See page 624

# **FLAGSHIP**® Storage Cabinets

**LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE** 

\$1572

\$1638





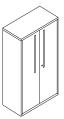
	SHIP			CHOICE/			
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM	
<b>Storage Cabinets</b> 36"W x 18"D x 391/8"H (with lock) 2 adjustable shelves	HFSC183640(?)	119	20.0	\$1033	\$1100	\$1166	

184

31.8

\$1505

HFSC183664(?)



Model HFSC183664N shown

### NOTES:

- Flush top and sides.
- Reinforced case construction.
- Includes adjustable shelves, adjustable in 2" increments.
- · Arch pull available in Satin Chrome only.
- · Choose from any of three pull options with no upcharge.
- Available in Arch (A), Full Face Integral (N) and Full Radius (R) Drawer Pulls. See below and page 624 for pull options.

36"W x 18"D x 641/4"H (with lock)

NOTES: 641/4"H models complement Flagship lateral file heights.

4 adjustable shelves

- Adjustable leveling glide is standard.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Wire management grommet in back of unit.
- · Omit lock-option available. See page 824 for ordering instructions.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

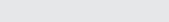
Select **Model Number** Select the Pull A Satin Chrome Arch N Full Face Integral R Full Radius

Select **Lock Option** 

L Lock (no upcharge) X Omit Lock (deduct \$20) Select **Paint Color** 

See page 624

P





# FLAMESAFE™ ORDERING INFORMATION

### FLAMESAFE™ PRODUCTS

PAINTS		 CODES
Core P1		
♦ Black		 F
Light Gra	у	 G
♠ Dutty		

## **FLAMESAFE**™ Fire-Resistant Files

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Vertical File — 2-Drawer, Letter</b> 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 25"D x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	H52	320	10.0	\$3482
18	<b>Vertical File — 2-Drawer, Legal</b> 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 25"D x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	H52C	341	13.0	\$3571
	<b>Vertical File — 4-Drawer, Letter</b> 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 25"D x 52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	H54	546	17.0	\$5361
13 13 13	<b>Vertical File — 4-Drawer, Legal</b> 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 25"D x 52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	H54C	596	21.0	\$5473

### NOTES:

- · Full suspension.
- Non-asbestos.
- Follower block standard (spring-loaded).
- Chrome drawer pulls, thumb latch and label holder.
- Rated: Filing Device Class 350, 1700° for one hour with drop test.
- UL listed.

- · High drawer sides.
- Available in Putty, Black and Gray only; see page 632.
- Insulated in drawer face and between drawers.
- Full Lifetime Warranty.
- Lock is NOT core removable.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Lock Option	Select Paint Color
	P Lock	P Black Q Light Gray L Putty
H 5 2.	Ρ.	P

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
<b>Lateral File — 2-Drawer</b> 31½°′W x 22½°′D x 27 <sup>3</sup> ½″H	Н32	436	11.0	\$5129
<b>Lateral File — 4-Drawer</b> 311/8"W x 221%"D x 52 <sup>3</sup> /4"H	H34	723	26.0	\$7739
NOTES: Lateral Drawer inside dimensions: $25^3\%$ "W x $15\%$ " D x $10^3\%$ " H				

### NOTES:

- · Telescoping suspension.
- Non-asbestos.
- Available in Putty, Black and Gray only; see page 632.
- Rated: Filing Device Class 350, 1700° for one hour with drop test.
- Insulated in drawer face and between drawers.

- 4 hangrails per opening, standard.
- Black, plastic recessed drawer pulls.
- · Full Lifetime Warranty.
- Lock is NOT core removable.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Lock Option	Select Paint Color
	P Lock	P Black Q Light Gray L Putty
H 3 2 .	Ρ.	P

## **VERTICAL FILES**



### **VERTICAL FILES**

Have lots to store but not a lot to spend? HON has a lot of filing solutions to fit your budget. Perfect for small businesses, home and professional offices, schools and more, HON's vertical files are value priced and available in multiple styles and sizes.







### **FEATURES**

- · Our vertical filing cabinets offer both legal and letter drawer sizes to accommodate all your filing needs.
- HON One Key core removable locks can be changed or interchanged as security demands change.
- Double-walled front kickplate stands up to impact.
- High drawer sides support hanging file folders, eliminating the need for extra-cost hangrails.

# VERTICAL FILES ORDERING INFORMATION

### 210, 310, H320 & 510 VERTICAL **FILES**

PAINTS	ODES
Core P1	
♦ Black	F
♦ Charcoal	9
♠ Greige	T5
♦ Light Gray	G
♦ Loft	LOF1
♦ Muslin	ТЗ
♦ Putty	l
♦ Shadow	SHDW
Choice/Metallics P2	
♦ Brilliant White	WHIT
♦ Champagne Metallic	T4
Platinum Metallic	T.

For Champagne Metallic Paint, Muslin is the suggested edgeband color.

- The HON Company has elected to discontinue the HON Choice paint program, as of 12/31/2018, and roll it into our standard specials process.
- A special request will need to be submitted to receive pricing and order information.

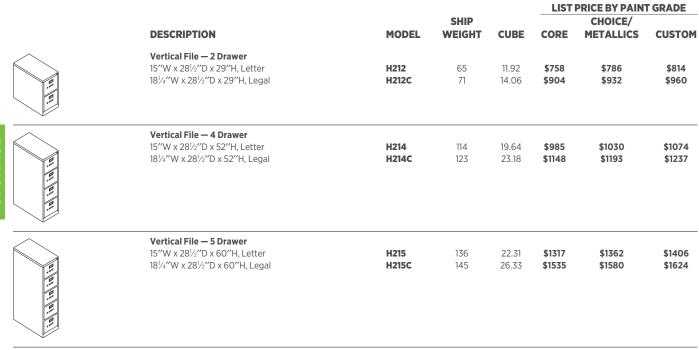
### Custom Paint Colors

Custom Paint Colors require a special request submitted within MyProjects. Refer to page 19 for detailed information regarding Custom Paints.

 $\blacklozenge \diamondsuit \diamondsuit$  For lead time information see page 22.



## **210 SERIES** Vertical Files



- High capacity file, 281/2" Case depth with 27 front-to-back filing inches per drawer.
- · Letter or legal sizes available.
- Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- Bright aluminum drawer pulls, label holders and thumb latch.
- Standard interchangeable core removable locks. Equipped with HON "One Key" system.
- · Accepts hanging files. High drawer sides hold hanging file folders without use of hangrails.
- Spring loaded follower block with positive side-action positioning is adjustable on 5/8" centers.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- See page 643 for Vertical File Accessories.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

## **310 SERIES** Vertical Files

		SHIP		LIST	T GRADE	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	CHOICE/ METALLICS	CUSTOM
<b>Vertical File — 2 Drawer</b> 15"'W x 26½"'D x 29"'H, Letter 18¼"'W x 26½"'D x 29"'H, Legal	H312 H312C	60 66	9.2 13.2	\$460 \$572	\$488 \$600	\$516 \$628
<b>Vertical File — 4 Drawer</b> 15"W x 26½"D x 52"H, Letter 18¼"W x 26½"D x 52"H, Legal	H314 H314C	107 116	16.03 21.76	\$625 \$749	\$670 \$794	\$714 \$838
<b>Vertical File — 5 Drawer</b> 15"W x 26½"D x 60"H, Letter 18½"W x 26½"D x 60"H, Legal	H315 H315C	128 137	20.94 24.72	\$917 \$1070	\$962 \$1115	\$1006 \$1159

### NOTES:

- 26½" Case depth with 25 front-to-back filing inches per drawer.
- · Letter or legal sizes available.
- Three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing suspension.
- Bright aluminum drawer pulls, label holders and thumb latch.
- Standard interchangeable core removable locks. Equipped with HON "One Key" system.
- Accepts hanging files. High drawer sides hold hanging file folders without use of hangrails.
- Spring loaded follower block with positive side-action positioning is adjustable on 5%" centers.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- See page 643 for Vertical File Accessories.
- lacksquare Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

	SHIP			LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE CHOICE/			
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS	CUSTOM	
Vertical File — 2 Drawer							
15"W x 261/2"D x 29"H, Letter	HH322	60	9.2	\$465	\$493	\$521	
18½"W x 26½"D x 29"H, Legal	HH322C	66	13.2	\$569	\$597	\$625	
Vertical File — 4 Drawer	НН324	106	16.03	\$646	\$691	\$735	
15"W x 26½"D x 52"H, Letter							
181/4"W x 261/2"D x 52"H, Legal	HH324C	116	21.76	\$759	\$804	\$848	

### NOTES:

- High capacity file,  $26\frac{1}{2}$  Case depth with 25 front-to-back filing inches per drawer.
- · Letter or legal sizes available.
- Three-part telescoping, ball-bearing steel suspension.
- Bright aluminum drawer pulls, label holders and thumb latch.
- Standard interchangeable core removable locks. Equipped with HON "One Key" system.
- Accepts hanging files. High drawer sides hold hanging file folders without use of hangrails.
- Adjustable wire follower.
- $\bullet \ \ \, \text{Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.}$
- See page 643 for Vertical File Accessories.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**



### NOTES:

- 25" Case depth with 23½" front-to-back filing inches per drawer.
- · Letter and legal sizes are available.
- Three-part telescoping, ball-bearing steel suspension.
- Bright aluminum drawer pulls, label holders and thumb latch.
- Standard interchangeable core removable locks. Equipped with HON "One Key" system.
- Accepts hanging files. High drawer sides hold hanging file folders without use of hangrails.
- · Adjustable wire follower.
- Baked enamel finish over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.
- Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately see page 824.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

N/A

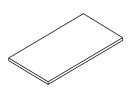
N/A

## **LATERAL FILE ACCESSORIES**

Single Rail Hanging File Racks (4/pack)



\$63



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE
Square Edge Laminate Top					
30"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick	H919430	20.0 <b>③</b>	1.6	\$385	\$10
36"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick	H919436	25.0 <b>⑤</b>	1.8	\$482	\$10
42"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick	H919442	30.0 <b>③</b>	2.1	\$528	\$10
60"W x 18"D x 11/6" Thick	H919460	32.0	3.0	\$666	\$15
66"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick	H919466	40.0	3.2	\$762	\$15
72"W x 18"D x 11/8" Thick	H919472	48.0	3.5	\$782	\$15

 $NOTES: Compatible\ with\ Flagship *18"D\ Lateral\ Files\ only.\ Laminate\ tops\ are\ abrasion-\ and\ stain-resistant\ laminate.$ 



NOTES: For front-to-back filing — 30"W, 36"W and 42"W files. Order one package per drawer for 42"W files. One package will do two 30"W or 36"W file drawers. Racks span between 151/4"W rails. Hanging file racks and dividers available in Gray only.

1.0 😉

H919491





Double-Rail Hanging File Racks (2/pack) H919492 1.5 🔞 0.4 \$63

 $NOTES: For 3\ rows\ front-to-back-42''W\ files.\ Order\ one\ package\ per\ drawer.\ Racks\ span\ between\ 15\%''W\ rails.\ Hanging\ file\ racks\ and\ racks\ racks$ dividers available in Gray only.

Gray only.

• Compatible with Flagship\*, Brigade\* 800, 700, 600, and 500 Series Lateral Files.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate

See page 584



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRIC
Metal Box Divider				
 10 pack	HSCABD10	7	0.7	\$165
2 pack	HSCABD02	2	0.7	\$42
 Metal File Divider				
10 pack	HSCAFD10	12	0.7	\$197
2 pack	HSCAFD02	3	0.7	\$52
Metal dividers available in Black only. No need to specify.				



## **VERTICAL FILE ACCESSORIES**

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
SIN 711-3	Follower Block (4/pack) Legal Letter	HF60 HF50	8.0 <b>⑤</b> 7.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.6 0.5	\$97 \$92
	Chrome Core Removable Lock Kit (Field installable) Specify key number from 101E-225E. Lock info page 824. Bulk Package — 6 HF24 Lock Kits (Individually shrink wrapped)	HF24 HF246	0.2 <b>⑤</b>	0.2	\$58 \$268
Lock info page 824.  OPEN MARKET					
SIN 711-3	<b>Lock Core Replacement Kit — Chrome</b> (Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.) Contains one core, two keys, one core removable tool and instructions. Refer to page 824.	HF23C	0.1 <b>⑤</b>	0.1	\$42

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 





## **PEDESTAL ACCESSORIES**

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
SIN 711-3	Counterweight — Freestanding Support Pedestals or Systems Support and Mobile Pedestals	HPCW1	18.0	0.1	\$194
	Follower Block — 1-Pack. Gray only.	HF80	1.0	0.3	\$49
	Double-Rail Hanging File Racks — 2-Pack. Gray only (for side-to-side).	H519495	0.5	0.5	\$33
	Adjustable Glides — 4-Pack Field-installable, used to convert mobile pedestals to freestanding support pedestals.	H20040AG	1.0	0.6	\$62
11	NOTES: Hardware included. Compatible with Contain*.				
JJ	Caster Package — Field Installable Four Casters (2 swivel, 2 fixed)	H1050CST	1.0 😉	0.6	\$44
đđ	NOTES: Used to convert Freestanding Support Pedestals to Mobile Pedesta pedestals.	als. Does not work	k on Contain® or Flag	ship® B/F m	nobile
	Not designed to be used on pedestals without a counterweight.				
	Lock Core Replacement Kit — Chrome (Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.) Contains one core, two keys, one core removable tool and instructions. Refer to page 824.  SIN 711-3	HF23C	0.1 🚱	0.1	\$42
	Master Key (one key) — Available to authorized dealers only.  OPEN MARKET	HF22	0.1 🔇	0.1	\$25

### NOTES:

• Compatible with Flagship®, Brigade® and Systems Support Pedestals.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	FA	BRIC PR	ICE C	ODES
	<b>Pedestal Seat</b> 15"W x 18"D x 2"H	HPSEAT18ND	16.3 <b>§</b>	0.9	1	\$164	8	\$360
	NOTES: For seating fabrics, see pages 25-27.				2	\$188	9	\$391
***	Works with Contain® and Flagship® Pedestals.				3	\$212	10	\$422
					4	\$236	11	\$453
OPEN MARKET					5	\$267	12	\$484
					6	\$298	L	_
					7	\$329		
	<b>Pedestal Seat</b> 15"'W x 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 2"H	HPSEAT24ND	10.0 🔇	1.2	1	\$193	8	\$389
	NOTES: For seating fabrics, see pages 25-27.				2	\$217	9	\$420
*	Works with Contain® and Flagship® Pedestals.				3	\$241	10	\$451
SIN 711-2					4	\$265	11	\$482
JIN / 11-2					5	\$296	12	\$513
					6	\$327	L	_
					7	\$358		

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Fabric** 

See pages 25-27 for seating fabric options



## **PEDESTAL ACCESSORIES**



**CUSTOM** 

\$124

LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE

CHOICE/

**METALLICS** 

\$119

CORE

\$111

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE
Flush Front Kick Plate For 28"H Flagship* Pedestals	HKP2800	3 <b>3</b>	0.2









- · Mounts to base of pedestal to provide a flush appearance to coordinate with laterals, file centers and storage towers.
- Kick plate is field-installable.





**SHIP** 

NOTES: For additional information see page 817.

For use with mobile and freestanding pedestal models.

No specification required.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** See page 584





## **LAMINATE BOOKCASES**



1870 Series Bookcases.

### **LAMINATE BOOKCASES**

These sturdy laminate bookcases coordinate with most HON laminate desks. The scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate will ensure that they keep their good looks.





### **1870 SERIES FEATURES**

- Shelves adjust on 11/4" increments.
- Leveling glides keep them nicely aligned, even if the floor isn't.
- Easy to assemble, using high-precision cam-locks and wood dowels, with no glue needed.



### **10500 SERIES FEATURES**

- Ship fully assembled and ready to use.
- Adjustable leveling glides compensate for uneven floors.
- Available in a broad palette of laminate colors.

# BOOKCASES ORDERING INFORMATION

### 10500 SERIES™ BOOKCASES

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
♦ Bourbon Cherry	Н
♦ Cognac	COGN
Harvest	
Mahogany	
Mocha	
Natural Maple	
Pinnacle	
Shaker Cherry	F
Solid	
Black	
Charcoal	
Designer White	
♦ Loft	LOFT
Patterned Top*	
Sheer Mesh	
Silver Mesh	
Canyon Zephyr	
Desert Zephyr	
♦ Grey Tigris	L6
L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
♦ Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

### 1870 SERIES BOOKCASES

Ľ	1 LAMINATES C	0	DE	=
W	Voodgrain			
•	Cognac	CC	)G	i١
•	Harvest			(
•	Mahogany			N

 $<sup>\</sup>blacklozenge \diamondsuit \Diamond$  For lead time information see page 22.



<sup>\*</sup> NOTE: For patterned top laminates, select one of the following for the edgeband around the top, the shelves and vertical panels — Black (P), Bourbon Cherry (H), Designer White (DW), Charcoal (S), Cognac (COGN), Harvest (C), Mahogany (N), Mocha (MOCH), Natural Maple (D), Pinnacle (PINC), Shaker Cherry (F).



## **10500 SERIES**™ Laminate Bookcases



MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	LIST PRICE
H105532	90	11.0	\$471	\$486
H105533	122	15.6	\$597	\$617
H105534	156	20.2	\$705	\$730
H105535	187	25.1	\$819	\$849
	H105532 H105533 H105534	<b>H105532</b> 90 <b>H105533</b> 122 <b>H105534</b> 156	<b>H105532</b> 90 11.0 <b>H105533</b> 122 15.6 <b>H105534</b> 156 20.2	H105532       90       11.0       \$471         H105533       122       15.6       \$597         H105534       156       20.2       \$705

NOTES: Ships fully assembled. Fixed shelves. Inside shelf dimensions on all units are  $33^{11}$ /6"W x  $11^{15}$ /6"D x  $12^{15}$ /6"H.

### 10500 Series™ Laminate Bookcases

• Available Laminate Colors:

Woodgrain	Solid	Patterned Top*	Two-Tone (1	Top/Chassis)
Woodgrain  L1Laminates: Bourbon Cherry (HH) Cognac (COGNCOGN) Harvest (CC) Mahogany (NN) Mocha (MOCHMOCH) Natural Maple (DD) Pinnacle (PINCPINC) Shaker Cherry (FF)  L2 Laminates: Lowell Ash (LLA1) Natural Recon (LNR1) Phantom Erru (LPE1) Portico Teak (LPT1) Skyline Walnut (LSW1)	Solid  Black (PP) Charcoal (SS) Designer White (LDWILDWI) Loft (LOFTLOFT)	Patterned Top*  Canyon Zephyr (K9) Desert Zephyr (K8) Grey Tigris (L6) Sheer Mesh (A5) Silver Mesh (B9)  *Patterned Laminates are available with the following chassis/edgebanding laminate selection: Black (P) Bourbon Cherry (H) Charcoal (S) Designer White (LDWI) Harvest (CC) Loft (LOFT) Mahogany (N) Natural Maple (D) Shaker Cherry (F)  Edgebanding around top will match chassis laminate color selected.		p, chassis)  e, chassis is different laminate color:  Mahogany/Black (NP) Mahogany/Charcoal (NS) Mahogany/Charcoal (NS) Mahogany/Loft (NLOFT) Mahogany/Loft (NLOFT) Mahogany/Loft (NLOFT) Mocha/Black (MOCHP) Mocha/Black (MOCHP) Mocha/Charcoal (MOCHS) Mocha/Loft (MOCHLOFT) Natural Maple/Black (DP) Natural Maple/Charcoal (DS) Natural Maple/Charcoal (DS) Natural Maple/Loft (DLOFT) Natural Recon/Black (LNRIP) Natural Recon/Black (LNRIP) Natural Recon/Designer White (LNRILDWI) Natural Recon/Charcoal (LNRIS) Natural Recon/Charcoal (LNRIS) Natural Recon/Loft (LNRILOFT) Phantom Ecru/Loft (LPEILOFT) Phantom Ecru/Charcoal (LPEIS) Phantom Ecru/Charcoal (LPEIS) Phantom Ecru/Loft (LPEILOFT) Pinnacle/Black (PINCP) Pinnacle/Charcoal (PINCS) Pinnacle/Loft (PINCLOFT) Portico Teak/Black (LPTIP) Portico Teak/Charcoal (LPTIS) Portico Teak/Charcoal (LPTIS) Phaker Cherry/Charcoal (FS) Shaker Cherry/Designer White (LPTILDWI) Shaker Cherry/Designer White (FLDWI) Shaker Cherry/Charcoal (FS) Shaker Cherry/Loft (FLOFT) Skyline Walnut/Black (LSWIS) Skyline Walnut/Designer White (LSWILDWI) Skyline Walnut/Charcoal (LSWIS) Skyline Walnut/Loft (LSWILOFT)

### **Patterned Top**





**Edgeband Around Top/Laminate Base** 

### Two-Tone Laminate Top/Edgebanding





Square Corner Edge Detail

### NOTES:

- 10500 Series™ Casegoods smooth, flat edge detail (see pages 234-276) complements many furniture designs.
- · Fully finished back.
- · Replaces 1980 Series Laminate Bookcases.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Laminate

See page 648

- Bottom shelf, top and end panels are  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. Interior shelves are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- All surfaces finished in abrasion- and stain-resistant thermal-fused laminate over solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Adjustable hex leveling glides allow floor-standing bookcases to be easily leveled without lifting the unit; glides have 3/4" adjustable range.

\$199

## **1870 SERIES**Laminate Bookcases



1.0

23 **G** 



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Laminate Bookcase				
36"W x 11½"D x 297%"H, 2-Shelf (1 adjustable)	H1871	48	1.5	\$240
36"W x 11½"D x 36½"H, 3-Shelf (2 adjustable)	H1872	60	1.7	\$266
36"W x 11½"D x 48¾"H, 4-Shelf (3 adjustable)	H1874	77	2.6	\$322
36"W x 111/2"D x 601/8"H, 5-Shelf (3 adjustable)	H1875	92	2.8	\$378
36"W x 11½"D x 725%"H, 6-Shelf (4 adjustable)	H1876	109	3.4	\$434
36"W x 11½"D x 84"H, 6-Shelf (4 adjustable)	H1877	124	4.5	\$493
Set of doors with hinges used to conceal lower shelf contents				

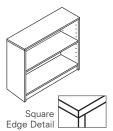


- Square edge profile complements many different furniture designs.
- Abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate, over durable solid core, high-performance particleboard.
- +  $\,^3$ /4" thick shelves adjust in 1½" increments to suit a variety of storage needs (two shelves are fixed in 5- and 6-shelf units).
- Cam-lock fasteners and wood dowels ensure pieces go together easily and precisely.

36"W x 253/4"H

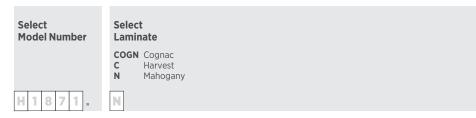
- Equipped with four adjustable leveling glides.
- · Shelves will deflect under large amounts of weight.
- $\frac{1}{8}$ " hardboard back panel.
- All bookcases are 36"W x 111/2"D.
- Optional doors available to conceal lower shelf contents.
- · Choose from Harvest or Mahogany.
- Easy-to-assemble instructions included.





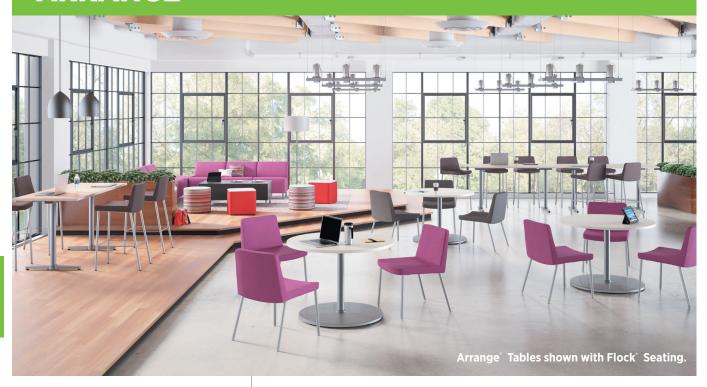
H1801

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**



## NOTES

## **ARRANGE®**



### **ARRANGE®**

Non-traditional workspace? Transform it with Arrange tables. Ideal for cafés and other collaborative spaces, Arrange tables are available in seated, counter and café heights, and can accommodate anywhere from two to eight people. With four tabletop shapes and more than 40 different finish options, you can create a unique and usable space that brings people together.



### **FEATURES**

- Simple, clean design coordinates nicely with other HON furniture.
- The traditional x-base can be updated with a disc shroud.
- Tables come with optional cord grommets and outlets to accommodate a wide range of technical needs — or none at all.
- Aluminum bases are durable, long-lasting and lightweight, making it easy to move and rearrange floor plans.
- Laminate surfaces are durable and resist scratches, spills and stains.
- Optional electrical outlet grommet brings power and technology to the worksurface.

# ARRANGE® CAFÉ TABLES ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE	
TOPS/L1 LAMINATES	. CODES
Bourbon Cherry	
Harvest	c
Mahogany	мосн
Natural Maple Pinnacle	PINC
Solid Shaker Cherry	F
♦ Black	
Designer White	LDW1
♦ Whitestone	
Patterned  ♦ Sheer Mesh	A5
Silver Mesh	
♦ Canyon Zephyr ♦ Desert Zephyr	
♦ Shadow Zephyr	K1
TOPS/L2 LAMINATES Woodgrain	CODES
♦ Lowell Ash ♦ Natural Recon	
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
<ul><li>◆ Portico Teak</li><li>◆ Skyline Walnut</li></ul>	

PAINT
PAINT CODES
Textured
◆ Textured Silver PR8
♦ Textured Black BLCK
♦ Textured Platinum
Metallic PLAT

EDGEBAND	
EDGEBAND* ♦ Black	
Bourbon Cherry	
Charcoal	
Cognac	COGN
Designer White	DW
♦ Greige	R
Harvest	C
◆ Loft	
Lowell Ash	
Mahogany	
Mocha	
♦ Muslin ♦ Natural Maple	
Natural Recon	
Phantom Ecru	
Pinnacle	
♦ Platinum	K
Portico Teak	
♦ Shadow	SHDW
Shaker Cherry	F
Skyline Walnut	SW

### **Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:**

Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	Н	Bourbon Cherry	Н
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN
Harvest	С	Harvest	С
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Mocha	мосн	Mocha	мосн
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Black	Р	Black	Р
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Whitestone	K4	Muslin	Т
Sheer Mesh	A5	Muslin	Т
Silver Mesh	В9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S
Canyon Zephyr	К9	Greige	R
Desert Zephyr	К8	Greige	R
Shadow Zephyr	K1	Loft	LOFT
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT



<sup>\*</sup> Edge detail color can be different from top color on laminate tops and tablets.

 $<sup>\</sup>blacklozenge \diamondsuit \diamondsuit$  For lead time information see page 22.

# **ARRANGE**® Café Table Tops



			SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE	
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
	Café Round Table Tops					
	24"W Round Top	HCTRND24	19	1.9	\$305	\$320
	30"W Round Top	HCTRND30	31	2.9	\$329	\$344
	36"W Round Top	HCTRND36	44	4.0	\$358	\$373
	42"W Round Top	HCTRND42	57	5.4	\$424	\$444
	48"W Round Top	HCTRND48	71	7.2	\$462	\$482
	Square Table Tops					
	24"W Square Top	HCTSQR24	19	2.2	\$291	\$306
• >	30"W Square Top	HCTSQR30	31	2.9	\$313	\$328
	36"W Square Top	HCTSQR36	44	4.1	\$341	\$356
·	42''W Square Top	HCTSQR42	57	5.6	\$405	\$425
	Soft Square Table Tops					
	24"W Soft Square Top	HCTSFT24	19	1.9	\$305	\$320
	30"W Soft Square Top	HCTSFT30	31	2.9	\$329	\$344
	36"W Soft Square Top	HCTSFT36	44	4.0	\$358	\$373
	42"W Soft Square Top	HCTSFT42	57	5.4	\$424	\$444
	48"W Soft Square Top	HCTSFT48	71	7.2	\$462	\$482
	Rectangle Table Tops					
	24"W x 48"D Rectangle Top	HCTRECT2448	36	3.6	\$346	\$361
	24"W x 60"D Rectangle Top	HCTRECT2460	44	4.4	\$379	\$394
	24"W x 72"D Rectangle Top	HCTRECT2472	56	4.9	\$402	\$422
	30"W x 48"D Rectangle Top	HCTRECT3048	51	4.4	\$358	\$373
	30"W x 60"D Rectangle Top	HCTRECT3060	63	5.4	\$402	\$417
	30′′W x 72′′D Rectangle Top	HCTRECT3072	75	6.0	\$445	\$465

### NOTES:

- Pre-drilled holes for easy attachment.
- · HPL laminate.
- Optional grommet cutouts for standard 3" grommet.
- $\bullet \ \ 2 \ grommet \ cutouts \ on \ Rectangles \ which \ will \ be \ positioned \ over \ the \ installed \ bases.$

Grommet cutouts will not utilize grommet covers. The grommet accessory will need to be ordered.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Grommet Option** Laminate **Edge Color G** Round Grommet (\$15 upcharge) See page 653 See page 653 N No Grommet Upcharge doubles for HCTRECT models







	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
<i>@</i>	Café Table Bases — X-Base				
	Seated Height X-base for 24"-30"D Surfaces	HCT29SX	22	3.3	\$463
	Seated Height X-base for 36"D Surfaces	HCT29MX	23	3.3	\$515
	Seated Height X-base for 42"-48"D Surfaces	HCT29LX	25	3.3	\$566
	Counter Height X-base for 24"-30"D Surfaces	нст36\$Х	24	4.6	\$515
	Counter Height X-base for 36"D Surfaces	нст36мх	25	4.6	\$566
	Counter Height X-base for 42"-48"D Surfaces	HCT36LX	27	4.6	\$617
	Café Height X-base for 24"-30"D Surfaces	HCT42SX	25	4.6	\$566
	Café Height X-base for 36"D Surfaces	HCT42MX	26	4.6	\$617
	Café Height X-base for 42"-48"D Surfaces	HCT42LX	27	4.6	\$668
<i>O</i>	Café Table Bases — T-Leg Base				
	Seated Height T-legs for 24"D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	HCT29ST	33	3.3	\$628
	Seated Height T-legs for 30"D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	HCT29MT	34	3.3	\$699
	Counter Height T-legs for 24"D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	нст365т	36	4.6	\$675
	Counter Height T-legs for 30"D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	НСТ36МТ	37	4.6	\$728
~	Café Height T-legs for 24"D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	HCT42ST	37	4.6	\$723
	Café Height T-legs for 30"D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	HCT42MT	38	4.6	\$777
-					

### NOTES:

- Models available for seated (30"), counter (36") and café (42") heights.
- Individual feet allow for easy reconfiguration.
- Feet and upright made from aluminum.
- Wire management is standard through the upright.
- Adjustable glides available on all feet.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

**BLCK** Textured Black PR8 Textured Silver PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic





## **ARRANGE®**Café Accessories





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Café Table Bases — Disc Shroud				
Small Disc Shroud for bases that support 24"-30" Surfaces	HCTSDS	9.0	2.0	\$92
Medium Disc Shroud for bases that support 36" Surfaces	HCTMDS	12.0	2.4	\$105
Large Disc Shroud for bases that support 42"-48" Surfaces	HCTLDS	17.0	3.4	\$122

NOTES: Shroud is used as an optional accessory to provide the aesthetic of a disc base. Shroud can be added to existing X-base configurations to provide a new and updated aesthetic. Shroud is made of 18 gauge steel.

- Shroud to be used in conjunction with X-bases ONLY.
- Shroud cannot be used with a T-leg configuration.
- Shroud cannot be used as a support piece by itself.



### Field Installable Grommet **HFLDGRMT3** 0.16 0.3 \$32

- · Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and in modesty panels to facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets.
- · Black Finish
- Grommet is field installable.
- Requires a 3" diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included).
- · Grommet shape is round.
- Includes grommet cap and sleeve.
- Grommet outside dimensions measures  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter and includes two cord access holes.
- Grommet sleeve measures 3" O.D. x 1" thick.
- Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.



### Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

1.3

0.2

\$110

• Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: 10500, 10700, Coordinate and Voi desks; Abound Worksurfaces; Arrange,  $\label{thm:model} \mbox{Huddle and Motivate tables and SmartLink}.$ 

**HGRMTAC** 

- · Two grounded AC power outlets.
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- · Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTAC.X).

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

For HCTSDS, HCTMDS and HCTLDS models only

**BLCK** Textured Black PR8 Textured Silver

PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic







656

## **BETWEEN™ TABLES**



### **BETWEEN™ TABLES**

The rise of mobile workers. Increased desire for socialization. Escalating real estate costs. These trends are driving inventive ways of getting the job done. This new approach requires getting the most out of every inch of space by adding versatile tables that add value and increase productivity. Whether you're working here, there or anywhere Between, this table collection's got you covered.



### **FEATURES**

- Choose from round, square and soft square tops.
- 11/8" thick worksurface provides a sturdy foundation for work.
- Scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate stands up to heavy use.
- Easily attach a base using pre-drilled holes.
- Choose from one of 24 attractive laminate finishes and 21 edgeband colors.

# BETWEEN™ ORDERING INFORMATION

### LAMINATE TOPS/L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES Woodgrain ♦ Bourbon Cherry ...... H ♦ Cognac ..... COGN ♦ Harvest ...... C ♦ Mahogany ......N ♦ Mocha ..... **MOCH** ♦ Natural Maple ...... **D** Pinnacle ...... PINC Shaker Cherry ..... F Solid ♠ Black ...... P ♦ Charcoal ...... S Designer White ..... LDW1 ♦ Loft ..... **LOFT** ♦ Whitestone ...... K4 Patterned Sheer Mesh ...... A5 ♦ Silver Mesh ..... **B9** ♦ Steel Mesh ...... A9 ♦ Canyon Zephyr ..... **K9** ♦ Desert Zephyr ..... K8 ♦ Shadow Zephyr ..... K1 TOPS/L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES Woodgrain ♦ Lowell Ash ..... **LLA1** Natural Recon ...... LNR1 ♦ Phantom Ecru ......LPE1 ♦ Portico Teak ..... **LPT1** Skyline Walnut ...... LSW1

PAINT	
PAINTCOD	ES
Textured	
Textured Silver P	R
♦ Black Mica Texture P	6F

EDGEBAND	
EDGEBAND*	CODES
♦ Black	
Bourbon Cherry	
Charcoal	
Cognac	COGN
Designer White	DW
♦ Greige	R
Harvest	c
♦ Loft	LOFT
Lowell Ash	DL
Mahogany	N
Mocha	МОСН
	T
Natural Maple	D
Natural Recon	NR
♦ Phantom Ecru	PE
Pinnacle	PINC
♦ Platinum	K
Portico Teak	DP
♦ Shadow	SHDW
Shaker Cherry	F
Skyline Walnut	SW

### **Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:**

Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	Н	Bourbon Cherry	Н
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN
Harvest	С	Harvest	С
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Mocha	мосн	Mocha	мосн
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Black	Р	Black	Р
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Whitestone	K4	Muslin	Т
Sheer Mesh	A5	Muslin	Т
Silver Mesh	В9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S
Canyon Zephyr	К9	Greige	R
Desert Zephyr	К8	Greige	R
Shadow Zephyr	K1	Loft	LOFT
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT



<sup>\*</sup> Edge detail color can be different from top color on laminate tops and tablets.

<sup>♦ ♦ ♦</sup> For lead time information see page 22.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY L	AMINATE GRADE L2
Round Table Tops 30"W Round Top 36"W Round Top 42"W Round Top	HBTTRND30 HBTTRND36 HBTTRND42	31 44 57	2.9 4.0 5.4	\$308 \$336 \$399	\$323 \$352 \$419
Square Table Tops 30"W Square Top 36"W Square Top 42"W Square Top	HBTTSQR30 HBTTSQR36 HBTTSQR42	31 44 57	2.9 4.1 5.6	\$294 \$321 \$381	\$308 \$337 \$400
Soft Square Table Tops 30"W Soft Square Top 36"W Soft Square Top 42"W Soft Square Top	HBTTSFT30 HBTTSFT36 HBTTSFT42	31 44 57	2.9 4.0 5.4	\$308 \$336 \$399	\$323 \$352 \$419

### NOTES:

- Pre-drilled holes for easy attachment.
- HPL laminate.
- Made of 11/8" particleboard.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number Grommet Option Edge Color** Laminate N No Grommet See page 661 See page 661





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
X-Base Seated Height X-base for Support of 30", 36" Tops Seated Height X-base for Support of 42" Tops	HBTTX30S HBTTX30L	27 29	5.2 5.2	\$297 \$434
Standing-Height X-base for Support of 30", 36" Tops Standing-Height X-base for 42" Tops	HBTTX42S HBTTX42L	30 34	5.2 5.2	\$356 \$497

### NOTES:

- Adjustable glides available on all feet.
- · Bases require some assembly.
- Seated Height (303/4" to top of surface).
- Café Height (421/4" to top of surface).
- Glides will have 3/4" of adjustment.

	Seated Height Disc Base	HBTTD30	24	3.3	\$384
OPEN MARKET					
OPEN MARKET	Standing-Height Disc Base	HBTTD42	27	3.3	\$453
	Counterweight Kit for Disc Base  Required for use with 42" round and soft square to	<b>HBTTCW</b> ps. Optional for smaller top sizes.	16	0.2	\$141
OPEN MARKET					

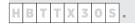
### NOTES:

- Models available for seated and standing-heights.
- Seated Height (29" to top of surface).
- Café Height (42" to top of surface).
- Counterweight Kit can be used for added stability when Disc Base is used with 30" or 36" round or square top.
- Counterweight Kit required for Disc Base with 42" round top.
- Disc Base not for use with 42" square top.
- Bases require some assembly.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

PR8 Textured Silver P6P Black Mica Texture





## **BETWEEN**™ Accessories



\$390

**DESCRIPTION** 

MODEL **SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE **HPWRMOD2** 1.5 0.2



**Under Worksurface Power Module** NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



664



### BUILD™

Today's smartest workspaces have the flexibility needed to adapt to the new and evolving ways people work. Working. Focusing. Sharing. Training. Build tables can keep up with it all. And with 12 lightweight, interchangeable table shapes, Build gives you the foundation for building a more productive workplace.



### **FEATURES**

- 12 unique shapes to mix and match Rectangle, Half-Round, Wisp, Ribbon, Kite, Tide, Dart, Snap, Round, Square, Trapezoid and Arc.
- Height adjustable tables adapt to your changing work style throughout the day.
- Build tables are available in 31 laminate finishes from classic wood-grain to patterns and bold, bright solids.
- Dry-Erase Markerboard finish also available on Build tables.
- Legs adjust from 22"H to 34"H in 1" increments.
- Optional casters allow for easy movement on all surfaces.

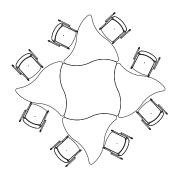
## BUILD™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE
L1 LAMINATES CODES Woodgrain
♦ Bourbon Cherry H
♦ Cognac COGN
♦ Harvest C
♦ Mahogany N
♦ Mocha MOCH
Natural Maple D
♦ Pinnacle
♦ Shaker Cherry F
Solid
♦ Black P
* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Charcoal
Designer White LDW1
Patterned
Sheer Mesh
Silver Mesh B9
Steel Mesh
Canyon Zephyr <b>K9</b>
Obesert Zephyr K8
Shadow Zephyr K1
Blue Agave LBA1
<b>♦</b> Gray <b>G2</b>
Grey Tigris L6
<b>♦</b> Kiwi <b>LKW1</b>
Pomegranate LBG1
TangerineLTG1
White G1
♦ Whitestone K4
L2 LAMINATES CODES
Woodgrain
Lowell Ash LLA1
Natural ReconLNR1
Phantom Ecru LPE1
Portico TeakLPT1
Skyline Walnut LSW1
L5 LAMINATES CODES
♦ White Markerboard FMQ1

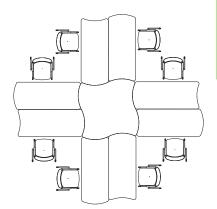
PAINT
PAINT CODES
Textured
♦ Black P
♦ Platinum <b>T1</b>

Γ-MOLD	
r-MOLD CODES	
<i>N</i> oodgrain	
Cognac COGN	
Mahogany <b>N</b>	
Mocha <b>MOCH</b>	
Natural Maple D	
PinnaclePINC	
Shaker Cherry F	
Solid	
D Black P	
Charcoal S	
Designer White DW	
⇒ Greige <b>R</b>	
Loft <b>LOFT</b>	
Muslin <b>T</b>	
Notinum V	

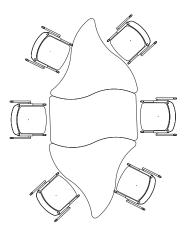
QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	<b>Tide Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs</b> 54"W x 54"D	HETD-54E-4L	\$752	\$752
4	<b>Snap Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs</b> 54"W x 54"D	HESNP-54E-4L	\$645	\$2,580
			TOTAL:	\$3,332



QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	<b>Tide Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs</b> 54"W x 54"D	HETD-54E-4L	\$752	\$752
8	<b>Dart Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs</b> 66"W x 27"D	HEDRT-2766E-4L	\$586	\$4,688
			TOTAL:	\$5.440



QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Snap Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 54"D	HESNP-54E-4L	\$645	\$1,290
1	<b>Ribbon Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs</b> 54"W x 30"D	HESW-3054E-4L	\$581	\$581
			TOTAL:	\$1.871





QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Snap Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 54"D	HESNP-54E-4L	\$645	\$645
3	Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms	HMN1	\$492	\$1,476
			TOTAL:	\$2,121



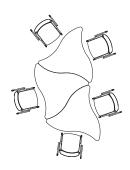
**3 PEOPLE / 1 TABLE** 

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Snap Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 54"D	HESNP-54E-4L	\$645	\$1,290
4	Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms	HMN1	\$492	\$1,968
			TOTAL:	\$3,258



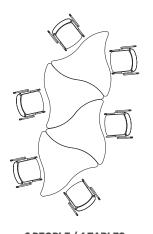
4 PEOPLE / 2 TABLES

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
3	Snap Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 54"D	HESNP-54E-4L	\$645	\$1,935
5	Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms	HMN1	\$492	\$2,460
			TOTAL:	\$4.395



**5 PEOPLE / 3 TABLES** 

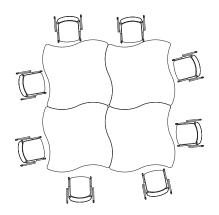
QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Snap Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 54"D	HESNP-54E-4L	\$645	\$2,580
6	Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms	HMN1	\$492	\$2,952
			TOTAL:	\$5,532



6 PEOPLE / 4 TABLES

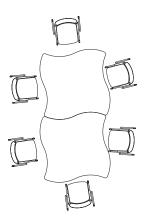


QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Tide Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 54"D	HETD-54E-4L	\$752	\$3,008
8	Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms	HMN1	\$492	\$3,936
			TOTAL:	\$6,944



8 PEOPLE / 4 TABLES

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Tide Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 54"D	HETD-54E-4L	\$752	\$1,504
6	Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms	HMN1	\$492	\$2,952
			TOTAL:	\$4,456



6 PEOPLE / 2 TABLES

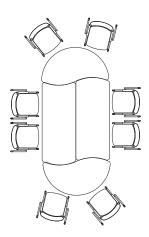
QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Tide Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 54"D	HETD-54E-4L	\$752	\$752
4	Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms	HMN1	\$492	\$1,968
			TOTAL:	\$2,720



4 PEOPLE / 1 TABLE

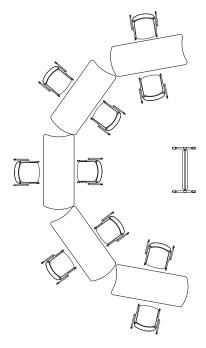


QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Wisp Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D	HESN-3054E-4L	\$630	\$1,260
2	Dart Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 66"W x 27"D	HEDRT-2766E-4L	\$586	\$1,172
8	Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms	HMN1	\$492	\$3,936
			TOTAL	¢6 760



8 PEOPLE / 4 TABLES

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
5	Dart Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs	HEDRT-2766E-4L	\$586	\$2,930
	66"W x 27"D			
10	Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms	HMN1	\$492	\$4,920
			TOTAL:	\$7.950



10 PEOPLE / 5 TABLES



QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Kite Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 50"W x 30"D	HESA-3050E-4L	\$645	\$645
1	Motivate* Four-Leg Stack Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms (Set of 2)	HMG1	\$605	\$605
			TOTAL:	\$1,250



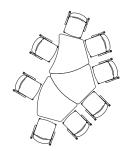
2 PEOPLE / 1 TABLE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
3	Kite Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 50"W x 30"D	HESA-3050E-4L	\$645	\$1,935
6	Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms	HMN1	\$492	\$2,952
			TOTAL:	\$4,887



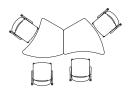
6 PEOPLE / 3 TABLES

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
3	Kite Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 50"W x 30"D	HESA-3050E-4L	\$645	\$1,935
8	Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms	HMN1	\$492	\$3,936
			TOTAL:	\$5,871



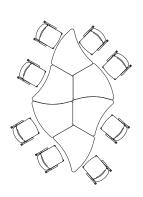
8 PEOPLE / 3 TABLES

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Kite Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 50"W x 30"D	HESA-3050E-4L	\$645	\$1,290
4	Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Upholstered Seat/Arms	HMN2	\$559	\$2,236
			TOTAL:	\$3,526



4 PEOPLE / 2 TABLES

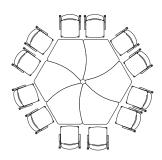
QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
6	Kite Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 50"W x 30"D	HESA-3050E-4L	\$645	\$3,870
8	Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Upholstered Seat/Arms	HMN2	\$559	\$4,472
			TOTAL:	\$8.342



8 PEOPLE / 6 TABLES



QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
6	Kite Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs	HESA-3050E-4L	\$645	\$3,870
6	Motivate* Four-Leg Stack Chair; Plastic Shell/Armless (Set of 2)	HMG1	\$545	\$3,270
			TOTAL:	\$7,140



12 PEOPLE / 6 TABLES

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Wisp Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D	HESN-3054E-4L	\$630	\$630
4	Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms	HMN1	\$492	\$1,968
			TOTAL:	\$2 E00



4 PEOPLE / 1 TABLE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Wisp Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D	HESN-3054E-4L	\$630	\$1,260
4	Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Upholstered Seat & Back w/Arms	HMN2	\$629	\$2,516
			TOTAL:	\$3,776



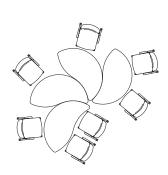
4 PEOPLE / 2 TABLES

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
3	Wisp Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D	HESN-3054E-4L	\$630	\$1,890
6	Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Upholstered Seat/Arms	HMN2	\$559	\$3,354
			TOTAL:	\$5,244



6 PEOPLE / 3 TABLES

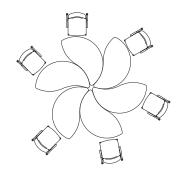
QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Wisp Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D	HESN-3054E-4L	\$630	\$2,520
7	Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms	HMN1	\$492	\$3,444
			TOTAL:	\$5,964



7 PEOPLE / 4 TABLES

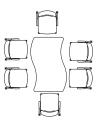


QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
6	Wisp Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D	HESN-3054E-4L	\$630	\$3,780
6	Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms	HMN1	\$492	\$2,952
			TOTAL:	\$6,732



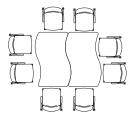
6 PEOPLE / 6 TABLES

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	<b>Ribbon Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs</b> 54"W x 30"D	HESW-3054E-4L	\$581	\$581
6	Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Upholstered Seat & Back w/Arms	HMN2	\$629	\$3,774
			TOTAL:	\$4,355



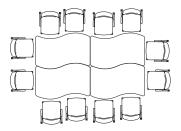
6 PEOPLE / 1 TABLE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Ribbon Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D	HESW-3054E-4L	\$581	\$1,162
8	Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Arms	HMN1	\$492	\$3,936
			TOTAL:	\$5,098



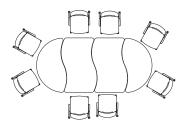
8 PEOPLE / 2 TABLES

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Ribbon Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D	HESW-3054E-4L	\$581	\$2,324
6	Motivate* Four-Leg Stack Chair; Plastic Shell/Armless (Set of 2)	HMG1	\$545	\$3,270
			TOTAL:	\$5,594



12 PEOPLE / 4 TABLES

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Ribbon Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D	HESW-3054E-4L	\$581	\$1,162
2	Wisp Table with 4-Pack Adjustable Post Legs $54^{\prime\prime}$ W $\times30^{\prime\prime}$ D	HESN-3054E-4L	\$630	\$1,260
8	Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Chair; Plastic Shell w/Upholstered Seat/Arms	HMN2	\$559	\$4,472
			TOTAL:	\$6.894



8 PEOPLE / 4 TABLES

		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE			
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	L5	
Kite Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs							
40"W x 24"D	HESA-2440E-4L	49	5.2	\$626	\$641	\$686	
50"W x 30"D	HESA-3050E-4L	69	7.1	\$645	\$665	\$725	



Can be used with other Kite Tables of same size only.



Ribbon Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs 54"W x 30"D HESW-3054E-4L 84 5.9 \$581 \$601 \$661

NOTES: Ribbon, Wisp, Snap, Tide and Dart can all be used together.



Wisp Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs

54"W x 30"D HESN-3054E-4L 82 5.9 \$630 \$650 \$710

NOTES: Ribbon, Wisp, Snap, Tide and Dart can all be used together.

- $\bullet \ \, \text{Tops are laminate over 1} \% \text{'' thick solid core high-performance particle board and include a backer sheet}.$
- · Ganging Hardware HMAGANG on page 717.
- Legs adjust from 22-34" in 1" increments with a simple set screw.
- Specify paint for upper portion of leg, bottom is chrome.
- · Bracket welded to leg to allow for easy installation.
- Three worksurface attachment screws included per leg.
- For all power modules please see page 820.
- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.
- Optional casters allow for tables to be easily reconfigured.
- Top and base are specified together, but shipped separately.
- Tops available in 3mm T-mold edge only.
- All models covered by the HON Limited Lifetime Warranty.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select Select **T-Mold Color Model Number Laminate Color Paint Color** Grommet N No Grommet See page 666 See page 666 See page 666



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	E BY LAMINA L2	L5
<b>Tide Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs</b> 54"W x 54"D NOTES: Ribbon, Wisp, Snap, Tide and Dart co	<b>HETD-54E-4L</b> an all be used together.	125	10.2	\$752	\$780	\$889
<b>Dart Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs</b> 66"W x 27"D NOTES: Ribbon, Wisp, Snap, Tide and Dart co	HEDRT-2766E-4L an all be used together.	105	7.2	\$586	\$606	\$684
Dart Table with Nesting Base 66"W x 27"D NOTES: Ribbon, Wisp, Snap, Tide and Dart co	HEDRT-2766E-NS an all be used together.	113	8.7	\$1021	\$1041	\$1119

#### NOTES:

- Tops are laminate over 11/8" thick solid core high-performance particleboard and include a backer sheet.
- Ganging Hardware HMAGANG on page 717.
- Legs adjust from 22-34" in 1" increments with a simple set screw.
- Specify paint for upper portion of leg, bottom is chrome.
- Bracket welded to leg to allow for easy installation.
- Three worksurface attachment screws included per leg.
- For all power modules please see page 820.
- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.
- Optional casters allow for tables to be easily reconfigured.
- Top and base are specified together, but shipped separately.
- Tops available in 3mm T-mold edge only.
- All models covered by the HON Limited Lifetime Warranty.

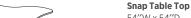
Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Laminate Color			Select Paint Color	
	N No Grommet	See page 666	See pag	ge 666	See page 666	
H E T D - 5 4 E - 4 L .	N.	Н.	Ρ.		P	
Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Laminate Color	Select T-Mold Color	Select Caster	Select Paint Color	
	N No Grommet	See page 666	See page 666	<b>C</b> Caster ONLY	See page 666	
H E D R T - 2 7 6 6 E - N S .	N.	LBA1.	Κ.	C .	T 1	

	SHIP			LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE			
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	L5	

Snap Table with 3 Adjustable Post Legs

54"W x 54"D HESNP-54E-4L 65 7.7 \$645 \$668 \$757

NOTES: Ribbon, Wisp, Snap, Tide and Dart can all be used together. Only 3 legs needed. If ordering multiple Snap Tables, please order table top and legs separately. See models and chart below for ordering information.



54"W x 54"D **HESNP54E** 46 6.5 \$470 \$493 \$582 NOTES: Top only. Must order with Adjustable Post Legs below (HEB4LEG). See models and chart below for ordering information.

Specify: Model.Grommet.Laminate.T-Mold

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HESNP54E.N.H.P.P

#### Adjustable Post Legs 4-Pack

HEB4LEG 25"-34"H 19 1.2 \$175 N/A

NOTES: Legs only. Must order with Snap Table Top above (Model HESNP54E). Only 3 legs needed. See models and chart below for ordering information. Specify upper-leg paint color.

Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA contract. SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HEB4LEG.P



- $\bullet \ \ \, \text{Tops are laminate over 1} \\ \text{\%'' thick solid core high-performance particle board and include a backer sheet}.$
- Ganging Hardware HMAGANG on page 717.
- Legs adjust from 22-34" in 1" increments with a simple set screw.
- Specify paint for upper portion of leg, bottom is chrome.
- · Bracket welded to leg to allow for easy installation.
- Three worksurface attachment screws included per leg.
- For all power modules please see page 820.
- · Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.
- Optional casters allow for tables to be easily reconfigured.
- · Top and base are specified together, but shipped separately.
- Tops available in 3mm T-mold edge only.
- All models covered by the HON Limited Lifetime Warranty.

SNAP TABLES	LEGS NEEDED	ADJUSTABLE POST LEGS 4-PACKS
1	3	1
2	6	2
3	9	3
4	12	3
5	15	4
6	18	5
7	21	6
8	24	6
9	27	7
10	30	8

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select Select **Model Number Laminate Color** T-Mold Color **Paint Color** Grommet See page 666 See page 666 N No Grommet See page 666





			SHIP		LIST PRICE	BY LAMINA	TE GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	L5
	Rectangle Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs						
	48"W x 24"D	HETR-2448E-4L	64.0	4.9	\$520	\$535	\$580
	60"W x 24"D	HETR-2460E-4L	76.0	5.7	\$557	\$577	\$637
	72"W x 24"D	HETR-2472E-4L	87.0	6.2	\$598	\$618	\$678
	48''W x 30"D	HETR-3048E-4L	80.5	5.7	\$535	\$550	\$595
0	60"W x 30"D	HETR-3060E-4L	90.0	6.2	\$569	\$589	\$649
U	72"W x 30"D	HETR-3072E-4L	104.0	6.7	\$625	\$645	\$705
	Half-Round Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs						
	60''W x 30''D	HESH-3060E-4L	88.0	7.3	\$609	\$629	\$689
	NOTES: Can be used with other Rectangle and H	lalf-Round Tables (30″[	) Rectangles, 6	0''W Recta	ngles, and 60″	W x 30"D Half	-Rounds).
	Arc Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs						
	72"W x 48"D	HESKD-7248E-4L	130.7	8.5	\$834	\$854	\$914
	Round Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs		70.0	6.1	* 407	* 400	4==4
	42" Diameter	HERD-42E-4L	70.0	6.1	\$483	\$498	\$556
	48" Diameter	HERD-48E-4L	85.0	7.5	\$522	\$539	\$604
	Square Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs						
	36"W x 36"D	HESQ-36E-4L	65.0	4.9	\$437	\$450	\$499
	42"W x 42"D	HESQ-42E-4L	80.0	6.1	\$511	\$527	\$591
	48"W x 48"D	HESQ-48E-4L	95.0	7.5	\$542	\$560	\$629
	Trapezoid Table with 4 Adjustable Post Legs	HETZ-3060E-4L	77.1	4.7	\$501	\$517	\$578
	30½"						
	261/4"						
	59½"						

- Tops are laminate over 11/8" thick solid core high-performance particleboard and include a backer sheet.
- Ganging Hardware HMAGANG on page 717.
- Legs adjust from 22-34" in 1" increments with a simple set screw.
- Specify paint for upper portion of leg, bottom is chrome.
- Bracket welded to leg to allow for easy installation.
- Three worksurface attachment screws included per leg.

- For all power modules please see page 820.
- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.
- Optional casters allow for tables to be easily reconfigured.
- · Top and base are specified together, but shipped separately.
- 1 Tops available in 3mm T-mold edge only.
- All models covered by the HON Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Laminate Color	Select T-Mold Color	Select Paint Color
	N No Grommet	See page 666	See page 666	See page 666
H E T R - 2 4 4 8 E - 4 L .	N.	н.	Ρ.	P

### Accessories



\$286

\$390

\$89





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Locking Casters, 4-Pack	HHABCASTER	1.0	0.1	\$75

- · Black only
- 4 casters per pack
- Caster pack adds 17/8" to the overall height.
- · All casters lockable
- Threaded attachment bolts
- · Can retrofit on units with glides
- Can utilize glides and casters together (2 casters, 2 glides)

1: 1: 1:
----------

Model HPWRMOD3WC shown

SIN 711-2





Model HPWRMOD2UWM shown

3

Power Modules				
3 Receptacles with Worksurface Clamp	HPWRMOD3WC	2.3 🔞	0.2	\$300
3 Receptacles with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	HPWRMOD3UWM	2.3 🔞	0.2	\$300
2 Receptacles 2 USB with Worksurface Clamp	HPWRMOD2WC	2.3 🔞	0.2	\$480
2 Receptacles 2 USB with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	HPWRMOD2UWM	2.3 🔞	0.2	\$480

- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance.
- Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang.
- · UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

① Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify S for Charcoal or WHIT for White when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD3WC.S

### SIN 711-2



#### **Power & Data Center**

2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory

- Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports.
- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- · Fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.

Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. Specify LOFT when ordering. Example: HCOMDOME2.LOFT







- Fits in cable management troughs. See page 716.
- · 4 outlets on side create easy access.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series $^{\text{TM}}$  and Voi $^{\text{8}}$  desks. For additional information see

**HCOMDOME2** 

**HPWRMOD2** 

**HMAGANG** 

2.5 😉

1.5

1.0 🔞

0.2

0.1

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



### **Ganging Hardware**

- Includes two ganging links and two screws
- · No color designator when specifying. Example: HMAGANG.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



678

### **FLOCK®**



#### **FLOCK®**

Great things happen when people come together, and Flock Collaborative Tables create the places that help make that possible. Quiet corners. Vibrant communal areas. Beautiful, comfortable spaces where clean lines and distinctive geometric design improve productivity and inspire big ideas. Choose from a variety of mix-and-match shapes and sizes to design spaces where your Flock will flourish.



#### **FEATURES**

- Flock Tables coordinate seamlessly with Flock Seating to support collaborative areas in any workplace.
- Choose from Square, Round, Rectangle or Racetrack shaped table tops.
- Table bases available in multiple heights and styles.
- Add convenient options like integrated power, cord grommets and tablet pedestals, and Flock is ready to work.
- Configurable and scalable, Flock Tables offer smaller footprints to better fit compact spaces.

# FLOCK® COLLABORATIVE TABLES ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE
TOPS/L1 LAMINATES CODES Woodgrain
♦ Bourbon Cherry H
Managany N  Mocha Moch  Natural Maple D  Pinnacle PINC
♦ Shaker Cherry F
Solid         P           ♦ Black         P           ♦ Charcoal         S           ♦ Designer White         LDW1           ♦ Loft         LOFT           ♦ Whitestone         K4
Patterned           ♦ Sheer Mesh         A5           ♦ Silver Mesh         B9           ♦ Steel Mesh         A9           ♦ Canyon Zephyr         K9           ♦ Desert Zephyr         K8           ♦ Shadow Zephyr         K1
TOPS/L2 LAMINATES CODES Woodgrain
Cowell Ash         LLA1           ♦ Natural Recon         LNR1           ♦ Phantom Ecru         LPE1           ♦ Portico Teak         LPT1           ♦ Skyline Walnut         LSW1

PAINT
PAINT** CODES
Textured
↑ Textured Silver PR8
◆ Textured Charcoal P7A

EDGEBAND	
EDGEBAND*	CODES
♦ Black	P
♦ Bourbon Cherry	Н
♦ Charcoal	S
Cognac	COGN
Designer White	DW
♦ Greige	R
Harvest	
♦ Loft	LOFT
Lowell Ash	DL
Mahogany	N
Mocha	
• Muslin	Т
Natural Maple	
Natural Recon	
Phantom Ecru	
Pinnacle	
♦ Platinum	
Portico Teak	
Shadow	
Shaker Cherry	
Skyline Walnut	
Validat	

#### **Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:**

Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	Н	Bourbon Cherry	Н
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN
Harvest	С	Harvest	С
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Mocha	мосн	Mocha	мосн
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Black	Р	Black	Р
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Whitestone	K4	Muslin	Т
Sheer Mesh	A5	Muslin	Т
Silver Mesh	В9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S
Canyon Zephyr	К9	Greige	R
Desert Zephyr	К8	Greige	R
Shadow Zephyr	K1	Loft	LOFT
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT

<sup>\*</sup> Edge detail color can be different from top color on laminate tops and tablets. \*\* Applies to all models — includes bases and legs.

 $<sup>\</sup>blacklozenge \diamondsuit \Diamond$  For lead time information see page 22.

### **FLOCK®**

### **COLLABORATIVE SOLUTIONS TABLE SPECIFYING INFORMATION**

#### **TOP SHAPES**









Racetrack

#### **TABLE BASES**





Disc Style

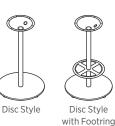
For 291/2"H Tables

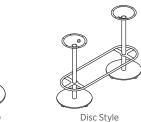


For 41"H Standing-Height Tables









with Footring

**TABLES** 





X-Style



Disc Style







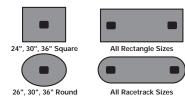
**GROMMET MATRIX — ALL TABLES/TOPS** 

TOP WIDTH	NO GROMMET	1-3" ROUND GROMMET CENTERED	2-3" ROUND GROMMET LEFT & RIGHT
SIF OPTION CODE	N	G	G
24" Cube	YES	YES	N/A
26" Cylinder	YES	YES	N/A
18" Personal	N/A	N/A	N/A
30" Square/Round	YES	YES	N/A
36" Square/Round	YES	YES	N/A
60" Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
72" Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
84" Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
96" Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES

NOTES: 3" round grommet color will need to be specified for tops. Grommet will coordinate with paint color specified for cube/cylinder tables. Charcoal grommets will be used with Textured Charcoal paint and Platinum Metallic grommets will be used with Textured Silver

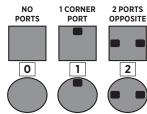
Grommet options can be used in conjunction with accessory ports on cube/cylinder tables. Grommet models HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 698 can also be used with Flock® tables.

#### 3" ROUND GROMMET LOCATIONS



#### **ACCESSORY PORT LOCATIONS**

Only applies to models HFTLS24 and HFTLD26.



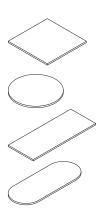
#### NOTES:

Port location 1 allows for either one tablet or one lamp accessory - see models on pages 696-697.

Port location 2 allows for either one tablet and one lamp accessory or two tablet accessories (two lamps cannot be used) — see models on pages 696-697.

# **FLOCK®**Collaborative Laminate Table Tops





	SHIP			LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	
Laminate Table Tops						
36" Square Top	HFTLS36	45	1.2	\$417	\$437	
30" Square Top	HFTLS30	32	1.0	\$370	\$390	
36" Round Top	HFTLD36	35	1.2	\$417	\$437	
30" Round Top	HFTLD30	25	1.0	\$370	\$390	
96"W x 33"D Rectangle Top	HFTLC3396	105	2.9	\$737	\$772	
84"W x 33"D Rectangle Top	HFTLC3384	90	2.5	\$631	\$661	
72"W x 33"D Rectangle Top	HFTLC3372	78	2.2	\$528	\$553	
60"W x 24"D Rectangle Top	HFTLC2460	47	1.3	\$386	\$401	
96"W x 33"D Racetrack Top	HFTLA3396	101	2.9	\$737	\$772	
84"W x 33"D Racetrack Top	HFTLA3384	83	2.5	\$631	\$661	
72''W x 33"'D Racetrack Top	HFTLA3372	70	2.2	\$528	\$553	
60"W x 24"D Racetrack Top	HFTLA2460	43	1.3	\$386	\$401	

- Choose from Square, Round, Rectangle or Racetrack shaped table tops.
- Grommet models HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 698 can also be used with Flock® tables.
- Specify table tops with or without grommets. See page 693.
- Specify bases separately, see page 695.
- Rectangle and Racetrack tops come with 2 grommet cutouts if specified with Round grommet.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 82-114 of the 2019 Seating Pricer.

Select Model Number	Select Edge Detail	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate Color
	<b>G</b> 2MM Edge	<ul><li>N No Grommet</li><li>G Round Grommet (\$15 upcharge per grommet cutout)</li></ul>	See page 692
		See page 693 for Grommet placement	
	Select Edge Color	Select Grommet Color	
	See page 692	S Charcoal T1 Platinum Metallic	
H F T L S 3 6.	GK.	G T 1.	K 7

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Base   T-Leg Style — For 18"H Tables For 60"W x 24"D Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons.	HFTB17N	40	6.0	\$928
	Base   Disc Style — For 18"H Tables  Use with 60"W x 24"D Racetrack or Rectangle table tops only.  Two bases shipped in separate cartons.	HFDB17N	74	6.0	\$1020
	Base   Disc Style — For 18"H Tables For 30" and 36" Round or Square Table Tops	HFDB17B	37	3.0	\$499
	Base   X-Style — For 291/2"H Tables				
	For 30" Round or Square Table Tops	HFXB29A	40	16.1	\$581
	For 36" Round or Square Table Tops	HFXB29B	53	16.1	\$614
	Use with 33"D x 72"W x 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops	HFXB29AN	80	32.2	\$1162
	Two bases shipped in separate cartons				
	Base   X-Style — For 18" H Tables For 30" and 36" Round or Square Table Tops	HFXB17B	37	3.0	\$499
	Base   Disc Style — For 291/2"H Tables				
	For 30" Round or Square Table Tops	HFDB29A	40	16.1	\$581
	For 36" Round or Square Table Tops	HFDB29B	56	16.1	\$614
	Use with 33"D x 72"W x 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack	HFDB29AN	80	32.2	\$1162
	Table Tops  Two bases shipped in separate cartons			02.2	¥1102
	Base   X-Style — For 41"H Standing-Height Tables  Use with 33"D x 72"W, 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops  Two bases shipped in separate cartons	HFXB42AN	84	36.4	\$1218
	Dage V Stude - Fay 41// II Standing Height Tables				
	Base   X-Style — For 41"H Standing-Height Tables	HEVD 43A	42	18.2	¢600
	For 30" Round or Square Table Tops	HFXB42A HFXB42B	55	16.2	\$609 \$643
	For 36" Round or Square Table Tops	ПГЛО420	33	10.1	<b>3043</b>
	<ul> <li>Base   Disc Style — For 41"H Standing-Height Tables</li> <li>Use with 33"D x 72"W, 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack table tops, when a Footring is not desired</li> <li>Two bases shipped in separate cartons</li> </ul>	HFDB42AN	92	19.0	\$1182
	Base   Disc Style — For 41"H Standing-Height Tables		4.0	0.5	
	For 30" Round or Square Table Tops	HFDB42A	46	9.5	\$591
	For 36" Round or Square Table Tops	HFDB42B	62	13.5	\$627
	Base   Disc Style with Footring — For 41"H Standing-Height Tables		FC	0.5	4700
	For 30" Round or Square Table Tops	HFDB42AF	56	9.5	\$766
	For 36" Round or Square Table Tops	HFDB42BF	68	13.5	\$803
	Use with 33"D x 72"W x 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops Two bases shipped in separate cartons	HFDB42AFN	112	32.2	\$1532
	Base   Disc Style with Footring — For 41"H Standing-Height Tables				
<b>(</b>	For 33"D x 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops	HFDB42AF96	121	19.7	\$1769
	For 33"D x 84"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops	HFDB42AF84	123	19.7	\$1711
	For 33"D x 72"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops	HFDB42AF72	125	19.0	\$1682
	·				
	NOTES: Includes two bases and a single oval footring that spans both	n tables. Two bases ar	id tootring shipped in t	three separa	ate cartons.

#### NOTES:

- Flock® Bases available in Disc, T-Leg and X styles.
- Specify bases for collaborative tables at 18"H, 291/2"H or 41"H standing-height. Each base includes adjustable leveling glides.
- · Choose from bases with or without footrings.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal



### **FLOCK**<sup>®</sup> Collaborative Tables





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
<b>Laminate Personal Table</b> 18" Dia. x 25"H	HFTPTL18	36	4.5	\$603	\$12

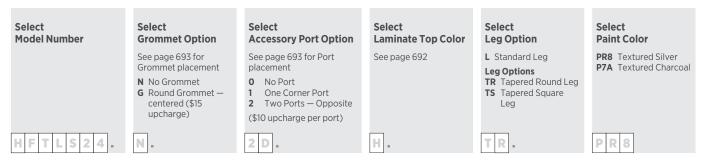
#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Edge Detail/Color	Select Laminate Top Color	Select Base Paint Color
	See page 692	See page 692	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal
H F T P T L 1 8.	GH.	н.	P R 8

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
<b>Laminate Collaborative Cube and Cylinder Tables</b> 24" Laminate Cube Table — 24"W x 24"D x 17\%"H 26" Laminate Cylinder Table — 26" Dia. x 17\%"H	HFTLS24 HFTLD26	44 39	5.0 5.0	\$723 \$664	\$30 \$30
NOTES: Accessory port quantity and configuration on port information, see page 693.	tables should cori	respond to the accesso	ries planne	d for the table. Fo	or grommet and

#### NOTES:

- · Accessory Port options on the Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables allow for different accessories to be added to the tables such as tablet arms or lamps.
- · Use the Tablet Accessory with the Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports, which can be located in different location options. See page 693 for port location information.
- For grommet and port information, see page 693.
- HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 698 can also be used with Flock® tables.
- · Legs can be adjusted for leveling.
- Standard Leg (L) can be adjusted for leveling.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 82-114 of the 2019 Seating Pricer.



\$30



L1 L2 **DESCRIPTION** MODEL **SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE **UPCHARGE** Laminate Wedge Table 22.17"W x 29.43"D x 17"H HFTLW45 34 7.7 \$691

Shown with Round Grommet

#### **OPEN MARKET**



**Laminate Rectangle Table** 24"W x 12"D x 17"H HFTLR12 29 3.9 \$481 \$20

Shown with Round Grommet

#### **OPEN MARKET**



SIN 711-11

**Laminate Tablet Accessory** 14" Dia. x 10"H from table top HFTTAL14 2.5 \$359

NOTES: Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports. Multiple port location options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user.

#### NOTES:

- · Accessory Port options on the Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables allow for different accessories to be added to the tables such as tablet arms or lamps.
- · Use the Tablet Accessory with the Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports, which can be located in different location options. See page 693 for port location information.
- For grommet and port information, see page 693.
- HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 698 can also be used with Flock® tables.
- · Legs can be adjusted for leveling.
- Standard Leg (L) can be adjusted for leveling.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 82-114 of the 2019 Seating Pricer.

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Accessory Port Option	Select Laminate Top Color	Select Leg Option	Select Paint Color
	See page 693 for Grommet placement N No Grommet G Round Grommet — centered (\$15 upcharge)	See page 693 for Port placement  O No Port	See page 692	L Standard Leg Leg Options TR Tapered Round Leg TS Tapered Square Leg	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal
H F T L W 4 5.	N .	0.	Ν.	TS.	P 7 A

	ect del Number	Select Edge Detail/Color	Select Laminate Top Color	Select Paint Color
		See page 692	See page 692	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal
Н	F T T A L 1 4 .	GH.	н.	P R 8

### **FLOCK®** Collaborative Accessories

**DESCRIPTION** 



**CUBE** 

0.2

0.2

0.2

LIST PRICE

\$110

\$144

\$219

\$19

SHIP WEIGHT

1.3

1.3 🔞

0.2





• Fits in 3" round grommet holes

- · Field installed with Plug-and-play ease
- Two grounded AC power outlets
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug
- · Available in Black only. Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X.



SIN 71-302



#### 3" Round Power Grommet - 2 Outlets, 10' Cord

**HGRMTAC2** 1.5 0.2 • Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.

**MODEL** 

**HGRMTAC** 

- · Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces.
- · Two grounded AC power outlets. · Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs.

**HGRMTUSB2** 

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



SIN 71-302

#### Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

- One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports
- Available in black only (no color designation so use .X Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X).



**HGRMTDATA** Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers.

- · Fits in existing 3" round grommet housing
- · Available in Black only. Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.



Model HPWRMOD2UWM shown

SIN 711-2

#### **Power Modules**

HPWRMOD3UWM \$300 3 Receptacles with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket 2.3 6 0.2 2 Receptacles 2 USB with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket **HPWRMOD2UWM** 2.3 😉 0.2 \$480

- 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug.
- Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance.
- · Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang.

NOTES: For additional information see page 820.



#### NOTES:

- · Electrical components are ETL listed.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 82-114 of the 2019 Seating Pricer.
- For additional information see page 819.

### **NOTES**



### **HOSPITALITY**



#### **HOSPITALITY**

Durable, decorative hospitality tables from HON deliver selection, style and great value. Ideal for cafeterias, break rooms, small meeting rooms or large commons areas, these well-built tables provide clean design and solid construction. Multiple top shapes can be custom fit to available space. Dozens of laminate choices blend in with existing furniture or create distinctive effects for gathering spaces. Bases are available in standard or standing-heights, with several finish and design options. HON Hospitality tables are tailored to upscale tastes, and built to exceed high expectations.



#### **FEATURES**

- 11/8" thick solid core top is made from durable highperformance particleboard.
- Scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate stands up to heavy use.
- Heavy-grade, warp-resistant particleboard features high recycled content.
- Ideal for cafeterias, break rooms, small meeting rooms or commons areas.
- Bases are available in seated or standing-heights, with several finish and design options.
- Broad selection of top shapes and base styles that can be customized to fit into available space.

### HOSPITALITY ORDERING INFORMATION

#### LAMINATE TOPS/L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES Woodgrain ♦ Bourbon Cherry ...... H ♦ Cognac ..... COGN ♦ Harvest ...... C ♦ Mahogany ......N ♦ Mocha ..... **MOCH** ♦ Natural Maple ...... **D** Pinnacle ...... PINC Shaker Cherry ..... F Solid ♠ Black ...... P ♦ Charcoal ...... S ♦ Designer White ..... **LDW1** ♦ Whitestone ...... K4 Patterned ♦ Sheer Mesh ...... **A5** ♦ Silver Mesh ..... **B9 ♦** Steel Mesh ...... **A9** ♦ Canyon Zephyr ..... **K9** ♦ Desert Zephyr ..... K8 ♦ Shadow Zephyr ..... K1 **♦** Gray ..... **G2** ♠ Grey Tigris ...... L6 ♦ White ..... **G1**

PAINT
BASE PAINT CODES
Core P1
♦ Black <b>P</b>
♦ Chrome* CHR

EDGEBAND	
EDGES/	
EDGEBAND (2 MM) COD	ES
♦ Black	P
♦ Bourbon Cherry	. Н
♦ Charcoal	S
◆ Cognac <b>CO</b>	GN
Designer White	)W
♦ Greige	. R
♦ Harvest	. C
♦ Loft LC	FT
Mahogany	. N
♦ Mocha <b>MO</b>	СН
♦ Muslin	Т
Natural Maple	. D
Pinnacle	
Platinum	. K
Shadow SHI	
Shaker Cherry	

#### **Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:**

Laminate		Edge	
Bourbon Cherry	Н	Bourbon Cherry	Н
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN
Harvest	С	Harvest	С
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Mocha	мосн	Mocha	мосн
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Black	Р	Black	Р
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT
Whitestone	K4	Muslin	Т
Sheer Mesh	A5	Muslin	Т
Silver Mesh	В9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S
Canyon Zephyr	К9	Greige	R
Desert Zephyr	К8	Greige	R
Shadow Zephyr	K1	Loft	LOFT
Gray	G2	Charcoal	S
Grey Tigris	L6	Greige	R
White	G1	Charcoal	S

<sup>\*</sup> Available on HXSP-26, HXSP-36, and HT-26B only.

 $<sup>\</sup>blacklozenge \diamondsuit \lozenge$  For lead time information see page 22.

### NOTES

72"W x 30"D

## **HOSPITALITY** Tables — Tops

### **Hospitality Table/Base Specifying Information**

HT-26B

Laminate	Base Option	
Top Size	Model #	
Square Tops		
30"W x 30"D	HBCR22, HXSP-26	
36"W x 36"D	HXSP-26, HBCR28	
42"W x 42"D	HXSP-36	
Round Tops		
30" dia.	HBCR22, HXSP-26	
36" dia.	HBCR22, HBCR28BH, HXSP-26	
42" dia.	HBCR28, HBCR28BH, HXSP-36	
Rectangular Sha		
48"W x 30"D	HT-26B	
60''W x 30''D	HT-26B	



#### NOTES:

- Square and rectangle tops have 3"R corners.
- See page 704 for table/base specifying information.
- 11/8" thick laminate top.
- Minimum 45 lbs. industrial grade substrate.
- Tops and bases are ordered separately and shipped in separate cartons.
- See page 704 for top/base compatibility.
- Order bases separately see page 706.



Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
	See page 702	See page 702
H 1 3 1 0 .	N.	Р

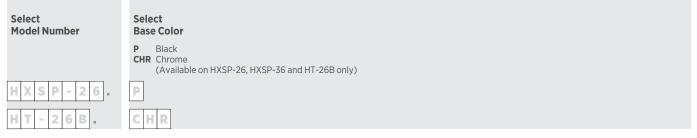
### **HOSPITALITY**Tables — Bases



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL		SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
<b>223</b>	<b>3"Dia. Single Column</b> 26" x 26" base 36" x 36" base	HXSP-26 HXSP-36		17 <b>§</b> 26 <b>§</b>	1.2 2.3	\$516 \$687
	NOTES: <b>Specify Black (P) or Chrome (CHR). Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If c</b>	ordered separately, not	on GSA Conti	ract.		
	<b>3"Dia. Single Column</b> 22" Dia. round base 28" Dia. round base	HBCR22 HBCR28		44 <b>9</b> 63 <b>9</b>	2.5 2.5	\$328 \$623
	Available in Black (P) only. Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If of the product is a configurable of the product of the product is a configurable of the product.	ordered separately, not	on GSA Conti	act.		
	<b>3"Dia. Single Column – Standing-Height</b> 28" Dia. round base	HBCR28BH	(column) (base)	7 <b>9</b> 71 <b>9</b>	0.3 3.3	\$674
	NOTES: Shipped in two cartons. 41"H standing-height	base. Accommodates 36	6" and 42" Dia	a. round tops.		
	Available in Black (P) only.					
HBCR28BH						
	<b>2″Dia. T-base</b> 26″W T-base (2 per carton)	HT-26B		26 <b>9</b>	0.5	\$629
	NOTES: Specify Black (P) or Chrome (CHR).					

#### NOTES:

- Model HBCR28BH is 28" diameter round base, 41"H standing-height base.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Template underside of top facilitates base attachment. Bases are attached with self drilling screws.}$
- See pages 704-705 for top options.
- See page 704 for base applications.



### **HUDDLE**



#### HUDDLE

These sturdy, versatile tables link and unlink to quickly transform a space. Temporary workstation? Done. Impromptu conference table? Easy! Training session? No problem. Huddle helps you maximize time and square footage — not costs. And for today's businesses, that's a nice change of pace.



#### **FEATURES**

- 11/8" thick solid core top is made from durable highperformance particleboard.
- Heavy-grade, warp-resistant particleboard tops and bases withstand heavy activity.
- Mobile nesting base option lets tables fold up and roll away until you need them.
- Choose wiring and power options so Huddle tables are ready to work when you are.
- Modesty panels offer the added level of privacy your employees want.
- Two edge profiles in over 20 colors and patterns to accommodate differing tastes.

## HUDDLE ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE	
TOPS/L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	
Cognac	
Harvest	
Mahogany	
Mocha	
Natural Maple	
Pinnacle	
Shaker Cherry	F
Solid	
♦ Black	
Charcoal	
Designer White	
♦ Whitestone	K4
Patterned	
Sheer Mesh	
Silver Mesh	
Steel Mesh	
♦ Canyon Zephyr	
♦ Desert Zephyr	
Shadow Zephyr	
♦ Gray	
♦ Grey Tigris	
♦ White	GI
TOPS/L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Lowell Ash	
Natural Recon	
Phantom Ecru	
Portico Teak	
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

EDGEBAND	
EDGES/ EDGEBAND (2 MM)	
Bourbon Cherry	
Charcoal	
Cognac	COGN
Designer White	
♦ Greige	
Harvest	
♦ Loft	
Lowell Ash	
Mahogany	
♦ Mocha	
Muslin	
♦ Natural Maple ♦ Natural Recon	
Phantom Ecru	
Pinnacle	
♦ Platinum	
Portico Teak	
Shadow	
Shaker Cherry	
Skyline Walnut	

T-MOLD	
T-MOLD CODES ♦ Black	
♦ Charcoal	
♦ Greige	
<b>♦</b> Muslin <b>T ♦</b> Platinum <b>K</b>	
♦ Shadow SHDW	

PAINT	
BASE PAINT	CODES
<b>Core P1</b> ♦ Black  Charcoal	S
<ul> <li>♦ Greige</li> <li>♦ Loft</li> <li>♦ Light Gray</li> </ul>	LOFT
<ul><li>♦ Muslin</li><li>♦ Putty</li><li>♦ Shadow</li></ul>	L
Metallic/Choice P2  ♦ Brilliant White  Champagne Metallic  Platinum Metallic	T4

#### **Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:**

	Edge		Laminate
Н	Bourbon Cherry		Bourbon Cherry
COGN	Cognac CO		Cognac
С	Harvest	С	Harvest
N	Mahogany	N	Mahogany
мосн	Mocha	мосн	Mocha
D	Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple
PINC	Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle
F	Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry
Р	Black	Р	Black
S	Charcoal	S	Charcoal
DW	Designer White	LDW1	Designer White
LOFT	Loft	LOFT	Loft
Т	Muslin	K4	Whitestone
Т	Muslin	A5	Sheer Mesh
LOFT	Loft	В9	Silver Mesh
S	Charcoal	A9	Steel Mesh
R	Greige	К9	Canyon Zephyr
R	Greige	К8	Desert Zephyr
LOFT	Loft	K1	Shadow Zephyr
S	Charcoal	G2	Gray
R	Greige	L6	Grey Tigris
S	Charcoal	G1	White
DL	Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash
NR	Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon
PE	Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru
DP	Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak
SW	Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut

### NOTES

## **HUDDLE**Multi-Purpose Tables

Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables are ready to jump into action for training, meetings, collaboration and more. Thoughtful design, flexibility and plenty of base, edge and finish options, make Huddle tables capable of meeting the needs of smart, agile businesses.

### Tops - Rectangle 18x48 18x60 18x72 24x48 24x60 24x72 30x48 30x72





Tops - Half-Round and Extended Half-Round







Post Leg w/Casters



T-Leg w/Casters



Flip-top w/Casters



Post Leg w/Glides



T-Leg w/Glides

#### **Accessories**



Modesty Panel



Pop-Up Port



Power Hub, 3" **Grommet Mount** 



Data Grommet



**Ganging Hardware** 



Wire Management Strips



Power Entry Plate



Power In-Feed Cable



Power Kit



Power Jumper Cable



Cable Trough



Power Base In-Feed



**Power Harnesses** 

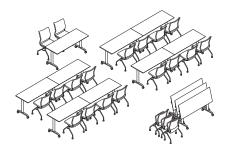


Power Jumper



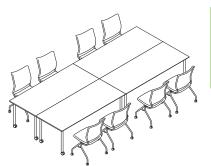
## **HUDDLE**Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
12	<b>Rectangular Table Top</b> 60"W x 24"D	HMT2460G	\$379	\$4,548
12	Flip-top Base	HMBFLIP24L.C	\$610	\$7,320
21	Perpetual® Nesting Chair	HPN1	\$650	\$13,650
			TOTAL:	\$25,518



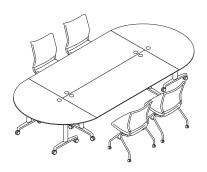
**TRAINING** 

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	<b>Rectangular Table Top</b> 72"W x 30"D	HMT3072G	\$446	\$1,784
4	Post Leg Base	HMBPOST	\$350	\$1,400
8	Perpetual® Nesting Chair	HPN1	\$650	\$5,200
			TOTAL:	\$8,384



**MEETING/CONFERENCE** 

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Rectangular Table Top 72"W x 30"D	HMT3072G	\$446	\$892
2	Half-round Table Top	HMTHR3060G	\$430	\$860
2	Flip-top Base	HMBFLIP30L	\$610	\$1,220
2	Flip-top Base	HMBFLIP24S	\$610	\$1,220
4	Perpetual® Nesting Chair	HPN1	\$650	\$2,600
			TOTAL:	\$6,792

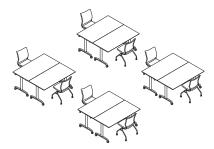


**MEETING** 

# **HUDDLE** Typicals

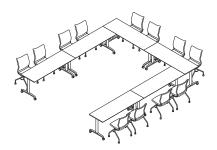


QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
8	Rectangular Table Top	HMT3060G	\$391	\$3,128
	60''W x 30''D			
8	Fixed Height T-Leg Base with Casters	HMBTLEG24.C	\$415	\$3,320
8	Perpetual® Nesting Chair	HPN1	\$650	\$5,200
			TOTAL:	\$11,648

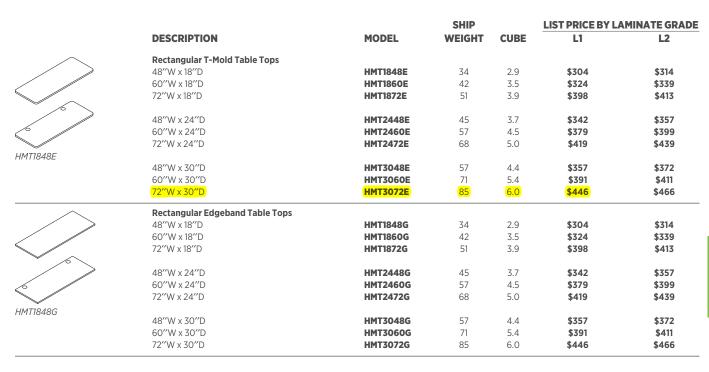


**GROUP BREAKOUT** 

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
6	Rectangular Table Top	HMT2472G	\$419	\$2,514
	72"W x 24"D			
6	Fixed Height T-Leg Base with Casters	HMBTLEG24.C	\$415	\$2,490
12	Perpetual® Nesting Chair	HPN1	\$650	\$7,800
			TOTAL:	\$12.804



**PRESENTATION** 



#### NOTES:

- Table tops are 11/8" thick.
- Tables available in two edge options T-mold or Edgeband.
- · Tops and bases are ordered and sold separately.
- · Underside of tops include pilot holes to accommodate all base types, optional ganging hardware.
- · Optional wire management strips attach to underside of table. See page 716.
- External stiffener on underside of surfaces 72" and larger deters warping and bowing.
- When post legs are used with 18"D tops, post leg to be specified with glides only.
- Round grommets available in Black only.
- Pop-up Port option (G1) is unfinished. Insert accessory must be ordered separately.

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
	<ul> <li>N No Grommet</li> <li>2 Grommets (Black only)         (\$30 upcharge)</li> <li>Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$40 upcharge). Order port separately.</li> </ul>	See page 708	See page 708
HMT1848G.	N.	D.	D

# **HUDDLE**Multi-Purpose Table Tops



LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE

			Jilli		LIST FRICE DI LA	THINAIL GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
	Half-Round and Extended Half-Round T-Mold Table	e Tops				
	60"W x 30"D, Half-Round Table Tops (use bases: HMBFLIP24S or HMBTLEG24 or HMBPOST)	HMTHR3060E	69	6.1	\$430	\$450
HMTHR3060E	48"W x 32"D, Extended Half-Round Table Tops (use bases: HMBFLIP24S or HMBTLEG24)	HMTHR3248E	57	6.1	\$419	\$439
HMTHR3248E						
TII-TITING240L						
	Half-Round and Extended Half-Round Edgeband Ta					
/ )	60"W x 30"D, Half-Round Table Tops (use bases: HMBFLIP24S or HMBTLEG24 or HMBPOST)	HMTHR3060G	69	6.1	\$430	\$450
HMTHR3060G	48"W x 32"D, Extended Half-Round Table Tops (use bases: HMBFLIP24S or HMBTLEG24)	HMTHR3248G	57	6.1	\$419	\$439
HMTHR3248G						

SHIP

- Table tops are  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick.
- $\bullet\,$  Tables available in two edge options T-mold or Edgeband.
- Tops and bases are ordered and sold separately.
- Underside of tops include pilot holes to accommodate all base types, optional ganging hardware.
- Optional wire management strips attach to underside of table. See page 716.
- Round grommets available in Black only.
- 1 Pop-up Port option (G1) is unfinished. Insert accessory must be ordered separately.

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
	<ul> <li>N No Grommet</li> <li>G 1 Grommet (Black only)         (\$15 upcharge)</li> <li>G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$40 upcharge). Order port separately.</li> </ul>	See page 708	See page 708
HMTHR3248G.	Ν.	D.	D

## **HUDDLE** Multi-Purpose Table Bases

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE LIST PRICE
	Fixed Height T-Leg Base (Includes 2 T-legs) For 18"D Table Tops For 24"D and 30"D Table Tops (excluding 84"W and 96"W Rectangular Tops)	HMBTLEG18 HMBTLEG24	12 14	3.6 3.6	\$415 \$415
	Flip-top Base (Includes 1 Complete Base)				
	For 18"D x 48"W Rectangular Table Tops	HMBFLIP18S	23	4.1	\$610
	For 18"D x 60"W, 72"W Rectangular Table Tops	HMBFLIP18L	26	4.1	\$610
	For 24"D x 48"W and 32"D x 48"W Rectangular Tops and	HMBFLIP24S	24	4.1	\$610
5	30"D x 60"W Half-Round Table Tops				
8	For 24"D x 60"W, 72"W Rectangular Table Tops	HMBFLIP24L	27	4.1	\$610
	For 30"D x 48"W Rectangular Table Tops	HMBFLIP30S	24	4.1	\$610
	For 30"D x 60"W, 72"W Rectangular Table Tops	HMBFLIP30L	27	4.1	\$610
	Post Leg Base (Includes 4 Post Legs)				
	For all Tops (excluding 84"W and 96"W Rectangular Tops	<b>HMBPOST</b>	<mark>18</mark> )	2.3	\$350
	and 32" x 48" Half-Round Tops)				
	When specifying post leg with 60"W Huddle worksurface I	HMT1860(?), HMT246	60(?), and HMT3060(?	) add exter	nal channel model

### Table Top to Base Compatibility Chart:

Tubic I	p to base co	inputibility Ci	iui ti
	Flip-Top	T-Leg	Post Leg
18"D x 48"W	HMBFLIP18S	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
18"D x 60"W	HMBFLIP18L	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
18"D x 72"W	HMBFLIP18L	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
24"D x 48"W	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
32"D x 48"W HR	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	N/A
30"D x 60"W HR	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
24"D x 60"W	HMBFLIP24L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
24"D x 72"W	HMBFLIP24L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30"D x 48"W	HMBFLIP30S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30"D x 60"W	HMBFLIP30L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30"D x 72"W	HMBFLIP30L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST

\*Post legs should be specified with glides for use on 18"D worksurfaces. NOTE: Glides/casters are NOT interchangeable on Post Leg and T-base.

### NOTES:

- Tops and bases are ordered and sold separately.
- All bases allow tops to sit at 291/2" from the floor with glides half-way seated.
- Both glides and casters attach to the foot easily without tools for assembly.
- Bases specified with glides have four adjustable glides, which adjust  $1^{\prime\prime}.$
- Flip-top base is standard with casters.
- When post legs are used with 18"D tops, post leg to be specified with glides only.

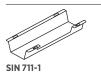
### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Glide/Caster Option	Select Paint Color
	G Glide C Caster Flip-top base is available with casters only When post legs are used with 18"D tops, specify with glides only	See page 708 \$20 upcharge per model, for Metallic paint
HMBTLEG18.	G.	T 1



## **INTERLINK IQ ELECTRICAL**

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Power Base In-Feed	HQB	2.0 🔇	0.2	\$498
Power Harness – 1' Power Hub, 3" Round Grommet Mount	HQH1-3	2.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.2	\$162
Power Harness – 5' Power Hub, 3" Round Grommet Mount	HQH5-3	2.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.2	\$182
Power Harness – 5' with 4" x 8" Pop-Up Port	HQH5-P	3.0 🔇	0.3	\$355
Power Jumper – 3′	HQJ3	2.0 🔇	0.2	\$101
Ganging Hardware  Includes two ganging links and two screws  No color designator when specifying. Example: HMAGANG.	HMAGANG	1.0 🔇	0.1	\$89



### **Cable Management Troughs**

17"W - Single 17''W - 10-Pack

NOTES: For additional information see page 823.

2.7 🔞

0.5

**HCTROUGH17** \$67 HCTROUGH1710 14.0 🔞 0.5 \$616

### Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Huddle tables

Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3" grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48"W table with two 3" power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

Top Width		DNE (1) PER TABLE POWER GROMMET	POWER TWO (2) PER TABLE 3" ROUND POWER GROMMETS		POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE 4x8 POP-UP PORT	
36″	(1) HQH5-3	<b>8</b> Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	<b>8</b> Max Table Run
42"	(1) HQH5-3	<b>8</b> Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	<b>8</b> Max Table Run
48"	(1) HQH5-3	<b>8</b> Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	<b>4</b> Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	<b>8</b> Max Table Run
54"	(1) HQH5-3	<b>8</b> Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	<b>4</b> Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	<b>8</b> Max Table Run
60″	(1) HQH5-3	<b>8</b> Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	<b>4</b> Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	<b>8</b> Max Table Run
66"	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	<b>4</b> Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	<b>4</b> Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	<b>4</b> Max Table Run
72"	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	<b>4</b> Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	<b>4</b> Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	<b>4</b> Max Table Run
84"	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	<b>4</b> Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	<b>4</b> Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	<b>4</b> Max Table Run
96″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	<b>4</b> Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	<b>4</b> Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	<b>4</b> Max Table Run
Half-Round (all sizes)	(1) HQH1-3	<b>2</b> Tables Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	<b>2</b> Max Table Run
Trapezoid (all sizes)	(1) HQH5-3	<b>8</b> Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	<b>8</b> Max Table Run

### NOTES:

- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional. It can be installed in any direction.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962.
- 1 40' maximum run, or no more than 8 units. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



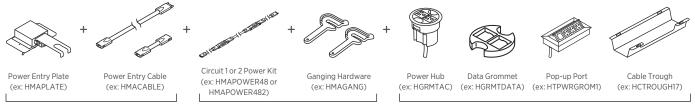


## **4-TRAC ELECTRICAL SYSTEM**

### 4-Trac Electrical System

The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be "daisy-chained" together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together



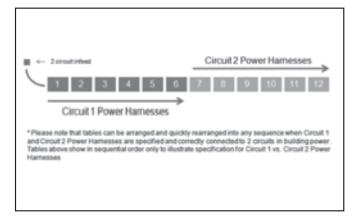
For each power in-feed

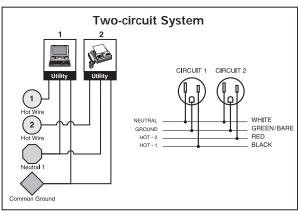
For each table in a row

### **Optional Accessories**

### **Steps for Electrical Specifications:**

- Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
  - One HMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
  - One HMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
- Order one power harness per table in each row
  - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HMAPOWER60)
  - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HMAPOWER60 and two sets of HMAPOWER602)
- Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
- Determine which accessories are needed:
  - Power Hub model HGRMTAC to access power at worksurface.
  - Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA to access data at worksurface.
  - Wire Management strips model HBTMS for vertical and horizontal wire management.







## **4-TRAC ELECTRICAL SYSTEM**

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Power Entry Plate	HMAPLATE	1.0	0.2	\$90
	Power Entry Cable  • 6' power entry cable with male/female adapter.  • Connects table to power entry plate.	HMACABLE	1.8	0.2	\$141
	Power Jumper Cable To connect tables front to front	НМАЈИМР	0.5	0.3	\$48
Cal Talk March Land March 1882	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 48"W Table Circuit 1 Power Kit for 60"W Table Circuit 1 Power Kit for 72"W Table Circuit 1 Power Kit for 84"W Table Circuit 1 Power Kit for 96"W Table	HMAPOWER48 HMAPOWER60 HMAPOWER72 HMAPOWER84 HMAPOWER96	1.8 2.0 2.2 2.4 2.6	0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3	\$261 \$269 \$274 \$285 \$293
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 48"W Table Circuit 2 Power Kit for 60"W Table Circuit 2 Power Kit for 72"W Table Circuit 2 Power Kit for 84"W Table Circuit 2 Power Kit for 96"W Table	HMAPOWER482 HMAPOWER602 HMAPOWER722 HMAPOWER842 HMAPOWER962	1.8 2.0 2.2 2.4 2.6	0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3	\$261 \$269 \$274 \$285 \$293

### NOTES:

- Ganging Hardware must be ordered and installed on tables when using 4-trac electrical systems. See page 716 for Ganging Hardware.
- Each power kit includes two duplex receptacles and attaches to the underside of the worksurface with included brackets.
- Power kits are compatible with various base types including Flip-Top, T-Leg and Post-Leg.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 





\$144

\$219

\$375

\$19

## **HUDDLE** Power and Cable Management



0.2

0.2

15

1.3 🔞



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount	HGRMTAC	1.3	0.2	\$110

- · Fits in 3" round grommet holes.
- · Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.
- Two grounded AC power outlets.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- · Available in Black only. Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.



SIN 71-302

3" Round Power Grommet - 2 Outlets, 10' Cord

- Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.
- Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Arrange, Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, and all laminate casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces.

**HGRMTAC2** 

HTPWRGROM1

**HGRMTDATA** 

- Two grounded AC power outlets.
- Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



SIN 71-302

### Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

**HGRMTUSB2** · One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports.

UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X).



Pop-up Port

- Fits into 4" x 8" cutout.
- Specify G1 cutout in table top.
- Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle.
- · Sits flush with worksurface when closed.
- · Finish is anodized aluminum.
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.

NOTES: For additional information see page 821.



Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers.

- Fits in existing 3" round grommet housing.
- · Available in Black only. Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.



### **Cable Management Troughs** 17"W — Single **HCTROUGH17** \$67 17"W - 10-Pack HCTROUGH1710 14.0 😉 0.5 \$616 36"W — Single **HCTROUGH36** 4.9 6 0.9 \$112 HCTROUGH3610 36"W - 10-Pack 30.0 6 \$1039

- · Cable management troughs ship flat packed.
- · The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws.
- The 17"W has one wire access cut out on the user side. The 36" has two wire access cut outs. These cut outs give users access to inside the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface.
- · Color: Graphite.
- · Material: Metal.
- · TAA Compliant.

NOTES: For additional information see page 823.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



720

## **OCCASIONAL TABLES**



### **OCCASIONAL TABLES**

Durable materials and construction make HON Occasional Tables ideal for hightraffic areas such as lobbies, reception areas and lounges. The versatile design also dresses up any corner of the executive office where casual, but important, conversations are held. Use them to hold lamps, magazines, courtesy phones and more. They're available in 14 woodgrain, patterned or solid color laminates to coordinate with any decor.



### **FEATURES**

- A high-quality solution for any organization wanting to make a great impression on clients and visitors.
- Scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate stands up to heavy use.
- Heavy-grade, warp-resistant particleboard features high recycled content.
- Complement many interiors and furniture designs.
- Brings people together comfortably in reception areas, lounges and offices.

# LAMINATE OCCASIONAL TABLES OPTIONS

### H80191, H80192, H80193

L1 LAMINATES CODES Woodgrain
♦ Bourbon Cherry       H         ♦ Cognac       COGN         ♦ Harvest       C         ♦ Mahogany       N         ♦ Mocha       MOCH         ♦ Natural Maple       D         ♦ Pinnacle       PINC         ♦ Shaker Cherry       F
Solid  ♦ Black P  • Charcoal S  • Designer White LDW1
Patterned Top*         K9           ◇ Canyon Zephyr         K9           ◇ Desert Zephyr         K8           ♦ Grey Tigris         L6           ♦ Sheer Mesh         A5           ♦ Silver Mesh         A9

### H80170, H80180

CODES	L1 LAMINATES
	Woodgrain
ry <b>H</b>	Bourbon Chei
COGN	Cognac
C	♦ Harvest
N	Mahogany
МОСН	Mocha
<b>D</b>	Natural Maple
PINC	Pinnacle
/ F	Shaker Cherry
	Solid
Р	♦ Black
S	♦ Charcoal

### Two-Tone Options for Laminate Occasional Tables (H80191, H80192 and H80193)

Black/Charcoal (PS) Black/Designer White (PLDW1) Bourbon Cherry/Black (HP) Bourbon Cherry/Charcoal (HS) Bourbon Cherry/Designer White (HLDW1) Charcoal/Black (SP) Charcoal/Designer White (SLDW1) Cognac/Black (COGNP) Cognac/Charcoal (COGNS) Cognac/Designer White (COGNLDW1) Designer White/Black (LDW1P) Designer White/Bourbon Cherry (LDW1H) Designer White/Charcoal (LDW1S) Designer White/Cognac (LDW1COGN) Designer White/Harvest (LDW1C) Designer White/Mahogany (LDW1N) Designer White/Mocha (LDW1MOCH) Designer White/Natural Maple (LDW1D) Designer White/Pinnacle (LDW1PINC)

Designer White/Shaker Cherry (LDW1F) Harvest/Black (CP) Harvest/Charcoal (CS) Harvest/Designer White (CLDW1) Mahogany/Black (NP) Mahogany/Charcoal (NS) Mahogany/Designer White (NLDW1) Mocha/Black (MOCHP) Mocha/Charcoal (MOCHS) Mocha/Designer White (MOCHLDW1) Natural Maple/Black (DP) Natural Maple/Charcoal (DS) Natural Maple/Designer White (DLDW1) Pinnacle/Black (PINCP) Pinnacle/Charcoal (PINCS) Pinnacle/Designer White (PINCLDW1) Shaker Cherry/Black (FP) Shaker Cherry/Charcoal (FS)

Shaker Cherry/Designer White (FLDW1)

<sup>\*</sup> NOTE: For patterned top laminates, select one of the following for the edgeband around the top, apron, and legs — Black (P), Bourbon Cherry (H), Charcoal (S), Cognac (COGN), Designer White (LDW1), Harvest (C), Mahogany (N), Mocha (MOCH), Natural Maple (D), Pinnacle (PINC), Shaker Cherry (F).

<sup>♦ ♦ ♦</sup> For lead time information see page 22.

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	<b>Coffee Table</b> 48"W x 20"D x 16"H	Н80191	48 <b>©</b>	3.4	\$463
•	<b>Corner Table</b> 24"W x 24"D x 20"H	Н80192	35 <b>©</b>	2.1	\$400
	<b>End Table</b> 24"W x 20"D x 20"H	H80193	29 <b>9</b>	1.8	\$382
	<b>Cylinder Table</b> 20" Diameter x 20"H	H80170	40	6.2	\$625
	<b>Cube Table</b> 24"W x 24"D x 20"H	H80180	55	8.6	\$677

- · Durable material and construction make laminate occasional tables ideal for high traffic areas such as lobbies, reception rooms and lounges. Versatile design is also well suited to private offices.
- · Coffee, Corner and End Tables feature top-over-apron styling with square corner detail, which complements many interiors and furniture designs, including the 10500 Series.
- H80191, H80192, H80193 Edge Detail

- Tables accommodate lamps, magazines, telephones, plants, laptops and more.
- $\bullet \ \, \text{Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over 1} \\ \text{$\%''$ thick solid core high-performance particle board.}$
- · Cylinder and cube tables have recessed black plinth base with tack glides. Tops and sides are covered with high-pressure laminate.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number** Laminate See page 722 for Select Laminate noted with each model

## **MOTIVATE®**



### **MOTIVATE®**

Motivate tables were designed with flexible spaces in mind. Work patterns can change throughout the day. Task areas become collaborative areas. Learning areas become conference areas. Created for HON by designer Wolfgang Deisig, Motivate tables are mobile, lightweight and ready to support the many ways you work — adapting and reacting to your needs with ease. Because flexible spaces make for dynamic workplaces.



### **FEATURES**

- 11/8" thick solid core top is made from durable highperformance particleboard.
- Coordinates with Motivate seating.
- Motivate Tables are available in three base options — fixed, nesting and height adjustable.
- Built-in modular power can be ganged together without any tools.
- Motivate Tables coordinate perfectly with Motivate chairs — an ideal fit for flexible spaces.

# MOTIVATE® TABLES SPECIFYING INFORMATION

	LAMINATE
CODES	L1 LAMINATES
	Woodgrain
F	♦ Bourbon Cherry
	Cognac
	♦ Harvest
N	Mahogany
MOCH	♦ Mocha
	Natural Maple
PINO	Pinnacle
I	Shaker Cherry
	Solid
	♦ Black
	♦ Charcoal
	Designer White
	◆ Loft
K4	♦ Whitestone
	Patterned
	Sheer Mesh
	Silver Mesh
	Steel Mesh
	♦ Canyon Zephyr
	♦ Desert Zephyr
	Shadow Zephyr
	♦ Gray ♦ White
G	∨ write
CODES	L2 LAMINATES
	Woodgrain
	Lowell Ash
	Natural Recon
	Phantom Ecru
	Portico Teak
LSW	Skyline Walnut

ERGO	
ERGO-EDGE CODE	s
♦ Black	P
♦ Platinum	K

PAINT	
PAINT CC	DES
Core P1	
♦ Black	Р
♦ Charcoal	S
♦ Greige	
♦ Light Gray	Q
♦ Muslin	T3
♦ Putty	L
Metallic P2	
Srilliant White V	VHIT
Champagne Metallic	T4
♦ Platinum Metallic	T1
Textured	
♦ Black Textured E	BLCK
🔷 Platinum Textured 🛭	PLAT

### **Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:**

Laminate		Edgeband	k
Bourbon Cherry	Н	Bourbon Cherry	Н
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN
Harvest	С	Harvest	С
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Mocha	МОСН	Mocha	мосн
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Black	Р	Black	Р
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Whitestone	K4	Muslin	Т
Sheer Mesh	A5	Muslin	Т
Silver Mesh	В9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S
Canyon Zephyr	К9	Greige	R
Desert Zephyr	К8	Greige	R
Shadow Zephyr	K1	Loft	LOFT
Gray	G2	Charcoal	S
White	G1	Charcoal	S
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT

# **MOTIVATE®**Fixed Height Tables

LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE

			SHIP		"G" 2M	M EDGE	"R" ERG	O EDGE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	L1	L2
	Rectangular Tables, Fixed Base							
	72′′W x 18′′D	HMVR-1872(?)-FX	80	6.6	\$922	\$937	\$1222	\$1237
	60''W x 18"D	HMVR-1860(?)-FX	70	6.0	\$848	\$863	\$1108	\$1123
	48"W x 18"D	HMVR-1848(?)-FX	54	5.3	\$840	\$850	\$1074	\$1084
	96"W x 24"D	HMVR-2496(?)-FX	118	8.8	\$1181	\$1206	N/A	N/A
	84"W x 24"D	HMVR-2484(?)-FX	109	8.1	\$1133	\$1200	N/A	N/A
	72''W x 24''D	HMVR-2472(?)-FX	96	7.3	\$941	\$961	\$1256	\$1276
	66"W x 24"D	HMVR-2466(?)-FX	90	7.3 7.3	\$923	\$943	N/A	N/A
Д 🐧	60''W x 24''D	HMVR-2460(?)-FX	83	7.5 6.6	\$923 \$902	\$943 \$922	\$1187	\$1207
6	54"W x 24"D		03 71	6.6	\$885	\$905	N/A	N/A
8	48"W x 24"D	HMVR-2454(?)-FX	65	5.8	\$866	\$905 \$881	N/A \$1121	
	48 W X 24 D 42''W x 24''D	HMVR-2448(?)-FX		5.8 5.4				\$1136
		HMVR-2442(?)-FX	60		\$846	\$861	N/A	N/A
	36"W x 24"D	HMVR-2436(?)-FX	54	5.1	\$832	\$847	N/A	N/A
	96''W x 30''D	HMVR-3096(?)-FX	145	10.7	\$1278	\$1303	N/A	N/A
	84"W x 30"D	HMVR-3084(?)-FX	131	10.7	\$1266	\$1291	N/A	N/A
	72"W x 30"D	HMVR-3072(?)-FX	115	9.8	\$1025	\$1045	\$1360	\$1380
	66"W x 30"D	HMVR-3066(?)-FX	108	9.8	\$996	\$1016	N/A	N/A
	60"W x 30"D	HMVR-3060(?)-FX	100	8.9	\$972	\$992	\$1279	\$1299
	54"W x 30"D	HMVR-3054(?)-FX	87	8.9	\$952	\$972	N/A	N/A
	48"W x 30"D	HMVR-3048(?)-FX	80	7.9	\$940	\$955	\$1209	\$1224
	42"W x 30"D	HMVR-3042(?)-FX	73	7.4	\$918	\$933	N/A	N/A
	36"W x 30"D	HMVR-3036(?)-FX	65	6.9	\$898	\$913	N/A	N/A
	72''W x 36''D	HMVR-3672(?)-FX	131	10.8	\$1174	\$1199	N/A	N/A
	60"W x 36"D	HMVR-3660(?)-FX	114	9.7	\$1088	\$1113	N/A	N/A
	48″W x 36″D	HMVR-3648(?)-FX	91	9.7	\$1017	\$1037	N/A	N/A
		111111 30-10(1) 12	31	J.,	Ψ1017	41007	14,74	11/71
	Half-Round Tables, Fixed Base	HMVII 7672/2\ EV	107	10.0	¢1227	¢12.40	NI /A	NI/A
	72"W x 36"D	HMVH-3672(?)-FX	103	10.8	\$1223	\$1248	N/A	N/A
	60"W x 30"D	HMVH-3060(?)-FX	75	7.6	\$953	\$978	\$1279	\$1304
	48"W x 24"D	HMVH-2448(?)-FX	56	5.8	\$890	\$910	\$1166	\$1186

- Select from the 2mm (G) or Ergo Edge (R).
- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.

72"W x 36"D

60"W x 30"D

48"W x 24"D

- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 11/8" thick.
- Fixed Height base is standard 29½" worksurface height.
- External stiffener on underside of surfaces 60" and larger deters warping and bowing.
- Specify tops without a grommet (N) with a 3" Round Grommet (G) or an Electrical Port opening (G1).
- See grommet matrix on page 732 for grommet location/placement.

10.8

7.6

5.8

\$1243

\$962

\$908

\$1268

\$987

\$928

N/A

\$1294

\$1186

N/A

\$1319

\$1206

Specify Multi-surface Casters or Glides. Casters are locking.

91

66

56

- 36" and 42" Rectangular tops and all Half-Round and Trapezoid tops are standard with one 3" round grommet (\$15 upcharge per top applies).
- 48"-96" Rectangular tops are standard with two 3" round grommets (\$30 upcharge per top applies).

### Edge Treatments • HOW TO ORDER

- - 1) Select desired model numbers.
  - 2) Select desired top edge treatment.
  - 3) Replace the (?) after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.

**Trapezoid Tables, Fixed Base** 



HMVT-3672(?)-FX

HMVT-3060(?)-FX

HMVT-2448(?)-FX



"G" 2MM Edge

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Caster/Glide Option	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet G Grommet (\$15 upcharge PER grommet) G1 Electrical Port (\$40 upcharge)	See page 726	See page 726	C Multi-Surface Caster G Glide	See page 726 \$20 upcharge per model, for metallic paint
H M V R - 1 8 7 2 G - F X .	N.	C .	<b>C</b> .	Т.	С

# **MOTIVATE®**Nesting Tables



					LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE			
			SHIP		"G" 2M	M EDGE	"R" ERG	O EDGE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	L1	L2
	Rectangular Nesting Tables							
	72''W x 18"D	HMVR-1872(?)-NS	90	8.5	\$1213	\$1228	\$1513	\$1528
	60"W x 18"D	HMVR-1860(?)-NS	79	7.6	\$1135	\$1150	\$1380	\$1395
	48"W x 18"D	HMVR-1848(?)-NS	60	6.5	\$1130	\$1140	\$1359	\$1369
6	96''W x 24''D	HMVR-2496(?)-NS	134	11.4	\$1453	\$1478	N/A	N/A
	84"W x 24"D	HMVR-2484(?)-NS	122	10.4	\$1424	\$1449	N/A	N/A
	72''W x 24"'D	HMVR-2472(?)-NS	106	9.2	\$1232	\$1252	\$1547	\$1567
	66"W x 24"D	HMVR-2466(?)-NS	100	9.1	\$1210	\$1230	N/A	N/A
	60"W x 24"D	HMVR-2460(?)-NS	92	8.2	\$1189	\$1209	\$1474	\$1494
H	54"W x 24"D	HMVR-2454(?)-NS	80	8.2	\$1176	\$1196	N/A	N/A
81	48"W x 24"D	HMVR-2448(?)-NS	73	7.2	\$1151	\$1166	\$1406	\$1421
3	42"W x 24"D	HMVR-2442(?)-NS	67	6.6	\$1133	\$1148	N/A	N/A
	36"W x 24"D	HMVR-2436(?)-NS	60	6.3	\$1117	\$1132	N/A	N/A
	96''W x 30''D	HMVR-3096(?)-NS	161	13.3	\$1589	\$1614	N/A	N/A
	84"W x 30"D	HMVR-3084(?)-NS	144	13.0	\$1577	\$1602	N/A	N/A
	72"W x 30"D	HMVR-3072(?)-NS	125	11.7	\$1336	\$1356	\$1671	\$1691
	66"W x 30"D	HMVR-3066(?)-NS	118	11.6	\$1303	\$1323	N/A	N/A
	60"W x 30"D	HMVR-3060(?)-NS	109	10.5	\$1279	\$1299	\$1572	\$1592
	54"W x 30"D	HMVR-3054(?)-NS	96	10.5	\$1263	\$1283	N/A	N/A
	48"W x 30"D	HMVR-3048(?)-NS	88	9.3	\$1245	\$1260	\$1514	\$1529
	42"W x 30"D	HMVR-3042(?)-NS	80	8.1	\$1225	\$1240	N/A	N/A
	36"W x 30"D	HMVR-3036(?)-NS	71	8.1	\$1203	\$1218	N/A	N/A
	72''W x 36''D	HMVR-3672(?)-NS	141	12.7	\$1485	\$1510	N/A	N/A
	60"W x 36"D	HMVR-3660(?)-NS	123	11.3	\$1395	\$1420	N/A	N/A
	48"W x 36"D	HMVR-3648(?)-NS	99	11.1	\$1322	\$1342	N/A	N/A
	Half-Round Nesting Tables							
	72"W x 36"D	HMVH-3672(?)-NS	111	12.2	\$1528	\$1553	N/A	N/A
	60''W x 30"D	HMVH-3060(?)-NS	82	8.8	\$1317	\$1342	\$1643	\$1668
	48″W x 24″D	HMVH-2448(?)-NS	62	7.0	\$1175	\$1195	\$1451	\$1471
	Trapezoid Nesting Tables							
	72"W x 36"D	HMVT-3672(?)-NS	98	12.0	\$1550	\$1575	N/A	N/A
—— <u>—</u>	60''W x 30''D	HMVT-3060(?)-NS	72	8.8	\$1247	\$1272	\$1565	\$1590
	48"W x 24"D	HMVT-2448(?)-NS	57	7.0	\$1201	\$1221	\$1471	\$1491

### NOTES:

- Select from the 2mm (G) or Ergo Edge (R).
- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
   Tops are 1½" thick.
- External stiffener on underside of surfaces 60  $\!\!\!\!^{\prime\prime}$  and larger deters warping and
- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- Specify tops without a grommet (N) with a 3" Round Grommet (G) or an Electrical Port Grommet (G1).
- See grommet matrix on page 732 for grommet location/placement.
- Specify Multi-surface Casters or Glides. Casters are locking.
   36" and 42" Rectangular tops and all Half-Round and Trapezoid tops are standard with one 3" round grommet (\$15 upcharge per top applies).

  • 48"-96" Rectangular tops are standard with two 3" round grommets (\$30 upcharge
- per top applies).

- Edge Treatments HOW TO ORDER
  - 1) Select desired model numbers.
  - 2) Select desired top edge treatment.
  - 3) Replace the  $(\ref{eq:continuous})$  after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.





"G" 2MM Edge

"R" Ergo Edge

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Caster/Glide Option	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet G Grommet (\$15 upcharge PER grommet) G1 Electrical Port (\$40 upcharge)	See page 726	See page 726	C Multi-Surface Caster G Glide	See page 726 \$20 upcharge per model, for metallic paint
H M V R - 1872G-NS.	N.	<b>C</b> .	<b>C</b> .	<b>C</b> .	T 1

LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE





		SHIP		"G" 2M	M EDGE	"D" EDG	O EDGE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	L1	L2
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CODE		LZ		LZ
Rectangular Tables, Adjustable Height Base							
72"W x 18"D	HMVR-1872(?)-AH	83	6.6	\$1200	\$1215	\$1500	\$1515
60"W x 18"D	HMVR-1860(?)-AH	73	6.0	\$1126	\$1141	\$1386	\$1401
48"W x 18"D	HMVR-1848(?)-AH	57	5.3	\$1118	\$1128	\$1352	\$1362
72''W x 24''D	HMVR-2472(?)-AH	99	7.3	\$1219	\$1239	\$1534	\$1554
66"W x 24"D	HMVR-2466(?)-AH	93	7.3	\$1201	\$1221	N/A	N/A
60"W x 24"D	HMVR-2460(?)-AH	86	6.6	\$1180	\$1200	\$1465	\$1485
54"W x 24"D	HMVR-2454(?)-AH	74	6.6	\$1163	\$1183	N/A	N/A
48"W x 24"D	HMVR-2448(?)-AH	68	5.8	\$1144	\$1159	\$1399	\$1414
42"W x 24"D	HMVR-2442(?)-AH	63	5.4	\$1124	\$1139	N/A	N/A
36"W x 24"D	HMVR-2436(?)-AH	57	5.1	\$1110	\$1125	N/A	N/A
72"W x 30"D	HMVR-3072(?)-AH	118	9.8	\$1324	\$1344	\$1659	\$1679
66"W x 30"D	HMVR-3066(?)-AH	111	9.8	\$1295	\$1315	N/A	N/A
60"W x 30"D	HMVR-3060(?)-AH	103	8.9	\$1271	\$1291	\$1578	\$1598
54"W x 30"D	HMVR-3054(?)-AH	90	8.9	\$1251	\$1271	N/A	N/A
48"W x 30"D	HMVR-3048(?)-AH	83	7.9	\$1239	\$1254	\$1508	\$1523
42"W x 30"D	HMVR-3042(?)-AH	76	7.4	\$1217	\$1232	N/A	N/A
36"W x 30"D	HMVR-3036(?)-AH	68	6.9	\$1197	\$1212	N/A	N/A
72"W x 36"D	HMVR-3672(?)-AH	134	10.8	\$1473	\$1498	N/A	N/A
60"W x 36"D	HMVR-3660(?)-AH	117	9.7	\$1387	\$1412	N/A	N/A
48"W x 36"D	HMVR-3648(?)-AH	94	9.7	\$1316	\$1336	N/A	N/A

### NOTES:

- Select from the 2mm (G) or Ergo Edge (R).
- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 11/8" thick.
- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- Seated height adjustment from  $27\frac{1}{2}$ "- $32\frac{1}{2}$ " in 1" increments.
- External stiffener on underside of surfaces 60" and larger deters warping and bowing.
- Specify tops without a grommet (N) with a 3" Round Grommet (G) or an Electrical Port opening (G1).
- See grommet matrix on page 732 for grommet location/placement.
- · Specify Multi-surface Casters or Glides. Casters are locking.
- $\bullet \ \ 36" \ and \ 42" \ Rectangular \ tops \ are \ standard \ with \ one \ 3" \ round \ grommet \ (\$10 \ upcharge \ per \ top \ applies).$
- 48"-96" Rectangular tops are standard with two 3" round grommets (\$30 upcharge per top applies).

No tool required, adjustable bases have ratchet style adjustment mechanism.

- Edge Treatments HOW TO ORDER
  - 1) Select desired model numbers.
  - 2) Select desired top edge treatment.
  - 3) Replace the (?) after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.







"R" Ergo Edge

**HOW TO SPECIFY** 

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Caster/Glide Option	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet G Grommet (\$15 upcharge PER grommet) G1 Electrical Port (\$40 upcharge)	See page 726	See page 726	<ul><li>C Multi-Surface Caster</li><li>G Glide</li></ul>	See page 726 \$20 upcharge per model, for metallic paint
H M V R - 1872G-AH.	N .	<b>C</b> .	С.	<b>C</b> .	Р

# **MOTIVATE®**Shared Components



		SHIP		LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE CHOICE/
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
Universal Modesty Panel					
For 96"W Motivate® Tables	HMTUMOD86	21	4.8	\$273	\$293
For 84"W Motivate® Tables	HMTUMOD74	20	4.4	\$263	\$283
For 72"W Motivate® Tables	HMTUMOD62	17	3.6	\$253	\$273
For 66"W Motivate® Tables	HMTUMOD56	16	3.4	\$244	\$264
For 60"W Motivate® Tables	HMTUMOD50	14	3.1	\$235	\$255
For 54"W Motivate® Tables	HMTUMOD44	12	2.5	\$225	\$245
For 48"W Motivate® Tables	HMTUMOD38	11	2.2	\$214	\$234
For 42"W Motivate® Tables	HMTUMOD32	9	1.9	\$205	\$225
For 36"W Motivate® Tables	HMTUMOD26	8	1.7	\$197	\$217

• Table Modesty Panels are hinged for use with Nesting Table models.

1 Use field installed Table Modesty Panels with all table widths 36"-96". Cannot be used with Half-Round or Trapezoid tables.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number Paint Color** See page 726  $$20\ upcharge\ per\ model,\ for\ metallic\ paint$ 



# MOTIVATE® Shared Components

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Mobile Markerboard 36"W x 72"H 30"W x 72"H Actual Markerboard size: HMVMB-3672WW - 36¼"W x 42"H HMVMB-3072WW - 30¼"W x 42"H	HMVMB-3672WW HMVMB-3072WW	59 53	7.9 7.1	\$1431 \$1406
	NOTES: 2-Sided Mobile Markerboard is porcelain over steel with chart paper clips.  Specify Model.Base.Casters.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMV	_	e Markerboard include	es marker tr	ray and flip-
	Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Fixed Leg 18"D x 30"W x 35"H, 2mm Edge 18"D x 30"W x 35"H, Ergo Edge	HMVPCF-1830G HMVPCF-1830R	38 38	3.9 3.9	\$878 \$1189
	NOTES: Presentation Carts are available with a Fixed Leg, Adjust Cart tops are 1/6" thick with a concave user side. Choose from a 2		Adjustable Height, St	tanding Leg	. Presentation
<b>%</b>	\$10 list upcharge for L2 laminates.  Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYI	NG EXAMPLE: HMVPCF-18	30G.C.D.D.T1		
	Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Seated Height Adjustable-L 18"D $\times$ 30"W $\times$ 27½"-34½"H, 2mm Edge 18"D $\times$ 30"W $\times$ 27½"-34½"H, Ergo Edge	eg HMVPCA1-1830G HMVPCA1-1830R	40 40	3.9 3.9	\$1158 \$1483
	Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Standing-Height Adjustable $18''D \times 30''W \times 31\frac{1}{2}''-38\frac{1}{2}''H$ , 2mm Edge $18''D \times 30''W \times 31\frac{1}{2}''-38\frac{1}{2}''H$ , Ergo Edge	-Leg HMVPCA2-1830G HMVPCA2-1830R	42 42	3.9 3.9	\$1158 \$1483
	NOTES: Presentation Carts are available with a Fixed Leg, Adjust		Adjustable Height, St	tanding Leg	. Presentation
d)	\$10 list upcharge for L2 laminates.  Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYI		830G.C.D.D.T1		
الم	Presentation Cart, Modesty Panel	HMVPC-MP	6	1.4	\$178
	NOTES: Presentation Cart Modesty Panel fits between legs.  Specify Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPC-MP.P				

**Presentation Cart, Storage Shelves** Single, 4" Open Back HMVPCSS-40 8 1.4 \$91 Double, 4" Open Back / 4" Closed Back HMVPCSS-404C 17 2.6 \$186 Double, 4" Open Back / 9" Closed Back HMVPCSS-409C 20 3.6 \$291 Single, 4" Closed Back HMVPCSS-4C 9 1.4 \$99 Double, 4" Closed Back / 4" Closed Back HMVPCSS-4C4C 18 \$194 2.6 Double, 4" Closed Back / 9" Closed Back HMVPCSS-4C9C 21 3.6 \$299

NOTES: Storage Shelves for Presentation Carts are available in three preconfigured sizes and may be used on fixed or adjustable height

**HMVPC-DTLG** 

Specify Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCSS-40.T1

Presentation Cart Desk Top Lectern, 2mm Edge

NOTES: Desk Top Lectern may be used on the Presentation Cart or is removable for use on table tops.

\$15 list upcharge for L2 laminates.

Desktop Lectern only available with 2mm edge.

Specify Model.LaminateTop.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPC-DTLG.D.D.T1

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

**OPEN MARKET** 



24

\$335

## **INTERLINK IQ ELECTRICAL**



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Power Base In-Feed  12 amp circuit breaker is built in to the Power Base In-Feed	HQB	2.0 🔇	0.2	\$498
Power Harness – 1' Power Hub, 3'' Round Grommet Mount	HQH1-3	2.0 🔇	0.2	\$162
Power Harness – 5' Power Hub, 3" Round Grommet Mount	HQH5-3	2.0 🔇	0.2	\$182
Power Harness – 5' with 4" x 8" Pop-Up Port	HQH5-P	3.0 🔇	0.3	\$355
Power Jumper – 3'	HQJ3	2.0 🔇	0.2	\$101
Ganging Hardware Includes two ganging links and two screws No color designator when specifying. Example: HMAGANG.	HMAGANG	1.0 🔇	0.1	\$89



**Cable Management Troughs** 

17"W - Single 17''W - 10-Pack

NOTES: For additional information see page 823.

**HCTROUGH17** 2.7 😉 0.5 \$67 HCTROUGH1710 14.0 🔞 0.5 \$616

### Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Motivate® tables

Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3" grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48"W table with two 3" power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

Top Width		DNE (1) PER TABLE POWER GROMMET		<b>O (2) PER TABLE</b> WER GROMMETS		<b>E (1) PER TABLE</b> P-UP PORT
36"	(1) HQH5-3	<b>8</b> Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	<b>8</b> Max Table Run
42"	(1) HQH5-3	<b>8</b> Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	<b>8</b> Max Table Run
48"	(1) HQH5-3	<b>8</b> Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	<b>4</b> Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	<b>8</b> Max Table Run
54"	(1) HQH5-3	<b>8</b> Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	<b>4</b> Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	<b>8</b> Max Table Run
60″	(1) HQH5-3	<b>8</b> Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	<b>4</b> Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	<b>8</b> Max Table Run
66"	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	<b>4</b> Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	<b>4</b> Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	<b>4</b> Max Table Run
72"	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	<b>4</b> Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	<b>4</b> Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	<b>4</b> Max Table Run
84"	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	<b>4</b> Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	<b>4</b> Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	<b>4</b> Max Table Run
96″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	<b>4</b> Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	<b>4</b> Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	<b>4</b> Max Table Run
Half-Round (all sizes)	(1) HQH1-3	<b>2</b> Tables Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	<b>2</b> Max Table Run
Trapezoid (all sizes)	(1) HQH5-3	<b>8</b> Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	<b>8</b> Max Table Run

### NOTES:

- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962 when paired with Motivate® or Huddle tables.
- 1 40' maximum run, or no more than 8 units. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 





## 4-TRAC ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

### 4-Trac Electrical System

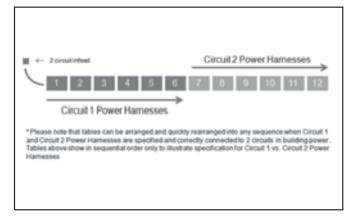
The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be "daisy-chained" together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

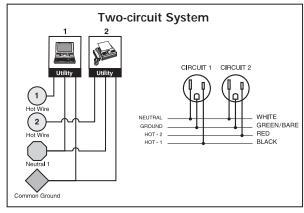
- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together



### **Steps for Electrical Specifications:**

- Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
  - One HMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
  - One HMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
- Order one power harness per table in each row
  - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HMAPOWER60)
  - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HMAPOWER60 and two sets of HMAPOWER602)
- Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
- Determine which accessories are needed:
  - Power Hub model HGRMTAC to access power at worksurface.
  - Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA to access data at worksurface.
  - Wire Management strips model HBTMS for vertical and horizontal wire management.





## 4-TRAC ELECTRICAL SYSTEM



	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Power Entry Plate	HMAPLATE	1.0	0.2	\$90
	Power Entry Cable  • 6' power entry cable with male/female adapter.  • Connects table to power entry plate.	HMACABLE	1.8	0.2	\$141
	Power Jumper Cable To connect tables front to front	НМАЈИМР	0.5	0.3	\$48
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 36"W Table	HMAPOWER36	1.5	0.3	\$256
S. H. S.	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 42"W Table	HMAPOWER42	1.8	0.3	\$259
A STATE OF THE STA	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 48"W Table	HMAPOWER48	1.8	0.3	\$261
St. Hall St. Land St. Hall	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 54"W Table	HMAPOWER54	2.0	0.3	\$266
~	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 60"W Table	HMAPOWER60	2.0	0.3	\$269
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 66"W Table	HMAPOWER66	2.2	0.3	\$272
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 72"W Table	HMAPOWER72	2.2	0.3	\$274
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 84"W Table	HMAPOWER84	2.4	0.3	\$285
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 96"W Table	HMAPOWER96	2.6	0.3	\$293
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 36"W Table	HMAPOWER362	1.5	0.3	\$256
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 42"W Table	HMAPOWER422	1.8	0.3	\$259
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 48"W Table	HMAPOWER482	1.8	0.3	\$261
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 54"W Table	HMAPOWER542	2.0	0.3	\$266
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 60"W Table	HMAPOWER602	2.0	0.3	\$269
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 66"W Table	HMAPOWER662	2.2	0.3	\$272
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 72"W Table	HMAPOWER722	2.2	0.3	\$274
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 84"W Table	HMAPOWER842	2.4	0.3	\$285
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 96"W Table	HMAPOWER962	2.6	0.3	\$293

- Each power kit includes two duplex receptacles and attaches to the underside of the worksurface with included brackets.
- Power kits are compatible with various base types including Flip-Top and T-Leg.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



\$110

## **OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES**

**SHIP WEIGHT** 

13

15

0.2

5.0

Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount · Fits in 3" round grommet holes.

**DESCRIPTION** 

- Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.
- Two grounded AC power outlets.
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- · Available in Black only. Specify X when ordering. Example: HGRMTAC.X.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.



**HGRMTAC2** 

0.2

\$144

\$19

\$375

0.2

0.3

**CUBE** 

0.2



SIN 71-302



### • Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.

• Fits in 3 '' round grommet holes on the following product lines: Arrange, Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, and all laminate casegoods series, and all laminate casegoods series, and the following product lines: Arrange, Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, and all laminate casegoods series, and the following product lines: Arrange, Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, and the following product lines: Arrange, Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, and the following product lines: Arrange, Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, and the following product lines: Arrange, Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, and the following product lines: Arrange, Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, and the following product lines: Arrange, Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, and the following product lines: Arrange, Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, and the following product lines: Arrange, Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, Arrange, Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, Arrange, Coordinate, Arrange, Cooand Systems Worksurfaces.

**MODEL** 

**HGRMTAC** 

**HGRMTDATA** 

HTPWRGROM1

- · Two grounded AC power outlets.
- Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.



**Data Grommet** Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers.

• Fits in existing 3" round grommet housing.

· Available in Black only. Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.







- Fits into 4" x 8" cutout. • Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle.
- · Sits flush with worksurface when closed.
- · Finish is anodized aluminum.
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.

NOTES: For additional information see page 821.





### **Cable Management Troughs**

17"W — Single	HCTROUGH17	2.7 🔞	0.5	\$67
17"W — 10-Pack	HCTROUGH1710	14.0 🔞	0.5	\$616
36"W — Single	HCTROUGH36	4.9 🔞	0.9	\$112
36"W - 10-Pack	HCTROUGH3610	30.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.9	\$1039

- Cable management troughs ship flat packed.
- The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws.
- The 17"W has one wire access cut out on the user side. The 36" has two wire access cut outs. These cut outs give users access to inside the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface.
- · Color: Graphite.
- Material: Metal.
- TAA Compliant.

NOTES: For additional information see page 823.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

## **NOTES**

## **PRESIDE®**



### **PRESIDE®**

Versatility. Productivity. Endless possibilities. Preside is one of the broadest collections we offer. From cozy café tables to conference rooms for 20, it provides the perfect balance of selection and style — a high-value solution for those who need maximum performance on a budget. Tech friendly and available in tons of shapes and sizes, Preside makes it easy for people and ideas to connect.







### **FEATURES**

- · With 35 different laminate surface options, and 4 unique edges, Preside partners well with all HON desk lines.
- Preside offers a complete line of conference accessories, including presentation cabinets, hospitality, buffet or modular credenzas and more.
- Optional flip-top and pop-up ports with Extron plates provide options today and for future data and power needs.
- Scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate stands up to heavy use and is specially treated to withstand boiling liquids.
- High-value solution for organizations wanting maximum performance on a budget.

# PRESIDE® ORDERING INFORMATION

### LAMINATE L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES Woodgrain ♦ Bourbon Cherry ...... H ♦ Cognac ..... COGN ♦ Harvest ...... C ♦ Mahogany ......N ♦ Mocha ..... **MOCH** ♦ Natural Maple ...... **D** Pinnacle ...... PINC Shaker Cherry ..... F Solid ♠ Black\* ...... P ♦ Charcoal\* ...... **S** ♦ Designer White\* ..... **LDW1** ♦ Loft\* ..... **LOFT** ♦ Whitestone\* ..... K4 Patterned ♦ Sheer Mesh\*\* ..... **A5** Silver Mesh\*\* ..... B9 ♦ Steel Mesh\*\* ..... A9 **♦** Gray\*\* ..... **G2** ♦ Grey Tigris\*\* ..... **L6** ♦ White\*\* ..... **G1** L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES Woodgrain Lowell Ash ...... LLA1 Natural Recon ...... LNR1 Phantom Ecru ...... LPE1 ♦ Portico Teak ..... **LPT1** Skyline Walnut ...... LSW1

PAINT	
PAINT	CODES
Core P1	
♦ Black	P
Charcoal	S
♦ Loft***	LOFT
Metallic/Choice P2	
♦ Brilliant White	WHIT
♦ Champagne Metallic	T4
Platinum Metallic	

♦ ♦ ♦ For lead time information see page 22.

<sup>\*</sup> Not available on hollow panel base endcap/inlay.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Not available on Tables Bases, Credenza Chassis, Modular Credenza, Presentation Cabinet, and Lectern.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Not available on Aluminum bases.

# PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

EDGEBAND OPTIONS	CODES	2mm (G)	Knife (J)	T-Mold (E)	Traditional (T)
Bourbon Cherry	Н	•	•		
Cognac	COGN	•	•		
Harvest	С	•	•		
Mahogany	N	•	•	•	•
Mocha	мосн	•	•		
Natural Maple	D	•	•		
Shaker Cherry	F	•	•		
Black	Р	•	•	•	
Charcoal	S	•	•	•	
Designer WHIT	DW	•	•	•	
Greige	R	•	•	•	
Loft	LOFT	•	•	•	
Muslin	Т		•	•	
Pinnacle	PINC	•	•		
Platinum	K	•	•	•	
Lowell Ash	DL	•	•		
Natural Recon	NR	•	•		
Phantom Ecru	PE	•	•		
Portico Teak	DP	•	•		
Skyline Walnut	sw	•	•		

### **Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:**

Laminate		Edge	
Bourbon Cherry	Н	Bourbon Cherry	Н
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN
Harvest	С	Harvest	С
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Mocha	МОСН	Mocha	мосн
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Black	Р	Black	Р
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT
Whitestone	K4	Muslin	Т
Sheer Mesh	A5	Muslin	Т
Silver Mesh	В9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	А9	Charcoal	S
Canyon Zephyr	К9	Greige	R
Desert Zephyr	К8	Greige	R
Shadow Zephyr	K1	Loft	LOFT
Gray	G2	Charcoal	S
Grey Tigris	L6	Greige	R
White	G1	Charcoal	S
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW

# PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

## **Statement of Line TOP SHAPES TOP EDGE PROFILES** For Laminate Tops Square/2mm Edgeband ( $1\frac{1}{8}$ ") G 10500, Voi®, Abound® Square Round Rectangle Knife Edge (11/8") J Traditional Edge (11/8") Τ 94000 Boat Racetrack T-Mold Edge (11/8") Ε Mentor®, SmartLink® $\operatorname{Arc}\operatorname{End}$ Adder Section **BASES ANCILLARY COMPONENTS**







## SPECIFYING INFORMA

Preside conference tops come in single piece or multi-piece sections depending on specified size. See below for top sizes, sections, and suggested seating capacity.

### **Product Reference: Sizes, Sections, Seating Capacity**

### Multi-piece tops: Rectangle, Racetrack, Boat and Arc End Tops

 Feet	Inches	30"D	36″D	48″D	54"D
30	360"			6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6
28	336"			5 6 6 6 5	5 6 6 6 5
26	312"			7 6 6 7	7 6 6 7
24	288"			6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6
22	264"			5 6 6 5	5 6 6 5
20	240"			7 6 7	7 6 7
18	216"			6 6 6	6 6 6
16	192"			5 6 5	5 6 5
15	180"			4½ 6 4½	4½ 6 4½
14	168"			7 7	7 7
12	144"			6 6	6 6
10	120"			5 5	5 5
9	108"			4½ 4½	4½ 4½

### Suggested Capacity

28-30	
26-28	
24-26	
22-24	
20-22	
18-20	
16-18	
14-16	
14-16	
12-14	
10-12	
8-10	
8-10	

### Single-piece tops: Rectangle, Racetrack, Boat and Arc End Tops

Feet	Inches	30 D	36 D	4Z D	48 D
8	96"				8
7	84"			7	
6	72"		6		
5	60"	5			

6-8
4-6
4-6
4-6

### Single-piece tops: Round and Square

	36"	42"	48"
Round	0		
Square			

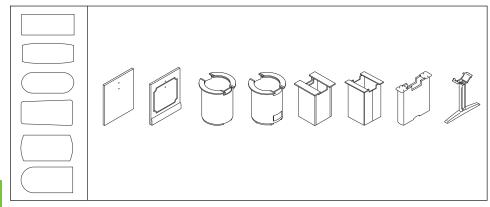
2-4 2-4

Notes: Single- and two-piece tops ship in one carton, three-piece tops ship in two cartons. Three-piece tops and larger will not contain grain match for all pieces.

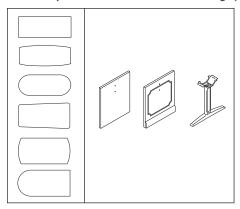
# PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

### **Preside Base Compatibility**

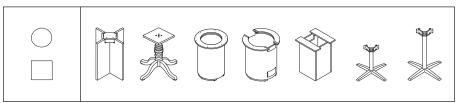
Bases compatible with 48"D and 54"D Rectangle, Boat, Racetrack and Arc End Tops



Bases compatible with 30"D and 36"D Rectangle, Boat, Racetrack, Soft Wedge, Arc End and Peninsula Tops

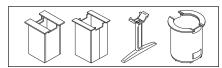


### **Bases compatible with Round and Square Tops**

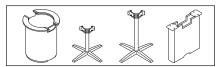


### Bases that accommodate power and data

Power and data can be routed through select bases. Bases with removable doors provide easy access to concealed cabling and technology, such as wireless internet routers.Bases with door accessibility



Bases with wire routing capabilities



## **SPECIFYING INFORMATIO**

### Specify Preside tables with two steps—select a top and select a base.

1. Select desired top size, shape, and edge profile.

### **Multi-piece Tops:**

Multi-piece tops are made of 108", 120", 144" and 168" two-piece "starter-sections" in rectangle, boat, arc end, or racetrack shapes in 48" or 54" depths. For tables up to 20', models are preconfigured for you. If you need a table top longer than 20', add as many 72" adder sections as you need. The examples below illustrate preconfigured sizes as well as how starter section and adder section tops can be used to create tables in virtually any length. Please note that 2-piece tops, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected. For tops utilizing an adder section, there will not be a grain match for those pieces.

### **Preconfigured and Modular Size Examples**

	Feet	Inches	Ex. Top Starter Section	Quantity	Adder Section	Quantity	Total Number of Top Sections
	9′	108"	HTLC48108	1	n/a	n/a	2
es	10′	120"	HTLC48120	1	1 n/a		2
Sizes	12′	144′′	HTLC48144	1	1 n/a		2
urec	14′	168"	HTLC48168	1	n/a	n/a	2
Preconfigured	15′	180′′	HTLC48180	1	n/a	n/a	3
ecol	16′	192"	HTLC48192	1 n/a		n/a	3
Ā	18′	216′′	HTLC48216	1	n/a	n/a	3
	20′	240"	HTLC48240	1	n/a	n/a	3
S	22′	264"	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	2	4
Sizes	24′	288"	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	2	4
	26′	312"	HTLC48168	1	HTLM4872	2	4
Modular	28′	336"	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	3	5
2	30′	360"	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	3	5

Note: Tables can be configured to any desired length beyond 30'.

### **Illustrations of Preconfigured Tops**

48'' x 108'' Ta	ble Top (9')
54"	54"

Ex: HTLC48120

48" x 120" Table Top (10') 60"

48" x 144" Table Top (12') Ex: HTLC48144

48" x 168" Table Top (14') 84" Ex: HTLC48168

48" x 180" Table Top (15')

54" 54" 72" Ex: HTLC48180

48" x 192" Table Top (16') 60" 60" 72" Ex: HTLC48192

48" x 216" Table Top (18') 72′′ 72" 72"

Ex: HTLC48216

48" x 240" Table Top (20')

84" 72" 84"

Ex: HTLC48240

Ex: HTLC48108

### **Illustrations of User Configured Modular Tops**

48" x 72" Adder Section

72" Ex: HTLM4872

48"D x 360"W Table Top (30')

72" 72" 72"

Ex: HTLC48144 + HTLM4872 + HTLM4872 + HTLM4872

## PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

### 2. Select desired base style and identify model that coincides with top length.

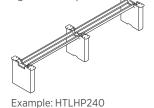
### **Bases for Tops in Preconfigured Sizes**

Bases include the appropriate number of supports for tables up to 20'. Simply identify the length of the table top in inches and specify the base with the same length in the model number. The example below illustrates how to select a base for a preconfigured size top.

### **Examples of Base for Preconfigured Top Size**

Example top: HTLC48240 Top Description: 240" Rectangle Top

Base Description: Hollow Panel Base for 240" Top Example base: HTLHP240



### **Bases for Tops in User Configured Modular Sizes**

If you need a table top longer than 20', add as many 72" adder section bases as needed. The examples below illustrate preconfigured sizes as well as how starter section and adder section bases can be used to create tables in any desired length.

### **Examples of Tops and Bases for User Configured Modular Top**

	Feet	Inches	Ex. Top Starter Section	Quantity	Ex. Top Adder Section	Quantity	Ex. Base Starter Section	Quantity	Ex. Base Adder Section	Quantity	Total # of Top Sections
	9′	108"	HTLC48108	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP108	1	n/a	n/a	2
Preconfigured Sizes	10′	120"	HTLC48120	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP120	1	n/a	n/a	2
	12′	144''	HTLC48144	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP144	1	n/a	n/a	2
figu	14′	168"	HTLC48168	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP168	1	n/a	n/a	2
conf	15′	180′′	HTLC48180	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP180	1	n/a	n/a	3
Pre	16′	192"	HTLC48192	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP192	1	n/a	n/a	3
	18′	216"	HTLC48216	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP216	1	n/a	n/a	3
	20′	240"	HTLC48240	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP240	1	n/a	n/a	3
	22′	264"	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	2	HTLHP120	1	HTLHPM	2	4
ar (	24′	288"	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	2	HTLHP144	1	HTLHPM	2	4
Modular Sizes	26′	312"	HTLC48168	1	HTLM4872	2	HTLHP168	1	HTLHPM	2	4
ΣS	28′	336"	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	3	HTLHP120	1	HTLHPM	3	5
	30′	360″	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	3	HTLHP144	1	HTLHPM	3	5

Note: Tables can be configured to any desired length beyond 30'.

Note: Preconfigured bases include the appropriate number of supports for tables up to 20'. Depending on base type, number of required supports varies. For information regarding total number of supports please refer to chart below.

Feet	Inches	HTLP	HTLT	HTTLEG	HTLHP	HTLCUBE	HTLCUBES	HTLR	HTLRC
9′	108"	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
10′	120"	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
12′	144"	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
14′	168"	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
15′	180"	3	n/a	3	3	3	3	3	3
16′	192"	3	n/a	3	3	3	3	3	3
18′	216′′	3	n/a	3	3	3	3	3	3
20′	240′′	4	n/a	4	3	3	3	3	3



Example: HTHLP168

Example: HTLP168

### Base Model Descriptions (L = Laminate)

HTLP = Panel Base

HTLT = Traditional Panel Base

HTTLEG = Aluminum T-Leg

HTLHP = Hollow Panel Base

HTLCUBE = Cube Base

HTLCUBES = Standing-Height Cube Base

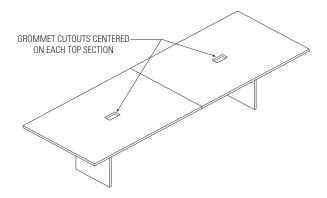
HTLR = Cylinder Base

HTLRC = Wire Management Cylinder Base

Note: Laminate panel bases configured with particleboard stretcher supports.

# PRESIDE® Grommet Cutout Placement

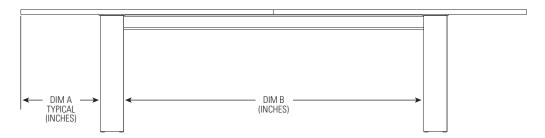
Tops specified with a grommet cutout get one cutout per section of top, centered in both directions.



Upcharges for grommet cutouts (\$40 per G1 cutout, \$50 per G2 cutout)

Top Width	# Cutouts	Upcharge (G1/G2)	# Power Ports Required
36"	1	\$ 40/50	1
42"	1	\$ 40/50	1
48"	1	\$ 40/50	1
60"	1	\$ 40/50	1
72"	1	\$ 40/50	1
84"	1	\$ 40/50	1
96"	1	\$ 40/50	1
108"	2	\$ 80/100	2
120"	2	\$ 80/100	2
144"	2	\$ 80/100	2
168"	2	\$ 80/100	2
180"	3	\$120/150	3
192"	3	\$120/150	3
216"	3	\$120/150	3
240"	3	\$120/150	3

# PRESIDE® Base Clearance Dimensions



### Clearance Between Bases for Tables 60"W and 72"W

Model#	Description	5′ (6	50″)	6′ (72″)		
Model #	Description	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. A	Dim. B	
HTLPA	Panel Base	11	36	17	36	
HTLTA	Traditional Panel Base	n/a	n/a	17	36	
HTTLEG	Aluminum T-Leg	12	29	14	37	

### Clearance Between Bases for Tables 84"W-240"W

Model#	Description	7′/8′ (84″/96″)		9′/10′ (108″/120″)		12′ (144′′)		14′ (168″)		15′/16′ (180″/192″)		18′ (216″)		20′ (240″)	
	•	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. A	Dim. B	Dim. A	Dim. B
HTLHPB	Hollow Panel Base	13/19	47	13/19	71	19	95	19	57	13/19	69	19	81	19	93
HTLPB	Panel Base	17/23	48	17/23	72	23	96	23	60	17/23	72	23	84	23	63
HTLRB	Cylinder Base	13/19	14	13/19	38	19	62	19	86	13/19	44	19	56	19	68
HTLRBC	Cylinder Base with Wire Management	13/19	14	13/19	38	19	62	19	86	13/19	44	19	56	19	68
HTLSB	Cube Base	13/19	18	13/19	42	19	66	19	90	13/19	47	19	59	19	71
HTLSH	Standing-Height Cube Base*	13/19	13	13/19	42	19	61	19	85	13/19	42	19	54	19	66
HTLTB	Traditional Panel Base	17/23	48	17/23	72	23	96	23	60	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
HTTLEG	Aluminum T-Leg	14/20	47	14/20	72	20	96	20	58	14/20	72	20	84	20	96

<sup>\*</sup>Not Applicable to 84" Tops.

Preside conference solutions can be used in a multitude of office applications.

42"D Round Top, 2mm Edge, Cylinder Base

Laminate Pricing:

QTY	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
<u> </u>	HODEL	LISTFRICE	T KICL LX I LIGION
1	HTLD42.G	\$466	\$466
1	HTLR42	\$677	\$677
		TOTAL:	\$1,143



FOR THE PRIVATE OFFICE

 $48^{\prime\prime}$ D x  $48^{\prime\prime}$ W Square Top, Knife Edge, Cube Base

Laminate Pricing:

QTY	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION	
1	HTLS48.J	\$861	\$861	
1	HTLCUBE48	\$975	\$975	
		TOTAL:	\$1.836	

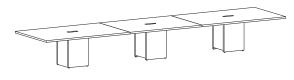


FOR THE PRIVATE OFFICE

 $240^{\prime\prime} \text{W} \times 54^{\prime\prime} \text{D}$  Rectangle Top, Knife Edge, 3 Cutouts, 3 Flip Top Ports, Cube Base

**Laminate Pricing:** 

QTY	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
3	HTPWRGROM2	\$555	\$1,665
1	HTLCUBE240	\$3,553	\$3,553
1	HTLA54240.J	\$4,531	\$4,531
		TOTAL:	\$9,749



FOR THE BOARDROOM

# PRESIDE® Laminate Table Tops



			SHIP		LIST PR	ICE BY EI	DGE TRE	ATMENT	L2
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	"E"	"G"	"J"	"T"	UPCHARGE
	Laminate Boat, Racetrack, Rectangle and	Arc End Shaped T	ops						
	240"W x 54"D	HTL(?)54240	425	25.1	N/A	\$2726	\$4531	N/A	\$125
	216"W x 54"D	HTL(?)54216	384	23.3	N/A	\$2380	\$3854	N/A	\$105
	192"W x 54"D	HTL(?)54192	345	21.4	N/A	\$2217	\$3658	N/A	\$100
	180"W x 54"D	HTL(?)54180	442	21.4	N/A	\$2217	\$3658	N/A	\$100
A = Racetrack	168"W x 54"D	HTL(?)54168	300	13.5	\$1691	\$1839	\$2958	N/A	\$85
Not available in "T" edge option	144"W x 54"D	HTL(?)54144	259	11.6	\$1380	\$1493	\$2281	N/A	\$65
	120"W x 54"D	HTL(?)54120	220	9.8	\$1225	\$1330	\$2085	N/A	\$60
	108"W x 54"D	HTL(?)54108	324	9.8	\$1225	\$1330	\$2085	N/A	\$60
	240"W x 48"D	HTL(?)48240	392	21.9	N/A	\$2213	\$3679	N/A	\$105
	216"W x 48"D	HTL(?)48216	351	19.7	N/A	\$1936	\$3142	N/A	\$90
	192"W x 48"D	HTL(?)48192	312	18.1	N/A	\$1807	\$2984	N/A	\$85
B = Boat	180"W x 48"D	HTL(?)48180	300	18.6	N/A	\$1807	\$2984	N/A	\$85
Not available in "T" edge option	168"W x 48"D	HTL(?)48168	281	12.1	\$1352	\$1472	\$2365	\$3760	\$70
	144"W x 48"D	HTL(?)48144	240	9.8	\$1105	\$1195	\$1828	\$3265	\$55
	120"W x 48"D	HTL(?)48120	201	8.2	\$981	\$1066	\$1670	\$2644	\$50
	108"W x 48"D	HTL(?)48108	203	9.8	\$981	\$1066	\$1670	N/A	\$50
	96"W x 48"D	HTL(?)4896	153	13.2	\$833	\$864	\$1333	\$2040	\$50
C = Rectangle	84"W x 42"D	HTL(?)4284	157	12.1	\$833	\$864	\$1333	N/A	\$40
	72"W x 36"D	HTL(?)3672	90	7.9	\$555	\$609	\$1016	\$1064	\$30
	60"W x 30"D	HTL(?)3060	63	5.6	\$438	\$481	\$817	N/A	\$20
E = Arc End									
	Laminate Adder Section for Boat, Racetra		-	-			<u> </u>		
	72''W x 54"D	HTLM5472	125	11.6	N/A	\$887	\$1573	N/A	\$40
	72"W x 48"D	HTLM4872	111	9.8	N/A	\$741	\$1314	N/A	\$35
	Adder section cannot be used as stand-	alone table. Only	ong edges a	re finishe	ed.				
M = Mid-section Adder	•	,	- 0						

### NOTES:

- Tops are available in eight shapes: Racetrack (A), Boat (B), Rectangle (C), Arc End (E), Round (D), Square (S). Replace the (?) shown in each model with A, B, C, E, F, G, D or S to specify shape. Tops with traditional (T) edge available in rectangle, round and square shapes only.
- See base options on pages 750-753.
- Two-piece tops, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.
- Tops greater than 96" ship in multiple pieces to facilitate handling and installation. For details see page 741.
- · Tops with E, G, and T edge details feature durable laminate tops over solid core high-performance particleboard. Tops with J edge feature an MDF core.
- · Laminate tops with traditional (T) edge feature high gloss laminate and wood edge to coordinate with 94000 Series Desks.
- Table tops sit 29½" above floor with glide half way seated.
- Laminate tops are available in four different edge details. Specify E, G, and J as the first option after the base model. For laminate tops with traditional (T) edge, specify "T" in the base model. See specifying information below.
- E, G, J, and T edge details feature  $1\%^{\prime\prime}$  edge thickness.
- Tops with E edge detail have 3" radius corners. All other edge details have 90 degree corners.
- Optional cutouts are available to accommodate power ports. One centered cutout per top section. Power ports must be ordered separately. For power port specification details see page 762.
- See page 745 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- Underside of tops feature alignment guide for base placement.
- · Single and two-piece tops ship in one carton, three piece tops ship in two cartons.
- Tops with traditional edge available in Mahogany only.
- 1 3-piece or more tops will not contain any grain match.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Nu	mber	Select Edge Detail and Edge Color	Select Cutout Option	Select Laminate
	te tops with traditional (T) e a "T" at the end of the base	See pages 739-740 For laminate tops with traditional (T) edge, select edge color ONLY.	N No Cutout G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$40 upcharge per cutout) G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port (\$50 upcharge per cutout) Flip-top Port cannot be specified for Round or Square tops	See page 738
HTL	3 0 6 0 .	JC.	G 2.	D
Tradition	al Edge			
HTLC	C 3 6 7 2 T.	N.	G 2 .	N

\$430

\$686

\$763

46

NOTES: Tops are available in two shapes: Round (D) and Square (S). Replace the (?) shown in each model with D or S to specify shape.

3.7

\$371



S = Square

### NOTES:

- · See base options on pages 750-753.
- · Tops 96" and greater, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.

HTL(?)36

36

- · Tops greater than 96" ship in multiple pieces to facilitate handling and installation. For details see page 741.
- Tops with E, G, and T edge details feature durable laminate tops over solid core high-performance particleboard. Tops with J edge feature an MDF core.
- · Laminate tops with traditional (T) edge feature high gloss laminate and wood edge to coordinate with 94000 Series Desks.
- Table tops sit 291/2" above floor with glide half way seated.
- Laminate tops are available in four different edge details. Specify E, G, and J as the first option after the base model. For laminate tops with traditional (T) edge, specify "T" in the base model. See specifying information below.
- E, G, J, and T edge details feature 11/8" edge thickness.
- Tops with E edge detail have 3" radius corners. All other edge details have 90 degree corners.
- Optional cutouts are available to accommodate power ports. One centered cutout per top section. Power ports must be ordered separately. For power port specification details see page 762.
- See page 745 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- · Underside of tops feature alignment guide for base placement.
- Single and two-piece tops ship in one carton, three piece tops ship in two cartons.
- Tops with traditional edge available in Mahogany only.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Edge Detail and Edge Color	Select Cutout Option	Select Laminate
	See pages 739-740	<ul> <li>No Cutout</li> <li>Cutout for Pop-up Port         (\$40 upcharge per cutout)</li> <li>Cutout for Flip-top Port         (\$50 upcharge per cutout)</li> <li>Flip-top Port cannot be specified         for Round or Square tops</li> </ul>	See page 738
HTLD48.	J C.	G 1 .	D
Traditional Edge	N.	G 1 .	N

\$20

## **PRESIDE**® Laminate Tables — Bases

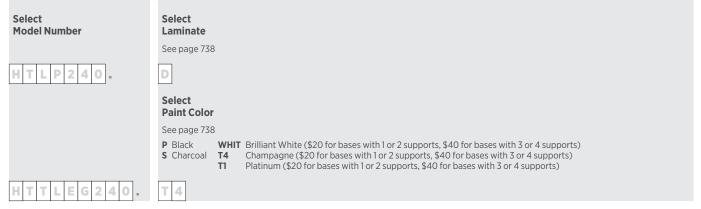


	DESCRIPTION	PANELS INCLUDED PER KIT	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY L	AMINATE GRADE L2		
	Laminate Panel Base for Tops 60" or Wider								
<i></i>	For 240"W Table Tops	4	HTLP240	197	16.4	\$1354	\$1434		
.	For 216"W Table Tops	3	HTLP216	158	12.4	\$1036	\$1093		
	For 192"W Table Tops	3	HTLP192	147	11.6	\$1036	\$1093		
	For 180"W Table Tops	3	HTLP180	147	11.6	\$1036	\$1093		
	For 168"W Table Tops	3	HTLP168	136	10.6	\$904	\$959		
	For 144"W Table Tops	2	HTLP144	97	6.6	\$586	\$618		
	For 120"W Table Tops	2	HTLP120	86	5.8	\$586	\$618		
	For 108"W Table Tops	2	HTLP108	86	5.8	\$586	\$618		
	For 96"W Table Tops	2	HTLP96	75	4.9	\$586	\$618		
	For 84"W Table Tops	2	HTLP84	75	5.0	\$586	\$618		
	For 72"W Table Tops	2	HTLP72	25	2.9	\$552	\$584		
	For 60"W Table Tops	2	HTLP60	25	2.9	\$552	\$584		
	For 72" Adder Section	1	HTLPM	61	5.8	\$450	\$475		
	Laminate Traditional Pan	Laminate Traditional Panel Base for Tops 72" or Wider							
//1	For 168"W Table Tops	3	HTLT168	145	12.1	\$1129	N/A		
C	For 144"W Table Tops	2	HTLT144	106	8.2	\$811	N/A		
	For 120"W Table Tops	2	HTLT120	95	7.3	\$811	N/A		
	For 96"W Table Tops	2	HTLT96	62	4.6	\$811	N/A		
	For 72′′W Table Tops	2	HTLT72	84	6.5	\$744	N/A		
.17	Aluminum T-Leg for Tops	Aluminum T-Leg for Tops 60" or Wider							
	For 240"W Table Tops	4	HTTLEG240 🌮	76	8.9	\$1858	N/A		
	For 216"W Table Tops	3	HTTLEG216 🌮	65	8.6	\$1483	N/A		
	For 192"W Table Tops	3	HTTLEG192 🌮	63	8.4	\$1417	N/A		
Specify paint	For 180"W Table Tops	3	HTTLEG180	63	8.4	\$1417	N/A		
7, 11 3, 11	For 168"W Table Tops	3	HTTLEG168 🌮	54	8.2	\$1328	N/A		
	For 144"W Table Tops	2	HTTLEG144 🌮	39	4.5	\$930	N/A		
	For 120"W Table Tops	2	HTTLEG120 🌮	37	4.3	\$864	N/A		
	For 108"W Table Tops	2	HTTLEG108	37	4.2	\$864	N/A		
	For 96"W Table Tops	2	HTTLEG96 🌮	31	4.0	\$799	N/A		
	For 84"W Table Tops	2	HTTLEG84	31	4.0	\$799	N/A		
	For 72"W Table Tops	2	HTTLEG72 🌮	26	3.5	\$615	N/A		
	For 60"W Table Tops	2	HTTLEG60 🌮	22	3.5	\$615	N/A		
	For 72" Adder Section	1	HTTLEGM 🌮	26	4.2	\$553	N/A		

### NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- All bases allow table tops to sit  $29\% ^{\prime\prime}$  above floor with leveling glides half-way seated.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 744 for details.
- Laminate panel bases feature sturdy 11/8" thick x 12"H particleboard support beam in matching finish.
- Traditional panel base for 168"W Top includes two traditional panels and one standard panel.
- For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 741-744.
- · Aluminum T-legs for tops 96"W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Aluminum T-legs for 60" and 72" tops do not include aluminum beams.
- · Efficient design of Aluminum T-leg maximizes leg space. The T-leg features a removable door for wire access.
- Traditional style bases available in Mahogany (N) only.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**





# PRESIDE® Laminate Tables — Bases

	DESCRIPTION	PANELS INCLUDED PER KIT	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LA	AMINATE GRADE
_				WEIGHT	CODE		
		Base for Tops 84" or Wider		200	17 5	£2071	<b>\$7001</b>
	For 240"W Table Tops	3 3	HTLHP240	206 204	17.5 17.3	\$2971 \$2892	\$3091 \$3012
	For 216"W Table Tops		HTLHP216				• • • •
	For 192"W Table Tops	3 3	HTLHP192	202	17.1	\$2826	\$2946
<b>V</b>	For 180"W Table Tops		HTLHP180	202	17.1	\$2826	\$2946
	For 168"W Table Tops	3	HTLHP168	193	16.9	\$2737	\$2857
	For 144"W Table Tops	2	HTLHP144	133	11.4	\$1877	\$1957
	For 120"W Table Tops	2	HTLHP120	131	11.2	\$1811	\$1891
	For 108"W Table Tops	2	HTLHP108	131	11.2	\$1811	\$1891
	For 96"W Table Tops	2	HTLHP96	125	11.0	\$1746	\$1826
	For 84"W Table Tops	2	HTLHP84	125	11.0	\$1746	\$1826
	For 72" Adder Section	1	HTLHPM	71	5.9	\$1015	\$1055
	Laminate Cube Base for	Tops 84" or Wider					
	For 240"W Table Tops	3	HTLCUBE240	278	29.2	\$3553	\$3688
	For 216"W Table Tops	3	HTLCUBE216	276	29.0	\$3474	\$3609
	For 192"W Table Tops	3	HTLCUBE192	274	28.8	\$3408	\$3543
	For 180"W Table Tops	3	HTLCUBE180	274	28.8	\$3408	\$3543
	For 168"W Table Tops	2	HTLCUBE168	183	19.4	\$2344	\$2434
	For 144"W Table Tops	2	HTLCUBE144	181	19.2	\$2265	\$2355
	For 120"W Table Tops	2	HTLCUBE120	179	19.0	\$2199	\$2289
	For 108"W Table Tops	2	HTLCUBE108	179	19.0	\$2199	\$2289
	For 96"W Table Tops	2	HTLCUBE96	164	18.2	\$1950	\$2040
	For 84"W Table Tops	2	HTLCUBE84	164	18.2	\$1950	\$2040
	For 72" Adder Section	1	HTLCUBEM	95	9.8	\$1209	\$1254
	Laminate Standing-Height Cube Base for Tops 48" or Wider						
	For 240"W Table Tops	3	HTLCUBES240	302	45.7	\$4297	\$4462
	For 216"W Table Tops	3	HTLCUBES216	300	45.5	\$4218	\$4383
	For 192"W Table Tops	3	HTLCUBES192	298	45.3	\$4152	\$4317
	For 180"W Table Tops	3	HTLCUBES180	298	45.3	\$4152	\$4317
	For 168"W Table Tops	2	HTLCUBES168	199	30.4	\$2840	\$2950
	For 144"W Table Tops	2	HTLCUBES144	197	30.2	\$2761	\$2871
	For 120"W Table Tops	2	HTLCUBES120	195	30.0	\$2695	\$2805
	For 108"W Table Tops	2	HTLCUBES108	195	30.0	\$2695	\$2805
	For 96"W Table Tops	2	HTLCUBES96	180	29.2	\$2446	\$2556
	For 48"W Table Tops	1	HTLCUBES48	90	14.6	\$1223	\$1278
	For 72" Adder	1	HTLCUBESM	103	15.3	\$1457	\$1512

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- $\bullet \ \ \mathsf{Bases} \ \mathsf{ship} \ \mathsf{with} \ \mathsf{appropriate} \ \mathsf{number} \ \mathsf{of} \ \mathsf{supports} \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{table} \ \mathsf{width}. \ \mathsf{See} \ \mathsf{page} \ \mathsf{744} \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{details}.$
- Standing-height Cube Bases are 39"H.
- For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 741-744.
- · Cube base requires 150 pounds of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (customer to supply).
- Laminate cube bases for tops 120"W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- Laminate Hollow Panel and aluminum T-legs for tops 96"W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- End caps for Hollow Panel bases can be matched to wood-grain finishes or specified in select solid colors.
- Cube bases feature removable door to allow access to cables and enable wire routing.
- · Standing-Height Bases feature a hinged door for easy access and for cable routing through the base.
- Standing-Height Cube bases do not require any additional ballast.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Endcap/Inlay Option					
	See page 738	(specified for Hollow Panel Bases only) L1	L2				
		H Bourbon Cherry P Black COGN Cognac S Charcoal C Harvest LDW1 Designer White N Mahogany LOFT Loft MOCH Mocha T4 Champagne D Natural Maple PINC Pinnacle F Shaker Cherry	LLA1 Lowell Ash LNR1 Natural Recon LPE1 Phantom Ecru LPT1 Portico Teak LSW1 Skyline Walnut				
H T L H P 2 4 0 .	D.	Н					

## **PRESIDE**® Laminate Tables — Bases





PANELS INCLUDED			SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LA	T PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE	
DESCRIPTION	PER KIT	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	
Laminate Cylinder Base for	Tops 84" or Wider						
For 240"W Table Tops	3	HTLR240	191	51.9	\$2878	\$2983	
For 216"W Table Tops	3	HTLR216	189	51.7	\$2799	\$2904	
For 192"W Table Tops	3	HTLR192	187	51.5	\$2733	\$2838	
For 180"W Table Tops	3	HTLR180	187	51.5	\$2733	\$2838	
For 168"W Table Tops	2	HTLR168	125	34.5	\$1894	\$1964	
For 144"W Table Tops	2	HTLR144	123	34.3	\$1815	\$1885	
For 120"W Table Tops	2	HTLR120	121	34.1	\$1749	\$1819	
For 108"W Table Tops	2	HTLR108	121	34.1	\$1749	\$1819	
For 96"W Table Tops	2	HTLR96	106	33.3	\$1500	\$1570	
For 84"W Table Tops	2	HTLR84	106	33.3	\$1500	\$1570	
For 72" Adder Section	1	HTLRM	66	17.4	\$984	\$1019	
Laminate Cylinder Base wit	h Wire Management for T	ops 84" or Wide	r				
For 240"W Table Tops	3	HTLRC240	191	51.9	\$3745	\$3880	
For 216"W Table Tops	3	HTLRC216	189	51.7	\$3666	\$3801	
For 192"W Table Tops	3	HTLRC192	187	51.4	\$3600	\$3735	
For 180"W Table Tops	3	HTLRC180	187	51.4	\$3600	\$3735	
For 168"W Table Tops	2	HTLRC168	125	34.5	\$2472	\$2562	
For 144"W Table Tops	2	HTLRC144	123	34.3	\$2393	\$2483	
For 120"W Table Tops	2	HTLRC120	121	34.1	\$2327	\$2417	
For 108"W Table Tops	2	HTLRC108	121	34.1	\$2327	\$2417	
For 96"W Table Tops	2	HTLRC96	106	33.3	\$2078	\$2168	
For 84"W Table Tops	2	HTLRC84	106	33.3	\$2078	\$2168	
For 48"W Table Tops	1	HTLRC48	53	16.7	\$1039	\$1084	
For 72" Adder	1	HTLRCM	66	17.4	\$1273	\$1318	
Laminate Cylinder Base for							
For 48" Tops	1	HTLR48	53	16.7	\$750	\$785	
For 42" Tops	1	HTLR42	42	11.6	\$677	\$712	
For 36" Tops	1	HTLR36	42	11.6	\$677	\$712	

### NOTES:

and 42" table table tops

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 744 for details.
- For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 741-744.
- · Cylinder base requires 150 pounds of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (customer to supply).
- Cylinder bases facilitate wire management with integrated wire channel and plinth.
- Laminate cylinder bases for tops 120"W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- Laminate Cylinder Bases with Wire Management include a unique design that allows cords to be routed through the base with easy access to electrical outlets.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Laminate See page 738





# PRESIDE® Laminate Tables — Bases

	DESCRIPTION	BASES INCLUDED PER KIT	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY L		GRADE
	Laminate Cube Base for Round and Square Tops For 48" Tops	1	HTLCUBE48	<b>82</b>	9.1	\$975		020
<del>=</del>	Laminate Panel X-Base for							
	Round and Square Tops							
	For 48" Tops	1	HTLXP48	54	5.2	\$435	\$4	455
	For 42" Tops	1	HTLXP42	54	5.2	\$435	\$4	455
	For 36" Tops	1	HTLXP36	47	4.7	\$404	\$4	424
	Traditional X-Base for Round and Square Tops Can be used with 36", 42" and 48" Round Tops and 36" and 42" Square Tops. Not	1	H94011	40	5.4	\$722	N	I/A
	compatible with cutouts or power ports.							
	NOTES: Available in Mahoga	any (N) Veneer only.						
	Must be ordered with a	configurable end produc	t. If ordered sepa	rately, not on (	GSA Contract	:.		
	DESCRIPTION			INCLUDED R KIT	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST
	Aluminum X-Leg Base for F	Round and Square Tops		1	HTXLEG	16	3.5	\$488
Specify paint								
	Standing-Height Aluminun 42" Round and Square Top			1	HTXLEGSI	<b>1</b> 17	3.5	\$609
Specify paint								

#### NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 741-744.
- All bases allow table tops to sit  $29\frac{1}{2}$ " above floor with leveling glides half-way retracted.
- Cube base requires 150 pounds of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (customer to supply).
- Cube base features removable door for wire management.
- The X-leg allows wires to pass through the center of the leg.

Select Model Number	Select Laminate
	See page 738
HTLCUBE48.	D
	Select Paint Color
	See page 738
	<ul> <li>P Black</li> <li>S Charcoal</li> <li>T4</li> <li>T4 Champagne (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)</li> <li>T1 Platinum (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)</li> <li>Platinum (\$20 for bases with 1 or 2 supports, \$40 for bases with 3 or 4 supports)</li> </ul>
HTXLEG.	T 4

## **PRESIDE®**Collaborative Tables



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Partial Modesty Panel $72^{\prime\prime}\text{W} \times 42^{\prime\prime}\text{D}$ $96^{\prime\prime}\text{W} \times 42^{\prime\prime}\text{D}$	HTLC4272LCTP HTLC4296LCTP	167 122	14.5 18.3	\$1348 \$1660
Cafe-Height, Collaborative Table with Partial Modesty Panel 72"W $\times$ 42"D 96"W $\times$ 42"D	HTLC4272HCTP HTLC4296HCTP	187 242	15.7 19.4	\$1509 \$1821
Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Full Modesty Panel 72"W x 42"D 96"W x 42"D	HTLC4272LCTFP HTLC4296LCTFP	175 233	14.9 18.8	\$1348 \$1660
Cafe-Height, Collaborative Table with Full Modesty Panel 72"W x 42"D 96"W x 42"D	HTLC4272HCTFP HTLC4296HCTFP	211 275	17.9 22.4	\$1509 \$1821
Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Power Management 72"W x 42"D 96"W x 42"D NOTES: Wire management available underneath top and through th	HTLC4272LCTHP HTLC4296LCTHP e base. Bases include a r	196 244 removable door to ac	13.6 16.0 ccess cords	<b>\$1619</b> <b>\$1931</b> at any time.
Cafe-Height, Collaborative Table with Power Management 72"W x 42"D 96"W x 42"D NOTES: Wire management available underneath top and through th	HTLC4272HCTHP HTLC4296HCTHP e base. Bases include a r	236 284 removable door to ac	15.8 18.3 ccess cords	\$1941 \$2253 at any time.

#### NOTES:

- · All tops are HPL.
- Bases and modesty panels are TFL.
- 2MM edgeband on tops.
- Table with partial modesty panels include 2 modesty panels.
- Tables can be specified with multiple laminate options.
- · Bases with wire management are HPL.
- 1 Tables with modesty panels can be powered, but wire management is not available in the base.

Select Model Number	Select Cutout Option	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Base Laminate Color	Select Modesty Laminate Color	Select 2MM Edge Color
	N No Cutout G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (\$40 upcharge) G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port (\$50 upcharge)	See page 738 L2 Upcharge \$30	See page 738 L2 Upcharge \$30	See page 738  Do not specify for models  HTLC4272LCTHP, HTLC4296LCTHP,  HTLC4272HCTHP, and  HTLC4296HCTHP  L2 Upcharge \$30	See page 739
H T L C 4 2 7 2 L C T P.	N.	н.	н.	WHIT.	Н

L1

\$2780

**TABLES** 

\$2830





### **DESCRIPTION**

#### 72" Laminate Hospitality Credenza

- Overall cabinet dimensions 72"W x 20"D x 36"H.
- · Features four doors and two hidden drawers.

57" Laminate	Hospitality	Credenza

• 3 doors and 1 hidden drawer.



**MODEL** 

HTLCREDA

250

**SHIP** 

**WEIGHT** 

301

29.3

**CUBE** 

37.0

\$2417 \$2457

**LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE** 





- · Supports optional veneer Hospitality Shelf.
- Can support mini refrigerators with maximum measurements of 19"W x 19"D x 32"H.
- · Worksurface sits at buffet height for easy reach.

- · Includes ventilation cutouts in back.
- Can accommodate optional trash bin and AV rack accessories.
- $\bullet\,$  Laminate shelf can be added as an accessory to the outer credenza compartments.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Edge Detail and Color	Select Top Laminate	Select Chassis Laminate	Select Handle
	<ul> <li>G Flat Edge</li> <li>K Ribbon Edge</li> <li>V Tri-Oval Edge         <ul> <li>(Available on HTLCREDA only)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	See page 738	See page 738	<ul><li>J Loop Satin Nickel</li><li>G Loop Black</li><li>Rounded Square Matte Chrome</li><li>Rounded Square Black</li></ul>
HTLCREDA.	GD.	D.	D.	J

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
	<ul> <li>Trash Bin Slide</li> <li>Holds a 35 quart bin.</li> <li>Trash bin is included with model.</li> <li>Can be used in outer compartments of HTLC</li> </ul>	HTBINSLIDE	15	3.5	\$204	N/A
OPEN MARKET						
	Mounted AV Rack  Can be used in outer compartments of HTLC	HTRACK CREDA and HTLCREDB.	15	4.8	\$1815	N/A
SIN 711-11						
SIN 711-2	Laminate Credenza Shelf  Shelf can be utilized in the outer compartme  Shelf is available in laminate only.  3 mounting locations within outer compartme  Mounting locations are 6" apart.		10 🔇	1.5	\$69	\$10

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Handle
	See page 738	J Loop Satin Nickel G Loop Black
HTBINSLIDE.	н.	G

# **PRESIDE®**Laminate Storage



			SHIP		LIST PRICE BY L	AMINATE GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
Model HTLMC18280 shown	Modular Pedestal, Bookshelf, No Door	HTLMC1828O	70	9.8	\$540	\$565
Model HTLMC1828L shown	Modular Pedestal, Bookshelf, with Door (left) Modular Pedestal, Bookshelf, with Door (right)	HTLMC1828L HTLMC1828R	70 70	9.8 9.8	\$658 \$658	\$688 \$688
Model HTLMC1828DR shown	Modular Pedestal, Box Drawer, Cabinet Door (left) Modular Pedestal, Box Drawer, Cabinet Door (right)	HTLMC1828DL HTLMC1828DR	70 70	9.8 9.8	\$700 \$700	\$730 \$730

#### NOTES:

• Use Concinnity™ laminate tops and backs with Preside® modular storage for a finished look. See page 757.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Pull Option	Select Laminate
	<ul> <li>J Loop Satin Handle</li> <li>G Loop Back</li> <li>3 Rounded Square Matte Chrome</li> <li>4 Rounded Square Black</li> <li>X No Pull (for model HTLMC1828O only)</li> </ul>	See page 738
H T L M C 1 8 2 8 L .	J.	N

		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY LA	MINATE GRADE
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2
<ul> <li>Laminate Lectern</li> <li>Overall cabinet dimensions 24"W x 18"D x 50"H.</li> <li>Adjustable top worksurface features 3 tilt positions.</li> <li>Top of lectern can be removed and used on table top.</li> <li>Laptop shelf slides left or right.</li> <li>Includes 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.</li> <li>Includes adjustable shelf in storage compartment.</li> <li>Features scallops in rear of lectern to route and conce</li> <li>Metal components standard in black finish.</li> </ul>		132 res.	15.6	\$1479	\$1544

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Handle
	See page 738	J Loop Satin Nickel G Loop Black
HTLLECTA.	Н.	G



### **MODULAR COMPONENTS**



		SHIP		LIST PRICE BY L	AMINATE GRADE					
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2					
Concinnity™ Rectangle Worksurface with Horizontal Grain										
90"W x 24"D	HNLRC2490	75	5.5	\$489	\$519					
72"W x 24"D	HNLRC2472	60	4.6	\$343	\$363					
54"W x 24"D	HNLRC2454	45	3.5	\$280	\$300					
36"W x 24"D Rectangle Worksurface/Pedestal To	op HNLRC2436	30	2.4	\$216	\$231					

 $NOTES: Use\ Concinnity ^{\text{\tiny TM}}\ laminate\ tops\ and\ backs\ with\ Preside^{\text{\tiny B}}\ modular\ storage\ for\ a\ finished\ look.$ 

- (1) Grain direction on all rectangle worksurfaces runs horizontal (side-to-side) except as follows: 30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W 54"W 60"W x 24"D tops can be specified with horizontal (side-to-side) or vertical (front-to-back) grain.
- 42"W and 48"W x 20"D tops are available with vertical (front-to-back) grain only.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

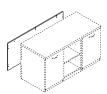
Select Model Number	Select Edge Profile and Edge Color	Select Worksurface Grommet Finish	Select Worksurface Color
	See page 33	<ul><li>P Black</li><li>T1 Platinum</li><li>X No Grommet</li></ul>	See page 33
H N L R C 2 4 9 0 .	В Н.	Ρ.	Н

**OPEN MARKET** 



# MODULAR COMPONENTS Back Panels

SHIP



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	
Concinnity™ Modesty/Back Panels — Full-Length						
90"W x 271/8"H	HNLMP9028	58	6.7	\$408	\$433	
72"W x 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	HNLMP7228	46	5.3	\$278	\$298	
54"W x 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	HNLMP5428	34	4.0	\$229	\$249	
36"W x 27 <sup>7</sup> /8"H Modesty/Pedestal Back Panel	HNLMP3628	22	2.8	\$183	\$195	

NOTES: Component is 3/4" thick. Provide approach-side kneespace privacy for user seated at desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

	lect odel Number	Select Grommet	Select Laminate Color
		P Black X No Grommet	See page 33
Н	N L M P 7 2 2 8 .	X .	Н

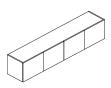
LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE

### **WALL MOUNT STORAGE**

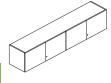


\$20

\$10



	SHIP				<b>L2 UPCHARGES</b>	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Doors						
78"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1578LD	126	17.1	\$1212	\$35	\$20
72"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1572LD	118	15.9	\$1125	\$25	\$20
66"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1566LD	109	14.6	\$1072	\$25	\$20
60"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1560LD	100	13.3	\$962	\$25	\$20
48"W x 15"D x 15"H — 3 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1548LD	83	10.9	\$868	\$20	\$20
42"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL1542LD	68	9.7	\$820	\$20	\$10
36"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL1536LD	60	8.4	\$749	\$20	\$10
$30^{\prime\prime}$ W x $15^{\prime\prime}$ D x $15^{\prime\prime}$ H $-$ 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL1530LD	51	7.2	\$692	\$20	\$10



#### Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Locking Doors 78"W x 15"D x 15"H - 4 doors, 2 compartments HNL1578LL 126 \$1292 17 1 \$35 \$20 72"W x 15"D x 15"H - 4 doors, 2 compartments HNL1572LL 118 15.9 \$1205 \$25 \$20 $66''W \times 15''D \times 15''H - 4 doors, 2 compartments$ HNL1566LL 109 14 6 \$1152 \$25 \$20 $60^{\prime\prime}$ W x $15^{\prime\prime}$ D x $15^{\prime\prime}$ H — 4 doors, 2 compartments HNL1560LL 100 13.3 \$1042 \$25 \$20 $48''W \times 15''D \times 15''H - 3 doors, 2 compartments$ HNL1548LL 83 10.9 \$908 \$20 \$20 $42^{\prime\prime}$ W x 15 $^{\prime\prime}$ D x 15 $^{\prime\prime}$ H - 2 doors, 1 compartment HNL1542LL 68 9.7 \$860 \$20 \$10 36"W x 15"D x 15"H - 2 doors, 1 compartment HNL1536LL 60 8.4 \$789 \$20 \$10

1 Lock available in Black (P) or Satin (SA) finish. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with locking hinged doors, specify model HF27B (Black) or HF27S (Satin) and the key number, see page 113. Model HNL1548LL has one lock, which secures two of the three doors.

HNL1530LL

7.2

See page 33

\$732

Preside® tables pair well with Concinnity™ Wall Mounted Storage to create a complete conference or collaborative layout.

 $30''W \times 15''D \times 15''H - 2 doors, 1 compartment$ 

- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- · Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- · Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see page 69.
- For task lights, see page 114.
- For paper organizers, see page 111.
- · IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines at top of page 64.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Chassis Color		Select Door Front Color	
	See page 33		See page 33	
H N L 1 5 7 8 L D .	н.		Н	
Select Model Number	Select Lock Finish	Select Chassis Color		Select Door Front Color

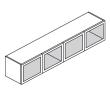
See page 33

See page 33

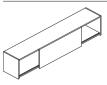
### **WALL MOUNT STORAGE**

L1

**SHIP** 



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	CHASSIS	FRONTS
Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silv	er Frame					
78"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1578FD	106	17.1	\$1812	\$35	N/A
72"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1572FD	99	15.9	\$1725	\$25	N/A
66"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1566FD	92	14.6	\$1672	\$25	N/A
60"W x 15"D x 15"H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	HNL1560FD	85	13.3	\$1562	\$25	N/A
$48''W \times 15''D \times 15''H - 3 doors, 2 compartments$	HNL1548FD	71	10.9	\$1318	\$20	N/A
42"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL1542FD	57	9.7	\$1120	\$20	N/A
36"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL1536FD	50	8.4	\$1049	\$20	N/A
30"W x 15"D x 15"H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	HNL1530FD	43	7.2	\$992	\$20	N/A
Prosted door models do not have a lock option.						
Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Sliding Door						



Trosted door models do not have a lock option.						
Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Sliding Door						
78"W x 15"D x 15"H	HNL1578SD	114	17.1	\$1179	\$35	\$20
72"W x 15"D x 15"H	HNL1572SD	107	15.9	\$1083	\$25	\$20
66"W x 15"D x 15"H	HNL1566SD	99	14.6	\$1009	\$25	\$20
60"W x 15"D x 15"H	HNL1560SD	91	13.3	\$916	\$25	\$20
48"W x 15"D x 15"H	HNL1548SD	76	10.9	\$858	\$20	\$20
NOTEC O						

NOTES: One door per unit. Standard with black lock, which is located on the inside vertical support panel.

- Preside® tables pair well with Concinnity™ Wall Mounted Storage to create a complete conference or collaborative layout.
- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- · Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see page 69.
- For task lights, see page 114.
- For paper organizers, see page 111.
- IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines at top of page 64.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Chassis Color** 

See page 33

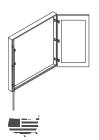


Select **Model Number**  Select **Chassis Color** See page 33

Select **Door Front Color** See page 33

# PRESIDE® Laminate Shared Components





		SHIP			LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2		
Laminate Presentation Cabinet	HTLPRES	169	10.9	\$1621	\$1701		

- Overall cabinet dimensions 481/8"W x 5"D x 491/2"H.
- · Mounts to wall.
- Presentation cabinet features one magnetic white board, one tackboard and one paper pad.
- Top quality markerboard designed with long lasting, non-ghosting surface.
- · Attractive doors enclose cabinet to provide a professional appearance and to ensure privacy.
- · Self-adjusting hinges ensure doors are in alignment.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate

See page 738





Markerboard

**DESCRIPTION** 

- Overall markerboard dimensions 48"W x 31"H.
- · Mounts on wall. Can be mounted horizontally or vertically.
- · Markerboard is magnetic.
- Top quality markerboard designed with long lasting, non-ghosting surface.
- · No specification required.

NOTES: For additional information see page 818.



Field Installable Drawer/Door Handle Kits				
Linear, Black, 1-pack	HLINEARA1	0.5 🔇	1.4	\$33
Linear, Matte Chrome, 1-pack	HLINEARC1	0.5 🚱	1.4	\$33
Linear, Black, 8-pack	HLINEARA8	0.5 🚱	1.4	\$178
Linear, Matte Chrome, 8-pack	HLINEARC8	0.5 🔇	1.4	\$178
Arch, Black, 1-pack	HARCHA1	0.5 🔇	1.4	\$33
Arch, Matte Chrome, 1-pack	HARCHC1	0.5 🔇	1.4	\$33
Arch, Black, 8-pack	HARCHA8	0.5 🔇	1.4	\$178
Arch, Matte Chrome, 8-pack	HARCHC8	0.5 😉	1.4	\$178

MODEL

HLSL4831MB

SHIP WEIGHT

44.0

**CUBE** 

3.4

**LIST PRICE** 

\$647

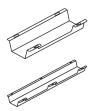
NOTES: Handles are for purchase and field installation and include hardware.

### SIN 711-8

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**



### **CABLE MANAGEMENT**



ı	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
(	Cable Management Troughs				
1	17"W — Single	HCTROUGH17	2.7 🔇	0.5	\$67
1	17"W — 10-Pack	HCTROUGH1710	14.0 <b>③</b>	0.5	\$616
	36"W — Single	HCTROUGH36	4.9 <b>⑤</b>	0.9	\$112
	36"W — 10-Pack	HCTROUGH3610	30.0 <b>⑤</b>	0.9	\$1039

- Cable management troughs ship flat packed.
- The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws.
- The 17"W has one wire access cut out on the user side. The 36" has two wire access cut outs. These cut outs give users access to inside the trough without having to detach it from the worksurface.
- · Color: Graphite.
- · Material: Metal.
- TAA Compliant.

NOTES: For additional information see page 823.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

### **PRESIDE®**Table Power Accessories





**DESCRIPTION MODEL** SHIP WEIGHT **CUBE** LIST PRICE Pop-up Port HTPWRGROM1 5.0 0.3 \$375

- Fits into 4" x 8" cutout.
- Specify G1 cutout in table top.
- · Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle.
- · Sits flush with worksurface when closed.
- · Finish is anodized aluminum.
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.



Flip-top Port HTPWRGROM2 \$555 5.0 0.3

- Fits into 5" x 11" cutout.
- · Specify G2 cutout in table top.
- Flip-top Port provides four power ports and two blank data receptacles.
- Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use.
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug

NOTES: Two circuit breaker plugs do not fit into one duplex.

Flip-top Port HT	TPWRGROM4	5.0	0.3	\$680
------------------	-----------	-----	-----	-------

- Fits into 5" x 11" cutout.
- · Specify G2 cutout in table top.
- Flip-top Port provides one blank Extron plate and three power ports.
- · Extron AAP plates can be integrated into grommet to support changing technology.
- Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug.

Flip-top Port	HTPWRGROM5	5.0	0.3	\$806

- Fits into 5" x 11" cutout.
- Specify G2 cutout in table top.
- Flip-top Port provides 3 Power, 1 USB and 2 Blank Data Ports.
- · Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug.

• For additional information see page 821.

#### **Hardwire Power System:**

The hardwire power system is only needed if 6' power cables from power ports are not long enough to reach an outlet, or if there is a need to route power below entire length of worksurface from one power in-feed. By specifying one power kit for each top section, there will be two duplex receptacles below each top section. For technical details regarding 2-circuit power system, see page 718.



**Power Entry Plate HMAPLATE** 1.0 0.2 \$90 • Connects to wall to route power to table.



**Power Entry Cable** 

· 6' power entry cable with male/female adapter.

· Connects table to power entry plate.



Circuit 1 Power Kit for 60"W Top Section	HMAPOWER60	2.0	0.3	\$269
Circuit 1 Power Kit for 72"W Top Section	HMAPOWER72	2.2	0.3	\$274
Circuit 1 Power Kit for 84"W Top Section	HMAPOWER84	2.4	0.3	\$285
Circuit 1 Power Kit for 96"W Top Section	HMAPOWER96	2.6	0.3	\$293

**HMACABLE** 

1.8

0.2

\$141

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**



## PRESIDE® Table Power Accessories



SIN 711-11

HTPWRGROM4 5 0.3 \$680

MODEL

Flip-top Port

**DESCRIPTION** 

- Fits into 5" x 11" cutout.
- Specify G2 cutout in table top.
- Flip-top Port provides one blank Extron plate and three power ports.
- Extron AAP plates can be integrated into grommet to support changing technology.
- Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug.

 $NOTES: 1 \ Double \ Space \ or \ 2 \ Single \ Space \ plates \ can \ be \ used \ in \ a \ single \ HTPWRGROM4 \ flip-top \ port. \ For \ additional \ information \ see$ page 821.

Extron Plate (Double Space) — VGA, HDMI, HDMI, Audio

NOTES: For additional information see page 822.

HTPLATEVHAU

**SHIP WEIGHT** 

**CUBE** 

\$383

LIST PRICE



#### NOTES:

Extron plates can be retrofitted to be used on HTPWRGROM4.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

## **PRESIDE®**Laminate Tables



DESCRIPTION		MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Laminate Boat Shaped Table Tops wit 168"W x 48"D 144"W x 48"D 120"W x 48"D	h Stretcher	HTLB16848P HTLB14448P HTLB12048P	319 266 217	11.9 9.8 8.2	\$1426 \$1133 \$1027
Laminate Adder Section with Stretche 72"W x 48"D	Pr	HTLM7248P	144	9.8	\$752
Laminate Bases Laminate Panel Bases, Double Pack Laminate Panel Bases, Single Pack		HTLPB HTLPBS	53 28	3.1 3.1	\$406 \$245
		With Panel Base			
	HTLB12048P HTLB14448P	1 x HTLPB (Laminate Panel Base)			
	HTLB16848P	1 x HTLPB (Laminate Panel Base) 1 x HTLPBS (Laminate Panel Mid-Ba	se)		
	HTLM7248P	1 x HTLPBS (Laminate Panel Mid-Ba	se)		

#### NOTES:

- Tops and Modesty Panels are  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Melamine.
- 168"W Boat-Shaped Top needs 3 bases; 72"W Middle Adder needs 1 base. All other tops need 2 bases.
- 120", 144", and 168"W Tops ship in 2 pieces to facilitate handling and installation; these top sizes will not have an exact grain alignment where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.
- ① Available in Harvest (C) and Mahogany (N) finishes only.
- Tops available in Boat Shape with G edge (2mm self edge) only; Middle Adder is rectangular with G edge.
- Edge finish always matches top finish.

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate
	N No grommet (only option)	C Harvest N Mahogany
H T L B 1 6 8 4 8 P.	N .	С

## PRESIDE® Laminate Tables — Pre-defined Typicals



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Boat Shape Laminate Tables with Panel Base				
240"W x 48"D	HTLB2048LP	572	31.0	\$3074
216"W x 48"D	HTLB1848LP	491	25.9	\$2536
192"W x 48"D	HTLB1648LP	442	24.3	\$2430
168"W x 48"D	HTLB1448LP	400	18.1	\$2077
144"W x 48"D	HTLB1248LP	319	12.9	\$1539
120"W x 48"D	HTLB1048LP	270	11.3	\$1433

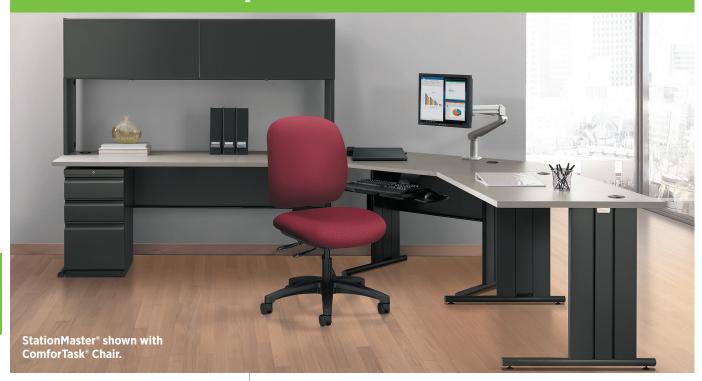
NOTES: Order entire typical with one model number to get desired table size. Table top and bases are included.

#### NOTES:

- Tops and Modesty Panels are 1½ Melamine.
- 168"W Boat-Shaped Top needs 3 bases; 72"W Middle Adder needs 1 base. All other tops need 2 bases.
- 120", 144", and 168"W Tops ship in 2 pieces to facilitate handling and installation; these top sizes will not have an exact grain alignment where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.
- Available in Harvest (C) and Mahogany (N) finishes only.
- Tops available in Boat Shape with G edge (2mm self edge) only; Middle Adder is rectangular with G edge.
- Edge finish always matches top finish.

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N No grommet (only option)	C Harvest N Mahogany	C Harvest N Mahogany
H T L B 2 0 4 8 L P.	N.	C .	С

### 66000 SERIES / THE STATIONMASTER®



### 66000 SERIES / **THE STATIONMASTER®**

StationMaster tables from HON are ideal for use both as training tables and as desks. The laminate tops stand up to activity. The sturdy C-style legs provide kneespace. Wire management keeps technology in place. The broad selection allows many layouts.



#### **FEATURES**

- Thick laminate worksurface stands up to daily wear and tear.
- Integrated grommets neatly route cables and cords directly to the worksurface.
- Adjustable glides for uneven floors.

766

### 66000 SERIES ORDERING INFORMATION

#### LAMINATE TOPS/L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES Woodgrain ♦ Bourbon Cherry ...... H ♦ Harvest ..... C ♠ Mahogany ...... N Natural Maple ...... D Shaker Cherry ...... F Solid **♦** Black ..... **P** ♦ Charcoal ..... S ♦ Designer White ..... **LDW1** ♦ Whitestone ..... K4 Patterned Sheer Mesh ...... A5 Silver Mesh ..... B9 Steel Mesh ...... A9 ♦ Canyon Zephyr ..... **K9** ♦ Desert Zephyr ..... K8 ♦ Shadow Zephyr ..... **K1** ♦ Gray ..... **G2** ♦ Grey Tigris ...... L6 ♦ White ..... **G1**

PAINT	
BASE PAINT	CODES
Core P1	
♦ Black	P
♦ Charcoal	S
♦ Greige	T5
Loft	
Light Gray	Q
Muslin	
• Putty	L
♦ Shadow	
Metallic/Choice P2	
Brilliant White	VA/LIIT
Champagne Metallic	
Platinum Metallic	T1

#### Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

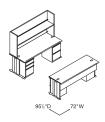
Laminate		Edge	
Bourbon Cherry	Н	Bourbon Cherry	Н
Harvest	С	Harvest	С
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Black	Р	Black	Р
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Whitestone	K4	Muslin	Т
Sheer Mesh	A5	Muslin	Т
Silver Mesh	В9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S
Canyon Zephyr	К9	Greige	R
Desert Zephyr	К8	Greige	R
Shadow Zephyr	K1	Loft	LOFT
Gray	G2	Charcoal	S
Grey Tigris	L6	Greige	R

# 66000 SERIES The StationMaster®



			SHIP		LIST PRICE B	Y PAINT GRADE
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	CORE	METALLICS
	Desk 29½"H					
	72"W x 29½"D	H66591	129	11.0	\$1118	\$1192
	66"W x 29½"D	H66581	122	10.1	\$1088	\$1162
	60"W x 29½"D	H66571	113	9.2	\$1055	\$1129
$\square$	48"W x 29½"D	H66551	95	7.5	\$982	\$1056
	42"W x 29½"D	H66531	88	6.6	\$940	\$1014
	36"W x 29½"D	H66541	76	5.7	\$905	\$979
	Desk 29½"H					
	72"W x 24"D	H66597	116	9.1	\$1081	\$1155
	66"W x 24"D	H66582	111	8.1	\$1055	\$1129
	60"W x 24"D	H66577	99	7.7	\$1004	\$1078
<b>III</b>	48"W x 24"D	H66557	88	5.7	\$936	\$1010
	42''W x 24"D	H66537	82	5.6	\$893	\$967
	36"W x 24"D	H66547	77	4.3	\$857	\$931
	Corner Desk					
6	29½"H with 24" sides	H66280	96	10.3	\$1349	\$1423
	29½"H with 29½" sides	H66282	104	12.3	\$1422	\$1496
-30						

#### NOTES:



- Tops are 11/8" thick.
- · Specify laminate and paint.
- Two leveling glides per leg with 3/4" adjustability.
- Laminate tops have low-glare surfaces and black grommets for wire management.
- Wire management in C-legs is concealed.
- Additional accessories and design information on pages 358-359.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number** Laminate **Paint** Grommet **G** Grommet (no upcharge) See page 767 See page 767

768

### **UTILITY TABLES**



#### **UTILITY TABLES**

All-purpose Utility Tables from HON have a place in every work and educational setting. The Chrome steel legs and square edge detail complement HON 34000 Series desks. The top is scratch-, spill-, and stain-resistant laminate. Adjustable glides won't mar hard-surface floors.



#### **FEATURES**

- Scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate stands up to heavy use and is specially treated to withstand boiling liquids.
- Heavy-grade, warp-resistant particleboard withstands high activity.
- Formed steel legs and perimeter frame are built to endure frequent moves and high activity.
- Leveling glides compensate for uneven floors.
- Clean, uncluttered design complements HON Metro Classic and 34000 Series steel desks.

# UTILITY TABLES ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE	
LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
♦ Harvest	C
Mahogany	N
♦ Mocha	МОСН
Natural Maple	
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Patterned	
♦ Gray	G2

PAINT	
BASE PAINT	CODES
Core P1	
♦ Black	P
Charcoal	S
♠ Greige	T5
♦ Loft	LOFT
Light Gray	Q
• Muslin	T3
• Putty	L
Shadow	

LEG FINISH
BASE PAINT CODES
Core P1
♦ Black P ♦ Chrome CHR

#### Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edge	
Bourbon Cherry	Н	Bourbon Cherry	Н
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN
Harvest	С	Harvest	С
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Mocha	мосн	Mocha	мосн
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Black	Р	Black	Р
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT
Whitestone	K4	Muslin	Т
Sheer Mesh	A5	Muslin	Т
Silver Mesh	В9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S
Canyon Zephyr	К9	Greige	R
Desert Zephyr	К8	Greige	R
Shadow Zephyr	K1	Loft	LOFT
Gray	G2	Charcoal	S
Grey Tigris	L6	Greige	R
White	G1	Charcoal	S
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Rectangle Shaped Utility Table — Metal 72"W x 18"D x 29"H	HUTM1872	73 <b>§</b>	4.8	\$481
40"W x 20"D x 29"H 60"W x 20"D x 29"H	HUTM2040 HUTM2060	50 <b>⑤</b> 68 <b>⑤</b>	3.3 4.9	\$398 \$444
60"W x 24"D x 29"H	HUTM2460	81 <b>G</b>	5.6	\$473
60"W x 30"D x 29"H 72"W x 30"D x 29"H	HUTM3060 HUTM3072	88 106	6.5 7.2	\$486 \$607
72"W x 36"D x 29"H	HUTM3672	116	10.4	\$644

#### NOTES:

- 11/8" thick top with self-edge.
- Adjustable non-marring leveling floor glides.
- 90-degree square corners.
- Legs secured to top with steel corner brace.
- 11/4" square Chrome or Black painted legs ONLY.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Leg Paint Color Model Number** Laminate **Paint Color** or Finish See page 770 See page 770 Black CHR Chrome

### CROSS REFERENCE BY APPLICATION

	Page		Page
CLASSROOM		CAFETERIA	
Student Desks/Seating		Seating	
SmartLink® Student Desks	784	SmartLink® Seating	
SmartLink® Seating	787-790	Motivate® Seating	
Teacher/Administration Desks		Olson Stacker® – 4040 Series	3
SmartLink® Teacher Stations		High Density	
10700 Series™		Tables	
10500 Series™		Huddle	710-716
Mentor® Series Desks		Motivate®	
38000 Series™		Between™	
Seating		Hospitality Tables – Tops and Base	
SmartLink® Seating	787-790		
Perpetual® Nesting	2019 Seating Pricer - 211-213	STUDENT COMMONS	
Olson Stacker® – 4040 Series		Reception Seating	
High Density	2019 Seating Pricer - 194-195	Flock® Lounge	2019 Seating Pricer - 82-114
Motivate® Seating		Grove®	
Volt® - 5700/5710/5720/5730 Series		Accommodate®	
		Invitation® - 2110 Series	•
ComforTask® – 5900 Series		Cambia™ - 2160 Series	
Ignition®/Ignition® 2.0		Pagoda® - 4070/4090 Series	
Solve®		Invitation® Lounge	
Convergence®		Tables	
Purpose <sup>®</sup>		Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables	710_716
Storage & Files	2019 Seating Fricer - 222-227	Motivate® Tables	
SmartLink® Modular Storage	707_705	Laminate Occasional Tables	
Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files		10500 Series™ Shared Component	
Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files		Flock®	
Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files		Between™	
Lateral File Accessories		Hospitality	
310 Series Vertical Files – 26½"D		HOSPITAILTY	
510 Series Vertical Files – 2672 D		LIBRARY / MEDIA CENTER	
Flagship® Bookcases and Storage Ca		Storage	
Brigade® Storage Cabinets		Flagship® Bookcases	670
		Prigade® Charl Dealtrages	
Brigade® Steel Bookcases		Brigade® Steel Bookcases	593
10500 Series™ Bookcases		SmartLink® Modular Storage	
1870 Series Bookcases	650	Reception Seating	2010 Cartian Driver 02 11
Tables	710 710	Flock® Lounge	
Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables		Grove®	
Motivate® Tables		Accommodate®	
Build™		Invitation® - 2110 Series	
Utility Tables		Cambia™ – 2160 Series	
10500 Series™ Shared Components &	& Accessories 254-262	Pagoda® - 4070/4090 Series	
Learning Applications		Invitation® Lounge	2019 Seating Pricer - 158-160
SmartLink® Wall Rail System		Student Seating	
Motivate® Mobile Markerboards	731	SmartLink® Seating	
COMPLITED LAD		Accommodate®	2019 Seating Pricer - 32-38
COMPUTER LAB		Tables	710 711
Tables	710 710	Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables	
Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables		Motivate® Tables	
Motivate® Tables		Laminate Occasional Tables	
66000 Series/The StationMaster®		10500 Series™ Shared Component	
Utility Tables	772	Flock®	
Seating	2010 Cartina Driver 107 100		
Motivate® Seating		Hospitality	/04-/06
Perpetual® Nesting	2019 Seating Pricer - 211-213		

### **CROSS REFERENCE BY APPLICATION**

		Page
ART	ROOM	
Seat	ing	
M	1otivate® Seating	2019 Seating Pricer - 167-186
Stora	age	
S	martLink® Modular Storage	793-795
F	lagship® Storage Cabinets	631
В	rigade® Storage Cabinets	596
F	lagship® Bookcases	630
В	rigade® Steel Bookcases	595
10	0500 Series™ Bookcases	649
18	870 Series Bookcases	650
Tabl		
Н	luddle Multi-Purpose Tables	710-716
M	1otivate® Tables	727-731
U	Itility Tables	772
TFΔ(	CHER PLANNING	
Desk		
	martLink® Teacher Stations	
	′oi®	
10	0700 Series™	
10	0500 Series™	228-278
	1entor® Series Desks	
	8000 Series™	
Seat	ing	
V	olt® - 5700/5710/5720/5730 Series	
		2019 Seating Pricer - 283-290
C	ComforTask® – 5900 Series	2019 Seating Pricer - 56-60
Iç	gnition®/Ignition® 2.0	2019 Seating Pricer - 133-152
S	olve®	2019 Seating Pricer - 248-259
C	Convergence®	2019 Seating Pricer - 61-65
Р	urpose®	2019 Seating Pricer - 222-227
Stora		
S	martLink® Modular Storage	793-795
В	rigade® 800 Series Lateral Files	589-590
В	rigade® 700 Series Lateral Files	591-592
В	rigade® 600 Series Lateral Files	593
	lagship® Lateral Files	
4	.00 Series Lateral Files	635
	ateral File Accessories	
	10 Series Vertical Files - 28½"D	
	10 Series Vertical Files - 26½"D	
	1320 Series Vertical Files - 26½"D	
	10 Series Vertical Files - 25"D	
	'ertical File Accessories	
	lagship® Storage Cabinets	
	rigade® Storage Cabinets	
	lagship® Bookcases	
	rigade® Steel Bookcases	
	0500 Series™ Bookcases	
	370 Series Bookcases	650
Tabl		
	luddle Multi-Purpose Tables	
	1otivate® Adjustable Height Tables	
	Itility Tables	
	lock®	
В	setween™	662-664

	Page
ADMINISTRATION	
Desks	
10700 Series™	282-312
10500 Series™	
Mentor® Series Desks	
38000 Series™	
Reception Seating	
Invitation® – 2110 Series	2019 Seating Pricer - 154-157
Cambia™ – 2160 Series	_
Pagoda® - 4070/4090 Series	2019 Seating Pricer - 196-203
Task / Administrative Seating	<u> </u>
Ignition®/Ignition® 2.0	2019 Seating Pricer - 133-152
Motivate® Series	
Pillow-Soft® - 2190 Series	
Volt® - 5700/5710/5720/5730 Series	
	2019 Seating Pricer - 283-290
ComforTask® - 5900 Series	
Solve®	2019 Seating Pricer - 248-259
Convergence®	2019 Seating Pricer - 61-65
Purpose®	
Storage & Files	
SmartLink® Modular Storage	793-795
Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files	589-590
Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files	591-592
Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files	593
Lateral File Accessories	642
310 Series Vertical Files - 261/2"D	639
510 Series Vertical Files - 25"D	64
Flagship® Bookcases and Storage Cal	oinets 630-63
Brigade® Storage Cabinets	596
Brigade® Steel Bookcases	595
10500 Series™ Bookcases	649
1870 Series Bookcases	650
Tables	
Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables	710-716
Motivate® Adjustable Height Tables	
Utility Tables	
Flock®	694-698
Between™	662-664
Occasional Tables	
Laminate Occasional Tables	
10500 Series™ Shared Components &	
Flock®	694-698

### **SMARTLINK®**



#### **SMARTLINK®**

As our research indicates, traditional lecture formats are giving way to group sessions and mentoring. This demands environments that are open, accessible, and accommodate the need for a variety of learning opportunities. HON designed SmartLink to be lightweight and mobile, which helps teachers respond to the ways students learn today, and adapt to new ways of learning tomorrow.







#### **FEATURES**

- SmartLink uses five components to support various learning styles and classroom activities.
- Put teachers in control of their storage, technology and environment.
- Innovative worksurface shape supports creative configurations.
- Designed to the unique ways students sit and move throughout the day.
- Organize lesson plans and make the most of unused wall space.
- Move educational tools wherever the activities demand.
- SmartLink chairs warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

# SMARTLINK® ORDERING INFORMATION

#### TEACHER'S STATION TOP/BASE, MODULAR STORAGE TOP/BASE

LAMINATES CODES
♦ Harvest CC
Natural Maple DD
Sheer Mesh A5
Silver Mech

 $\blacklozenge \diamondsuit \lozenge$  For lead time information see page 22.

#### METAL SURFACE AND T-MOLD **COLOR**

T-MOLD .		 	COD	ES
Charcoa	al	 		. S
Platinur	n	 		T1

#### STUDENT DESK TOPS

HARD PLASTIC COD	ES
♦ Breeze	G9
♦ Harvest	CC
Natural Maple	DD
♦ Sand	G8
♦ White	G1

### **METAL SURFACE AND T-MOLD COLOR, STUDENT DESK UPPER**

PAINTED S		
<b>♦</b> Charcoal	 	S
<b>♦</b> Platinum	 	T1

#### **WALL RAIL SYSTEM METAL** ACCESSORIES

PAINTED SURFACES	 CODES
Platinum	T1

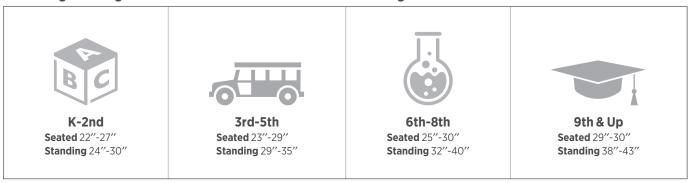


#### FINDING THE RIGHT FIT FOR YOUR STUDENT DESK & CHAIR

With the SmartLink® student desk's innovative shape, you can create dynamic learning environments and every space can be tailored to fit the lesson plan whether the need is for individual, student/group collaboration or teacher centered layouts. In addition to the desk's innovative top shape you can also select from three leg configurations to meet your specific needs for classroom or collaborative spaces.

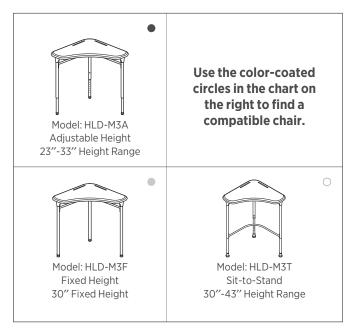
#### STEP 1

#### Choose a grade range to find the recommended SmartLink® desk height.



#### STEP 2

#### Pick the SmartLink® model that meets the student height needs.



#### STEP 3

#### Determine the suggested chair height within your desk size range.

Desk Height		Chair Seat Height	Type of Chair
22"	•	12"	
23-24"	•	12	4-Leg,
25-27"	•	14"	Cantilever
28-29"	•	16-18''	or Task
30"	•00	18''	
31-33"	•0	22-23"	Stool
34-41"	0	23-31"	
42-43"	0	32"	

#### **Individual Layouts**

- The non-handed top allows the desk to be positioned to better support right-handed or left-handed individuals or be used in a forward position.
- 30" distance between legs is wheelchair friendly.



Forward Position

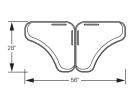


#### **Group/Collaborative Layouts**

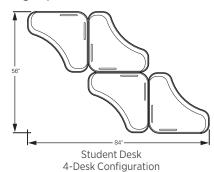
Below are examples of how the student desks can be configured to support multiple students or group activities.

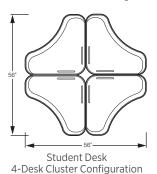


Student Desk 2-Desk Configuration



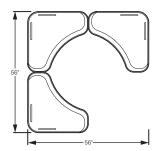
**Opposing Student Desk** 2-Desk Configuration



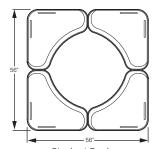


#### **Teacher Centered Layouts**

- Reverse the layout and use the student desks instead of Build™ Tables to create layouts for teacher centers that can accommodate up to 6 students.
- $235\!/\!s^{\prime\prime}$  distance between legs when used from either side.



Teacher Centered Layout

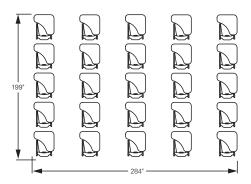


Student Desk 4-Desk Work Group Configuration Can accommodate up to 8 students

#### **Standard Row Layout**

While a variety of classroom configurations are possible, a standard row layout shown below with 25 student desks utilizes a footprint of 199" deep by 284" wide. A 30 student desk row layout (5 rows deep by 6 rows wide) will require a footprint of 199" deep by 348" wide.

These dimensions are based upon 36"W aisles. Actual dimensions should be based upon local building codes.



#### **TEACHER STATION**

#### SmartLink®

The following planning and specifying information is intended to help you imagine and create stimulating SmartLink classrooms that can integrate technology while helping rooms stay adaptable, organized and attractive. With just four basic product categories, SmartLink offers you everything you need to create flexible, clutter-free learning environments for students of all ages.

Teacher stations are available in two sizes. Select from the standard double pedestal model (26 x 72) or the compact single pedestal model (24 x 60) based upon your specific storage, technology and space needs. A laminate top with a soft feel t-mold edge provides a classic look with exceptional durability.

#### Teacher Station - Standard Double Pedestal



#### Storage

- Box/box/file pedestal is always standard on the right-hand side. Pedestal is locking.
- Available kneespace is 331/4"W x 20"D for all models.
- Trays and 12"W shelves are specified and sold separately.
- Non-locking Center Drawer (HD8X) may be field installed in the kneespace. Tops are pre-drilled to accept the drawer.
- Center drawers and CPU holders cannot be installed together.

#### Cable Management

- Both the left-hand and right-hand end panels may be removed to provide access to power and cable management within the side power cabinet.
- Grommets are standard in each removable end panel allow a power cord to exit and be plugged into a floor or wall outlet.
- Two "Smart Grommets" with a wireway cover are standard on each station's top surface.

#### **Teacher Station - Compact Single Pedestal**



- Single pedestal desk available in Left-hand or Right-hand pedestal/storage configurations.
- Pedestal options include Box/Box/File locking.

#### Cable Management

- The pedestals end panel may be removed to provide access to power and cable management within the side power cabinet.
- A grommet is standard in the removable end panel to allow a power cord to exit and be plugged into a floor or wall outlet.
- A single "Smart Grommet" with a wireway cover is standard on each station's top surface.

#### **MODULAR STORAGE**

SmartLink® Modular Storage is comprised of cases, accessories and support rails. However, only the cases and accessories need to be specified. The following guidelines should help you plan and specify SmartLink Storage.

#### **Planning Notes**

#### Cases

- A laminate top with a soft feel vinyl edge provides a classic look with exceptional durability.
- Storage cases do NOT include accessories. Accessories are specified and sold separately.
- Case configurations are based off of 12"W or 30"W columns.
- Internal case configurations cannot be changed (i.e., cannot change an HLSF52-3 to a HLSF52-21).
- Cases are designed to allow the users to create a variety of accessory configurations using different tray heights and shelves.
- Cases must be specified with or without locking doors.
- Door models may be converted to non-door models in the field.

#### Accessories

- Accessories include trays in 3", 6" and 12" heights, shelves in 12" and 30" widths and a 12"W coat rod.
- All accessories are sold and specified separately as kits and include 1 pair of storage rails per tray or shelf.
- The support rails simple "no tool" attachment method allows users to easily install and change rail (tray or shelf) positions as needed.
- Kits include:

Accessory	Quantity Per Kit	Where Used
3"H trays	7 trays / 14 support rails	12"W columns only
6"H trays	4 trays / 8 support rails	12"W columns only
12"H trays	2 trays / 4 support rails	12"W columns only
12"W shelf	2 shelves / 4 support rails	12"W columns only
30"W shelf	2 shelves / 4 support rails	30"W columns only
Coat Rod	1 coat rod	12"W columns — Full Height case only

Cabinet Whiteboard Bracket kit is available which allows whiteboards to be mounted to the back of the full height cabinets. Kit includes upper and lower rails with integrated marker tray and attachment hardware. Use wall rail sliding whiteboards. Rails will accept one (1) 48" x 48" board or two (2) 24" x 48" boards.

#### **Specification Notes**

Number of accessory openings SmartLink storage cases are available in six (6) standard case types that feature combinations of 12" or 30" internal column widths. The following illustration shows the number of openings by column width for each case configuration.

Credenza Height Storage (30"H) 13 14 15 7-30"W Openings 7–30"W Openings 7–12"W Openings 21-12"W Openings 16-30"W Openings 16-12"W Openings HLSC36-1 HLSC36-2 HLSC52-21 HLSC52-3 HLSF52-21 HLSF52-3

Full Height Storage (613/4"H)

Openings used by Accessory type:

Accessory	Openings used per Accessory
3"H tray	1
6"H tray	2
12"'H tray	4
12"W shelf	1
30"W shelf	1

Any combination of trays or shelves (of common width) can be used as long as the openings used equal the total number of openings available per column. The following illustrations show a variety of tray configuration options. Numbers shown in the opening refers to the tray size. Full Height Storage (61¾"H) — 16 Openings, Single Column Examples:

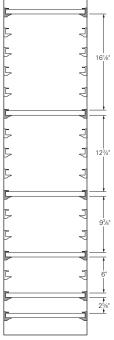
6 6 6 6 Credenza Height Storage (30"H) — 7 Openings, Single Column Examples: 6 12 12 6 6 12 12

Using the information above, follow these guidelines to help determine accessory quantities.

- 1. Determine the total number of available "openings" by width (12", 30") for each case type. **Example:** HLSF52T-3F has 3 columns of 16 openings, total 48 openings
- 2. On a PER COLUMN basis, determine the desired tray/shelf configurations total number of openings used so they equal the total openings available per column. Total accessory quantities per case then multiply by the total number of like cases. Example: If each column will have 2-12" trays, 2-6" trays and 4-3" trays. The number of openings used for this column combination is 16. Assuming all three columns are the same total tray quantities for this case will be 12-3", 6-6" and 6-12".
- 3. Once total tray and shelf quantities are determined, simply divide by the kit quantity to determine the number of kits required. **Example:** 3" trays =  $12 \div 7 = 2$  kits, 6" trays =  $6 \div 4 = 2$  kits, 12" trays =  $6 \div 2 = 3$  kits

#### Shelf Spacing

The clearance between shelves is approximately 33/8" for every support rail that is not used between shelves. The following illustration shows the clearance between shelves when 0-4 support rail positions are not utilized.



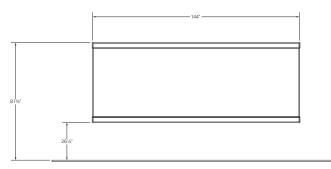
#### WALL RAIL SYSTEM

The SmartLink® wall rail is a multi-layered, multi-functional system that can accommodate a variety of presentation boards and accessories. The multiple tracks allow boards to be easily positioned and changed to support today's interactive learning environments.

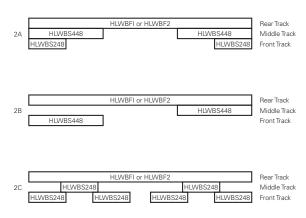
#### **Planning Notes**

- Installation of the wall rail system over existing white or chalkboards is not recommended.
- The rail and wall bracket provide three separate tracks for the Learning boards. The REAR or wall/bracket track is occupied by the fixed wall board. The MIDDLE and FRONT tracks are for sliding boards.
- To allow for greater utilization of the rear fixed board a maximum width of 96" of sliding boards on the middle or front track is recommended.

The illustration below shows the overall wall space requirements for the rail system and recommended mounting height for use in K-12 classroom applications.



Sliding boards are removable and reversible so a wide variety of layouts are possible. The following illustrations highlight a couple of the more common applications. Layouts 2A and 2B provide the greatest amount of board space and overall flexibility. When used with rail mounted worksurfaces, use 24"W boards on the front rail as shown in 2C in front of each worksurface to provide information specific to that work area. Boards could then be added to the middle rail for information/work to be shared between the stations.



#### **Specification Notes**

- Boards are specified individually.
- Hardware to mount to the wall brackets is not provided by HON and MUST BE SOURCED LOCALLY.
- Learning board only applications require two (2) HLWR-12 rails to be specified.
- REFER TO PRODUCT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR DETAILED INSTALLATION INFORMATION.

### **SMARTLINK**® Student Desks



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Student Desk, Fixed Height  28"W x 28"W, User side 361/4"W  30" Fixed Height  Hard Plastic Top  Ships Ships Assembled  Ships Assembled with HLDA-15 Book Box attached	HLD-M3F HLD-M3FA HLD-M3FB	63 58 65	5.5 17.9 17.9	\$716 \$755 \$872
Student Desk, Adjustable Height 28"W x 28"W, User side 36¼"W Adjustable: 23"-33" height adjustment range. Legs ship pre-set for 30" overall desk height when factory installed. Hard Plastic Top Ships Ships Assembled Ships Assembled with HLDA-15 Book Box attached	HLD-M3A HLD-M3AA HLD-M3AB	63 <b>⑤</b> 58 65	5.5 17.9 17.9	\$716 \$755 \$872
Student Desk, Sit-to-Stand 28"W x 28"W, User side 361/4"W Adjustable: 30"-43" height adjustment range. Leg height is set during field installation. Hard Plastic Top	HLD-M3T	65	5.5	\$1018

#### NOTES:

- Non-handed desk top constructed of 3/4" hard plastic, includes dual pencil grooves.
- · Hard plastic top features comfort edge on user side and soft radius with rounded corners on all sides.
- Legs ship unattached for easy field installation on models.
- May also be specified to ship fully assembled, with or without HLDA-15 Book Box.
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Upper leg is painted, lower leg standard chrome finish on Adjustable and Sit-to-Stand models}.$
- Nylon swivel glides are standard on adjustable and fixed leg models.
- · Hard plastic tops include pencil grooves.
- All student desk models ship 2 per carton.
- Accepts optional felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) which are recommended for softer floors including VCT.
- Wheelchair friendly, 29.60" distance between legs on user side. Outside distance between legs is  $23\frac{3}{6}$ ".
- · Sit-to-Stand model features bell glides.
- Sit-to-Stand is height adjustable from 30"-43"H and includes a footrest.
- Accepts optional book basket (HLDA-15) and backpack hooks (HCLA65).
- Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring.
- 🚯 All Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship unattached on 🜮 models. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLD-M3A or HLD-M3T will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.

Select Model Number	Select Glide Option	Select Top Color	Select Upper Leg Color
	E Hard-Surface (no upcharge)     (Fixed or Adjustable models only)      G Bell Glide     (Sit-to-stand model only)	G9 Breeze CC Harvest DD Natural Maple G8 Sand G1 White	S Charcoal T1 Platinum
H L D - M 3 A .	Ε.	G 9 .	S

**DESCRIPTION MODEL SHIP WEIGHT CUBE** LIST PRICE

#### Student Desk, Fixed Height

28"W x 28"W, User side 361/4"W

30" Fixed Height

**HLDV-M3F** \$603 Hard Plastic Top

NOTES: The cross-brace is installed to maximize kneespace but will not allow for book basket (HLDA-15) installation. The cross-brace orientation can be switched in the field to allow for book basket install.

🚯 Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship attached. The cross-brace is installed to maximize kneespace but will not allow for book basket (HLDA-15) installation. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3F will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.



#### Student Desk, Adjustable Height

28"W x 28"W, User side 361/4"W

Adjustable: 23"-33" height adjustment range.

**Hard Plastic Top** HLDV-M3A 12.5 \$603

SPECIFICATION TIP: Consider available kneespace when specifying under desk storage Wire Book Box. Available kneespace will vary significantly given set desk height. Use the following example to calculate the available and usable kneespace.

EXAMPLE: HLDV-M3A Student Desk, HLDA-15 Wire Book Box

(user set desk height - top thickness - seat height = available kneespace)

(29"H - 1" thickness - 18" seat height = 10" available kneespace)

(available kneespace - book basket/box height = usable kneespace)

(10" available kneespace – 5" basket height = 5" usable kneespace)

orientation can be switched in the field to allow for book basket install.

🖀 Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Upper Leg and Cross-brace ship attached. Lower adjustable legs ship unattached for field installation. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3A will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.

#### NOTES:

- Non-handed desk top constructed of 3/4" hard plastic.
- Hard plastic tops include pencil grooves.
- · Nylon swivel glides are standard on adjustable and fixed leg models.
- Fixed Height models ship fully assembled. Adjustable models have the upper leg and cross-brace installed. The lower leg ships unattached for field installation.
- Wheelchair friendly, 29.60" distance between legs on user side. Outside distance between legs is 235/8"
- · Accepts optional book basket (HLDA-15) and requires cross-brace repositioning and backpack hooks (HCLA65).
- Book boxes are only available as an accessory for field installation on Value Series desks.
- Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

#### Select **Glide Option**

E Hard-Surface (no upcharge)

#### Select **Top Color**

**CC** Harvest

**G9** Breeze **DD** Natural Maple

**G8** Sand

G1 White

9

#### Select **Upper Leg Color**

S Charcoal T1 Platinum

## **SMARTLINK**® Student Accessories

**DESCRIPTION** 



LIST PRICE

**CUBE** 

2.0

0.1

0.2



SIN 71-302



Wire, Book Box (4 per carton)

HLDA-15 191/2"W x 13"D x 5"H

 $NOTES: Attaches \ to \ bottom \ of \ desk \ with \ 6 \ screws, \ included. \ Field \ installed. \ For use \ on \ model \ HLD-M3T, \ HLD-M3T. \ Features$ integrated, full-width pencil holder. Bent wire and perforated steel construction for durability and visibility.

Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.

NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk with (2) screws, included. For additional information see page 817.

Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)

Available in Chrome finish only.

HCLA65

HGDK3-F

MODEL

10 🔞

2 **3** 

**SHIP WEIGHT** 

\$101

\$123

\$233

**OPEN MARKET** 





**OPEN MARKET** 

Glide Kit - Felt Glide Caps

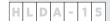
· Recommended for use on VCT flooring.

- Caps easily and securely snap over existing nylon swivel glide.
- Kit includes 100 caps for 33 desks.
- · Field installed.

Not designed to be used with Sit-to-Stand Bell Glides (model HLD-M3T).

Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**



**SMARTLINK®** 



#### **SHIP MODEL/DESCRIPTION WEIGHT CUBE PER CARTON LIST DEPTH WIDTH HEIGHT** HSS4L-18B 18"H 4-Leg Chair, 58 15.6 \$580 195/8 191/2 31 (reference single unit @ \$145.00) 4 Leg. Armless Maximum: Seat: 161/4 161/2 18 Back: 15<sup>3</sup>/8 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Seat to Floor: 18 Usable Seat Depth: 161/8 HSS4L-16B 16"H 4-Leg Chair, 54 15.6 \$580 19<sup>5</sup>/8 191/4 4 Leg, Armless Maximum: 29 (reference single unit @ \$145.00) Seat: 161/4 161/2 16 Back: 153/8 133/8 Seat to Floor: 16 Usable Seat Depth: 161/8 HSS4L-14A 14"H 4-Leg Chair, 49 11 9 \$551 Maximum: 4 Leg, Armless 17 17 251/2 (reference single unit @ \$137.75) 141/4 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Seat: 14 Back: 133/8 115/8 Seat to Floor: 14 Usable Seat Depth: 14 HSS4L-12A 12"H 4-Leg Chair, 45 11.9 \$551 4 Leg, Armless Maximum: 17 17 231/2 (reference single unit @ \$137.75) 141/4 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> 12 Seat: Back: 133/8 115/8 Seat to Floor: 12 Usable Seat Depth: 14 HSS4L-06A 6"H 4-Leg Chair, 37 8.6 \$537 17 17 171/2 4 Leg, Armless Maximum: (reference single unit @ \$134.25) Seat: 141/4 145/8 6 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Back: 115/g Seat to Floor: 6 Usable Seat Depth: 14

#### NOTES:

- · High strength tubular steel frame.
- · Glides available in nylon or nickel plated steel.
- · Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- 16"H and 18"H models accept Wire Storage Basket model HSSA-WB1618.
- Casters are available on 16"H and 18"H chairs only.
- · 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor.
- · Nylon or steel glides accept felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) which are recommended for use on VCT flooring.
- · Durable textured powder coated paint finish.
- · 4-Leg chairs ship 4 per carton.
- Lead-times may vary by shell color.
- CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.
- 🚯 SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A, HSS4L-14A, HSS<del>4L-16B or HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you</del> 8 chairs

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Glide Option	Select Shell Color	Select Frame Color
	<ul> <li>E Nylon Glide</li> <li>N Nickel Steel Glide</li> <li>C Caster (\$196 upcharge)</li> <li>Caster option not available for models HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A or HSS4L-14A</li> </ul>	RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta  MB Mulberry Platinum SD Shadow LA Lava ON Onyx	PLAT Platinum Textured P7A Charcoal Textured Y Chrome (\$52 upcharge) Y not available on model HSS4L-06A
H S S 4 L - 1 2 A.	Ε.	R G.	PLAT
H S S 4 L F C - 1 2 A.	Ε.	LA.	PLAT

🚯 Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells, color limited to LA-Lava. Add Suffix: FC to model number as shown above. Note \$30 upcharge per seat.



# **SMARTLINK®**Chairs



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Wire Storage Basket (4 per carton) 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H  1 For 16" and 18" Chairs only. Chrome finish only.	HSSA-WB1618	14	1.6	\$125
Glide Kit for 4-Leg SmartLink*  Recommended for use on VCT flooring.  Caps easily and securely snap over the existing nylon swivel glide.  Kit includes 100 caps for 25 chairs or desks.  Field installed.  Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separations are supported by the configurable of the configura	<b>HGDK3-F</b> arately, not on GSA Con	2 <b> </b>	0.2	\$123

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** - WB 1 6 1 8



#### NOTES:

- · High strength tubular steel frame.
- Glides available with nylon or felt inserts. See ordering information below.
- Seat shell is one-piece injection molded.
- · Cantilever models stack 5-high on floor.
- Durable textured powder coated paint or chrome option finish.
- Cantilever chairs ship 4 per carton.
- · Lead-times may vary by shell color.

🚯 SmartLink® Cantilever Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSSCL-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Glide Option	Select Shell Color	Select Frame Color		
	<ul> <li>E All-purpose Glide Insert (no upcharge)</li> <li>F Felt Glide Insert (\$36 list upcharge; \$9 per single unit see page 786)</li> </ul>	RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta  MB Mulberry PT Platinum SD Shadow LA Lava ON Onyx	PLAT Platinum Textured P7A Charcoal Textured Y Chrome (\$52 upcharge)		
H S S C L - 1 8 B.	Ε.	R G.	PLAT		
H S S C L F C - 1 8 B.	Ε.	LA.	PLAT		

🚯 Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells, color limited to LA-Lava. Add Suffix: FC to model number as shown above. Note \$32.25 upcharge per seat.

MODEL/DESCRIPTION	ı	DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	PER CARTON LIST
HSSTK-18B 18"H Task Swivel Chair, Swivel, Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment  1 Black frame only.	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	22½ 16½ 15¾8	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 18 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 16-21	23	5.2	\$277
HSSST-18B 18"H Task Swivel Stool, Swivel, Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment, Footring Adjustment	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	24½ 16½ 16³⁄8	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	45½ 18 13¾ 22-32	28	12.8	\$372

#### NOTES:

- Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- Task Swivel Chair has a pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Choose between hard and soft casters (no upcharge) or bell glide (\$25 upcharge) options.
- Stool has an adjustable footring.
- Swivel Task Chair and Stool ship one per carton.
- Lead-times may vary by shell color.
- Swivel Task Chair and Stool are available with a black frame only.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Glide Option Shell Color S** Soft Caster (no upcharge) **RG** Tangelo **MB** Mulberry CR Cherry H Hard Caster (no upcharge) PT Platinum **G** Bell Glide (\$25 upcharge) LM Lime SD Shadow **CP** Calypso **LA** Lava ON Onyx **BU** Surf RE Regatta S R G



LIST PRICE

**CUBE** 



**Teacher Station** 72"W x 26"D x 30"H File/File Pedestal, Left Box/Box/File Pedestal, Right

**DESCRIPTION** 



<b>Teacher Station</b> 60"W x 24"D x 30"H Box/Box/File Storage, Single Pedestal, Right	HLT2460T-R3	136	29.3	\$1882
<b>Teacher Station</b> 60"W x 24"D x 30"H Box/Box/File Storage, Single Pedestal, Left	HLT2460T-L3	136	29.3	\$1882

### NOTES:

- Tops/Bases are Laminate with T-mold edge.
- Larger top size provides ample work/conference area or space for equipment.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel casters, 4-locking, 4-non-locking.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file and locking file/file.
- · Kneewell space accommodates separately specified and field installed non-locking center drawer and CPU holders (see page 792).
- End panels are removable to access standard power management cabinets on both ends of the station for safe and secure storage of plug-strips, power cords and cables.
- Removable end panels have one outside cord management grommet.
- · Full width cable management system provides easy access to and from each side cabinet.
- · Standard with two Smart Grommets with wireway covers.
- Smart Grommets accept optional power inserts (see page 792).
- Single pedestal available in right and left handed configurations.
- D-shape top encourages conferencing and provides ample work and conference area.
- · Standard with modesty panel.
- Modesty and column leg will match the specified metal surface color.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Casters

C Hard-Surface (no upcharge)

Select **Top and Base Color** 

Laminate See page 777

Select **T-Mold and Paint Color** 

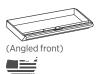
**S** Charcoal T1 Platinum





### **SMARTLINK®** Teacher Station Accessories





**DESCRIPTION MODEL** SHIP WEIGHT **CUBE** LIST PRICE

Metal Center Drawer, Non-Locking

HD8X 243/4"W x 143/4"D x 3"H 12.0 3 1.2 \$223

NOTES: Not for use on 24" x 60" Teacher's Stations. Field installed. Non-locking. Minimum clearance for mounting: 273/k"W x 191/4"D. Specify paint. Available in Charcoal (S), Platinum (T1) \$10 upcharge.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HD8X.S



### **CPU Holder HCPU** 16.0 6 0.5 \$252

- Vertically mounts to underside of worksurface.
- · 360° swivel.
- · Supports up to 55 lbs.
- Height adjustable from 16" to 22" below worksurface.
- Width adjustable to accept units from 31/4" to 6".

NOTES: For additional information see page 800.

Silver finish only, no specification needed.



### Accessory Rail (Side Mount)

21"W x 1/2"D x 11/2"H **HLTA-TR24** 3.0 6 0.3

NOTES: Field installed. See page 797 for accessory options. 21" Usable width. Specify paint.



### Power Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

• Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: 10500, 10700, Coordinate and Voi desks; Abound Worksurfaces; Huddle and Motivate tables and SmartLink.

**HGRMTAC** 

- · Two grounded AC power outlets.
- · Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- · Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTAC.X).



### 3" Round Power Grommet - 2 Outlets, 10' Cord · Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug.

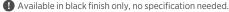
**HGRMTAC2** 

0.2 \$144

· Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate, Huddle, Motivate, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces.

- · Two grounded AC power outlets.
- · Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs.





### Power/USB Hub, 3" Grommet Mount

**HGRMTUSB2** 

1.3 6

1.5

\$219

\$159

\$110

- · One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports.
- · Two cord pass-through holes in cap.
- Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.
- · Field installed; easy plug-and-play.
- UL Listed.

NOTES: For additional information see page 819.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X - Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X).

- · Accessory rail mounts to either side of the Teachers Station or Storage Cases.
- Accessory Rail accepts file folder, CD/Pencil holder or other accessories (see page 797).
- Metal Center drawer mounts within kneespace of 26" x 72" Teachers Stations.
- · Center drawer has ball-bearing suspension with 3/4 extension.
- · Side panel power kit fits within side panel power management cabinets.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

### Select **Frame Color**

- Charcoal
- T1 Platinum (\$10 upcharge)



103

154

\$1191

\$1304

\$1532

\$1645

\$2300

17.7

17.7

25.3

25.3



**DESCRIPTION MODEL** SHIP WEIGHT LIST PRICE **CUBE** 

HLSC36T-1N

HLSC36T-2N

HLSC52T-21N

HLSC52T-3N

Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height

1-30"W Column 363/4"W x 241/4"D x 30"H

NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 795. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.



Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height

2 - 12"W Columns

36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 30"H

NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 795. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.



Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height

1 - 30"W Left-hand Column 1 - 12"W Right-hand Column 523/4"W x 241/4"D x 30"H

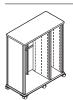
NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 795. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.



Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height

3 - 12"W Columns 523/4"W x 241/4"D x 30"H

NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 795. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.

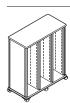


Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height

HLSF52T-21N 254 \$2076 1 - 30"W Left-hand Column 514 1 - 12"W Right-hand Column

523/4"W x 241/4"D x 613/4"H

NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 795. Accepts up to sixteen pairs of rails per column.



### Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height

3 - 12"W Columns HLSF52T-3N  $52\frac{3}{4}$ "W x  $24\frac{1}{4}$ "D x  $61\frac{3}{4}$ "H

NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 795. Accepts up to sixteen pairs of rails per column.

### NOTES:

- · Available with or without 3-point locking doors.
- Cases will accept a variety of storage accessories including trays, shelves and coat rods.
- Specify trays, shelves or coat rod accessories separately, see page 795.
- See specification/planning section on capacity for accessories (see pages 781-782).
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel casters, 36" with case includes four casters (2-locking, 2-non-locking), 52"W cases include six casters (3-locking, 3-non-locking).
- · Full-height cases accept a coat rod in the 12"W columns only.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Casters

C Hard-Surface (no upcharge)

Select **Top and Base Color** Laminate

See page 777

Select **T-Mold and Paint Color** 

**S** Charcoal T1 Platinum





## **SMARTLINK®**Modular Storage





**DESCRIPTION MODEL** SHIP WEIGHT **CUBE** LIST PRICE

Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height

HLSC36T-1D 1-30"W Column 17.7 \$1348 363/4"W x 241/4"D x 30"H

NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 795. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.



Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height

2 - 12"W Columns HLSC36T-2D 119 17.7 \$1454 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 30"H

NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 795. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.



Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height

1 – 30"W Left-hand Column HLSC52T-21D 174 25.3 \$1647 1 - 12"W Right-hand Column 523/4"W x 241/4"D x 30"H

NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 795. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.



Modular Storage Cabinet, Credenza Height

3 - 12"W Columns HLSC52T-3D 179 25.3 \$1752 52<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 30"H

NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 795. Accepts up to seven pairs of rails per column.



Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height

1 - 30"W Left-hand Column HLSF52T-21D 286 51.4 \$2222 1 - 12"W Right-hand Column 523/4"W x 241/4"D x 613/4"H

NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 795. Accepts up to sixteen pairs of rails per column.



Modular Storage Cabinet, Full Height

HLSF52T-3D 296 3 - 12"W Columns 514 \$2428

523/4"W x 241/4"D x 613/4"H

NOTES: Capacity is dependent upon tray heights used. See tray kits on page 795. Accepts up to sixteen pairs of rails per column.

- Available with or without 3-point locking doors.
- Cases will accept a variety of storage accessories including trays, shelves and coat rods.
- Specify trays, shelves or coat rod accessories separately, see page 795.
- See specification/planning section on capacity for accessories (see pages 781-782).
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3", 360-degree swivel casters, 36" with case includes four casters (2-locking, 2-non-locking), 52"W cases include six casters (3-locking, 3-non-locking).
- Full-height cases accept a coat rod in the 12"W columns only.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select Casters

C Hard-Surface (no upcharge)

Select **Top and Base Color** 

Laminate See page 777

Select **T-Mold and Paint Color** 

Charcoal T1 Platinum



**CUBE** 

2.7

2.7

2.7

0.6

12

0.1

0.2

0.3

LIST PRICE

\$190

\$131

\$99

\$278

\$403

\$97

\$39

SHIP WEIGHT

12.0 🔞

10.0 6

7.0 🔞

14.0 🔞

28.0 6

0.5 6

0.5 6

5.0 😉

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL
	<b>Tray Kits</b> 3"H, 7 trays and 14 rails per kit 6"H, 4 trays and 8 rails per kit 12"H, 2 trays and 4 rails per kit	HLSA-TK3 HLSA-TK6 HLSA-TK12
	NOTES: Field installed. See pages 781-782 for specifying guidelines.	
	Semi-translucent white SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSA-TK3.X	
	Shelf Kits, 2 shelves and 4 rails per kit 12"W x 24"D 30"W x 24"D	HLSA-SK1220T HLSA-SK3020T
	NOTES: Field installed. See pages 781-782 for specifying guidelines. S	pecify color.
	Coat Rod, Single Unit 12"W x 1" diameter	HLSA-CR12
<b>⋄</b>	NOTES: Use with Full-height cases, 12" columns only. Field installed.	
	Anodized finish only.	
	Hanging Folder Rail Kit	





12"W Rails 4 rails per kit, each tray uses 2 rails

NOTES: Use with 12" trays only. Field installed.

Anodized finish only.



### **Cabinet Whiteboard Mounting Bracket**

Includes 1 pair (upper and lower) of rails and mounting hardware.

• Accommodates: 1 - 48" x 48" Sliding Board or 2 - 24" x 48" Sliding Boards

Compatible Sliding Boards (see page 796)

HLWBS-448WW

HLWBS-248WW

HLWBS-448WT

HLWBS-248WT

· Requires field installation.

NOTES: For use on full-height cabinets only. Rails feature an integrated marker tray. Specify Charcoal (S) or Platinum (T1) color.

**HLSA-HRK** 

**HLSA-WBK52** 

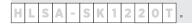
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSA-WBK52.S

- · Mounting bracket model HLSA-WBK52 mounts whiteboard to back of full-height Modular Storage unit.
- For use in Modular Storage cases and Teachers Station with tray storage.
- Trays for use in 12" width columns only. Shelves are available for use in 12" and 30" width columns.
- Trays and shelves hang off a pair of accessory rails.
- Trays and shelves are sold in "kit quantities" and include necessary accessory rails for installation.
- 12" trays accept rails to accommodate hanging file folders (side-to-side).
- · All accessories are field installed.
- · Trays feature front and rear handles for easy handling and are semi-translucent white for visibility to contents.
- · All shelves feature an integrated finger pull and safety mechanism to prevent accidental removal.
- Coat rod is for use with full-height cases, 12"W columns only.
- See pages 781-782 for specifying details.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Shelf Color** 

Harvest D Natural Maple **LOFT** Loft WHIT Brilliant White







### **ACCOMMODATE®**

The key to designing a collaborative environment is to support productivity throughout the space. From waiting areas and cafés to meeting spaces and offices, Accommodate creates opportunities for people to get work done in a comfortable, casual setting. Cluster together. Form neat rows. Stack four high. With guest and bariatric chairs, as well as café and counter-height stools, Accommodate brings greater comfort, versatility and continuity throughout your space with a seating collection that adapts to your environment, people and budget.









### **FEATURES**

- Thin profile seat cushion conforms to your body.
- Contoured back ergonomically supports the spine.
- Chairs can stack up to four high.
- Chairs can gang together to form neat rows.
- Waterfall seat edge enhances leg circulation.
- Lightweight frame is easy to move.
- Nylon glides slide effortlessly on hard surfaces.
- Tube rolled steel frame adds durability.
- Wall-saver design protects walls and cabinets.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs. (Models HSB50 and HSB50DF are warranted for users up to 500 lbs.)

# ACCOMMODATE® Options

### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HSGS6 **HSGS6DF - Dual Fabric** 



HSCS1

**HSCS1DF - Dual Fabric** 

**Counter-Height Stool** 

Café-Height Stool

**HSCS2DF - Dual Fabric** 

HSB50 **HSB50DF - Dual Fabric** 



**Bariatric Chair** 

CODE

**DESCRIPTION** 

**PRICE** 

**FRAME** 

HSCS2

**DESCRIPTION** 

**PRICE** 



**Guest Chair** 

N Armless +\$0

PR8 **Textured Silver** 

CODE

+ \$0



F

Fixed Arms

+ \$30

**BLCK Textured Black** + \$0





CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** Ε Standard Nylon Glide



+ \$0



Н Hard Caster





S Soft Caster + \$20





В Both Hard Casters and Standard Nylon Glides + \$20

<sup>\*</sup>Options H, S & B available for HSGS6 and HSGS6DF models only

# **ACCOMMODATE®**Fabric Options

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season
Centurion	Clyde	Purl
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Vinyl
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush	
Dapper	Seed	
Hamilton	Spin Seating	
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl	
Optic		

### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.



### **HSGS6**



### **GUEST CHAIR DIMENSIONS**

Set of Two Guest Chairs

Depth: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width:	22½	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
	31½	Usable Seat Depth:	17
	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	50
	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	48
	19¾	Cube (with arms):	15.8
Back Height:	16½	Cube (armless): COM (with arms): COM (armless): Weight Rating:	15.8
Width (with arms):	23½		2.0
Width (armless):	19¾		2.0
Arm Width:	20¼		300 lbs.

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$750	8	\$1164
2	\$822	9	\$1218
3	\$894	10	\$1272
4	\$948	11	\$1326
5	\$1002	12	\$1380
6	\$1056	L	_
7	\$1110		

NOTES: For Ganging Brackets see page 38. Accommodate® Guest Chairs stack 4-high.

11	-	-	61
		ш.	<b>~</b> I



### COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL DIMENSIONS

Depth: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width: Back Height: Width (with arms): Width (armless): Arm Width:	23½ 38¾ 4 20¾ 17½ 19¾ 16¼ 23½ 19¾ 20¼	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight (with arms): Ship Weight (armless): Cube (with arms): Cube (armless): COM (with arms): COM (armless): Weight Rating:	25½ 17 36 35 15.8 15.8 2.0 2.0 300 lbs.
--	--	---	---

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

\$446	8	\$653
\$482	9	\$680
\$518	10	\$707
\$545	11	\$734
\$572	12	\$761
\$599	L	_
\$626		
	\$482 \$518 \$545 \$572 \$599	\$482 9 \$518 10 \$545 11 \$572 12 \$599 L

HON Recommendation: HSGS6.N.E.CU\_\_.PR8 - List Price \$750

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	N Armless F Fixed Arms (+ \$30 per chair)	E Standard Nylon Glide H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$20 per chair) B Both Hard Casters and Standard Nylon Glides (+ \$20 per chair) Options H, S & B available for HSGS6 model only	See page 34	PR8 Textured Silver BLCK Textured Black
HSGS6.	N.	Ε.	C U 1 0.	PR8



HSCS2



### **CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL**

### **DIMENSIONS** Depth:

Height: Seat Depth:

Seat Width:

Back Width:

Back Height:

Arm Width:

**DIMENSIONS** 

Width (with arms):  $23\frac{1}{2}$ Width (armless):

241/2 443/4

203/4

 $17\frac{1}{2}$ 

193/4

161/4

193/4

201/4

Seat to Floor Height:	31½	
Usable Seat Depth:	17	
Ship Weight (with arms):	38	
Ship Weight (armless):	37	
Cube (with arms):	19.1	
Cube (armless):	19.1	
COM (with arms):	2.0	

2.0

19 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 50 49 27.2 27.2 2.0 2.0 500 lbs.

300 lbs.

COM (armless):

Weight Rating:

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$489	8	\$696
2	\$525	9	\$723
3	\$561	10	\$750
4	\$588	11	\$777
5	\$615	12	\$804
6	\$642	L	_
7	\$660		

HSB50



### **BARIATRIC CHAIR**

Depth:	21½	Seat to Floor Height:
Height:	$32\frac{1}{2}$	Usable Seat Depth:
Seat Depth:	201/4	Ship Weight (with arms):
Seat Width:	28	Ship Weight (armless):
Back Width:	29	Cube (with arms):
Back Height:	16½	Cube (armless):
Width (with arms):	331/2	COM (with arms):
Width (armless):	30	COM (armless):
Arm Width:	30	Weight Rating:

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$789	8	\$1065
2	\$837	9	\$1101
3	\$885	10	\$1137
4	\$921	11	\$1173
5	\$957	12	\$1209
6	\$993	L	_
7	\$1029		

HON Recommendation: HSCS2.N.E.CU\_\_.PR8 - List Price \$489

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Arm Type** 

**N** Armless F Fixed Arms (+ \$30 per chair)

Select Caster/Glide

E Standard Nylon Glide

Select **Fabric** 

See page 34

Select Frame

PR8 Textured Silver **BLCK** Textured Black









### **HSGS6DF**



### **GUEST CHAIR**

**Dual Fabric** Set of Two Guest Chairs

### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	221/4	
Height:	311/2	-
Seat Depth:	203/4	
Seat Width:	171/2	
Back Width:	193/4	
Back Height:	161/4	
Width (with arms):	231/2	
Width (armless):	193/4	
Arm Width:	201/4	١

Seat to Floor Height:	181/4
Usable Seat Depth:	17
Ship Weight (with arms):	50
Ship Weight (armless):	48
Cube (with arms):	15.8
Cube (armless):	15.8
COM (with arms):	2.0
COM (armless):	2.0
Weight Rating:	300 lb

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1 \$904

Add to Base Price Above			
	Back	Seat	
2	\$36	\$36	
3	\$72	\$72	
4	\$99	\$99	
5	\$126	\$126	
6	\$153	\$153	
7	\$180	\$180	
8	\$207	\$207	
9	\$234	\$234	
10	\$261	\$261	
11	\$288	\$288	
12	\$315	\$315	

NOTES: For Ganging Brackets see page 38. Accommodate® Guest Chairs stack 4-high.

### **HSCS1DF**



### COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL DIMENSIONS

**Dual Fabric** 

Depth:	23½
Height:	38¾
Seat Depth:	203/4
Seat Width:	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Back Width:	193/4
Back Height:	161/4
Width (with arms):	23½
Width (armless):	$19^{3}/_{4}$

201/4

Arm Width:

Seat to Floor Height:	25½
Usable Seat Depth:	17
Ship Weight (with arms):	36
Ship Weight (armless):	35
Cube (with arms):	15.8
Cube (armless):	15.8
COM (with arms):	2.0
COM (armless):	2.0

Weight Rating:

300 lbs.

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 1 \$524

Add to Base Price Above

Add to base Fince Above			
	Back	Seat	
2	\$18	\$18	
3	\$36	\$36	
4	\$50	\$50	
5	\$63	\$63	
6	\$77	\$77	
7	\$90	\$90	
8	\$104	\$104	
9	\$117	\$117	
10	\$131	\$131	
11	\$144	\$144	
12	\$158	\$158	

HON Recommendation: HSGS6DF.N.E.CU\_\_.CU\_\_.PR8 - List Price \$976

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame
	N Armless F Fixed Arms (+\$30 per chair)	E Standard Nylon Glide H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$20 per chair) B Both Hard Casters and Standard Nylon Glides (+ \$20 per chair) Options H, S & B available for HSGS6DF model only	See page 34	See page 34	PR8 Textured Silver BLCK Textured Black
HSGS6DF.	N.	Ε.	C U 2 2.	C U 1 0.	PR8



31½

17

38

37 19.1

19.1

2.0

2.0

300 lbs.

### **HSCS2DF**



### CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Depth:	241/2	Seat to Floor Height:
Height:	$44^{3}/_{4}$	Usable Seat Depth:
Seat Depth:	203/4	Ship Weight (with arms):
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):
Back Width:	193/4	Cube (with arms):
Back Height:	161/4	Cube (armless):
Width (with arms):	231/2	COM (with arms):
Width (armless):	193/4	COM (armless):
Arm Width:	201/4	Weight Rating:

**DIMENSIONS** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$567	
Add	to Base Price	e Above
	Back	Seat
2	\$18	\$18
3	\$36	\$36
4	\$50	\$50
5	\$63	\$63
6	\$77	\$77
7	\$90	\$90
8	\$104	\$104
9	\$117	\$117
10	\$131	\$131
11	\$144	\$144
12	\$158	\$158

### **HSB50DF**



### **BARIATRIC CHAIR**

**Dual Fabric** 

Depth:	211/2	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	321/2	Usable Seat Depth:	163/4
Seat Depth:	201/4	Ship Weight (with arms):	50
Seat Width:	28	Ship Weight (armless):	49
Back Width:	29	Cube (with arms):	27.2
Back Height:	16½	Cube (armless):	27.2
Width (with arms):	$33\frac{1}{2}$	COM (with arms):	2.0
Width (armless):	30	COM (armless):	2.0
Arm Width:	30	Weight Rating:	500 lbs.

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	\$24	\$24
3	\$48	\$48
4	\$66	\$66
5	\$84	\$84
6	\$102	\$102
7	\$120	\$120
8	\$138	\$138
9	\$156	\$156
10	\$174	\$174
11	\$192	\$192
12	\$210	\$210

### **HSGANG**



### **GANGING BRACKET** (hardware included)

### **DIMENSIONS** Ship Weight:



### **LIST PRICE**

\$34

NOTES: For use on models HSGS6 and HSGS6DF.

🚺 No specification required for bracket. The ganging bracket is only available in black. The ganging bracket does not work on the bariatric

HON Recommendation: HSCS2DF.N.E.CU\_\_.CU\_\_.PR8 - List Price \$603

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

**Model Number** 

Select

Select **Arm Type** 

**N** Armless F Fixed Arms (+\$30)

Select Caster/Glide

E Standard Nylon Glide

Select **Back Fabric** See page 34

Select **Seat Fabric** 

See page 34

Select Frame

PR8 Textured Silver **BLCK** Textured Black



# ADJUSTABLE TASK/LAB Stools

### HMTS01



### TASK/LAB STOOL **DIMENSIONS**

without Back

Functions: A, E

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

Pneumatic

Swivel

Depth: Seat to Floor Height: 173/8-22 Width: 241/8 Usable Seat Depth: 16 Height: 173/8-22 Ship Weight: 22 😉 16" Dia. Cube. 25 Seat: Weight Rating: 250 lbs.

NOTES: EA vinyl is a healthcare covering that meets AATCC Test Method 147-2004. Available in polished base ONLY. Available in Grade 1, Black, EA11 fabric ONLY.

### **FABRIC PRICE CODE**

**FABRIC PRICE CODE** 

\$441

\$330

### HMTS11



### TASK/LAB STOOL **DIMENSIONS**

with Back Depth: Seat to Floor Height: 173/8-22 Pneumatic 241/8 143/8-16 Width: Usable Seat Depth: Back Height 31½-38 Ship Weight: 29 **G** Height: Seat Depth 16" Dia. Seat: Cube: 27 Swivel Back Width:  $15\frac{1}{2}$ Weight Rating: 250 lbs. Back Height: 83/8-16 Functions: A, B, C, E

NOTES: EA vinyl is a healthcare covering that meets AATCC Test Method 147-2004. Available in polished base ONLY. Available in Grade 1, Black, EA11 fabric ONLY.

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select

EA11 Black, Grade 1 (only)

### **BODA**



### **BODA™**

Look cool. Stay cool. Boda task chairs rely on breathable mesh that increases airflow to prevent hot spots and maximize comfort. Each high-back task chair features a mesh back with a choice of mesh seat or upholstered seat for maximum comfort. To take the comfort to an even higher level, the 2-to-1 synchro-tilt recline control provides a stable, comfortable ride, making it perfect for executive offices and meeting spaces.





### **FEATURES**

- Breathable mesh back delivers all-day comfort.
- Mesh seat option is breathable and offers all-day support.
- Upholstered seat option includes ample foam cushioning.
- Responsive synchro-tilt control provides a smooth, natural recline.
- Arms move up or down for shoulder and upper body support.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

42



### **BODA**<sup>TM</sup>

### **HMH01**



### **TASK CHAIR DIMENSIONS** High-back

Depth: Arm Width: 191/4 Width: 273/4 181/4-221/2 Seat to Floor Height: Height: 44 Usable Seat Depth: 177/8 43 **③** Seat Depth: 17<sup>7</sup>/8 Ship Weight: Seat Width: 203/4 Cube: 5.1 Back Width: 193/4 Weight Rating: 250 lbs. Back Height: 241/4

LIST PRICE

**LIST PRICE** \$934

\$810

Functions: A, E, J, K, L, Q (Function Key on pages 18-19)

Mesh Sandwich Fabric Seat and

Height-adjustable Arms

Pneumatic

Synchro-tilt

Tilt Tension

Tilt Lock

Mesh Back

NOTES: Model HMH01 available with Black Mesh back and Black Sandwich Mesh fabric seat.

Back Height: 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Titanium frame only available on both models.

ш	M	ш	02
п	М	п	UZ



TASK CHAIR	DIMENSIO	DIMENSIONS			
High-back	Depth:	35½	Arm Width:	17½	
Pneumatic	Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	181/2-223/4	
Synchro-tilt	Height:	441/4	Usable Seat Depth:	181/4	
Tilt Tension	Seat Depth:	181/4	Ship Weight:	44 <b>⑤</b>	
Tilt Lock	Seat Width:	20	Cube:	5.1	
Height-adjustable Arms	Back Width:	193/4	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.	

Functions: A, E, J, K, L, Q (Function Key on pages 18-19)

Mesh Seat and Back

NOTES: HMH02 available with Black Mesh seat and back.

1 Titanium frame only available on both models.

HON Recommendation: HMH01.MM10.C - List Price \$810

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Frame MM10** Black Sandwich Mesh — (HMH01 ONLY) **C** Titanium MST1 Black Mesh — (HMH02 ONLY)

## CAMBIA™ 2160 SERIES



### **CAMBIA™ 2160 SERIES**

Cambia's comfort and style is a warm invitation for any guest or coworker. With two back variations and arm options, this is a guest chair collection designed to adapt. Each back option offers a choice of a wood slat design or upholstered panel to suit any space or personal taste. Choose from eight rich hardwood finishes and hundreds of quality HON fabrics to express your style and reflect your brand.





### **FEATURES**

- · Wood slat back panel complements a variety of surroundings.
- Upholstered seat and back features cushioning for additional comfort and support.
- Personalize your space with a choice of back styles.
- Fixed arms enhance take pressure off the upper body and shoulders.
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 250 lbs.

# CAMBIA™ 2160 Series Options

### **MODEL OPTIONS**

### H2164



**Guest Chair** 

Upholstered Back, Leg Base, Arch Arms

### H2165



**Guest Chair** 

Wood Slat Back, Leg Base, Arch Arms

### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**

Cambia™ 2160 Series Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

WOOD FINISHES
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN)
Harvest (C)
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)
Shaker Cherry (F)

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season	Denver Leather
Centurion	Clyde	Purl	
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Vinyl	
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush		
Dapper	Seed		
Hamilton	Spin Seating		
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl		
Optic			

### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

\$1022

\$1132

L

## **CAMBIA**<sup>™</sup> 2160 Series



ш	21	61
	_	-



### **GUEST CHAIR Upholstered Back** Leg Base

Arch Arms

### **DIMENSIONS** Depth:

Width:

Height:

Seat Depth:

Seat Width:

Back Width:

Back Height: 133/4

Back Height: 133/4

Arm Width:	19
Seat to Floor Height:	19
Usable Seat Depth:	21
Ship Weight:	30

22.6

250 lbs.

1.3

19

19

21

30 22.6 1.5

250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES			
1	\$632	8	\$977
2	\$692	9	\$1022
3	\$752	10	\$1067
4	\$797	11	\$1112
5	\$842	12	\$1157

\$887

\$932

## **H2165**



Wood Slat	Bac
Leg Base	
Arch Arms	

DIMENSIONS
------------

Depth:	241/4	Arm Width:
Width:	213/4	Seat to Floor Height:
Height:	313/4	Usable Seat Depth:
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:
Seat Width:	213/4	Cube:
Back Width:	213/4	COM:

213/4

 $31^{3}/_{4}$ 

21

213/4

213/4

Cube:

COM:

Weight Rating:

Weight Rating:

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

6

7

1	\$666	8	\$873
2	\$702	9	\$900
3	\$738	10	\$927
4	\$765	11	\$954
5	\$792	12	\$981
6	\$819	L	\$966
7	\$846		

HON Recommendation: H2164.MOCH.CU\_\_ - List Price \$632

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

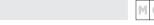
**Model Number** 

Select

Select **Finish** See page 45

Select **Fabric** 

See page 45





### **CERES**®



### **CERES®**

Seating is personal. At the same time, it's also universal. Ceres is designed to bridge that gap by creating a holistic seating family that allows everyone to stay in control of their own comfort. As the result of exhaustive ergonomic research, the stunning Ceres collection of task and guest chairs feature total support for anyone and any space. The comfort contours cradle you throughout the workday, while projecting the right personality for your brand.







### **GUEST FEATURES**

- 4-Way Stretch mesh back is available in five colors.
- Model HCG6 is a four-leg multi-purpose chair with a pivoting back for added comfort.
- Model HCG6 stacks up to four high on the floor.
- Guest chairs are available with or without arms.
- Available in dual fabric.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

### **TASK CHAIR FEATURES**

- Height- and width-adjustable arms provide a custom fit.
- Seat depth adjustment adapts to users of various heights.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock the back in multiple recline positions.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

# **CERES**® Task Chair Options

### **MODEL OPTION**

### HCW1



**Task Chair** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Seat Glide Tilt Tension, Height, Width and Depth Adjustable Arms

ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	BACK STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	ABLCK	Textured Black	+\$0		РВ	Upholstered in-back	+ \$0
d	APLAT	Textured Platinum	+\$0		4-Way	Stretch options:	
		Metallic			IM IF IC	Black Fog Charcoal	+ \$0 + \$0 + \$0
	APA	Polished Aluminum	+\$50		IH IY	Chai Navy	+ \$0 + \$0
				BASE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CASTERS	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		SB	Standard Base	+ \$0
	Н	Hard Caster	+\$0				
					PA	Polished Aluminum	+ \$110
	S	Soft Caster	+ \$30	8			
				FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
					Т	Black	+ \$0

# CERES® Multi-Purpose Chair Options

### **MODEL OPTION**

HCG6

**HCG6DF - Dual Fabric** 



**Multi-Purpose** Four-leg stacking frame with pivoting back



**Multi-Purpose** Four-leg stacking frame with pivoting back

<b>ARM STYLE</b>	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	+\$0
	F	Fixed Arms	+ \$55

CASTERS/ GLIDE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Н	Hard Caster	+\$0
	S	Soft Caster	+\$20
H	E	Glide	+\$0

BACK STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	PB	Upholstered in-back	+\$0
	4-Way S	tretch options:	
	IM IF	Black Fog	+ \$0 + \$0
H.	IC	Charcoal	+ \$0
	IH IY	Chai Navy	+ \$0 + \$0
FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	BLCK PLAT	Textured Black Textured Platinum Metallic	+ \$0 + \$0

# **CERES**® Fabric Options

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season	Denver Leather
Centurion	Clyde	Purl	
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Vinyl	
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush		
Dapper	Seed		
Hamilton	Spin Seating		
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl		
Optic			

### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

To For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.



## **CERES**®

### HCW1



### **TASK CHAIR**

Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Seat Glide Tilt Tension Height, Width and Depth Adjustable Arms
Functions: <b>A, D, E, A-C, A-D, B-A</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19)

### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	273/4	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Width:	271/2	Usable Seat Depth:	17-19½
Height:	431/8	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	39
Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight (mesh back):	39
Seat Width:	20	Cube (upholstered back):	11.3
Back Width:	161/2	Cube (mesh back):	11.3
Back Height:	221/2	COM (upholstered back):	1.0
Arm Width:	171/2-21	COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$1286	8	\$1424
2	\$1310	9	\$1442
3	\$1334	10	\$1460
4	\$1352	11	\$1478
5	\$1370	12	\$1496
6	\$1388	L	\$1486
7	\$1406		

HON Recommendation: HCW1.ABLCK.H.IM.CU\_\_.SB.T - List Price \$1286

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Arm Option	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Option	Select Fabric	Select Base	Select Frame
	Adjustable Arms Finishes  ABLCK Textured Black  APLAT Textured Platinum  Metallic  APA Polished Aluminum  (+ \$50)	H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$30)	PB Upholstered in-back Mesh Back Options IM Black IF Fog IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy	See page 50	SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+ \$110)	T Black
H C W 1 .	ABLCK.	н.	1 M.	C U 1 0.	SB.	Т

### **CERES**®



### HCG6



### **MULTI-PURPOSE**

Four-leg stacking frame with pivoting back

### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	183/
Width:	241/2	Usable Seat Depth:	171/2
Height:	35	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	22
Seat Depth:	19½	Ship Weight (mesh back):	22
Seat Width:	20	Cube (upholstered back):	15.2
Back Width:	171/2	Cube (mesh back):	15.2
Back Height:	17	COM (upholstered back):	1.0
Arm Width:	201/4	COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$537	8	\$675
2	\$561	9	\$693
3	\$585	10	\$711
4	\$603	11	\$729
5	\$621	12	\$747
6	\$639	L	\$737
7	\$657		

NOTES: Multi-purpose model HCG6, with or without arms, stacks up to 4-high.

HON Recommendation: HCG6.F.H.IM.CU\_\_.BLCK - List Price \$592

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Arm Option** 

F Fixed Arms (+\$55) N Armless

Select Caster/Glide

E Glide H Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+\$20)

Select **Back Option** 

PB Upholstered in-back Mesh Back Options

IM Black Fog IC Charcoal Chai ΙH

IY Navy

Select **Fabric** 

18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

171/4

15.2 15.2

1.0 1.0 300 lbs.

See page 50

Select Frame

**BLCK** Textured Black **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic



### **HCG6DF**





### **MULTI-PURPOSE**

**Dual Fabric** Four-leg stacking frame with pivoting back

**DIMENSIONS** Depth: 25 Width: 241/2

Height: 35 Seat Depth: 191/2 Seat Width: 20 Back Width: 171/2 Back Height: 17

Arm Width: 201/4 Seat to Floor Height: 183/4 Usable Seat Depth: 171/4 Ship Weight (upholstered back): 22 Cube (upholstered back): 15.2 COM (back): 8.0 COM (seat): 1.0 Weight Rating: 300 lbs. **FABRIC PRICE CODES** \$612

Add to Base Price Above

Back Seat 2 \$18 \$24 \$48 3 \$36 \$50 \$66 5 \$63 \$84 6 \$77 \$102 7 \$90 \$120 8 \$104 \$138 9 \$117 \$156 10 \$131 \$174 11 \$144 \$192 12 \$158 \$210 L \$150 \$200

NOTES: Multi-purpose model HCG6DF, with or without arms, stacks up to 4-high.

HON Recommendation: HCG6DF.F.H.PB.CU\_\_.CU\_\_.BLCK - List Price \$709

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Arm Option** 

F Fixed Arms (+ \$55)N Armless

Select Caster/Glide

**E** Glide H Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+\$20)

Select **Back Option** 

PB Upholstered in-back

Select **Back Fabric** 

See page 50

Select **Seat Fabric** 

See page 50

Select Frame

**BLCK** Textured Black **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic





## **COMFORTASK®** 5900 SERIES



### **COMFORTASK® 5900 SERIES**

What's in a name? If it's ComforTask, is the support you need to get the job done. ComforTask seating is a proven office performer, with cushioning in all the right places, a waterfall seat edge and the customizable comfort that allows everyone to create a personal fit. Advanced controls such as back height and seat depth adjustments take the personalization to an even higher level, earning fans throughout the office.







### **FEATURES**

- Back height adjustment moves the back up or down to provide a custom fit.
- Seat depth adjustment on Model H5901 adapts to users of various heights.
- Contoured seat and back provide targeted support.
- Waterfall seat edge encourages leg circulation.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Molded polymer outer back.
- Model H5905 is available with optional bell glides.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

# **COMFORTASK**® 5900 Series Options

### **MODEL OPTIONS**

H5901



**Task Chair** 

Pneumatic, Back Height, Seat Depth, Swivel

H5902



**Task Chair** 

Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

+ \$0

H5903



**Task Chair** 

Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Multi-task

H5905



**Task Stool** 

Pneumatic, Back Height, Swivel, Adjustable Height Footring

CASTERS/

**GLIDE** CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** 



S Soft Caster + \$30

G Bell Glide + \$25

\*G only available on model H5905

**FRAME** 

CODE

**PRICE** 

Black

+ \$0

**DESCRIPTION** Т

# **COMFORTASK**® 5900 Series Fabric Options

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Appoint Seating	In Season
Clyde	Purl
Dotty	Silvertex™Vinyl
Rush	
Seed	
Spin Seating	
Whisper Vinyl	
	Appoint Seating Clyde Dotty Rush Seed Spin Seating

### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.



## **COMFORTASK**® 5900 Series

### H5901



TASK	
Pneumatic	
Back Height Seat Depth	

Swivel
Functions: <b>A, B, C, E</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19)

NOTES:	Seat	depth	adjustment.

### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	283/4	Seat to Floor Height:
Width:	23	Usable Seat Depth:
Height:	381/4	Ship Weight:
Seat Depth:	18	Cube:
Seat Width:	20	COM:
Back Width:	161/4	Weight Rating:
Back Height:	173/4	

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$288	8	\$426
2	\$312	9	\$444
3	\$336	10	\$462
4	\$354	11	\$480
5	\$372	12	\$498
6	\$390	L	_
7	\$408		

### H5902



TASK
Pneumatic
Back Height
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions:	A, B, E, F, K, L	
(Function k	(ey on pages 18-1	9

### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	273/4	Seat to Floor He
Width:	23	Usable Seat Dep
Height:	393/4	Ship Weight:
Seat Depth:	18	Cube:
Seat Width:	20	COM:
Back Width:	161/4	Weight Rating:
Back Height:	21	

### o Floor Height: 17-22 e Seat Depth: Weight:

10 / 4
30 <b>⑤</b>
7.8
1.0
300 lbs.

147/8-193/4

16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> 30 **©** 

300 lbs.

7.8

1.0

FABRIC PRICE CODES			
1	\$307	8	\$445
2	\$331	9	\$463
3	\$355	10	\$481
4	\$373	11	\$499
5	\$391	12	\$517
6	\$409	L	_
7	\$427		

### H5903



TASK	
Pneumatic	
Back Height	

Multi-task	
Functions:	A, B, E, N
(Function F	(ey on pages 18-19)

### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	341/4	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-20½
Width:	24	Usable Seat Depth:	133/4-17
Height:	401/2	Ship Weight:	32 <b>⑤</b>
Seat Depth:	18	Cube:	7.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	161/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	201/4		

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$434	8	\$572
2	\$458	9	\$590
3	\$482	10	\$608
4	\$500	11	\$626
5	\$518	12	\$644
6	\$536	L	_
7	\$554		

HON Recommendation: H5901.H.CU\_\_.T with optional H5995 - List Price \$397

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Caster/Glide	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$30)	See page 58	T Black
H 5 9 0 1.	н.	C U 1 0.	Т

## **COMFORTASK**® 5900 Series



### H5905



### **TASK STOOL**

Pneumatic Back Height Swivel Adjustable Height Footring
Functions: <b>A, B, E</b>
(Function Key on pages 18-1

DIMENSIO	ONS
Depth:	30

Seat Depth: 18

Seat Width: 20

Back Width: 161/4

Back Height: 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

263/4

493/4

Width:

Height:

Seat to Floor Height:
Footring Width:
Footring Height:
Usable Seat Depth:
Ship Weight:
Cube:
COM:
Weight Rating:

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 213/4-317/8 20

12-141/2

17

34 **③** 

10.4

1.0 300 lbs.

1	\$419	8	\$557
2	\$443	9	\$575
3	\$467	10	\$593
4	\$485	11	\$611
5	\$503	12	\$629
6	\$521	L	_
7	\$539		

NOTES: Available with optional Bell Glides.

### H5991



### **T-ARMS**

Fixed	Position

### **DIMENSIONS**

183/4
81/2
6 <b>©</b>
1.0

### LIST PRICE

### H5995



### **ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARMS**

Functions: Q (Function Key on pages 18-19)

### **DIMENSIONS**

Arm Width:	183/4
Height from Seat:	61/2-83/4
Ship Weight:	8 <b>G</b>
Cube:	0.6

### **LIST PRICE**

\$109

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Caster/Glide

H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$30)

Specify for model H5905 only **G** Bell Glide (+ \$25)

Select Fabric

See page 58

Select Frame

T Black





### **CONVERGENCE®**



### **CONVERGENCE®**

What happens when support and affordability come together? Convergence. This is the task chair that is as attainable as is it comfortable with customizable features. Lumbar support that adds a little extra lower back comfort. Thick seat cushions to take the stress off the lower body throughout the day. Arm choices that let you decide how much upper body support you want. A breathable mesh back that flexes and responds to your movements. Convergence puts all the features you're looking for into one low-priced task chair.



### **FEATURES**

- Choice of swivel tilt or synchro-tilt control with seat slide.
- Black mesh back is breathable for all-day comfort and support.
- Comfort options include adjustable lumbar support, adjustable arms, seat glide and synchro-tilt.
- Three arm options.
- Two control options.
- Integrated handle on the back makes it easy to move and reposition the chair.
- Hard casters move effortlessly on any surface.
- Black frame sits atop a durable five-star base.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.
- 3" thick seat cushion.

# CONVERGENCE® Options

### **BACK OPTIONS**

### HCT1MM



### Mid-back

Mesh Task Chair with Adjustable Lumbar Support

MECHANISM	CODE	FUNCTIONS	PRICE		
	Z1	Swivel-Tilt Control A, E, F, K, L, W	÷\$0		
	Y1	Limited Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, K, L, W	+ \$35		
(See pages 18-19 for Seating Functions.)					
ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
	N	Armless	+\$0		

ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	+\$0
	Н	Height Adjustable Arms	+ \$45
	A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	+\$50
CASTERS	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Н	Hard Casters	+\$0

BACK STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	M	Mesh	+\$0
BASE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	SB	Standard Base	+\$0
LUMBAR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N. S.	AL	Adjustable Lumbar	+\$0
FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
_	Т	Black	+\$0

# **CONVERGENCE®**Fabric Options

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season
Centurion	Dotty	Purl
Compass	Rush	Silvertex™ Vinyl
Contourett Polyurethane	Whisper Vinyl	
Dapper		
Hamilton		
Inertia		
Optic		

### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

8

9

10 \$394

11 \$403

12 \$412

\$376

\$385

\$307

\$319

\$331

\$340

\$349

\$358

2

3

4

5

6

# **CONVERGENCE®**Task Chairs



### **HCT1MM**





### **MID-BACK TASK DIMENSIONS**

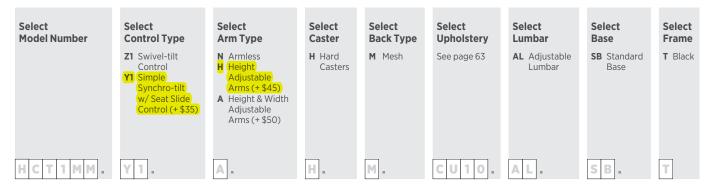
Mesh Back Pneumatic Swivel Tilt Tension Tilt Lock Adjustable Lumbar Support	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width:	27½ 27¾ 42 19 20	Adjustable Arms Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube:	20 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -20 17-19 44 5.8 1.0
Functions: <b>A, E, K, L, W</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19)	Back Height:	22	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

 $NOTES: Arm\ width\ adjustment\ range\ is\ 3''\ (from\ 17''-20'').\ Lumbar\ adjustment\ is\ 3''.\ Seat\ depth\ range\ is\ only\ for\ Y1\ control.\ Seat\ depth\ on\ Arm\ width\ adjustment\ is\ adjustment\ i$ Z1 control is 19".

Arms only (see price highlighted below) \$45

HON Recommendation: HCT1MM.Y1.A.H.M.CU10.AL.SB.T - List Price \$392

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**





## **CONVERGENCE®**Task Chairs

17-20

17-19

44

5.8

275 lbs.

153/4-20

### **HCAT1MM**



### **MID-BACK TASK VALUE** MODEL

Mesh Back Pneumatic Swivel Tilt Tension Tilt Lock Adjustable Lumbar Support Functions: A, E, K, L, W (Function Key on pages 18-19) **DIMENSIONS** 

Depth: Adjustable Arms Width: Seat to Floor Height: 273/4 Width: Height: 42 Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Seat Depth: 19 Seat Width: 20 Cube: Back Width: 18 Weight Rating: Back Height: 22

LIST PRICE

\$324

 $NOTES: Lumbar \ adjustment \ is \ 3''. \ Seat \ depth \ range \ is \ only \ for \ Y1 \ control. \ Seat \ depth \ on \ Z1 \ control \ is \ 19''.$ 

HON Recommendation: HCAT1MM.Z1.A.H.M.ACCF10.AL.SB.T - List Price \$324

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

	elect odel Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Upholstery	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
		Z1 Swivel-tilt Control Y1 Simple Synchro-tilt w/ Seat Slide Control (+\$35)	A Height & Width Adjustable Arms	H Hard Casters	<b>M</b> Mesh	ACCF10 Black	<b>AL</b> Adjustable Lumbar	SB Standard Base	T Black
Н	CATIMM.	Υ 1.	Α.	н.	Μ.	A C C F 1 0.	AL.	SB.	Т

## ENDORSE® COLLECTION



### **ENDORSE® COLLECTION**

You need inviting, comfy seats up front, and task chairs that support productivity in workstations. Achieve harmony throughout your space with a multifunctional collection of Endorse task seating. Endorse supports the diversity of applications throughout your workplace with sophisticated design. Varied options. Diverse materials. Simply pick the model that suits your space and people. Add the options that fit your needs. Then get ready to Endorse a higher level of productivity.





### **TASK CHAIR FEATURES**

- Available in high-, mid- and low-back options.
- Available in three different back materials upholstered, mesh and plastic outer back.
- Comfort options include adjustable lumbar support, adjustable arms, seat glide, multi-position tilt and synchro-tilt.
- Optional seat slide adjustment adapts to users of various heights.
- Control options include limited synchro-tilt, advanced synchro-tilt, advanced synchro-tilt with independent back angle and weight-activated control.
- Arm options include fixed, armless, height- and widthadjustable and all-adjustable.
- Caster options include hard, soft and roll-control.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs. (450 lbs. for Big and Tall chairs)

## **ENDORSE**® Options

### **BACK OPTIONS**

HLEU **HLEUBT - Big & Tall** 



**BASE** 

**High-back** Upholstered with . Adjustable Lumbar Support

HLWU **HLWUBT - Big & Tall** 



Mid-back Upholstered with . Adjustable Lumbar Support



**HLWM** 

Mid-back Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar Support

**HLWMBT - Big & Tall** 



HLTU

Low-back Upholstered with . Adjustable Lumbar Support

Charcoal - IC



Chai - **IH** 

**HLTM** 

**HLTSM - Stool** 

Low-back Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar Support

Navy - IY



HLTP

Low-back Upholstered with Plastic Outer Back and Adjustable Lumbar Support

MESH BACK COLOR CODES (no upcharge): Black - IM Fog - IF						
MECHANISM	CODE	FUNCTIONS	PRICE			
	S0	Limited Recline Synchro- Tilt A, E, J, K, L	+\$0			
	S1	Limited Recline Synchro- Tilt w/ Seat Slider (available on Stools only) A, D, E, J, K, L	+\$20			
	Y2	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, W, A-D	+\$65			
	Y3	Advanced Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle A, D, E, J, L, W, A-E	+ \$105			
	Y4	Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, W, A-D (Big and Tall models only)	+\$0			
	W5	Weight-Activated A, D, E, L, W, A-D	+ \$150			
(See pages 18-19 for S	eating Fur	nctions.)				

CODE

SB

PA

DESCRIPTION

Standard Base

Polished Aluminum

**PRICE** 

+\$0

+ \$110

ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	+ \$0
22	F	Fixed - Black	+\$65
	A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	+ \$75
	V	All-Adjustable Arms - includes pivot	+ \$115
	P	Fixed - Polished Alum.	+ \$150
CASTERS	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	A	All-Surface Caster (High-back and Big and Tall models only)	+\$0
	Н	Hard Caster	+\$0
	S	Soft Caster	+\$30

R

Roll Control Caster

+ \$50

## **ENDORSE**® Dimensions

#### **TASK DIMENSIONS**

MODEL		HLEU	HLWU	HLWM	HLTU	HLTM	HLTP
Overall Width Armless		281/2	281/2	281/2	281/2	28½	281/2
Overall Width with Arms	A/V	281/2	281/2	281/2	281/2	281/2	281/2
	F/P	281/2	281/2	281/2	281/2	281/2	281/2
Overall Depth		281/2	281/2	281/2	281/2	281/2	281/2
Overall Height	S0	49	451/2	451/2	42	42	42
	Y2/Y3	491/2	46	46	421/2	421/2	421/2
	W5	49	483/8	483/8	43	43	43
Seat Width		20	20	20	19	19	19
Seat Depth		18½	18½	18½	183/8	183/8	183/8
Usable Seat Depth	S0	173/4	173/4	173/4	17 <sup>5</sup> /8	175/8	175/8
	Y2/Y3	151/4-181/4	151/4-181/4	151/4-181/4	151/4-181/4	151/4-181/4	151/4-181/4
	W5	15½-17¾	151/2-173/4	15½-17¾	151/2-173/4	15½-17¾	15½-17¾
Seat Height (mechanism)	S0	17-211/2	17-21½	17-21½	17-21½	17-211/2	17-21½
	Y2/Y3	17½-22	17½-22	17½-22	171/2-22	17½-22	17½-22
	W5	171/4-213/4	171/4-213/4	171/4-213/4	171/4-213/4	171/4-213/4	171/4-213/4
Back Width		215/8	211/4	191/4	193/4	18	193/4
Back Height		293/4	25	25	223/4	213/4	223/4
Ship Weight Armless	SO	52	43	40	49	41	50
	Y2	57 <b>⑤</b>	48 <b>⑤</b>	45 <b>⑤</b>	54 <b>③</b>	46 <b>⑤</b>	56 <b>⑤</b>
	Y3	60 <b>S</b>	52 <b>⑤</b>	48 <b>⑤</b>	58 <b>⑤</b>	50 <b>⑤</b>	59 <b>⑤</b>
	W5	56 <b>⑤</b>	47 <b>⑤</b>	44 <b>⑤</b>	54 <b>⑤</b>	45 <b>⑤</b>	55 <b>⑤</b>
Weight with Arms	S0	60	51	48	57	49	58
	Y2	65 <b>⑤</b>	56 <b>⑤</b>	53 <b>G</b>	62 <b>G</b>	54 <b>©</b>	64 <b>G</b>
	Y3	68 <b>©</b>	60 <b>G</b>	56 <b>⑤</b>	66 <b>G</b>	58 <b>G</b>	67 <b>G</b>
	W5	64 <b>③</b>	55 <b>©</b>	52 <b>③</b>	62 <b>G</b>	53 <b>G</b>	63 <b>⑤</b>
Between Arms	A/V	17½-20	171/2-20	17½-20	163/4-191/4	163/4-191/4	163/4-191/4
	F/P	201/2	201/2	201/2	201/2	201/2	201/2
COM		2.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.0
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs

#### **BIG & TALL & STOOL DIMENSIONS**

MODEL		HLEUBT	HLWUBT	HLWMBT	HLTSU	HLTSM	HLTSP
Overall Width Armless		281/2	281/2	281/2	28½	28½	281/2
Overall Width with Arms	A/V	281/2	281/2	281/2	28½	28½	281/2
	F/P	281/2	281/2	281/2	281/2	28½	28½
Overall Depth		281/2	281/2	281/2	281/2	281/2	281/2
Overall Height	S0/S1	-	-	-	53	53	53
	Y4	49	49	49	-	-	-
Seat Width		23	23	23	19	19	19
Seat Depth	S0/S1	-	-	-	183/8	183/8	183/8
	Y4	201/4	201/4	201/4	-	-	-
Usable Seat Depth	SO	-	-	-	17 <sup>5</sup> /8	17 <sup>5</sup> /8	17 <sup>5</sup> /8
	S1	-	-	-	151/4-181/4	151/4-181/4	151/4-181/4
	Y4	173/4-191/4	173/4-191/4	171/4-183/4	-	-	-
Seat Height (mechanism)	S0/S1	-	-	-	223/4-323/4	223/4-323/4	223/4-323/4
	Y4	171/2-22	171/2-22	17½-22	-	-	-
Back Width		231/4	231/2	221/2	193/4	193/4	193/4
Back Height		281/4	25	253/4	223/4	223/4	223/4
Ship Weight Armless	SO	-	-	-	50	42	51
	S1	-	-	-	52	44	53
	Y4	57	57	57	-	-	-
Weight with Arms	SO	-	-	-	58	50	59
	S1	-	-	-	60	52	61
	Y4	65	65	65	-	-	-
Between Arms	A/V	201/2-23	201/2-23	201/2-23	163/4-191/4	163/4-191/4	163/4-191/4
	F/P	231/2	231/2	231/2	201/2	201/2	201/2
COM		2.0	2.0	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0
Weight Capacity		450 lbs	450 lbs	450 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs

## **ENDORSE**® Fabric Options

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS** (For Seating)

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season	Denver Leather
Centurion	Clyde	Purl	
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Vinyl	
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush		
Dapper	Seed		
Hamilton	Spin Seating		
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl		
Optic			

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

\*The following Endorse models are not available in Beeline SMOMBEE: HLEU, HLWU, HLTU, HLTP, HLWUBT, HLEUBT, HLTSU, HLTSP.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

## **ENDORSE®**



215/8

293/4

16.0

2.0

300 lbs.

### **HLEU**



#### **EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK**

Functions: A, E, J, K, L, W (Function Key on pages 18-19)

	_
Upholstered Back	D
Pneumatic	W
Swivel	Н
Synchro-tilt	S
Tilt Tension	Se
Tilt Lock	
Integral Lumbar Support	

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	31½	Back Width:
Width:	31½	Back Height:
Height:	473/4	Cube:
Seat Depth:	153/4	COM:
Seat Width:	193/4	Weight Rating:

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$744	8	\$1020
2	\$792	9	\$1056
3	\$840	10	\$1092
4	\$876	11	\$1128
5	\$912	12	\$1164
6	\$948	L	_
7	\$984		

See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HLEU.Y2.A.A.CU\_\_.SB - List Price \$884

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Fabric	Select Base
	<ul> <li>S0 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt</li> <li>Y2 Synchro-Tilt (+ \$65)</li> <li>Y3 Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ \$105)</li> <li>W5 Weight-Activated (+ \$150)</li> </ul>	N Armless F Fixed Arms - Black (+ \$65) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ \$115) P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ \$150)	A All-Surface Caster	See page 73	SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+ \$110)
HLEU.	Y 2 .	Α.	Α.	C U 1 0 .	SB



### **ENDORSE®**

#### **HLWU**



#### TASK MID-BACK **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	281/2	Back Width:	211/4
Width:	281/2	Back Height:	25
Height:	441/2	Cube:	11.1
Seat Depth:	153/4	COM:	2.0
Seat Width:	193/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$715	8	\$991
2	\$763	9	\$1027
3	\$811	10	\$1063
4	\$847	11	\$1099
5	\$883	12	\$1135
6	\$919	L	_
7	\$955		

Functions: A, E, J, K, L, W (Function Key on pages 18-19)

Integral Lumbar Support

**Upholstered Back** Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock

See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

#### **HLWM**



TASK MID-BACK	DIMENSIO	DIMENSIONS				FABRIC PRICE CODES			
4-Way Stretch Back	Depth:	28½	Back Width:	19	1	\$715	8	\$853	
Pneumatic	Width:	281/2	Back Height:	25	2	\$739	9	\$871	
Swivel	Height:	441/2	Cube:	11.1	3	\$763	10	\$889	
Synchro-tilt	Seat Depth:	$15^{3}/_{4}$	COM:	1.0	4	\$781	11	\$907	
Tilt Tension	Seat Width:	193/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	5	\$799	12	\$925	
Tilt Lock					6	\$817	L	\$915	
Integral Lumbar Support					7	\$835			

Functions: A, E, J, K, L, W (Function Key on pages 18-19)

 $NOTES: For Mesh Back \ models, specify \ the \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ back \ option \ below. \ Headrest \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ only - \ back \ available \ available \ on \ Mid-back \ 4-Way \ Stretch \ models \ on \ Available \ available$ Black only.

See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HLWM.Y2.A.H.IM.CU\_\_.SB.N - List Price \$855

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Mesh Back	Select Fabric	Select Base	Select Head Rest
	S0 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt Y2 Synchro-Tilt (+\$65) Y3 Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+\$105) W5 Weight Activated (+\$150)	N Armless F Fixed Arms - Black (+ \$65) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ \$115) P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ \$150)	H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$30) R Roll Control Caster (+\$50)	4-Way Stretch options  IM Black IF Fog IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy  Specify the back for Mesh Back models only	See page 73	SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+ \$110)	N No Headrest HR Headrest (+ \$80) Black only. Specify for model HLWM only
HLWM.	Y 2 .	Α.	н.	1 M .	C U 1 0.	SB.	N

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

9

10

11

12

L

\$996

\$1032

\$1068

\$1104

\$1140

\$720

\$768

\$816

\$852

\$888

\$924

\$960

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

L

\$941

\$977

\$1013

\$1049

\$1085

\$665

\$713

\$761

\$797

\$833

\$869

\$905

2

3

4

5

6

7

### **ENDORSE®**



#### **HLTU**



#### **TASK LOW-BACK DIMENSIONS**

Functions: A, E, J, K, L, W (Function Key on pages 18-19)

**TASK LOW-BACK** 

4-Way Stretch Back

Pneumatic

Svnchro-tilt

Tilt Tension

Tilt Lock

Swivel

Upholstered Back	Depth:	281/2	Back Width:	193/4
Pneumatic	Width:	281/2	Back Height:	223/4
Swivel	Height:	411/4	Cube:	11.1
Synchro-tilt	Seat Depth:	15½	COM:	2.0
Tilt Tension	Seat Width:	187/8	Weight Rating:	300 lbs
Tilt Lock				
Integral Lumbar Support				

Do not need to specify back option for Upholstered Back models. See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

### HLTM



#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	28½	Back Width:	173/4	1	\$665	8	\$803
Width:	281/2	Back Height:	213/4	2	\$689	9	\$821
Height:	401/4	Cube:	11.1	3	\$713	10	\$839
Seat Depth:	151/8	COM:	1.0	4	\$731	11	\$857
Seat Width:	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	5	\$749	12	\$875
				6	\$767	L	\$865
				7	\$785		

193/4

223/4

11.1

2.0

300 lbs.

Functions: A, E, J, K, L, W (Function Key on pages 18-19)

Integral Lumbar Support

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the 4-Way Stretch back option below.

**DIMENSIONS** 

281/2

281/2

411/4

151/8

18<sup>7</sup>/8

See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

#### **HLTP**



#### **TASK LOW-BACK**

Plastic Outer Back Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth:
Tilt Tension Tilt Lock Integral Lumbar Support	Seat Width:

Functions: A, E, J, K, L, W (Function Key on pages 18-19)

Do not need to specify back option for Plastic Outer Back models. See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

Back Width:

Back Height:

Weight Rating:

Cube:

COM:

HON Recommendation: HLTM.Y2.A.H.IM.CU\_\_.SB - List Price \$805

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### Select **Model Number**

#### Select **Control Type**

- **SO** Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt
- Synchro-Tilt (+\$65)
- Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ \$105)
- W5 Weight-Activated (+ \$150)

#### Select **Arm Type**

- N Armless Fixed Arms - Black
- (+\$65)A Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- (+ \$75) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot)
- Fixed Arms -Polished (+ \$150)

### Select

- Caster/Glide **H** Hard Caster
- Soft Caster (+\$30)
- R Roll Control Caster (+ \$50)

#### Select **Mesh Back**

4-Way Stretch

- options IM Black IF Fog
- IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy

Specify the back for Mesh Back models only

### Select **Fabric**

See page 73

#### Select Base

**SB** Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+\$110)











В

### **ENDORSE®**

#### **HLWUBT**



#### **TASK MID-BACK** DIMENSIONS

Big and Tall	Depth:
Upholstered Back	Width:
Pneumatic	Height:
Seat-glide Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Lock Side Tilt Tension Integral Lumbar Support	Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width: Back Height:

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

Adjustable Arms Width:	211/2-233/4	1	\$1190	8	\$1466
Fixed Arms Width:	24	2	\$1238	9	\$1502
Seat to Floor Height:	18-221/4	3	\$1286	10	\$1538
Usable Seat Depth:	173/4-191/4	4	\$1322	11	\$1574
Ship Weight:	65	5	\$1358	12	\$1610
Cube:	15.3	6	\$1394	L	_
COM:	2.0	7	\$1430		
Weight Rating:	450 lbs				

Functions: A, D, E, A-D, J, L, W (Function Key on pages 18-19)

Do not need to specify back option for Upholstered Back models.

311/2

441/8

21

23

25

311/2

311/2

445/8

21

23

221/2

253/4

231/2

#### **HLWMBT**



TASK MID-BACK	DIMENSIONS
---------------	------------

Big and Tall	Depth:
4-Way Stretch Back	Width:
Pneumatic	Height:
Seat-glide	Seat Depth:
Swivel	Seat Width:
Synchro-tilt	Back Width:
Tilt Lock	Back Height:
Side Tilt Tension	
Integral Lumbar Support	

		FABRIC PRICE CODES			DES
Adjustable Arms Width:	211/2-233/4	1	\$1190	8	\$1397
Fixed Arms Width:	24	2	\$1226	9	\$1424
Seat to Floor Height:	18-221/4	3	\$1262	10	\$1451
Usable Seat Depth:	171/4-183/4	4	\$1289	11	\$1478
Ship Weight:	75	5	\$1316	12	\$1505
Cube:	15.3	6	\$1343	L	\$1490
COM:	1.5	7	\$1370		
Weight Rating:	450 lbs.				

Functions: A, D, E, A-D, J, L, W (Function Key on pages 18-19)

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the 4-Way Stretch back option below. Headrest available on Mid-back 4-Way Stretch models only -Black only.

#### **HLEUBT**



### **EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK**

Functions: A, D, E, A-D, J, L, W

Big and Tall
Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Seat-glide
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Lock
Side Tilt Tension
Integral Lumbar Suppo

DIMENSION	NS
Depth:	31½
Width:	311/2
Height:	463/8
Seat Depth:	21

Seat Width:

Back Width:

Back Height:

Adjustable	e Arms Width:	21	1/2-233/
Fixed Arm	s Width:	24	1
Seat to Flo	or Height:	18	-221/4
Usable Sea	at Depth:	17	<sup>3</sup> /4-19 <sup>1</sup> /4
Ship Weig	ht:	74	1
Cube:		16	.0
COM:		2.	0
Weight Ra	iting:	45	50 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$1217	8	\$1493
2	\$1265	9	\$1529
3	\$1313	10	\$1565
4	\$1349	11	\$1601
5	\$1385	12	\$1637
6	\$1421	L	_
7	\$1457		

(Function Key on pages 18-19) Executive High-back Big and Tall models are available with an upholstered back only.

### HON Recommendation: HLWMBT.Y4.A.A.IM.CU\_\_.SB.N - List Price \$1265

23

231/4

281/4

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

elect odel I	Num	ıbeı	

#### Select **Control Type**

Y4 Synchro-Tilt Y4 is the only control option for the Big and Tall models

#### Select Arm Type

N Armless F Fixed Arms - Black (+\$65)A Height and Width

Adjustable Arms

Polished (+ \$150)

(+ \$75) **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ \$115) Fixed Arms -

#### Select Caster/Glide

A All-surface Caster All-surface caster available on Big and Tall models only

### Select **Mesh Back**

4-Way Stretch option Black only IM Black Specify the back for Mesh Back models

only

#### Select **Fabric**

See page 73

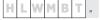
#### Select Base

**SB** Standard Base

#### Select **Head Rest**

No Head Rest HR Head Rest (+\$80)

Black only. Specify for model **HLWMBT** only



















### **ENDORSE®**



#### **HLTSU**



#### **STOOL DIMENSIONS**

**Upholstered Back** 

Integral Lumbar Support

Functions: A, E, J, K, L, W

Pneumatic

Synchro-tilt

Tilt Tension

Tilt Lock

Swivel

Depth:	281/2	Back Width:	193/4
Width	281/2	Back Height:	223/4
Height:	$53\frac{1}{2}$	Cube:	11.1
Seat Depth:	151/8	COM:	2.0
Seat Width:	187/8	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

3 \$890 10 \$1142 \$926 \$1178 4 11 5 \$962 12 \$1214 6 \$998 L

9

\$1070

\$1106

7 \$1034

\$794

\$842

2

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

Do not need to specify back option for Upholstered Back models. See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

#### **HLTSM**



STOOL	DIMENSIO	NS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
4-Way Stretch Back	Depth:	28½	Back Width:	173/4	1	\$794	8	\$932
Pneumatic	Width:	281/2	Back Height:	213/4	2	\$818	9	\$950
Swivel	Height:	521/2	Cube:	11.1	3	\$842	10	\$968
Synchro-tilt	Seat Depth:	151/8	COM:	1.0	4	\$860	11	\$986
Tilt Tension	Seat Width:	18 <sup>7</sup> /8	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	5	\$878	12	\$1004
Tilt Lock					6	\$896	L	\$994
Integral Lumbar Support					7	\$914		

Functions: A, E, J, K, L, W (Function Key on pages 18-19)

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the 4-Way Stretch back option below. See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

#### **HLTSP**



STOOL	DIMENSIO	DIMENSIONS			FABRIC PRICE CODES				
Plastic Outer Back Pneumatic	Depth: Width:	28½ 28½	Back Width: Back Height:	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1	\$850 \$898	8 9	\$1126 \$1162	
Swivel	Height:	52½	Cube:	11.1	3	\$946	10	\$1198	
Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension	Seat Depth: Seat Width:	15½ 18½	COM: Weight Rating:	2.0 300 lbs.	4 5	\$982 \$1018	11 12	\$1234 \$1270	
Tilt Lock Integral Lumbar Support	Scat Width.	1078	Weight Ruthig.	300 183.	6	\$1054	L	-	
integral Lumbar Support					7	\$1090			

Functions: A, E, J, K, L, W (Function Key on pages 18-19)

Do not need to specify back option for Outer Back models. See page 72 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HLTSM.S1.A.H.IM.CU\_\_.SB - List Price \$889

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select
Model Number

#### Select **Control Type**

- **SO** Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt Synchro-Tilt
- Limited Recline w/ Seat Slider (+ \$20)

#### Select **Arm Type**

- N Armless F Fixed Arms -Black (+ \$65) A Height and Width
- Adjustable Arms (+ \$75) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ \$115)
- Fixed Arms -Polished (+ \$150)

#### Select Caster/Glide

- **H** Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+\$30)
- R Roll Control Caster (+ \$50)

#### Select **Mesh Back**

- 4-Way Stretch options
- IM Black **IF** Fog IC Charcoal

IH Chai IY Navy

Specify the back for Mesh Back models only

#### Select Base

SB Standard Base PA Polished

Aluminum (+ \$110)



Select

Fabric

See page 73



## **ENDORSE**® Accessories

**HL2DARM** 



**ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS DIMENSIONS** 

Height and Width Adjustable Arms Width: Height from Seat: Functions: **S** Ship Weight: (Function Key on pages 18-19) Cube:

163/4-191/4 71/4-11 88 1.0

LIST PRICE

\$121

**HL4DARM** 



**ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARMS DIMENSIONS** 

Available in Black only. No need to specify.

Height, Width, Depth and Pivot Adjustable Arms Width: 163/4-191/4 Height from Seat: 71/4-11 80 Ship Weight: Cube: 1.0

Available in Black only. No need to specify.

**LIST PRICE** 

\$163

**HI2FHA** 



**FIXED HEIGHT ARMS DIMENSIONS** 

> Arm Width: 20 Height from Seat:  $9\frac{1}{2}$ Ship Weight: 7 **(3**) Cube: 1.0

**LIST PRICE** 

\$111

**HIPAA** 



**POLISHED ALUMINUM** 

Fixed Height

**MESH HEADREST** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

20 Arm Width: Height from Seat:  $9\frac{1}{2}$ Ship Weight: 10 🔞 Cube: 1.0

**LIST PRICE** 

\$185

**HLMSHHR** 



**DIMENSIONS** 

Mesh Width: 12 Mesh Height: 6 Ship Weight: 3 **3** Cube: 1.0

**QA DIMENSIONS** (Attachment Mechanism)

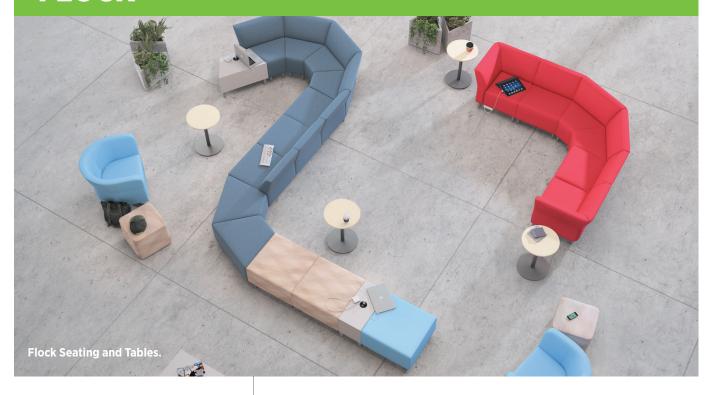
12 Width: Depth: 6 12 Height:

**LIST PRICE** 

\$126

Available in Black Mesh (IM) only. For use with Mesh Mid-back models only.

### **FLOCK®**



#### **FLOCK®**

Break away. Come together. Wherever people migrate within a space, Flock is designed to support their needs. With a full collection of modular and comfortable seating elements and coordinating collaborative tables that work seamlessly together, you can make the most of every square inch of your space. Modular lounge chairs and ottomans stand alone or combine to create large arrangements. Multi-purpose stools and chairs add comfort to open spaces. Collaborative tables that bring the whole group together. Flock helps people interact with each other, challenge one another, and receive the support they need.













#### **CHAIR FEATURES**

- Round and square lounge chairs are fully-upholstered.
- The contemporary aesthetic easily matches a variety of surroundings.
- Support everything from one-on-one conversations to large meetings.
- Choose from four leg options standard, tapered round, tapered square or hard casters.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

#### **COLLABORATIVE TABLES**

- Choose from round, square, rectangle or racetrack shaped table tops.
- Optional grommets neatly route cords.
- Bases available in disc, T-leg and X-leg styles.
- Choose bases with or without footrings.
- Each base includes leveling glides that adjust in 1" increments.
- Tops are available in eight laminate finishes.
- Bases are available in either Textured Satin Chrome or Textured Charcoal finish.

## **FLOCK**® Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HFLSC1 **HFLSC1DF - Dual Fabric** 



**Lounge Chair** 

Square

HFLRC1 **HFLRC1DF - Dual Fabric** 



**Lounge Chair** 

Round

HFLMC1 **HFLMC1DF - Dual Fabric** 



**Modular Chair** 

HFLML1 **HFLML1DF - Dual Fabric** 



Modular

Left End

HFLMR1 **HFLMR1DF - Dual Fabric** 



Modular

Right End

HFLCC1 **HFLCC1DF - Dual Fabric** 



**True Chair** 

Corner

HFLWI45 **HFLWI45DF - Dual Fabric** 



Wedge

Inside

HFLWO45 **HFLWO45DF - Dual Fabric** 



Wedge

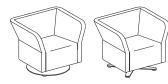
Outside

HFL450



**Wedge Ottoman** 

HFLSC1S HFLSC1SDF - Dual Fabric



**Square Lounge Chair** 

Swivel Base or X-Base

HFLRC1S HFLRC1SDF - Dual Fabric



**Round Lounge Chair** 

Swivel Base or X-Base

HFLMC1S **HFLMC1SDF - Dual Fabric** 



**Modular Chair** 

Swivel Base or X-Base

<b>LEG STYLE</b>	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	L	Standard Leg	+\$0
	TS	Tapered Square	+\$0
	TR	Tapered Round	+\$0
	Н	Hard Casters	+\$0

#### **LEG COLOR**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
TI P7A	Textured Satin Chrome Textured Charcoal	+ \$0 + \$0
*Specify 7	l and P7A for Standard, Tapered	l Round

and Tapered Square legs only

Black Hard Caster + \$0

\*Specify for Hard Caster option only

# **FLOCK®**Fabric Options

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season	Denver Leather
Centurion	Clyde	Purl	
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Vinyl	
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush		
Dapper	Seed*		
Hamilton	Spin Seating*		
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl		
Optic*			

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabrics and finishes.

Flock\* chair model HFLRC1 has fabric limitations, please see the Flock\* seating pages 85-94 for details.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

A For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

### FLOCK® ROUND LOUNGE HFLRC1/DF HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Centurion	Appoint Seating	In Season	Denver Leather
Compass	Clyde	Purl	
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush	Silvertex™ Vinyl	
Dapper	Seed*		
Hamilton	Spin Seating*		
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl		
Optic			

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for

<sup>\*</sup>Available on seat only.



### HFLSC1



LOUNGE CHAIR	DIMENSIO	DIMENSIONS					FABRIC PRICE CODES				
Square	Depth:	281/2	Arm Width:	27½	1	\$1759	8	\$2380			
	Width:	$34\frac{1}{4}$	Seat to Floor Height:	17	2	\$1867	9	\$2461			
	Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	201/2	3	\$1975	10	\$2542			
	Seat Depth:	201/2	Ship Weight:	79	4	\$2056	11	\$2623			
	Seat Width:	211/2	Cube:	21.9	5	\$2137	12	\$2704			
	Back Width:	211/2	COM:	5.0	6	\$2218	L	\$2659			
	Back Height:	181/2	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	7	\$2299					

1 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (TI) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

ш			D	<b>C1</b>
п	г	ь.	π	v.



Due to the inherent design of the Round Lounge chair, material gathers will be present in the back.

LOUNGE CHAIR	DIMENSIONS	DIMENSIONS			<b>FABRIC PRICE CODES</b>				
Round	Depth:	29	Arm Width:	27½	1	\$1838	8	\$2390	
	Width:	331/2	Seat to Floor Height:	17	2	\$1934	9	\$2462	
	Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	201/2	3	\$2030	10	\$2534	
	Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight:	57	4	\$2102	11	\$2606	
	Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	21.9	5	\$2174	12	\$2678	
	Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	6	\$2246	L	\$2638	
	Back Height:	181/2			7	\$2318			

- 1 Round Lounge models HFLRC1 / HFLRC1DF are offered in select fabrics; for availability, please see the Fabric Matrix on page 84. Also approved in limited Partnership Fabrics. Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR)  $are\ available\ in\ Textured\ Satin\ Chrome\ (TI)\ and\ Textured\ Charcoal\ (P7A)\ only.\ Hard\ Casters\ (H)\ are\ available\ on\ Black\ (T)\ only.$
- ① Customer's Own Material (COM) is not available on Flock® model HFLRC1.

HON Recommendation: HFLSC1.TS.PNS\_\_.TI - List Price \$1867

Select Model Number	Select Leg Option	Select Fabric	Select Leg Color
	L Standard Leg TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round H Hard Casters	See page 84	TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only
			<b>T</b> Black Hard Caster Specify for Hard Caster option only
HFLSC1.	TS.	P N S 0 0 7 .	TI



#### HFLMC1



#### **MODULAR CHAIR DIMENSIONS FABRIC PRICE CODES** Depth: Seat to Floor Height: \$1289 8 \$1703 Width: 25 Usable Seat Depth: 201/2 2 \$1361 9 \$1757 Height: 28 Ship Weight: 54 3 \$1433 10 \$1811 Seat Depth: 201/2 Cube: 21.9 \$1487 \$1865 4 11 Seat Width: 25 COM: 3.0 5 \$1541 12 \$1919 Back Width: 25 Weight Rating: 300 lbs. 6 \$1595 \$1889 L Back Height: 181/2 7 \$1649

📵 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (TI) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

#### **HFLML1**



MODULAR	DIMENSION	DIMENSIONS				FABRIC PRICE CODES				
Left End	Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17	1	\$1521	8	\$2073		
	Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	201/2	2	\$1617	9	\$2145		
	Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72	3	\$1713	10	\$2217		
	Seat Depth:	201/2	Cube:	21.9	4	\$1785	11	\$2289		
	Seat Width:	221/4	COM:	4.0	5	\$1857	12	\$2361		
	Back Width:	221/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	6	\$1929	L	\$2321		
	Back Height:	181/2			7	\$2001				

🚺 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (TI) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

#### HFLMR1



MODULAR	DIMENSION	S			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
Right End	Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17	1	\$1521	8	\$2073
	Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	201/2	2	\$1617	9	\$2145
	Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72	3	\$1713	10	\$2217
	Seat Depth:	201/2	Cube:	21.9	4	\$1785	11	\$2289
	Seat Width:	221/4	COM:	4.0	5	\$1857	12	\$2361
	Back Width:	221/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	6	\$1929	L	\$2321
	Back Height:	18½			7	\$2001		

📵 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (TI) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HON Recommendation: HFLMC1.TS.PNS\_\_.TI - List Price \$1361

Select Model Number	Select Leg Option	Select Fabric	Select Leg Color
	L Standard Leg TS Tapered Square	See page 84	TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal
	TR Tapered Round H Hard Casters		Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only
			T Black Hard Caster
			Specify for Hard Caster option only
HFLMC1.	TS.	P N S 0 0 7 .	T I



**INSIDE WEDGE** 

## **FLOCK**® Collaborative

#### HFLCC1



TRUE CORNER CHAIR	DIMENSION	NS		FABRIC PRICE CODES				
	Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17	1	\$1513	8	\$2297
	Width:	281/2	Usable Seat Depth:	201/2	2	\$1609	9	\$2421
	Height:	28	Ship Weight:	60	3	\$1705	10	\$2545
	Seat Depth:	201/2	Cube:	21.9	4	\$1801	11	\$2669
	Seat Width:	201/2	COM:	4.0	5	\$1925	12	\$2793
	Back Width:	221/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	6	\$2049	L	\$2313
	Back Height:	181/2			7	\$2173		

1 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (TI) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

### HFLWI45



DIMENSION	IS			FA	BRIC PRIC	CE CO	DES	
Depth:	261/4	Seat to Floor Height:	17	1	\$1513	8	\$2297	
Width:	311/2	Usable Seat Depth:	19	2	\$1609	9	\$2421	
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	45	3	\$1705	10	\$2545	
Seat Depth:	191/2	Cube:	21.9	4	\$1801	11	\$2669	
Seat Width:	253/4	COM:	3.0	5	\$1925	12	\$2793	
Back Width:	311/2	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	6	\$2049	L	\$2313	
Back Height:	181/2			7	\$2173			

🚺 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (TI) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

### HFLW045



OUTSIDE WEDGE	DIMENSION	DIMENSIONS			FA	FABRIC PRICE CODES				
	Depth:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	17	1	\$1513	8	\$2297		
	Width:	32	Usable Seat Depth:	19	2	\$1609	9	\$2421		
	Height:	28	Ship Weight:	35	3	\$1705	10	\$2545		
	Seat Depth:	191/2	Cube:	21.9	4	\$1801	11	\$2669		
	Seat Width:	32	COM:	3.0	5	\$1925	12	\$2793		
	Back Width:	161/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	6	\$2049	L	\$2313		
	Back Height:	181/2			7	\$2173				

1 Leg options - Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (TI) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HON Recommendation: HFLCC1.TS.PNS\_\_.TI - List Price \$1513

Select Model Number	Select Leg Option	Select Fabric	Select Leg Color
	L Standard Leg TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round	See page 84	TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only
HFLCC1.	TS.	P N S 0 0 7 .	TI



**HFL450** 



#### **WEDGE OTTOMAN DIMENSIONS FABRIC PRICE CODES**

Depth: 231/8 Usable Seat Depth: 231/8 \$740 \$788 Width: 32 Ship Weight: 33 2 9 \$1194 Height: 17 Cube: 12.6 3 \$836 10 \$1256 Seat Depth: 231/8 COM: 2.0 \$884 \$1318 4 11 Seat Width: 32 Weight Rating: 300 lbs. 5 \$946 12 \$1380 17 \$1008 \$1140 Seat to Floor Height: 6 L \$1070

🚺 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (TI) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

#### HFLS01



OTTOMAN	DIMENSIO	DIMENSIONS				FABRIC PRICE CODES				
Square	Depth:	25	Ship Weight:	30.0	1	\$745	8	\$1021		
	Width:	25	Cube:	7.5	2	\$793	9	\$1057		
	Height:	17	COM:	2.0	3	\$841	10	\$1093		
	Seat Depth:	25	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	4	\$877	11	\$1129		
	Seat Width:	25			5	\$913	12	\$1165		
					6	\$949	L	\$1145		
					7	\$985				

🚺 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (TI) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

#### **HFLGANG**



#### **GANGING BRACKET**

For Flock® Modular Seating Models

- Can be used for in-line ganging ONLY
- · Use one bracket to connect two models. Do not connect more than four models (models HFLMC1, HFLML1, HFLMR1, or HFLSO1).
- · No specification required for bracket

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Ship Weight: 0.5 0.1 Cube:

LIST PRICE

\$34

HON Recommendation: HFLSO1.TS.PNS\_\_.TI - List Price \$793

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

**Model Number** 

Select

#### Select **Leg Option**

Standard Leg TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round **H** Hard Casters

#### Select **Fabric**

See page 84

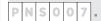
#### Select Leg Color

Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only





**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

#### HFLSC1S



X-Base

Disc Base



### SQUARE LOUNGE CHAIR W/SWIVEL BASE

**ROUND LOUNGE CHAIR** 

W/SWIVEL BASE

MODULAR CHAIR W/ SWIVEL BASE

Depth:	289/16	Arm W
Width:	$34^{5}/_{32}$	Seat to
Height:	28	Usable
Seat Depth:	$20^{17}/_{32}$	Ship W
Seat Width:	211/2	Ship W
Back Width:	211/2	Cube:
Back Height:	18½	COM:
		Weight

**DIMENSIONS FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

	289/16	Arm Width:	27½	1	\$2179	8	\$2800
	$34^{5}/_{32}$	Seat to Floor Height:	17	2	\$2287	9	\$2881
	28	Usable Seat Depth:	201/2	3	\$2395	10	\$2962
epth:	$20^{17}/_{32}$	Ship Weight (X-base):	116	4	\$2476	11	\$3043
idth:	211/2	Ship Weight (Round base):	148	5	\$2557	12	\$3124
/idth:	211/2	Cube:	21.9	6	\$2638	L	\$3079
eight:	181/2	COM:	5.0	7	\$2719		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.				

#### HFLRC1S



X-Base



Disc Base

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	291/16	Arm Width:	27½	1	\$2261	8	\$2813
Width:	$33^{5}/_{32}$	Seat to Floor Height:	17	2	\$2357	9	\$2885
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	201/2	3	\$2453	10	\$2957
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight (X-base):	94	4	\$2525	11	\$3029
Seat Width:	201/2	Ship Weight (Round base):	126	5	\$2597	12	\$3101
Back Width:	201/2	Cube:	21.9	6	\$2669	L	\$3061
Back Height:	181/2	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	7	\$2741		

#### HFLMC1S



X-Base



Disc Base

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	281/2	Seat to Floor Height:	17	1	\$1700	8	\$2114
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	201/2	2	\$1772	9	\$2168
Height:	28	Ship Weight (X-base):	91	3	\$1844	10	\$2222
Seat Depth:	201/2	Ship Weight (Round base):	123	4	\$1898	11	\$2276
Seat Width:	25	Cube:	21.9	5	\$1952	12	\$2330
Back Width:	25	COM:	3.0	6	\$2006	L	\$2300
Back Height:	181/2	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	7	\$2060		

#### HON Recommendation: HFLMC1S.X.PNS\_\_.TI - List Price \$1700

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Swivel Option** 

X X Base **D** Disc Base

Select Fabric

See page 84

Select **Base Color** 

**TI** Textured Satin Chrome **P7A** Textured Charcoal





#### HFLSC1DF



#### **LOUNGE CHAIR**

<b>Dual Fabric</b>
Square

for the back and seat.

**Dual Fabric** 

Round

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	$28\frac{1}{2}$	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	341/4	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	201/2
Seat Depth:	201/2	Ship Weight:	48
Seat Width:	211/2	Cube:	27.0
Back Width:	211/2	COM:	See page 101
Back Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

\$1836 Add to Base Price Above Back Seat

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

\$80 \$28 3 \$160 \$56 \$220 \$77 5 \$280 \$98 6 \$340 \$119 \$400 \$140 \$161 8 \$460 9 \$519 \$183 \$579 \$204 10 \$639 \$225 \$699 \$246 12 \$666 \$234

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

Add to Base Price Above

Seat

\$25

\$50

\$69

\$87 \$106

\$125

\$144

\$162

\$181

\$200

\$218

\$208

\$1915

Back

\$142

\$195

\$249

\$302 \$355

\$408

\$462

\$622

\$592

2 \$71

3

6

10 \$515

11 \$568

Example: HFLSC1DF base price (\$1836) + Grade 2 back fabric (add \$80) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add \$77) = Total \$1993 List HFLSC1DF base price (\$1836) + Grade 5 back fabric (add \$280) + Grade 3 seat fabric (add \$56) = Total \$2172 List

#### HFLRC1DF



#### **LOUNGE CHAIR DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	29	Arm Width:
Width:	331/2	Seat to Floor Height:
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight:
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:
Back Width:	201/2	Weight Rating:

Back Height: 181/2

For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat

from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Round Lounge chair, material gathers will be present in the back. • Round Lounge models HFLRC1 / HFLRC1DF are offered in select fabrics; for availability, please see the Fabric Matrix on page 84. Also approved in limited Partnership Fabrics.

For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HFLRC1DF base price (\$1915) + Grade 2 back fabric (add \$71) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add \$69) = Total \$2055 List HFLRC1DF base price (\$1915) + Grade 5 back fabric (add \$249) + Grade 3 seat fabric (add \$50) = Total \$2214 List

HON Recommendation: HFLSC1DF.TS.PNS\_\_.PNS\_\_.TI - List Price \$1944

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

1,1,	ode	el N	um	be	r		

#### Select **Leg Option**

L Standard Leg TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round Hard Casters

#### Select **Back Fabric**

See page 84

#### Select **Seat Fabric**

271/2

20½ 39

27.0

300 lbs.

See page 84

#### Select **Leg Color**

TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only







20½

24.0 See page 101 300 lbs.

#### HFLMC1DF



#### **MODULAR CHAIR**

**Dual Fabric** 

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	281/2	Seat to Floor Height:
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:
Height:	28	Ship Weight:
Seat Depth:	201/2	Cube:
Seat Width:	25	COM:
Back Width:	25	Weight Rating:
Back Height:	18½	

1	\$1366	
Add	l to Base P	rice Above
	Back	Seat
2	\$36	\$36
3	\$72	\$72
4	\$99	\$99
5	\$126	\$126
6	\$153	\$153
7	\$180	\$180
8	\$207	\$207
9	\$234	\$234
10	\$261	\$261
11	\$288	\$288
12	\$315	\$315
L	\$300	\$300

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

#### HFLML1DF



#### **MODULAR LEFT END**

**Dual Fabric** 

DIMENSION:	S
------------	---

Deptn:	281/2	Sea
Width:	281/2	Usal
Height:	28	Ship
Seat Depth:	$20\frac{1}{2}$	Cub
Seat Width:	221/4	CON
Back Width:	221/4	Wei
Back Height:	181/2	

Seat to Floor Height:	17
Usable Seat Depth:	201/2
Ship Weight:	72
Cube:	24.0
COM:	See page 10
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1 \$1598

Add to Base Price Above				
	Back	Seat		
2	\$71	\$25		
3	\$142	\$50		
4	\$195	\$69		
5	\$249	\$87		
6	\$302	\$106		
7	\$355	\$125		
8	\$408	\$144		
9	\$462	\$162		
10	\$515	\$181		
11	\$568	\$200		
12	\$622	\$218		
- 1	\$592	\$208		

HON Recommendation: HFLMC1DF.TS.PNS\_\_.PNS\_\_.TI - List Price \$1438

Select Model Number	Select Leg Option	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Leg Color
	L Standard Leg TS Tapered Square	See page 84	See page 84	TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal
	TR Tapered Round H Hard Casters			Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only
				T Black Hard Caster
				Specify for Hard Caster option only
HFLMC1DF.	TS.	P N S 0 0 4.	P N S 0 0 7.	T I



\$1598

#### HFLMR1DF



#### **MODULAR RIGHT END**

**Dual Fabric** 

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	281/2	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	281/2	Usable Seat Depth:	201/2
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72.0
Seat Depth:	201/2	Cube:	24.0
Seat Width:	221/4	COM:	See page 101
Back Width:	221/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

Add to Base Price Above				
	Back	Seat		
2	\$71	\$25		
3	\$142	\$50		
4	\$195	\$69		
5	\$249	\$87		
6	\$302	\$106		
7	\$355	\$125		
8	\$408	\$144		
9	\$462	\$162		
10	\$515	\$181		
11	\$568	\$200		
12	\$622	\$218		
L	\$592	\$208		

#### **HFLGANG**



#### **GANGING BRACKET**

For Flock® Modular Seating

- Can be used for in-line ganging ONLY
- Use one bracket to connect two models. Do not connect more than four models (models HFLMC1DF, HFLML1DF or HFLMR1DF).
- · No specification required for bracket

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Ship Weight: 0.5 Cube:

#### **LIST PRICE**

\$34

HON Recommendation: HFLMR1DF.TS.PNS\_\_.PNS\_\_.TI - List Price \$1694

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select

-	Model Number	Leg Option	Back Fabric	Seat Fabric
		L Standard Leg TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round H Hard Casters	See page 84	See page 84
	HFLMR1DF.	TS.	P N S 0 0 4 .	P N S O O 7 .

Select

Select

#### Select **Leg Color**

TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster Specify for Hard Caster option



Select



## Dual Fabric Collaborative

#### TRUE CORNER CHAIR DIMENSIONS **FABRIC PRICE CODES** HFLCC1DF **Dual Fabric** Seat to Floor Height: 17 \$1590 Depth: Width: 281/2 Usable Seat Depth: 21 Add to Base Price Above Height: 28 Ship Weight: 60 Back Seat Seat Depth: 201/2 Cube. 21.9 \$48 2 \$48 Seat Width: 201/2 COM: 4.0 \$96 \$96 Back Width: Weight Rating: 300 lbs. 221/4 4 \$144 \$144 Back Height: 181/2 \$206 \$206 \$268 6 \$268 7 \$330 \$330 8 \$392 \$392 9 \$454 \$454 10 \$516 \$516 Leg options - Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 11 \$578 \$578 Textured Satin Chrome (TI) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black \$640 12 \$640 \$400 (T) only \$400 **INSIDE WEDGE** HFLWI45DF **DIMENSIONS FABRIC PRICE CODES Dual Fabric** 261/4 Seat to Floor Height: 17 \$1590 Depth: 311/2 19 Width: Usable Seat Depth: Add to Base Price Above Height: 28 Ship Weight: 45 Back Seat Seat Depth: 19½ Cube: 21.9 2 \$48 \$48 Seat Width: $25\frac{3}{4}$ COM: 3.0 \$96 \$96 Back Width: 311/2 Weight Rating: 300 lbs. \$144 4 \$144 Back Height: 181/2 5 \$206 \$206 6 \$268 \$268 7 \$330 \$330 \$392 8 \$392 9 \$454 \$454 \$516 10 \$516 Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 11 \$578 \$578 Textured Satin Chrome (TI) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black \$640 \$640 \$400 (T) only. \$400 **OUTSIDE WEDGE** HFLW045DF **DIMENSIONS FABRIC PRICE CODES Dual Fabric** or Height: 17 \$1590



Depth:	26½	Seat to Floor Height
Width:	32	Usable Seat Depth:
Height:	28	Ship Weight:
Seat Depth:	191/2	Cube:
Seat Width:	32	COM:
Back Width:	161/4	Weight Rating:

19 35 21.9 3.0 ating: 300 lbs. Back Height: 181/2

Leg options - Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Satin Chrome (TI) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

Add to Base Price Above				
	Back	Seat		
2	\$48	\$48		
3	\$96	\$96		
4	\$144	\$144		
5	\$206	\$206		
6	\$268	\$268		
7	\$330	\$330		
8	\$392	\$392		
9	\$454	\$454		
10	\$516	\$516		
11	\$578	\$578		
12	\$640	\$640		
L	\$400	\$400		

### **HOW TO SPECIFY** HON Recommendation: HFLCC1DF.TS.PNS\_\_.PNS\_\_.TI - List Price \$1686

Select Model Number	Select Leg Option	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Leg Color
	<ul><li>L Standard Leg</li><li>TS Tapered Square</li></ul>	See page 84	See page 84	TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal
	TR Tapered Round H Hard Casters			Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only  T Black Hard Caster
				Specify for Hard Caster option only
HFLCC1DF.	TS.	P N S 0 0 4.	P N S 0 0 7 .	TI



#### HFLSC1SDF



X-Base

Disc Base



#### **SQUARE LOUNGE CHAIR** W/SWIVEL BASE

**Dual Fabric** 

Depth:	289/16
Width:	$34^{5}/_{32}$
Height:	28
Seat Depth:	$20^{17}/_{32}$
Seat Width:	211/2
Back Width:	21½
Back Height:	181/2

Depth:	289/16
Width:	$34^{5}/_{32}$
Height:	28
Seat Depth:	2017/32
Seat Width:	211/2
Back Width:	211/2
Back Height:	18½

**DIMENSIONS** 

Arm Width:	271/2
Seat to Floor Height:	17
Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Ship Weight (X-base):	116
Ship Weight (Round base):	148
Cube:	21.9
COM:	See pag
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

27½

Weight Rating:

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

1	\$2258	
4.1		A /
Ada	to Base Price	e Above
	Back	Seat
2	\$80	\$28
3	\$160	\$56
4	\$220	\$77
5	\$280	\$98
6	\$340	\$119
7	\$400	\$140
8	\$460	\$161
9	\$519	\$183
10	\$579	\$204
11	\$639	\$225
12	\$699	\$246
L	\$666	\$234
	Ada 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Back 2 \$80 3 \$160 4 \$220 5 \$280 6 \$340 7 \$400 8 \$460 9 \$519 10 \$579 11 \$639 12 \$699

#### HFLRC1SDF





Disc Base

#### **ROUND LOUNGE CHAIR** W/SWIVEL BASE

**Dual Fabric** 

Depth:	291/16
Width:	335/3
Height:	28
Seat Depth:	201/2
Seat Width:	201/2
Back Width:	201/2

**DIMENSIONS** 

Width:	<b>35</b> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	Seat to Floor Height:	1/
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	201/2
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight (X-base):	94
Seat Width:	201/2	Ship Weight (Round base):	126
Back Width:	201/2	Cube:	21.9
Back Height:	181/2	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

Arm Width:

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

1	\$2339	
Ada	to Base Pric	e Above
_	Back	Seat
2	\$71	\$25
3	\$142	\$50
4	\$195	\$69
5	\$249	\$87
6	\$302	\$106
7	\$355	\$125
8	\$408	\$144
9	\$462	\$162
10	\$515	\$181
11	\$568	\$200

#### HFLMC1SDF



X-Base



Disc Base

#### **MODULAR CHAIR W/ SWIVEL BASE**

**Dual Fabric** 

D	MIC	EN	SI	ON	15
D	ept	h:			

Width:	25
Height:	281/
Seat Depth:	201/
Seat Width:	25
Back Width:	25
Back Height:	181/2

## DIMENSIONS

Depth:	$28\frac{1}{2}$	Seat
Width:	25	Usak
Height:	281/2	Ship
Seat Depth:	201/2	Ship
Seat Width:	25	Cube
Back Width:	25	COM
Back Height:	181/2	Weig

Seat to Floor Height:	17
Usable Seat Depth:	201/2
Ship Weight (X-base):	91
Ship Weight (Round base):	123
Cube:	21.9
COM:	See page 101
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

\$218

\$208

\$1780

12 \$622

\$592

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	\$36	\$36
3	\$72	\$72
4	\$99	\$99
5	\$126	\$126
6	\$153	\$153
7	\$180	\$180
8	\$207	\$207
9	\$234	\$234
10	\$261	\$261
11	\$288	\$288
12	\$315	\$315
L	\$300	\$300

HON Recommendation: HFLMC1SDF.X.PNS\_\_.PNS\_\_.PR8 - List Price \$1852

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



Select **Swivel Option** 

X X Base **D** Disc Base

Select **Back Fabric** 

See page 84



Select **Seat Fabric** 

See page 84

Select **Base Color** 

PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal

# **FLOCK**® Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HFSS7



Stool

HFCG6 **HFCG6DF - Dual Fabric** 

HFCL1 HFCL1DF - Dual Fabric HFSS74L

HFSS74LDF - Dual Fabric



**Guest Chair Lounge Chair** Casual Casual

Stool 4-Leg

**SHELL COLOR** 

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LA	Lava	+\$0
ON PT	Onyx Platinum	+ \$0 + \$0
SD	Shadow	+\$0

<sup>\*</sup>Available for model HFSS7 only

**FRAME** 

CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** PR8 + \$0 **Textured Silver** P7A + \$0 **Textured Charcoal** 

\*P7A available for model HFSS7 only

# **FLOCK**® Fabric Options

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Appoint Seating	In Season	Denver Leather
Clyde	Purl	
Dotty	Silvertex™ Vinyl	
Rush		
Seed*		
Spin Seating*		
Whisper Vinyl		
	Appoint Seating Clyde Dotty Rush Seed* Spin Seating*	Appoint Seating In Season Clyde Purl Dotty Silvertex™ Vinyl Rush Seed* Spin Seating*

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Flock chair models HFLRC1 and HFLRC1DF have fabric limitations, please see the Flock seating pages 85-94 and 97 for details.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

A For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

#### FLOCK® ROUND LOUNGE HFLRC1/DF HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Centurion	Appoint Seating	In Season	Denver Leather
Compass	Clyde	Purl	
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush	Silvertex™ Vinyl	
Dapper	Seed*		
Hamilton	Spin Seating*		
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl		
Optic*			

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Flock chair model HFLRC1 has fabric limitations, please see the Flock seating pages 85-94 for details.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

A For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

96

<sup>\*</sup>Available on seat only.



HFSS7	STOOL	DIMENSION	IS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
		Depth:	18	Seat to Floor Height:	31	1	\$779	8	\$986
47		Width:	18	Usable Seat Depth:	153/4	2	\$815	9	\$1013
		Height:	391/8	Ship Weight:	57	3	\$851	10	\$1040
		Seat Depth:	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Cube:	11.0	4	\$878	11	\$1067
		Seat Width:	153/4	COM:	1.5	5	\$905	12	\$1094
		Back Width:	153/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	6	\$932	L	\$1079
		Back Height:	8			7	\$959		
	① Customer's Own M	laterial (COM) is not availa	ble on Fl	ock® models HFLRC1 or HF	SS7.				

HON Recommendation: HFSS7.PT.PNS\_\_.PR8 - List Price \$815

Select Model Number	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	CN Onyx PT Platinum SD Shadow	See page 96	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal
H F S S 7.	PT.	P N S O O 7 .	P R 8



HFCG6	<b>GUEST CHAIR</b>	DIMENSION	IS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
SIN 711-17	Casual	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width: Back Height:	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 19 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 19 19 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating:	18½ 16½ 24 10.4 1.8 300 lbs.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	\$584 \$632 \$680 \$716 \$752 \$788 \$824	8 9 10 11 12 L	\$860 \$896 \$932 \$968 \$1004 \$984
HFCL1	LOUNGE CHAIR	DIMENSION	IS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
SIN 711-17	Casual	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width: Back Height:	25 22 32 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 22 22 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating:	18¼ 17½ 28 12.6 2.0 300 lbs.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	\$672 \$720 \$768 \$804 \$840 \$876 \$912	8 9 10 11 12 L	\$948 \$984 \$1020 \$1056 \$1092 \$1072
HFSS74L	STOOL	DIMENSION	IS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
SIN 711-18	4-Leg	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width: Back Height:	21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 18 40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 18 18 10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating:	30 157/6 35 21.8 1.9 300 lbs.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	\$727 \$775 \$823 \$859 \$895 \$931 \$967	8 9 10 11 12 L	\$1003 \$1039 \$1075 \$1111 \$1147 \$1127

HON Recommendation: HFSS74L.PNS\_\_.PR8 - List Price \$775

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Fabric** See page 96 PR8 Textured Silver (only)



#### **HFCG6DF**



#### **CASUAL GUEST CHAIR**

**Dual Fabric** 

DIMENSIONS						
Depth:	235/16					
Width:	19					
Height:	$32^{1/2}$					
Seat Depth:	16 <sup>7</sup> /8					
Seat Width:	19					
Back Width:	19					

Back Height: 141/4

### Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating:

181/4 16<sup>7</sup>/8 24 10.4 See page 101 300 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES** \$661

Add to Base Price Above Back Seat 2 \$24 \$24 3 \$48 \$48 4 \$66 \$66 5 \$84 \$84 \$102 \$102 6 \$120 \$120 \$138 \$138 8 9 \$156 \$156 10 \$174 \$174 11 \$192 \$192 \$210 \$210

#### **HFCL1DF**



#### **CASUAL LOUNGE CHAIR**

**Dual Fabric** 

DIMENSION	S
Depth:	25

Width: 22 Height: 327/16 Seat Depth:  $17\frac{1}{2}$ Seat Width: 22 Back Width: 22 Back Height: 141/8

Usable Seat Depth:       17½         Ship Weight:       28         Cube:       12.6         COM:       See page 101         Weight Rating:       300 lbs.	
Weight Rating: 300 lbs.	

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$200

\$749

\$200

12

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	\$24	\$24
3	\$48	\$48
4	\$66	\$66
5	\$84	\$84
6	\$102	\$102
7	\$120	\$120
8	\$138	\$138
9	\$156	\$156
10	\$174	\$174
11	\$192	\$192
12	\$210	\$210
L	\$200	\$200

#### HFSS74LDF



#### 4-LEG STOOL

**Dual Fabric** 

DIMENSIONS		
Depth:	217/8	
Width:	18	
Height:	407/8	

10<sup>7</sup>/8 Seat Depth:  $15^{7}/8$ Seat Width: 18 Back Width: 18 Back Height: 101/8

#### DIMENCIONS

Seat to Floor Height:	30
Usable Seat Depth:	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Ship Weight:	35
Cube.	21.8
COM:	See page 101
Weight Rating:	300 lbs
weight Ratiffy.	300 IDS.

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1 \$805

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	\$24	\$24
3	\$48	\$48
4	\$66	\$66
5	\$84	\$84
6	\$102	\$102
7	\$120	\$120
8	\$138	\$138
9	\$156	\$156
10	\$174	\$174
11	\$192	\$192
12	\$210	\$210
L	\$200	\$200

HON Recommendation: HFSS74LDF.PNS\_\_.PNS\_\_.PR8 - List Price \$853

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Back Fabric** See page 96

Select **Seat Fabric** 

See page 96



Select Frame

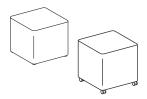
PR8 Textured Silver (only)



# FLOCK® Options

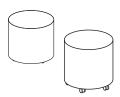
#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HFLCO1 HFLCO1DF - Dual Fabric



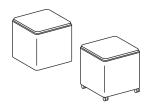
Mini Cube

HFLY01 **HFLYO1DF - Dual Fabric** 



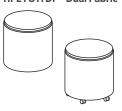
Mini Cylinder

HFLCO1T **HFLCO1TDF - Dual Fabric** 



**Square Mini with Laminate** Topper

HFLYO1T **HFLYO1TDF - Dual Fabric** 



**Round Mini with Laminate Topper** 



### CASTER/ **GLIDES**

CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** 

Н Hard Caster + \$0 HG + \$0 Hidden Glide LPR8 Textured Silver Disc Glide + \$45 LP7A Textured Charcoal Disc + \$45

#### **DUAL FABRIC COM YARDAGE**

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some dual fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

BACK COM	SEAT COM
3.6	1.4
1.6	1.5
2.9	1.4
2.9	1.4
1.8	1.9
1.8	2.0
1.4	1.9
2.3	1.4
1.0	1.4
2.3	1.4
3.6	1.4
1.6	1.5
ТОР	SIDE
0.7	1.2
0.7	1.2
0.7	1.2
0.7	1.2

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season	Denver Leather
Centurion	Clyde	Purl	
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Vinyl	
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush		
Dapper	Seed*		
Hamilton	Spin Seating		
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl		
Optic			

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Flock chair model HFLRC1 has fabric limitations, please see the Flock seating pages 85-94 for details.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

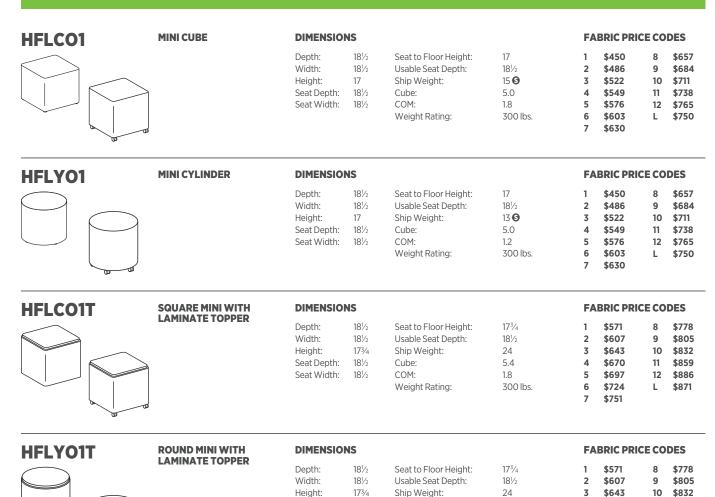
🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.



<sup>\*</sup>Available on seat only.

# FLOCK® Mini Cube and Cylinders





HON Recommendation: HFLYO1.LPR8.PNS\_\_ - List Price \$531

Seat Depth:

Seat Width:

181/2

Cube:

COM:

Weight Rating:

5.4

1.8

300 lbs.

4

5

6

\$670

\$697

\$724

\$751

11 \$859

\$886 12

\$871

Select Model Number	Select Glide	Select Fabric	Select Laminate and Edgeband Color
	H Caster HG Hidden Glide LPR8 Textured Silver Disc Glide (+ \$45) LP7A Textured Charcoal Disc Glide (+ \$45)	See page 101	See page 105 <b>L2</b> (+ \$10)
HFLYO1.	LPR8.	P N S 0 0 7	
H F L Y O 1 T.	LPR8.	P N S 0 0 7.	N N



# FLOCK® Dual Fabric Mini Cube and Cylinder

18½ 15 **©** 5.0 See page 101 300 lbs.

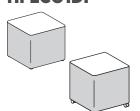
17

18½ 13 **G** 

5.0

See page 101 300 lbs.

#### HFLCO1DF



#### **MINI CUBE**

**Dual Fabric** 

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	$18^{1}/_{2}$
Width:	181/2
Height:	17
Seat Depth:	181/2
Seat Width:	181/2

### Seat to Floor Height:

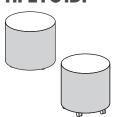
Usable Seat Depth:	
Ship Weight:	
Cube:	
COM:	
Weight Rating:	

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$528

-		
Add to Base Price Above		
	Тор	Sides
2	\$11	\$25
3	\$22	\$50
4	\$30	\$69
5	\$38	\$88
6	\$46	\$107
7	\$54	\$126
8	\$62	\$145
9	\$70	\$164
10	\$78	\$183
11	\$86	\$202
12	\$95	\$221
L	\$90	\$210

### HFLY01DF



#### **MINI CYLINDER**

**Dual Fabric** 

•
18½
18½
17
18½
18½

#### **DIMENSIONS**

2	Seat to Floor Height:	
2	Usable Seat Depth:	
	Ship Weight:	
2	Cube:	
2	COM:	
	Weight Rating:	

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$528	
Add	d to Base F	Price Above
	Тор	Sides
2	\$11	\$25
3	\$22	\$50
4	\$30	\$69
5	\$38	\$88
6	\$46	\$107
7	\$54	\$126
8	\$62	\$145
9	\$70	\$164
10	\$78	\$183
11	\$86	\$202
12	\$95	\$221
L	\$90	\$210

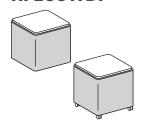
HON Recommendation: HFLCO1DF.HG.PNS\_\_.PNS\_\_ - List Price \$564

Select Model Number	Select Glide	Select Top Fabric	Select Side Fabric
	H Caster HG Hidden Glide LPR8 Textured Silver Disc Glide (+\$45) LP7A Textured Charcoal Disc Glide (+\$45)	See page 101	See page 101
HFLCO1DF.	H G .	P N S 0 0 7.	P N S 0 0 4

## **FLOCK**® Dual Fabric Mini Cube and Cylinder



#### HFLCO1TDF



#### **SQUARE MINI WITH LAMINATE TOPPER**

**Dual Fabric** 

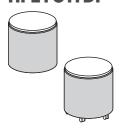
#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	181/2	Seat to Floor Height:	173/4
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	173/4	Ship Weight:	24
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.4
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	See page 101
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$649				
Add	Add to Base Price Above				
	Top	Sides			
2	\$11	\$25			
3	\$22	\$50			
4	\$30	\$69			
5	\$38	\$88			
6	\$46	\$107			
7	\$54	\$126			
8	\$62	\$145			
9	\$70	\$164			
10	\$78	\$183			
11	\$86	\$202			
12	\$95	\$221			
L	\$90	\$210			

#### **HFLYO1TDF**



#### **ROUND MINI WITH LAMINATE TOPPER**

**Dual Fabric** 

DIMENSION	IS
-----------	----

Depth:	181/2	Seat to Floor Height:	173/4
Width:	181/2	Usable Seat Depth:	181/2
Height:	173/4	Ship Weight:	24
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.4
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	See page 101
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1 \$649

Add to Base Price Above			
	Тор	Sides	
2	\$11	\$25	
3	\$22	\$50	
4	\$30	\$69	
5	\$38	\$88	
6	\$46	\$107	
7	\$54	\$126	
8	\$62	\$145	
9	\$70	\$164	
10	\$78	\$183	
11	\$86	\$202	
12	\$95	\$221	
L	\$90	\$210	

HON Recommendation: HFLCO1TDF.HG.PNS\_\_.PNS\_\_ - List Price \$685



## FLOCK® Table Options

#### LAMINATE TOPS/L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES Woodgrain ♦ Bourbon Cherry ...... H ♦ Cognac ..... COGN ♦ Harvest ...... C ♦ Mahogany ......N ♦ Mocha ..... **MOCH** ♦ Natural Maple ...... **D** Pinnacle ...... PINC Shaker Cherry ..... F Solid ♠ Black ...... P ♦ Charcoal ...... S Designer White ..... LDW1 ♦ Loft ..... **LOFT** ♦ Whitestone ...... K4 Patterned ♦ Sheer Mesh\*\*\* ..... **A5** ♦ Silver Mesh\*\*\* ..... **B9** ♦ Steel Mesh\*\*\* ...... A9 ♦ Canyon Zephyr\*\*\* K9 ♦ Desert Zephyr\*\*\* K8 ♦ Shadow Zephyr\*\*\* ..... **K1** TOPS/L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES Woodgrain ♦ Lowell Ash ..... **LLA1** Natural Recon ...... LNR1 ♦ Phantom Ecru ...... **LPE1** ♦ Portico Teak ..... **LPT1** Skyline Walnut ...... LSW1

PAINT
PAINT** CODES
Textured
◆ Textured Silver PR8
♦ Textured Charcoal P74

EDGEBAND	
EDGEBAND*	CODES
♦ Black	Р
♦ Bourbon Cherry	H
Charcoal	
Cognac	
Designer White	
♦ Greige	
Harvest	
Loft	
<ul><li>Lowell Ash</li><li>Mahogany</li></ul>	
Mocha	
Muslin	
Natural Maple	
Natural Recon	
Phantom Ecru	PE
Pinnacle	PINC
♦ Platinum	K
Portico Teak	DP
♦ Shadow	SHDW
Shaker Cherry	
Skyline Walnut	SW

#### **Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:**

Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	Н	Bourbon Cherry	Н
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN
Harvest	С	Harvest	С
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Mocha	мосн	Mocha	мосн
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Black	Р	Black	Р
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Whitestone	K4	Muslin	Т
Sheer Mesh	A5	Muslin	Т
Silver Mesh	В9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	Α9	Charcoal	S
Canyon Zephyr	К9	Greige	R
Desert Zephyr	К8	Greige	R
Shadow Zephyr	K1	Loft	LOFT
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT

<sup>\*</sup> Edge detail color can be different from top color on laminate tops and tablets.

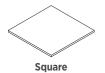
<sup>\*\*</sup> Applies to all models — includes bases and legs.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Patterned Laminates not available on Flock® Cubes and Mini Tops.

<sup>♦ ♦ ♦</sup> For lead time information see page 21.

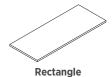
# **FLOCK®**Table Options

#### **TOP SHAPES**





For 291/2" Tables





Racetrack

For 41" Standing Height Tables

#### **TABLE BASES**

For 18" Tables



T-Leg Style



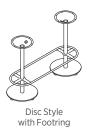


Disc Style









**TABLES** 

Personal Table





Cube **Table** 







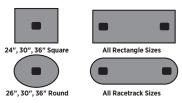
Rectangle **Table** 

## **FLOCK**® Table Features

### **GROMMET MATRIX — ALL TABLES/TOPS**

TOP WIDTH	NO GROMMET	1-3" ROUND GROMMET CENTERED	2-3" ROUND GROMMET LEFT & RIGHT
SIF OPTION CODE	N	G	G
24" Cube	YES	YES	N/A
26" Cylinder	YES	YES	N/A
18" Personal	N/A	N/A	N/A
30" Square/Round	YES	YES	N/A
36" Square/Round	YES	YES	N/A
60" Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
72" Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
84" Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
96" Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES

#### 3" ROUND GROMMET LOCATIONS



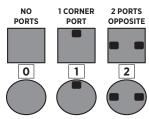
NOTES: 3" round grommet color will need to be specified for tops. Grommet will coordinate with paint color specified for cube/cylinder tables. Charcoal grommets will be used with Textured Charcoal paint and Platinum Metallic grommets will be used with Textured Satin Chrome paint.

Grommet options can be used in conjunction with accessory ports on cube/cylinder tables.

Grommet models HGRMTAC, HGRMTDATA and HGRMTUSB2 on page 114 can also be used with Flock® tables.

#### **ACCESSORY PORT LOCATIONS**

Only applies to models HFTLS24 and HFTLD26.



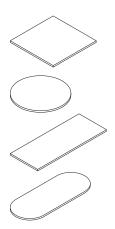
NOTES:

Port location 1 allows for one tablet accessory — see model on page 113.

Port location 2 allows for two tablet accessories — see model on page 113.

# FLOCK® Collaborative Laminate Table Tops





	SHIP			LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE		
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	L1	L2	
Laminate Table Tops						
36" Square Top	HFTLS36	45	1.2	\$417	\$437	
30" Square Top	HFTLS30	32	1.0	\$370	\$390	
36" Round Top	HFTLD36	35	1.2	\$417	\$437	
30" Round Top	HFTLD30	25	1.0	\$370	\$390	
96''W x 33"D Rectangle Top	HFTLC3396	105	2.9	\$737	\$772	
84''W x 33"'D Rectangle Top	HFTLC3384	90	2.5	\$631	\$661	
72"W x 33"D Rectangle Top	HFTLC3372	78	2.2	\$528	\$553	
60''W x 24''D Rectangle Top	HFTLC2460	47	1.3	\$386	\$401	
96''W x 33''D Racetrack Top	HFTLA3396	101	2.9	\$737	\$772	
84"W x 33"D Racetrack Top	HFTLA3384	83	2.5	\$631	\$661	
72"W x 33"D Racetrack Top	HFTLA3372	70	2.2	\$528	\$553	
60"W x 24"D Racetrack Top	HFTLA2460	43	1.3	\$386	\$401	

NOTES: Choose from Square, Round, Rectangle or Racetrack shaped table tops. Grommet models HGRMTAC, HGRMTDATA and tops and the state of the stateHGRMTUSB2 on page 114 can also be used with Flock® tables. Specify table tops with or without grommets. See page 107. Specify bases  $separately, see pages 109-110. \ Rectangle \ and \ Racetrack tops \ come \ with 2 \ grommet \ cutouts \ if specified \ with \ Round \ grommet. For a \ angle \ angle$ complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 85-104 of the seating section.

HON Recommendation: HFTLS36.G.N.C - List Price \$417

Select Model Number	Select Edge Detail	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate Color
	<b>G</b> 2MM Edge	N No Grommet G Round Grommet (+ \$15 per grommet cutout) See page 107 for Grommet placement	See page 105
	Select Edge Color See page 105	Select Grommet Color S Charcoal T1 Platinum Metallic	
HFTLS36.	G.	N.	С



# FLOCK® Collaborative Table Bases

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Base   T-Leg Style — For 18"H Tables For 60"W x 24"D Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons.	HFTB17N	40	6.0	\$928
F	<ul> <li>Base   Disc Style – For 18"H Tables</li> <li>Use with 60"W x 24"D Racetrack or Rectangle table tops only.</li> <li>Two bases shipped in separate cartons.</li> </ul>	HFDB17N	74	6.0	\$1020
	Base   Disc Style — For 18"H Tables For 30" and 36" Round or Square Table Tops	HFDB17B	37	3.0	\$499
	Base   X-Style — For 29½"H Tables For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops Use with 33"D x 72"W x 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	HFXB29A HFXB29B HFXB29AN	40 53 80	16.1 16.1 32.2	\$581 \$614 \$1162
	Base   X-Style — For 18"H Tables For 30" and 36" Round or Square Table Tops	HFXB17B	37	3.0	\$499
	Base   Disc Style — For 29½"H Tables For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops Use with 33"D x 72"W x 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops Two bases shipped in separate cartons	HFDB29A HFDB29B HFDB29AN	40 56 80	16.1 16.1 32.2	\$581 \$614 \$1162
	NOTES: Flock* Bases available in Disc, T-Leg and X styles. Specify bases for colla Choose from bases with or without footrings. Each base includes adjustable levels		*	_	_

**HON Recommendation: HFXB29AN.P7A - List Price \$1162** 

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Paint Color** 

PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal

# **FLOCK®**Collaborative Table Bases



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Base   X-Style — For 41" H Standing Height Tables  Use with 33"D x 72"W, 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops  Two bases shipped in separate cartons	HFXB42AN	84	36.4	\$1218
Base   X-Style — For 41"H Standing Height Tables For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops	HFXB42A HFXB42B	42 55	18.2 16.1	\$609 \$643
Base   Disc Style — For 41"H Standing Height Tables  Use with 33"D x 72"W, 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack table tops, when a Footring is not desired.  Two bases shipped in separate cartons.	HFDB42AN	92	19.0	\$1182
Base   Disc Style — For 41"H Standing Height Tables For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops	HFDB42A HFDB42B	46 62	9.5 13.5	\$591 \$627
Base   Disc Style with Footring — For 41"H Standing Height Tables For 30" Round or Square Table Tops For 36" Round or Square Table Tops Use with 33"D x 72"W x 84"W and 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	HFDB42AF HFDB42BF HFDB42AFN	56 68 112	9.5 13.5 32.2	\$766 \$803 \$1532
Base   Disc Style with Footring — For 41"H Standing Height Tables For 33"D x 96"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops For 33"D x 84"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops For 33"D x 72"W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops NOTES: Includes two bases and a single oval footring that spans both tables. Two	HFDB42AF96 HFDB42AF84 HFDB42AF72 bases and footring shi	121 123 125 pped in three s	19.7 19.8 19.9 eparate car	\$1769 \$1711 \$1682 rtons.
NOTES: Flock® Bases available in Disc, T-Leg and X styles. Specify bases for collab Choose from bases with or without footrings. Each base includes adjustable leveli			_	-

HON Recommendation: HFXB42B.P7A - List Price \$643

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Paint Color** 

PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal







# FLOCK® Collaborative Tables

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST	L2 UPCHARGE
<b>Laminate Personal Table</b> 18" Dia. x 25"H	HFTPTL18	36	4.5	\$603	\$12

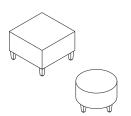
HON Recommendation: HFTPTL18.C.C.P7A - List Price \$603

Select Model Number	Select Edge Detail/Color	Select Laminate Top Color	Select Base Paint Color
		See page 105	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal
HFTPTL18.	c.	с.	P 7 A

\$30

# **FLOCK**<sup>®</sup> Collaborative Tables





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST	L2 UPCHARGE
Laminate Collaborative Cube and Cylinder Tables					
24" Laminate Cube Table — 24"W x 24"D x 171/8"H	HFTLS24	44	5.0	\$723	\$30
26" Laminate Cylinder Table — 26" Dia. x 171/8"H	HFTLD26	39	5.0	\$664	\$30

NOTES: Accessory port quantity and configuration on tables should correspond to the accessories planned for the table. For grommet and port information, see page 107.

•	

Laminate Wedge Table 22.17"W x 29.43"D x 17"H HFTLW45 \$691

Shown with Round Grommet

Shown with Round Grommet

**Laminate Rectangle Table** HFTLR12 29 \$481 24"W x 12"D x 17"H 3.9 \$20

HON Recommendation: HFTLS24.N.O.N.TS.P7A - List Price \$723

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Accessory Port Option	Select Laminate Top Color	Select Leg Option	Select Paint Color
	See page 107 for Grommet placement	See page 107 for Port placement	See page 105	L Standard Leg Leg Options	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal
	N No Grommet G Round Grommet — centered (+ \$15)	<ul><li>O No Port</li><li>1 One Corner Port</li><li>2 Two Ports — Opposite</li><li>(+ \$10 per port)</li></ul>		TR Tapered Round Leg TS Tapered Square Leg	
H F T L S 2 4.	N.	0 .	N.	TS.	P 7 A



# **FLOCK®** Collaborative Tables

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST	UPCHARGE
Laminate Tablet Accessory 14" Dia. x 10"H from table top	HFTTAL14	6	2.5	\$359	\$15
Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for add are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user.	litional workspace. Attaches to	o tables through p	oorts. Multi	ple port lo	ocation options

HON Recommendation: HFTTAL14.C.C.P7A - List Price \$359

Select Model Number	Select Edge Detail/Color	Select Laminate Top Color	Select Paint Color
		See page 105	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal
H F T T A L 1 4.	c.	c.	P 7 A

### **FLOCK®** Collaborative Accessories



#### **HGRMTAC**



**POWER HUB** 3" Grommet Mount **DIMENSIONS** 

LIST PRICE

Ship Weight: 1.3

Cube:

\$110

NOTES: Fits in 3" round grommet holes. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6' cord with

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X)

#### **HGRMTAC2**



SIN 71-302

3" ROUND POWER **GROMMET** 2 Outlets, 10' Cord

**DIMENSIONS** Ship Weight: 1.5 **LIST PRICE** 

\$144

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series $^{\text{TM}}$  and Voi $^{\text{B}}$  desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs. Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug. Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate™, Huddle, Motivate®, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces. Two grounded AC power outlets. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.

#### **HGRMTUSB2**



SIN 71-302

**POWER/USB HUB** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

**LIST PRICE** 

3" Grommet Mount

Ship Weight: 1.3 6 Cube. 0.2

\$219

NOTES: One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports. UL Listed.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X)

#### **HGRMTDATA**



SIN 711-11

**DATA GROMMET** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

**LIST PRICE** \$19

Ship Weight: 0.2

Cube: 0.2

NOTES: Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers. Fits in existing 3" round grommet

Available in black only (no color designation so use .P)

### **HPWRMOD3UWM**



SIN 711-2

**POWER MODULE** 

3 Receptacles with Under-

**DIMENSIONS** 

**LIST PRICE** 

**LIST PRICE** 

\$480

\$300

Ship Weight: 2.3 S

Worksurface Mounting Bracket Cube: 0.2

NOTES: 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug. Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5" x 5" square clearance. Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang. UL Listed.

① Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify S for Charcoal or WHIT for White when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD3UWM.S.

#### **HPWRMOD2UWM**



SIN 711-2

**POWER MODULE** 

2 Receptacles 2 USB with

**Under-Worksurface Mounting** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight: 2.3 6

Cube:

NOTES: 6' power cord with standard three-prong plug. Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5'' x 5''square clearance. Worksurface clamp models work on any top with a 4" overhang. UL Listed.

① Color finish coordinates with HON's Charcoal or White. Specify S for Charcoal or WHIT for White when ordering. Example: HPWRMOD2UWM.S.

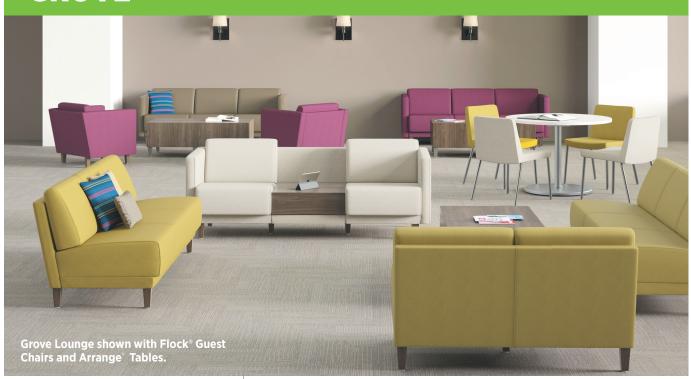
**HON Recommendation: HGRMTUSB2.X - List Price \$219** 

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



### **GROVE®**



#### **GROVE®**

Find a comfy place to put your feet up, huddle up and power up. Grove is the versatile lounge seating designed to help you greet, meet, focus, relax and accomplish more. This change-of-pace collection delivers the comfort people crave, while encouraging focus and interaction throughout the workplace. Grove's attractive design is rivaled only by its flexibility. Models include a single seat, two-seat, three-seat, and two-seat with table — all with three arm style and two leg style options, as well as accessories that support connectivity and collaboration. Grove has the look you're going for, and the comfort and versatility people have been waiting for.









#### **FEATURES**

- Each model can be combined to create arrangements suitable for any space.
- Optional integrated worksurfaces create more personal space and provide a convenient worksurface.
- Design complements Flock ottomans and tables.
- Integrated power grommets keep laptops and phone powered up anywhere.
- The dual fabric option coordinates two high-quality HON fabrics for a contemporary look.
- Choose from Single Seat, Two-Seat, Three-Seat Lounge, or Two-Seat with Table options.
- Choose from 3 arm options Armless (N), Straight Arms (A), or Tapered Arm (B).
- Table available with two grommets and an accessory port
- Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable worksurface.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.



#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HML1S

HML1SDF - Dual Fabric



Lounge Single Seat HML2S **HML2SDF - Dual Fabric** 



Lounge Two-Seat HML3S **HML3SDF - Dual Fabric** 



Lounge Three-Seat

HML2ST **HML2STDF - Dual Fabric** 



Lounge

Two-Seat with Table

# **GROVE**® Options



L1 LAMINATE	COLOR CODE
Black	P
Bourbon Cherry	н
Designer White	LDW1
Charcoal	s
Cognac	COGN
Harvest	С
Loft	LOFT
Mahogany	N
Mocha	мосн
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F

L2 LAMINATE	COLOR CODE
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

<sup>\*</sup>Specify for models HML2ST and HML2STDF only

LEG STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	TS	Tapered Square	+\$0
	TR	Tapered Round	+\$0
LEG COLOR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	TI P7A H F N C D MOCH PINC COGN LLA1 LNR1 LPE1 LPT1 LSW1	Textured Satin Chrome Textured Charcoal Bourbon Cherry Shaker Cherry Mahogany Harvest Natural Maple Mocha Pinnacle Cognac Lowell Ash Natural Recon Phantom Ecru Portico Teak Skyline Walnut	+ \$0 + \$0 + \$100 + \$100
CUT OUT	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N G G1	No Cutout Round Grommet Cutout Pop-Up Port Cutout	+ \$0 + \$30 + \$40
	*Specify	for models HML2ST and HML2	STDF only

### **ACCESSORY PORT LOCATION**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0 2	No Port Two Tablet Ports Opposite	+ \$0 + \$20

<sup>\*</sup> Specify for models HML2ST and HML2STDF only

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Centurion	Appoint Seating	In Season	Denver Leather
Compass	Clyde	Purl	
Contourett Polyurethane	Dotty	Silvertex™ Vinyl	
Dapper	Rush		
Hamilton	Seed		
Inertia	Spin Seating		
Optic	Whisper Vinyl		

#### $For a complete \ list of fabrics, including \ partnership \ fabrics, go \ to \ hon.com/fabrics and finishes.$

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

#### **DUAL FABRIC COM YARDAGE**

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some dual fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

MODEL	COM (ARMLESS)		COM (w/STR	AIGHT ARMS)	COM (w/TAPERED ARM)		
	Back	Seat	Back	Seat	Back	Seat	
HML1S	2.89		4.92		4.92		
HML1SDF	1.47	1.83	4.00	1.83	4.00	1.83	
HML2SDF	2.14	3.44	4.00	3.44	4.36	3.44	
HML3SDF	2.83	4.97	5.33	4.97	5.33	4.97	
HML2STDF	2.83	3.61	5.33	3.61	5.36	3.61	



**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

\$1853

\$1973

\$2093

\$2183

\$2273

\$2363

\$2453

1

3

5

6

8 \$2543

9 \$2633

10 \$2723

\$2813 12 \$2903

\$2853

11

\$1695

\$1827

12 \$1857

9

10 \$1749 11 \$1803

L

\$1227

\$1299

\$1371

\$1425

\$1479

\$1533

\$1587

2

3

5

6

(perseat)

## **GROVE**®



### HML1S





#### Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

#### LOUNGE

#### **Single Seat**

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Usable Seat Depth:

**DIMENSIONS** 

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	61
Height:	35	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	77
Seat Width:	23½	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	85
Back Width:	23½	Cube (armless):	19.8
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	19.8
Width (armless):	23½	Cube (with tapered arms):	19.8
Width (with straight arms):	$29^{3}/_{4}$	COM (armless):	3.0
Width (with tapered arms):	35	COM (with straight arms):	5.1
Arm Width:	23½	COM (with tapered arms):	5.1
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

183/4

### HML2S





#### **LOUNGE**

Two-Seat

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	100
Height:	35	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	116
Seat Width:	48	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	124
Back Width:	48	Cube (armless):	35.6
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	35.6
Width (armless):	48	Cube (with tapered arms):	35.6
Width (with straight arms):	541/4	COM (armless):	5.0
Width  (with  tapered  arms):	59½	COM (with straight arms):	7.6
Arm Width:	48	COM (with tapered arms):	7.6
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Usable Seat Depth:	183/4		(perseat)

#### HON Recommendation: HML1S.A.PNS\_\_.TS.P7A - List Price \$1599

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Fabric	Select Leg Type	Select Leg Color
	N Armless A (Straight Arms (+ \$300)) B Tapered Arms (+ \$350)	See page 121	TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round	TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal H Bourbon Cherry (+ \$100) F Shaker Cherry (+ \$100) N Mahogany (+ \$100) C Harvest (+ \$100) D Natural Maple (+ \$100) MOCH Mocha (+ \$100) PINC Pinnacle (+ \$100) COGN Cognac (+ \$100) LLA1 Lowell Ash (+ \$100) LNR1 Natural Recon (+ \$100) LPE1 Phantom Ecru (+ \$100) LPT1 Portico Teak (+ \$100) LSW1 Skyline Walnut (+ \$100)
H M L 1 S .	<b>A</b> .	P N S 0 0 7.	TS.	P 7 A

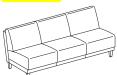


LOUNGE

**Three-Seat** 

## **GROVE**®









Straight Arms



#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: Height: Seat Width: Back Width: Back Height: Width (armless): Width (with straight arms): Width (with tapered arms): Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height:	35 71½ 71½ 19 71½ 77½ 82½ 71½	, ,	165 48.9 48.9 48.9 7.2 8.9 9.4 300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth:	16 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$2506	8	\$3541
2	\$2686	9	\$3676
3	\$2866	10	\$3811
4	\$3001	11	\$3946
5	\$3136	12	\$4081
6	\$3271	L	\$4006
7	\$3406		

HON Recommendation: HML3S.A.PNS\_\_.TS.P7A - List Price \$2986

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Fabric	Select Leg Type	Select Leg Color
	N Armless A Straight Arms (+ \$300) B Tapered Arms (+ \$350)	See page 121	TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round	TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal Bourbon Cherry (+ \$100) F Shaker Cherry (+ \$100) N Mahogany (+ \$100) C Harvest (+ \$100) D Natural Maple (+ \$100) MOCH Mocha (+ \$100) PINC Pinnacle (+ \$100) COGN Cognac (+ \$100) LLA1 Lowell Ash (+ \$100) LLA1 Lowell Ash (+ \$100) LNR1 Natural Recon (+ \$100) LPE1 Phantom Ecru (+ \$100) LSW1 Skyline Walnut (+ \$100)
H M L 3 S.	Α.	P N S O O 7.	TS.	P 7 A

Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 13 woodgrain options.

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

8 \$3553 \$3661

10 \$3769

11 \$3877

12 \$3985

\$3925

9

L

\$2725

\$2869

\$3013

\$3121

\$3229

\$3337

\$3445

2

3

5

6

## **GROVE**®



#### **HML2ST**







Tapered Arms

#### LOUNGE

Two-Seat with Table

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Height:	35	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	162
Seat Width:	711/3	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	170
Back Width:	711/3	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	711/3	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	$77^{3}/_{5}$	COM (armless):	5.8
Width (with tapered arms):	821/5	COM (with straight arms):	7.6
Arm Width:	711/3	COM (with tapered arms):	7.7

Seat to Floor Height: Weight Rating: 300 lbs. Usable Seat Depth:  $18^{3}/_{4}$ (perseat)

NOTES: Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable worksurface. Table available with two grommet and an accessory port option.

HON Recommendation: HML2ST.A.PNS\_\_.TS.P7A.N.G1.0 - List Price \$3209

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Fabric	Select Leg Type	Select Leg Color	Select Laminate	Select Cut Out	Accessory Port Location
	N Armless A Straight Arms (+\$300) B Tapered Arms (+\$350)	See page 121	TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round	TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal H Bourbon Cherry (+ \$100) F Shaker Cherry (+ \$100) N Mahogany (+ \$100) C Harvest (+ \$100) D Natural Maple (+ \$100) MOCH Mocha (+ \$100) PINC Dinnacle (+ \$100) COGN Cognac (+ \$100) LLA1 Lowell Ash (+ \$100) LNR1 Natural Recon (+ \$100) LPE Phantom Ecru (+ \$100) LPT1 Portico Teak (+ \$100) LSW1 Skyline Walnut (+ \$100)	See Chart on page 120 <b>L2</b> (+ \$125)	N No Cutout G Round Grommet Cutout (+\$30) G1 Pop-Up Port Cutout (+\$40)	O No Port Two Tablet Ports Opposite (+\$20)
HML2ST.	Α.	P N S 0 0 7.	TS.	P 7 A.	N.	G 1 .	0

Leg options - Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.



## **GROVE®** Accessories

LIST PRICE

**LIST PRICE** 

LIST PRICE

\$219

\$144

\$110

#### **HGRMTAC**

SIN 71-302

**POWER HUB** DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1.3

Cube:

NOTES: Fits in 3" round grommet holes. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X)

#### **HGRMTAC2**



SIN 71-302

#### **3" ROUND POWER GROMMET**

3" Grommet Mount

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight: 1.5 0.2

2 Outlets, 10' Cord Cube:

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs. Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug. Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate™, Huddle, Motivate®, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces. Two grounded AC power outlets. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. Available in black finish only, no specification needed.

#### **HGRMTUSB2**



SIN 71-302

#### **POWER/USB HUB** 3" Grommet Mount

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Ship Weight: 1.3 6

Cube: 0.2

NOTES: One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports. UL Listed.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X)

### HFTTAL14



#### **TABLET ACCESSORY**

#### **DIMENSIONS** Diameter:

Height from Table Top:

14 10

Ship Weight: Cube:

6.0 2.5

\$359

**LIST PRICE** 

NOTES: Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports. Multiple port location options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user.

### HTPWRGROM1



SIN 711-11

#### **POP-UP PORT**

Laminate

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Ship Weight: 5.0 Cube: 0.3 **LIST PRICE** 

\$375

NOTES: Fits into 4"x8" cutout. Specify G1 cutout in table top. Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits a continuous continuous provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits a continuous provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits a continuous provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits a continuous provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits a continuous provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits a continuous provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits a continuous provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits a continuous provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits a continuous provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits a continuous provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits a continuous provides three power ports are continuous provides three power ports and three power powerflush with worksurface when closed. Finish is anodized aluminum. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug.

HON Recommendation: HTPWRGROM1 - List Price \$375

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



## **GROVE**® Dual Fabric



#### **HML1SDF**







#### SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE DIMENSIONS

**Dual Fabric** 

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	61
Height:	35	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	77
Seat Width:	23½	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	85
Back Width:	23½	Cube (armless):	19.8
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	19.8
Width (armless):	231/2	Cube (with tapered arms):	19.8

Width (with straight arms):  $29^{3}/_{4}$  COM (armless): Width (with tapered arms): 35 Arm Width:  $23\frac{1}{2}$  COM (with straight arms):

Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth:

 $18\frac{3}{4}$  COM (with tapered arms):

Weight Rating: 300 lbs (perse

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

\$1305

Add to Rase Price Ah

85	Add to Base Price Above					
19.8		Frame/	Back/Seat			
19.8		Arms	Cushions			
19.8	2	\$36	\$48			
See	3	\$72	\$96			
page 121	4	\$99	\$132			
See page 121	5	\$126	\$168			
	6	\$153	\$204			
See	7	\$180	\$240			
page 121	8	\$207	\$276			
300 lbs.	9	\$234	\$312			
(perseat)	10	\$261	\$348			
	11	\$288	\$384			
	12	\$315	\$420			
	L	\$300	\$400			

For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

 $Example: HML1SDF\ base\ price\ (\$1305) + Grade\ 2\ frame/arms\ fabric\ (add\ \$36) + Grade\ 4\ back/seat\ fabric\ (add\ \$132) = Total\ \$1473\ List$ HML1SDF base price (\$1305) + Grade 5 frame/arms fabric (add \$126) + Grade 3 back/seat fabric (add \$96) = Total \$1527 List

HON Recommendation: HML1SDF.A.PNS\_\_.PNS\_\_.TS.P7A - List Price \$1689

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Frame/Arms Fabric	Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric	Select Leg Type	Select Leg Color
	N Armless A Straight Arms (+\$300) B Tapered Arms (+\$350)	See page 121	See page 121	TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round	TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal H Bourbon Cherry (+ \$100) F Shaker Cherry (+ \$100) N Mahogany (+ \$100) D Harvest (+ \$100) MOCH Mocha (+ \$100) PINC Pinnacle (+ \$100) COGN Cognac (+ \$100) LLA1 Lowell Ash (+ \$100) LNR1 Natural Recon (+ \$100) LPT1 Portico Teak (+ \$100) LSW1 Skyline Walnut (+ \$100)
HML1SDF.	Α.	P N S 0 0 4.	PNS007.	TS.	P 7 A

Leg options - Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.



## **GROVE**® Dual Fabric

\$500

Back/Seat

\$700

# HML2SDF Armless Straight Arms

Tapered Arms

#### **TWO-SEAT LOUNGE**

Dual Fabric	Depth:
	Height:
	Seat Width
	Do al ( \ \ / i al + k

DIMENSIONS				FAI	BRIC PRIC	CE CODES
Depth: Height:	31½ 35	Ship Weight (armless): Ship Weight (with straight arms):	100	1	\$1930	
Seat Width:	48	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	124	Ada	l to Base Pi	rice Above
Back Width: Back Height:	48 19	Cube (armless): Cube (with straight arms):	35.6 35.6		Frame/ Arms	Back/Sea Cushions
Width (armless): Width (with straight arms):	48 54½	Cube (with tapered arms): COM (armless):	35.6 See	2	\$60 \$120	\$84 \$168
Width (with tapered arms): Arm Width:	59½ 48	COM (with straight arms):	page 121 See	4	\$165 \$210	\$231 \$294

591/2		page 121	,	4165	4074	
	COM (with the interpret		4	\$165	\$231	
48	COM (with straight arms):	See	5	\$210	\$294	
16		page 121	6	\$255	\$357	
$18^{3}/_{4}$	COM (with tapered arms):	See	7	\$300	\$420	
		page 121	8	\$345	\$483	
	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	9	\$390	\$546	
		(perseat)	10	\$435	\$609	
			11	\$480	\$672	
			12	\$525	\$735	

For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HML2SDF base price (\$1930) + Grade 2 frame/arms fabric (add \$60) + Grade 4 back/seat fabric (add \$231) = Total \$2221 List HML2SDF base price (\$1930) + Grade 5 frame/arms fabric (add \$210) + Grade 3 back/seat fabric (add \$168) = Total \$2308 List

HON Recommendation: HML2SDF.A.PNS\_\_.PNS\_\_.TS.P7A - List Price \$2374

Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth:

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Frame/Arms Fabric	Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric	Select Leg Type	Select Leg Color
	N Armless A Straight Arms (+\$300) B Tapered Arms (+\$350)	See page 121	See page 121	TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round	TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal H Bourbon Cherry (+ \$100) F Shaker Cherry (+ \$100) N Mahogany (+ \$100) Harvest (+ \$100) D Natural Maple (+ \$100) MOCH Mocha (+ \$100) PINC Pinnacle (+ \$100) COGN Cognac (+ \$100) LLA1 Lowell Ash (+ \$100) LNR1 Natural Recon (+ \$100) LPE1 Phantom Ecru (+ \$100) LPT1 Portico Teak (+ \$100) LSW1 Skyline Walnut (+ \$100)
HML2SDF.	Α.	P N S 0 0 4.	P N S 0 0 7 .	TS.	P 7 A

Leg options - Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

Back/Seat

Cushions

\$132

\$264

\$363

\$462

\$561

\$660

\$759

\$858

\$957

\$1056

\$1155

\$1100

## **GROVE**® Dual Fabric

\$2584 Add to Base Price Above

> Frame/ Arms

\$72

\$144

\$198

\$252

\$306

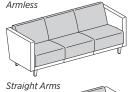
\$360

\$414

\$600

#### HML3SDF





Tapered Arms

#### **THREE-SEAT LOUNGE**

**DIMENSIONS** 

Arm Width:

Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth:

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	141
Height:	35	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	157
Seat Width:	711/3	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	165
Back Width:	711/3	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	711/3	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	$77^{3}/_{5}$	COM (armless):	See
Width (with tapered arms):	824/5		page

 $18\frac{3}{4}$  COM (with tapered arms):

 $71\frac{1}{3}$  COM (with straight arms):

Weight Rating: 300 lbs. \$468 9 (perseat) 10 \$522 11 \$576 12 \$630

See

See

page 121

page 121

8

L

For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

 $Example: HML3SDF \ base \ price \ (\$2584) + Grade \ 2 \ frame/arms \ fabric \ (add \$72) + Grade \ 4 \ back/seat \ fabric \ (add \$363) = Total \ \$3019 \ List \ back$ HML3SDF base price (\$2584) + Grade 5 frame/arms fabric (add \$252) + Grade 3 back/seat fabric (add \$264) = Total \$3100 List

HON Recommendation: HML3SDF.A.PNS\_\_.PNS\_\_.TS.P7A - List Price \$3088

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Frame/Arms Fabric	Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric	Select Leg Type	Select Leg Color
	N Armless A Straight Arms (+\$300) B Tapered Arms (+\$350)	See page 121	See page 121	TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round	TI Textured Satin Chrome P7A Textured Charcoal H Bourbon Cherry (+\$100) F Shaker Cherry (+\$100) N Mahogany (+\$100) C Harvest (+\$100) D Natural Maple (+\$100) MOCH Mocha (+\$100) PINC Pinnacle (+\$100) COGN Cognac (+\$100) LLA1 Lowell Ash (+\$100) LNR1 Natural Recon (+\$100) LPE1 Phantom Ecru (+\$100) LPT1 Portico Teak (+\$100) LSW1 Skyline Walnut (+\$100)
HML3SDF.	Α.	P N S 0 0 4.	P N S O O 7.	TS.	P 7 A

Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.



## **GROVE**® Dual Fabric

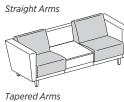
300 lbs.

(perseat)

#### HML2STDF







#### **TWO-SEAT WITH** TABLE

**Dual Fabric** 

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):
Height:	35	Ship Weight (with straight arms):
Seat Width:	711/3	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):
Back Width:	711/3	Cube (armless):
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):
Width (armless):	711/3	Cube (with tapered arms):
Width (with straight arms):	$77^{3}/_{5}$	COM (armless):
Width (with tapered arms):	824/5	
Arm Width:	711/3	COM (with straight arms):
Seat to Floor Height:	16	
Usable Seat Depth:	183/4	COM (with tanered arms):

Weight Rating:

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

146	1	\$2803	
162			,
170	Add	d to Base Pri	ce Above
48.9		Frame/	Back/Seat
48.9		Arms	Cushions
48.9	2	\$72	\$84
See	3	\$144	\$168
page 121	4	\$198	\$231
See	5	\$252	\$294
page 121	6	\$306	\$357
See	7		
page 121	•	\$360	\$420
700"	8	\$414	\$483

\$468 \$546 10 \$522 \$609 \$672 11 \$576 12 \$630 \$735 \$700 \$600

NOTES: Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable worksurface. Table available with two grommet and an accessory port option.

HON Recommendation: HML2STDF.A.PNS\_\_.PNS\_\_.TS.P7A.N.G1.0 - List Price \$3299

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Frame/Arms Fabric	Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric	Select Leg Type	Select Leg Color	Select Laminate	Select Cut Out	Accessory Port Location
	N Armless A Straight Arms (+\$300) B Tapered Arms (+\$350)	See page 121	See page 121	TS Tapered Square TR Tapered Round	TI Textured Satin Chrome  P7A Textured Charcoal  H Bourbon Cherry (+\$100)  F Shaker Cherry (+\$100)  N Mahogany (+\$100)  C Harvest (+\$100)  MOCH Mocha (+\$100)  PINC Pinnacle (+\$100)  COGN Cognac (+\$100)  LLA1 Lowell Ash (+\$100)  LNR1 Natural Recon (+\$100)  LNR1 Natural Recon (+\$100)  LPE1 Phantom Ecru (+\$100)  LPT1 Portico Teak (+\$100)  LSW1 Skyline Walnut (+\$100)	See Chart on page 120 L2 (+\$125)	N No Cutout G Round Grommet Cutout (+\$30) G1 Pop-Up Port Cutout (+\$40)	O No Port Tablet Ports Opposite (+\$20)
HML2STDF.	Α.	PNS004.	P N S 0 0 7 .	TS.	P 7 A	N .	G 1 .	0

Leg options - Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

### **GROVE®** Accessories



LIST PRICE

**LIST PRICE** 

LIST PRICE

\$219

\$144

\$110

#### **HGRMTAC**



SIN 71-302

**DIMENSIONS POWER HUB** 

Ship Weight: 1.3

0.2 Cube:

 $NOTES: Fits in 3 ^{\prime\prime} round grommet holes. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6 ^{\prime} cord with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6 ^{\prime} cord with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6 ^{\prime} cord with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6 ^{\prime} cord with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6 ^{\prime} cord with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6 ^{\prime} cord with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6 ^{\prime} cord with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6 ^{\prime} cord with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6 ^{\prime} cord with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. The plug-and-plug-an$ three-prong plug.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X)

#### **HGRMTAC2**



SIN 71-302

**3" ROUND POWER GROMMET** 

2 Outlets, 10' Cord

3" Grommet Mount

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight: 1.5 Cube: 0.2

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs. Includes 10' cord with three-prong plug. Fits in 3" round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate™, Huddle, Motivate®, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces. Two grounded AC power outlets. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.

Available in black finish only, no specification needed.

#### **HGRMTUSB2**



SIN 71-302

**POWER/USB HUB** 3" Grommet Mount

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight: 1.3 6 Cube: 0.2

NOTES: One grounded AC power outlet with 2 USB ports. UL Listed.

Available in black only (no color designation so use .X)

### HFTTAL14



SIN 711-11

**TABLET ACCESSORY** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

Diameter:

14 Height from Table Top: 10

Ship Weight: Cube:

6.0 2.5

\$359

**LIST PRICE** 

**LIST PRICE** 

\$375

NOTES: Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports. Multiple port location options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user.

#### HTPWRGROM1



**POP-UP PORT** 

Laminate

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight: 5.0

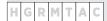
0.3 Cube:

NOTES: Fits into 4" x 8" cutout. Specify G1 cutout in table top. Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits flush with worksurface when closed. Finish is anodized aluminum. Includes 6' cord with three-prong plug. HON Recommendation: HTPWRGROM1 - List Price \$375

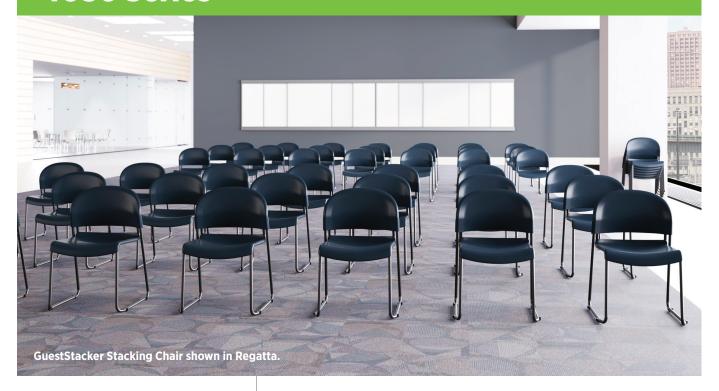
HON Recommendation: HTPWRGROM1 - List Price \$375

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



# **GUESTSTACKER® 4030 Series**



### **GUESTSTACKER®** 4030 **SERIES**

Support your people with a comfortable chair whenever needed, then quickly clear the room. GuestStacker helps you make the most of valuable floor space by stacking six high on the floor or 28 high on a cart. Each set of four chairs provides ergonomic support to users with a contoured seat and back that are molded to fit the natural curves of your body. When you need to put guests at ease for any length of time, you need GuestStacker chairs.





#### **FEATURES**

- Ships four chairs per carton.
- Chairs stack six high on the floor.
- Copolymer resin seat and back shell.
- Integrated lumbar support delivers long-lasting comfort.
- Wall-saver design protects walls and cabinets.
- Tubular steel frame adds durability.
- Optional ganging glides create straight rows.
- Stacks up to 28 high on HON Model 4033 Cart.
- Ships fully assembled.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

# **GUESTSTACKER®** 4030 Series



#### H4031



#### **STACKING CHAIRS DIMENSIONS**

Textured Copolymer Seat & Painted Legs — Black (T) ONLY

Depth: Width: 21 Height: 31 Seat Depth: 19 Seat Width: 18

20

Back Width:

Back Height:

Seat to Floor Height: 171/2 Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: 51 Cube. 12.9 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

(reference single unit @

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

\$154.25

🚯 4030 Series is ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four (one carton), must have the  $same shell/frame\ color\ combination.\ Ordering\ 2\ of\ Model\ H4031\ will\ result\ in\ 2\ \overline{cartons\ be}ing\ shipped,\ giving\ you\ 8\ chairs.$ 

 $\blacksquare$  Shipped fully assembled -4 chairs per carton. All GuestStacker\* shell colors are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge).

#### H4033



**CART FOR STACKING CHAIRS** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

Depth: 213/8 Width: Height: 377/8 Ship Weight: Cube:

40 **③** 89

\$518

LIST PRICE

NOTES: Holds 28 stack chairs (6'-8"), some assembly required. (Chairs stack 6 high without cart.)

Specify Black paint (T) ONLY.

#### H4039



**GANGING CHAIR GLIDES** 

Box of 48

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight: 16 Cube: 0.04 **LIST PRICE** 

\$104

HON Recommendation: H4031.LA.T - List Price \$617

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Shell Color LA** Lava

MB Mulberry **ON** Onyx Regatta

Select Frame

T Black









#### **IGNITION®**

People come in all shapes and sizes, which is why Ignition does as well. From guest and lounge chairs to executive seating, Ignition allows you to mix and match adjustment features, back height, lumbar, and other options to fit your chair to your needs. It's the easy, affordable way to furnish an entire workplace in style and comfort. Ignition fits who you are, where you work and how you work.



#### **FEATURES IGNITION®**

- Ignition Series seating addresses the needs of the total office with Executive, Task, Stool, Guest and Lounge Seating Solutions.
- Three different back sizes, three different controls and multiple arm options to fit you and how you work.
- Back height adjustment moves the back up or down to fit various body sizes.
- Contoured back on multi-purpose seating offers greater comfort than typical stack chairs or stools.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs. (450 lbs. for Big and Tall)
- Multi-purpose chair stacks four high.



#### **IGNITION® 2.0**

- Optional adjustable lumbar allows users to tailor their
- Passive movement back adjusts with you.
- Multiple arm options to accommodate different requirements.
- Available in 5 colors of 4-Way Stretch mesh.
- Molded foam seat for better support and added comfort.
- Available in Black and Titanium frame.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

## **IGNITION**® Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**



Task Low-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HITL2



Task Low-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

HITL3



#### Task Low-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

HITS5



#### **Task Stool**

Pneumatic, Swivel Back Height Adjustment, Adjustable Footrest

#### HIWM1



#### Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

#### HIWM2



#### Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

#### HIWM3



#### Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

#### HIEH1



#### **Executive High-Back**

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

#### HIEH2



#### **Executive High-Back**

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Seat Glide

#### HIEH3



#### **Executive High-Back**

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Seat Glide

#### HIWM8



#### **Task Mid-Back**

Big and Tall, Pneumatic, Swivel-tilt, Tilt Tension

#### **HITLM**



#### **Task Low-Back**

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

#### **HIWMM**



#### **Task Mid-Back**

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

#### **HITSM**



#### **Task Low-Back Stool**

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

# **IGNITION**® Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HIGCL

HIB50







**Bariatric Lounge** Fixed Arms, Glides

HISB6

HIGS6



**Multi-Purpose** Four Legs



Sled Base

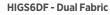
**Multi-Purpose** 

**HISB6DF - Dual Fabric** 



Café-Height Stool

Four Legs





**Multi-Purpose** Four Legs



**Multi-Purpose** 

Sled Base



Café-Height Stool

Four Legs

# **IGNITION®**Task Chair Options

ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
	N	Armless	+\$0		
	F	Fixed Arms	+\$65		
	A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	+ \$75		
	V	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot)	+ \$115		
	Р	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	+ \$150		
CASTERS	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
	Α	All Surface Caster	+\$0		
Oh	*Must specify for model HIWM8 only				
	Н	Hard Caster	+\$0		
<b>5</b>	S	Soft Caster	+\$30		

BACK STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	U	Upholstered	+\$0
	M	Mesh	+\$0
BASE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	SB	Standard Base	+\$0
	PA	Polished Aluminum	+ \$110

# **IGNITION**<sup>®</sup> Fabric Options

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season	Denver Leather
Centurion	Clyde	Purl	
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Vinyl	
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush		
Dapper	Seed		
Hamilton	Spin Seating		
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl		
Optic			

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.



2

3

4

5

6

2

3

4

5

7

\$848

\$884

\$812

#### HITL1



#### **TASK LOW-BACK**

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustmen
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: A, B, E, J, K, L (Function Key on pages 18-19)

**DIMENSIONS** 

Upholstered Back	
Width:	171/2
Upholstered Back	
Height:	183/4-213/4
Mesh Back Width:	171/2
Mesh Back Height:	203/4-231/
Depth:	36
Width:	271/2
Height:	41
Seat Depth:	17
Seat Width:	19

Adjustable Arms Width: 17-191/2 Fixed Arms Width: 20 Seat to Floor Height: 17-211/2 Usable Seat Depth:  $15^{3}/_{4}$ Ship Weight (upholstered back): 50 **⑤** Ship Weight (mesh back):

45 **③** Cube (upholstered back): 11.1 Cube (mesh back): 11.1 COM (upholstered back): 2.0 COM (mesh back): 1.0 Weight Rating: 300 lbs **FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

\$572 \$848 \$620 9 \$884 \$668 10 \$920 \$704 \$956 11 \$740 12 \$992 \$776 L \$872

NOTES: See page 142 for arm packs.

#### HITL2



#### **TASK LOW-BACK DIMENSIONS**

Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide
Functions:
A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L
(Function Key on pages
18-19)

Pneumatic

Upholstered Back Width: 171/2 Upholstered Back Height: 191/2-221/2 Mesh Back Width: 171/2 Mesh Back Height: 203/4-231/4 Depth: 381/2 Width: 271/2 Height: 43 Seat Depth: 16-18 Seat Width: 19

Upholstered Back

Upholstered Back Height:

Mesh Back Width:

Mesh Back Height:

203/8-233/8

203/4-231/4

Weight Rating:

171/2

39

27

44

19

16-18

Width:

Depth:

Width:

Height:

Seat Depth:

Seat Width:

Adjustable Arms Width: 17-191/2 Fixed Arms Width: 20 Seat to Floor Height: 17-211/2 151/2-171/2 Usable Seat Depth: 54 **③** Ship Weight (upholstered back): Ship Weight (mesh back): 49 **G** Cube (upholstered back): 11 1 Cube (mesh back): 11.1 COM (upholstered back): 2.0 COM (mesh back): 1.0 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

\$644 \$920 \$692 9 \$956 \$740 10 \$992 \$1028 \$776 11 \$1064 \$812 12

\$944

\$964 \$1000

\$1036

\$1072 \$1108

\$988

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

NOTES: See page 142 for arm packs.

#### HITL3



TASK LOW-BACK DIMENSIONS	TASK LOW-BACK	DIMENSIONS
--------------------------	---------------	------------

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Back Angle Adjustment
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide
Functions:
A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

NOTES: See page 142 for arm packs.

#### FARRIC PRICE CODES

		FA	BRIC PRI	CECO
Adjustable Arms Width:	17-191/2	1	\$688	8
Fixed Arms Width:	20	2	\$736	9
Seat to Floor Height:	17-211/2	3	\$784	10
Usable Seat Depth:	14½-16½	4	\$820	11
Ship Weight (upholstered back):	58 <b>G</b>	5	\$856	12
Ship Weight (mesh back):	53 <b>G</b>	6	\$892	L
Cube (upholstered back):	11.1	7	\$928	
Cube (mesh back):	11.1			
COM (upholstered back):	2.0			
COM (mesh back):	1.0			

300 lbs.

HON Recommendation: HITL1.A.H.M.CU\_\_.T.SB - List Price \$647

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Arm Type** 

N Armless

Fixed Arms - Black (+ \$65) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75)

All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ \$115)

P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ \$150)

Select Caster/Glide

**H** Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$30) Select **Back Type** 

**U** Upholstered M Mesh

Select **Fabric** See page 137

Select **Frame** T Black Select Base

> SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+\$110)



\$903

\$939

\$1011

\$1047

\$927

\$1017

\$1053

\$1089

\$1125 \$1161

\$1041

9

10 \$975

11

12

#### HIWM1



#### MID-BACK **DIMENSIONS**

Pneumatic Upholstered Back Width: 181/2 Back Height Adjustment Upholstered Back Height: 21-24 Swivel Mesh Back Width: Tilt Mesh Back Height: Tilt Tension Depth: Tilt Lock Width: Functions: A, B, E, J, K, L Height: (Function Key on pages Seat Depth: 18-19) Seat Width: Adjustable Arms Width: Fixed Arms Width:

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** Seat to Floor Height: 17-211/2 \$627 Usable Seat Depth: 171/8 \$675 2 Ship Weight (upholstered back): 54 § \$723 21½-24 Ship Weight (mesh back): 48 **③** \$759 4 Cube (upholstered back): 11.3 5 \$795 Cube (mesh back): 11.3 \$831 6 COM (upholstered back): 2.0 \$867 COM (mesh back): 1.0 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

NOTES: See page 142 for arm packs.

#### HIWM2



#### **DIMENSIONS MID-BACK**

Pneumatic	Upholstered Back Width:	18½
Back Height Adjustment	Upholstered Back Height:	21-24
Synchro-tilt	Mesh Back Width:	19
Tilt Tension	Mesh Back Height:	211/2-24
Tilt Lock	Depth:	38
Seat Glide	Width:	27
Functions:	Height:	461/2
A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L	Seat Depth:	17-19
(Function Key on pages	Seat Width:	20
18-19)	Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
	Fixed Arms Width:	20

19

351/2

27

44

18

20

20

17-191/2

			FA	BRIC PRICE	COL	DES
	Seat to Floor Height:	171/4-213/4	1	\$696	8	\$972
1	Usable Seat Depth:	161/4-181/4	2	\$744	9	\$1008
	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	58 <b>⑤</b>	3	\$792	10	\$1044
24	Ship Weight (mesh back):	52 <b>⑤</b>	4	\$828	11	\$1080
	Cube (upholstered back):	11.3	5	\$864	12	\$1116
	Cube (mesh back):	11.3	6	\$900	L	\$996
	COM (upholstered back):	2.0	7	\$936		
	COM (mesh back):	1.0				
	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.				

NOTES: See page 142 for arm packs.

#### HIWM3



#### **MID-BACK DIMENSIONS**

Pneumatic	Upholstered Back Width:	18½
Back Height Adjustment	Upholstered Back Height:	21-24
Synchro-tilt	Mesh Back Width:	19
Tilt Tension Tilt Lock Seat Glide	Mesh Back Height:	211/2-24
	Depth:	39
	Width:	27
	Height:	44
	Seat Depth:	17-19
A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L	Seat Width:	20
(Function Key on pages	Adjustable Arms Width:	17-191/2
18-19)	Fixed Arms Width:	20
NOTES: See page 142 for arm	packs.	

			FA	BRIC PRICI	E CO	DES
	Seat to Floor Height:	171/4-213/4	1	\$741	8	\$101
	Usable Seat Depth:	151/4-171/4	2	\$789	9	\$105
	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	63 <b>©</b>	3	\$837	10	\$108
4	Ship Weight (mesh back):	58 <b>©</b>	4	\$873	11	\$112
	Cube (upholstered back):	11.3	5	\$909	12	\$116
	Cube (mesh back):	11.3	6	\$945	L	\$104
	COM (upholstered back):	2.0	7	\$981		
	COM (mesh back):	1.0				
	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.				
,						

HON Recommendation: HIWM2.A.H.M.CU\_\_.T.SB - List Price \$771

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

#### Select **Arm Type**

- N Armless
- Fixed Arms Black (+ \$65) Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75)
- All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ \$115)
- P Fixed Arms Polished (+ \$150)

Select Caster/Glide

**H** Hard Caster

S Soft Caster (+\$30)

Select **Back Type U** Upholstered M Mesh

Select **Fabric** See page 137

Select **Frame** T Black Select Base

> **SB** Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+\$110)







#### HIEH1



#### **EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK**

Pneumatic Back Height Adjustment Swivel Tilt Tilt Tension
Functions: <b>A, B, E, F, K, L</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19)

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	38½	Arm Width:	20
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	163/4-211/4
Height:	$47\frac{1}{2}$	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	56
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	20	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	243/4-273/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$650	8	\$926
2	\$698	9	\$962
3	\$746	10	\$998
4	\$782	11	\$1034
5	\$818	12	\$1070
6	\$854	L	\$950
7	4890		

#### HIEH2



#### **EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK**

NOTES: See page 142 for arm packs.

Pneumatic	D
Back Height Adjustment	W
Synchro-tilt	Н
Tilt Tension	S
Seat Glide	S
Functions:	В
A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L	В
(Function Key on pages 18-19)	
NOTES: See page 142 for arm p	acks.

#### **DIMENSIONS**

**DIMENSIONS** 

451/2

27

49

20

17-19

Back Height: 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Weight Rating:

Depth:

Width:

Height:

Seat Depth:

Seat Width:

Back Width: 191/2

Depth:	41	Arm Width:	20
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	17-211/2
Height:	49	Usable Seat Depth:	16½-18
Seat Depth:	17-19	Ship Weight:	61
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	191/2	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	243/4-273/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs

Arm Width:

Ship Weight:

Cube:

COM:

Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth:

20

65

16.0

2.5

17-211/2

151/4-171/4

300 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$722	8	\$998
2	\$770	9	\$1034
3	\$818	10	\$1070
4	\$854	11	\$1106
5	\$890	12	\$1142
6	\$926	L	\$1022
7	\$962		

#### HIEH3



#### **EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK**

Pneumatic Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Back Angle Adjustment
Tilt Tension Seat Glide
Functions:
A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L
(Function Key on pages 18-

3-19) NOTES: See page 142 for arm packs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$766	8	\$1042
2	\$814	9	\$1078
3	\$862	10	\$1114
4	\$898	11	\$1150
5	\$934	12	\$1186
6	\$970	L	\$1066
7	\$1006		

(+ \$110)

HON Recommendation: HIEH1.F.H.U.CU\_\_.T.SB - List Price \$715

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select Select Select Select **Model Number** Caster/Glide Fabric **Arm Type Back Type** Frame **Base H** Hard Caster **U** Upholstered See page 137 T Black **SB** Standard Base **N** Armless F Fixed Arms - Black (+ \$65)
A Height and Width Adjustable S Soft Caster (+\$30) PA Polished Aluminum Arms (+ \$75) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ \$115) P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ \$150)



#### HITS5



### **TASK STOOL**

Pneumatic Swivel Back Height Adjustment Adjustable Footrest
Functions: <b>A, B, E</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19)

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Upholstered Back		Adjustable Arms Width:
Width:	17½	Fixed Arms Width:
Upholstered Back		Seat to Floor Height:
Height:	183/4-213/4	Usable Seat Depth:
Mesh Back Width:	171/2	Ship Weight (upholstered b
Mesh Back Height:	203/4-233/4	Ship Weight (mesh back):
Depth:	271/2	Cube (upholstered back):
Width:	27	Cube (mesh back):
Height:	44	COM (upholstered back):
Seat Depth:	17	COM (mesh back):
Seat Width:	19	Weight Rating:

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½	1	\$676	8	\$952
Fixed Arms Width:	20	2	\$724	9	\$988
Seat to Floor Height:	235/8-335/8	3	\$772	10	\$1024
Usable Seat Depth:	153/4	4	\$808	11	\$1060
Ship Weight (upholstered back):	56 <b>⑤</b>	5	\$844	12	\$1096
Ship Weight (mesh back):	51 <b>⑤</b>	6	\$880	L	\$976
Cube (upholstered back):	11.3	7	\$916		
Cube (mesh back):	11.3				
COM (upholstered back):	2.0				

1.0 300 lbs.

NOTES: See page 142 for arm packs.

**HIWM**8

TASK MID-BACK	DIMENSIONS			FABRIC PRICE CODES			DES	
Big and Tall	Depth:	28	Arm Width:	23-25½	1	\$1243	8	\$1657
Pneumatic	Width:	321/4	Seat to Floor Height:	171/8-203/8	2	\$1315	9	\$1711
Swivel-tilt	Height:	431/8	Usable Seat Depth:	191/2	3	\$1387	10	\$1765
Tilt Tension	Seat Depth:	191/2	Ship Weight:	60	4	\$1441	11	\$1819
Functions: A, E, F, K, L	Seat Width:	231/2	Cube:	16.0	5	\$1495	12	\$1873
(Function Key on pages	Back Width:	231/2	COM:	3.0	6	\$1549	L	\$1843
18-19)	Back Height:	23	Weight Rating:	450 lbs.	7	\$1603		
NOTES: See page 142 for ar	m packs.							

HON Recommendation: HITS5.A.H.M.CU\_\_.T.SB - List Price \$751

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame	Select Base
	<ul> <li>N Armless</li> <li>F Fixed Arms - Black (+ \$65)</li> <li>A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75)</li> <li>V All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ \$115)</li> <li>P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ \$150)</li> </ul>	H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$30) A All Surface Caster (available on model HIWM8 only) H and S caster options not available on model HIWM8	U Upholstered M Mesh	See page 137	T Black	SB Standard Base
H I T S 5.	Α.	н.	Μ.	C U 1 0.	т.	SB

## **IGNITION®** Accessories



**HI2ATA** 



**ADJUSTABLE ARMS** 

Height and Width Functions: **S** (Function Key on pages 18-19) **DIMENSIONS** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

Adjustable Arms Width: 17-19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Height from Seat: 8-11 Ship Weight: 8 😉 Cube: 1.0

LIST PRICE

\$121

**HI2AAA** 



**ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARMS** 

Height, Width, Depth and Pivot

Adjustable Arms Width: 17-20 Height from Seat: 7-11 Ship Weight: 80 Cube: 1.0

LIST PRICE

\$163

**HI2FHA** 



**FIXED HEIGHT ARMS** 

**DIMENSIONS** 20 Arm Width:  $9\frac{1}{2}$ Height from Seat: Ship Weight: 7 **©** Cube: 1.0

**LIST PRICE** 

\$111

**HIPAA** 



**POLISHED ALUMINUM ARMS** 

Fixed Height

**DIMENSIONS** 

Arm Width: 20 Height from Seat: 91/2 Ship Weight: 10 🔞 1.0 Cube:

**LIST PRICE** 

\$185

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Frame T Black TI Titanium





# IGNITION® 2.0 Options

ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	+ \$0
	F	Fixed Arms	+\$65
	Α	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	+\$75
	V	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot)	+ \$115
	P	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	+ \$150
CASTERS	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Н	Hard Caster	+\$0
	s	Soft Caster	+\$30

Roll Control Caster

MECHANISM	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Y0	Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	+\$0
	Y1	Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	+\$20
	Y2	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, A-D	+ \$65
	Y3	Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle A, D, E, J, L, A-E	+ \$105
	S0	Limited Recline Synchro- Tilt A, E, J, K, L	+\$0
	<b>S1</b>	Limited Recline Synchro- Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	+ \$20
	*Only av	ailable on HITSM	
LUMBAR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	NL AL	No Lumbar Adjustable Lumbar	+ \$0 + \$30
	*Adjusta models	ble Lumbar not available on CAL	. 133 (FC)
BACK STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	4-Way	Stretch mesh back options:	
	IM IF IC IH IY	Black Fog Charcoal Chai Navy	+ \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0
BASE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	SB	Standard Base	+\$0
	PA	Polished Aluminum	+ \$110
FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	T	Black Frame	+ \$0

+ \$35

ΤI

+ \$50

Titanium Frame

# **IGNITION® 2.0** Dimensions

#### **TASK DIMENSIONS**

MODEL		HIWMM	HITLM	HITSM	HITLMKD	HIWMMKD
Overall Width Armless		21	20	20	20	21
Overall Width with Arms	А	27	26	26	26	27
Overall Depth		24	22	22	22	24
Overall Height	S0/S1	-		52½	-	-
- v o. a · · · o.g. · · ·	Y0/Y1	433/4	401/2	-	401/2	433/4
	Y2	44½	411/4	_	-	-
	Y3	441/2	411/4	_		_
	W5	451/4	411/2	_	_	_
Seat Width	0,00	20	18½	18½	18½	20
		183/8	173/8	173/8	173/8	183/8
Seat Depth						
Jsable Seat Depth	S0	-	-	163/4	-	-
	S1	-	-	15½-16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	-	-
	Y0	173/4	163/4	-	163/4	173/4
	Y1	17½-19½	151/2-171/2	-	15½-17½	17½-19½
	Y2	161/4-191/4	153/4-181/2	-	-	-
	Y3	16½-19½	161/4-183/4	-	-	-
	W5	17½-20	16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	-	-	-
Seat Height	S0/S1	-	-	227/8-313/4	-	-
	Y0/Y1	16 <sup>3</sup> /8-21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	163/4-211/4	-	163/4-211/4	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
	Y2	171/8-211/2	171/8-211/2	-	-	-
	Y3	171/2-211/2	173/4-213/4	-	-	-
	W5	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	-	-	-
Back Width		19	171/2	171/2	171/2	19
Back Height		23	19	19	19	23
Ship Weight Armless	SO	-	-	44	-	-
	S1	-	-	46	-	-
	YO	38	38	_	38	38
	Y1	38	38	_	38	38
	Y2	42	42	_	_	_
	Y3	46	45	_	_	_
	W5	45	44	_	_	_
Ship Weight with Arms	SO SO	-	-	51	_	_
The Weight With Amis	S1	_	_	53	_	_
	Y0	45	45	-	45	45
	Y1	45	45	_	45	45
	Y2	49	49	-	45	45
	Y3		52			
		53		-	-	-
	W5	52	51	-	-	-
Width Between Arms	F	201/4	19	19	19	201/4
	P	201/4	19	19	19	201/4
	Α	243/8-271/4	18½-20½	18½-20¾5	18½-20½	243/8-271/4
	V	12½-27½	11½-26½	11½-26¾5	11½-26½	12½-27½
Cube		11.1	11.1	11.1	5.6	6.3
COM		1.0	1.0	1.0	-	-
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs



## **IGNITION® 2.0**

#### **HITLM**



#### **TASK LOW-BACK**

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	22
Height:	401/2
Seat Depth:	16
Seat Width:	18½
Back Width:	17½
Back Height:	$25\frac{1}{2}$

26
20
11.1
1.0
300 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$485	8	\$623
2	\$509	9	\$641
3	\$533	10	\$659
4	\$551	11	\$677
5	\$569	12	\$695
6	\$587	L	\$685
7	\$605		

See page 144 for additional specifications and dimensions.

#### HIWMM



### **TASK MID-BACK**

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	24
Height:	433/
Seat Depth:	173/4
Seat Width:	20
Back Width:	19
Back Height:	29

Width (with arms): 27 Width (armless): 21 Cube: COM:

Weight Rating:

Width (with arms): Width (armless): Cube: COM: Weight Rating:

11.1 1.0 300 lbs.

\$531 \$669 \$555 9 \$687 2 3 \$579 10 \$705 \$723 4 \$597 11 5 \$615 12 \$741 6 \$633 \$731 \$651

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

See page 144 for additional specifications and dimensions.

#### **HITSM**



#### **TASK LOW-BACK STOOL**

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	22
Height:	$52\frac{1}{2}$
Seat Depth:	16
Seat Width:	181/2
Back Width:	17½
Back Height:	25½

### Width (with arms):

vvidir (with arris).	20
Width (armless):	20
Cube:	11.1
COM:	1.0
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES** \$580 8 \$718 2 \$604 9 \$736 \$754 3 \$628 10 4 \$646 \$772 \$790 5 \$664 12

L

\$780

6 \$682 \$700

See page 144 for additional specifications and dimensions.
 Not available in Polished Aluminum Base.

HON Recommendation: HIWMM.Y2.A.H.IM.CU\_\_.AL.SB.T - List Price \$701

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

### **Model Number**

### Select

#### Select **Control Type**

- YO Synchro-Tilt Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$20)
- Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+\$65)Y3 Synchro-Tilt with
- Independent Back Angle (+ \$105) **SO** Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt (for
- HITSM only) S1 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$20 for HITSM only)

#### Select **Arm Type**

- N Armless A Height and Width Adjustable Arms
- (+\$75) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ \$115)
- **F** Fixed Arms (+ \$65) P Fixed Arms -Polished (+ \$150)

#### Select Caster

- H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$30)
- R Roll Control Caster (+ \$50)

#### Select Mesh IM Black

IF Fog IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy

### Select **Fabric**

## See page 137

#### NL No Lumbar **AL** Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30)

Select

Lumbar

#### Select Base SB

Standard	Т	Black
Base	TI	Titanium
Polished		(+ \$35)
Aluminum		
(+ \$110)		







## **IGNITION® 2.0**



25½

26

20

6.3

300 lbs.

### **HITLMKD**



#### **TASK LOW-BACK**

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock Optional Lumbar Support

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: Back Height: 40½ Height: Width (with arms): Seat Depth: 16 Width (armless): Seat Width: 181/2 Cube: Back Width: 171/2 Weight Rating:

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$445 \$469 2 3 \$493

See page 144 for additional specifications and dimensions.

#### **HIWMMKD**



#### **TASK MID-BACK**

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock Optional Lumbar Support

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: Back Height: 29 433/4 Width (with arms): 27 Height: Seat Depth:  $17^{3}/_{4}$ Width (armless): 21 Seat Width: 20 Cube: 5.6 Weight Rating: Back Width: 19 300 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$491 \$515 2 3 \$539

See page 144 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMMKD.Y2.A.H.IM.CU\_\_.AL.SB.T - List Price \$661

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Mesh	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$20) Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ \$65)	A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75)	<b>H</b> Hard Caster	IM Black IF Fog IC Charcoal	See page 137	NL No Lumbar AL Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30)	SB Standard Base	T Black T1 Titanium (+ \$35)
HIWMMKD.	Y 2 .	Α.	н.	1 M .	C U 1 0.	AL.	SB.	Т



## **IGNITION® 2.0** Accessories

HIGB1



**GANGING BRACKET** 

• For Armless Guest Chairs

• 24 per package

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight: 19 Cube:

LIST PRICE

\$80

**HI2ATA** 



**ADJUSTABLE ARMS** 

Height and Width

Functions: S

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

**DIMENSIONS** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

Adjustable Arms Width: 17-191/2 Height from Seat: 8-11 Ship Weight: 80 Cube: 1.0

**LIST PRICE** 

\$121

**HI2AAA** 



**ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARMS** 

Height, Width, Depth and Pivot

Adjustable Arms Width: Height from Seat: Ship Weight: Cube:

17-20

7-11

80

1.0

20

91/2

7 **(3** 

1.0

**LIST PRICE** 

\$163

HI2FHA



**FIXED HEIGHT ARMS** 

**DIMENSIONS** Arm Width: Height from Seat: Ship Weight: Cube:

LIST PRICE

\$111

**HILMBR** 



**LUMBAR SUPPORT** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight: 80 Cube: 1.0

LIST PRICE

\$32



**POLISHED ALUMINUM ARMS** 

Fixed Height

**DIMENSIONS** 

Arm Width: 20 Height from Seat:  $9\frac{1}{2}$ Ship Weight: 10 🔞 Cube: 1.0

**LIST PRICE** 

\$185

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Frame

T Black

Not specified for models HIGB1 or HIPAA



# **IGNITION**® Guest Chair Options

ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	BACK STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	+\$0		U IM IF	Upholstered Black Fog	+ \$0 + \$0 + \$0
	F	Fixed Arms	+\$30		IC IH IY	Charcoal Chai Navy	+ \$0 + \$0 + \$0
CASTERS/				FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GLIDE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		Т	Black	+ \$0
	Н	Hard Caster	+\$0		BLCK PLAT PR8T	Textured Black Textured Platinum Metallic Textured Titanium	+ \$0 + \$0 + \$35
	S	Soft Caster	+\$20		By selecting PR8T, unit will be produced with titanium colored arm caps, back frame & glides		
II	E	Glide	+\$0				
	Casters only available on HIGS6						



### **IGNITION®**

### **HIGCL**



### **GUEST CHAIR**

Fixed Arms Glides

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	24	Arm Width:
Width:	23	Seat to Floor Height:
Height:	35½	Usable Seat Depth:
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:
Seat Width:	191/2	Cube:
Back Width:	191/2	COM:
Back Height:	20	Weight Rating:

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

191/4

181/2

163/4 42

15.2 2.0

300 lbs.

1	\$452	8	\$728
2	\$500	9	\$764
3	\$548	10	\$800
4	\$584	11	\$836
5	\$620	12	\$872
6	\$656	L	\$752
7	¢602		

HON Recommendation: HIGCL.E.U.CU\_\_.T - List Price \$452

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	E Glide	<b>U</b> Upholstered	See page 137	T Black BLCK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic
HIGCL.	Ε.	U.	C U 1 0 .	Т

#### HIB50



#### **BARIATRIC LOUNGE**

Fixed Arms
Glides

Depth:	$25\frac{1}{2}$	Arı
Width:	333/8	Sea
Height:	$35^{3}/_{4}$	Usa
Seat Depth:	183/4	Shi
Seat Width:	293/4	Cu
Back Width:	29	CO
Back Height:	191/4	We

#### **DIMENSIONS**

25½	Arm Width:	30
333/8	Seat to Floor Height:	20
$35^{3}/_{4}$	Usable Seat Depth:	183/4
183/4	Ship Weight:	70
293/4	Cube:	27.5
29	COM:	2.5
191/4	Weight Rating:	500 lb

FABRIC PRICE CODES								
1	\$1318	8	\$1663					
2	\$1378	9	\$1708					
3	\$1438	10	\$1753					
4	\$1483	11	\$1798					
5	\$1528	12	\$1843					
6	\$1573	L	\$1818					
7	\$1618							

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	<b>F</b> Fixed Arms	<b>E</b> Glide	<b>U</b> Upholstered	See page 137	T Black BLCK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic
H I B 5 0.	F.	Ε.	U.	C U 1 0.	Т

## **IGNITION®**



Ш	GS	6
ш	43	u



MULTI-PURPOSE	DIMENSIONS	5			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
Four Legs	Depth: 2	213/4	Seat to Floor Height:	183/8	1	\$429	8	\$636
	Width: 2	25	Usable Seat Depth:	173/8	2	\$465	9	\$663
	Height: 3	$33\frac{1}{2}$	Ship Weight:	28	3	\$501	10	\$690
	Seat Depth: 1	17³/ <sub>8</sub>	Cube:	15.1	4	\$528	11	\$717
	Seat Width: 18	183/4	COM (upholstered back):	1.5	5	\$555	12	\$744
	Back Width: 18	181/4	COM (mesh/ReActiv® back):	1.0	6	\$582	L	\$729
	Back Height: 18	181/8	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	7	\$609		

NOTES: Stacks 4-high.

Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.

Arm Width: 21½

### HISB6



MULTI-PURPOSE	DIMENSIONS					FABRIC PRICE CODES			
Sled Base	Depth:	233/4	Seat to Floor Height:	183/8	1	\$429	8	\$636	
	Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	173/8	2	\$465	9	\$663	
	Height:	331/2	Ship Weight:	30	3	\$501	10	\$690	
	Seat Depth:	173/8	Cube:	15.1	4	\$528	11	\$717	
	Seat Width:	183/4	COM (upholstered back):	1.5	5	\$555	12	\$744	
	Back Width:	181/4	COM (mesh/ReActiv® back):	1.0	6	\$582	L	\$729	
	Back Height:	181/8	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	7	\$609			
	Arm Width:	211/2							

Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.

#### HICS7



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL	DIMENSION	DIMENSIONS				FABRIC PRICE CODES					
Four Legs	Depth:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	31	1	\$543	8	\$750			
	Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	173/8	2	\$579	9	\$777			
	Height:	461/2	Ship Weight:	37	3	\$615	10	\$804			
	Seat Depth:	173/8	Cube:	21.8	4	\$642	11	\$831			
	Seat Width:	183/4	COM (upholstered back):	1.5	5	\$669	12	\$858			
	Back Width:	181/4	COM (mesh/ReActiv® back):	1.0	6	\$696	L	\$843			
	Back Height:	181/8	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	7	\$723					
	Arm Width:	211/2									

Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.

HON Recommendation: HIGS6.F.H.IM.CU\_\_.T - List Price \$459

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+ \$30) N Armless	E Glide H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$20) Casters available on HIGS6 only	U Upholstered IM Black IF Fog IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy	See page 137	T Black BLCK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic PR8T Textured Titanium (+ \$35)
H I G S 6.	F.	н.	I M .	C U 1 0 .	Т



### **IGNITION®**

### **HIGS6DF**



#### **MULTI-PURPOSE**

**Dual Fabric** Four Legs

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: 213/4 Arm Width: Width: 25 Seat to Floor Height: Height:  $33\frac{1}{2}$ Usable Seat Depth: 17<sup>3</sup>/8 Seat Depth: Ship Weight (upholstered back): Seat Width: 183/4 Cube (upholstered back): Back Width: 181/4 COM (back): Back Height: 181/8 COM (seat): Weight Rating:

21½

18³⁄8

173/8

28

15.1

0.75

0.75

300 lbs.

300 lbs.

1	\$504	
Add	to Base Price	Above
	Back	Seat
2	\$18	\$18
3	\$36	\$36
4	\$50	\$50
5	\$63	\$63
6	\$77	\$77
7	\$90	\$90
8	\$104	\$104
9	\$117	\$117
10	\$131	\$131
11	\$144	\$144
12	\$158	\$158
L	\$150	\$150

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

NOTES: Stacks 4-high.

**Dual Fabric** 

Sled Base

• Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.

**HISB6DF** 

#### **MULTI-PURPOSE DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	233/4	Arm Width:
Width:	25	Seat to Floor He
Height:	331/2	Usable Seat Dep
Seat Depth:	173/8	Ship Weight (up
Seat Width:	183/4	Cube (upholste
Back Width:	181/4	COM (back):
Back Height:	181/8	COM (seat):
		Weight Rating:

#### 21½ Width: to Floor Height: 183/8 173/8 le Seat Depth: Weight (upholstered back): 30 (upholstered back): 15.1 (back): 0.75 (seat): 0.75

Add to Base Price Above			
	Back	Seat	
2	\$18	\$18	
3	\$36	\$36	
4	\$50	\$50	
5	\$63	\$63	
6	\$77	\$77	
7	\$90	\$90	
8	\$104	\$104	
9	\$117	\$117	
10	\$131	\$131	
11	\$144	\$144	
12	\$158	\$158	
L	\$150	\$150	

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

1 \$504

Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.

HON Recommendation: HIGS6DF.F.H.U.CU\_\_.UR\_\_.T - List Price \$570

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+\$30) N Armless	E Glide H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$20) Casters available on HIGS6DF only	<b>U</b> Upholstered	See page 137	See page 137	T Black BLCK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic PR8T Textured Titanium (+ \$35)
H I G S 6 D F.	F.	н.	U.	C U 1 0.	U R 1 0 .	T

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

Add to Base Price Above

Seat

\$18

\$618

Back

### **IGNITION®**



2 \$18

#### **HICS7DF**



#### **CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL**

Dual	Fabrio
Four	Legs

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	23	Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight (upholstered back): Cube (upholstered back): COM (back): COM (seat): Weight Rating:	21½
Width:	25		31
Height:	46½		17¾
Seat Depth:	17¾		37
Seat Width:	18¾		21.8
Back Width:	18¼		0.75
Back Height:	18½		0.75

3 \$36 \$36 4 \$50 \$50 5 \$63 \$63 6 \$77 \$77 \$90 \$90 8 \$104 \$104 9 \$117 \$117 10 \$131 \$131 \$144 \$144 12 \$158 \$158 L \$150 \$150

Ganging brackets work with armless Guest/Multi-purpose models only.

Cube:

HIGB1



#### **GANGING BRACKET**

• For Armless Guest Chairs • 24 per package

**DIMENSIONS** Ship Weight: 16

#### **LIST PRICE**

\$80

HON Recommendation: HICS7DF.F.H.U.CU\_\_.UR\_\_.T - List Price \$684

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

#### Select **Arm Type**

F Fixed Arms (+\$30)N Armless

#### Select Glide

**E** Glide **H** Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+\$20) Casters available

on HIGS6DF only

#### Select **Back Type**

**U** Upholstered

Select **Back Fabric** 

See page 137

#### Select **Seat Fabric**

See page 137

Select Frame

Black **BLCK** Textured Black

**PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic

PR8T Textured Titanium (+\$35)









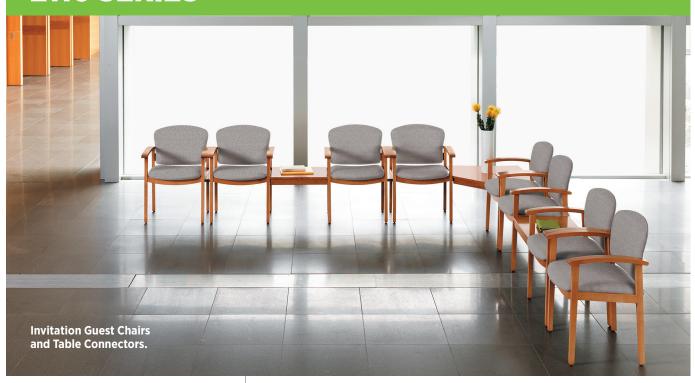








## INVITATION® 2110 SERIES



#### **INVITATION® 2110 SERIES**

Invitation brings the comforts of home into the workplace. Enjoy the simple pleasure of welcoming guests in arm chairs with integrated tables. Invitation guest chairs coordinate with Invitation lounge seating to make any space more comfortable and cohesive. Arrange in rows, groups or any configuration to suit your space or needs. The practical design and long-lasting comfort adds up to a stylish Invitation.











#### **FEATURES**

- · Contoured back rest on guest chairs delivers ergonomic comfort.
- Floating back design enables easy cleaning.
- Guest chairs can be ganged together to create straight rows.
- Molded polymer seat shell increases comfort and durability.
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Warranted for users up to 250 lbs.

## **INVITATION**® 2110 Series Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

#### H2111



**Guest Chair** Leg Base, Arms

#### H2112



**Guest Chair** Leg Base, Double Rail Arms

#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**

Invitation® 2110 Series Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

WOOD FINISHES
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN)
Harvest (C)
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)
Shaker Cherry (F)

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season
Centurion	Clyde	Purl
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Viny
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush	
Dapper	Seed	
Hamilton	Spin Seating	
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl	
Optic		

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

## INVITATION® 2110 Series



Ш	21	1	1	



#### **GUEST CHAIR**

Leg Base Arms

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	22
Width:	231/2
Height:	331/8
Seat Depth:	17
Seat Width:	20
Back Width:	21
Back Height:	16

### Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM:

Weight Rating:

18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
$18\frac{1}{2}$
17
24
15.0
1.5
250 lbs.

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$618	8	\$825
2	\$654	9	\$852
3	\$690	10	\$879
4	\$717	11	\$906
5	\$744	12	\$933
6	\$771	L	_
7	\$798		

#### H2112



#### **GUEST CHAIR**

Leg Base	
Double Rail Arm	4

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	22
Width:	231/2
Height:	331/8
Seat Depth:	17
Seat Width:	20
Back Width:	21

COM:

Weight Rating:

Width:	23½
Height:	331/8
Seat Depth:	17
Seat Width:	20
Back Width:	21
Back Height:	16

18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube:

 $18\frac{1}{2}$ 17 28 15.0 1.5 250 lbs.

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

1

3

4

5

6

\$678	8	\$885
\$714	9	\$912
\$750	10	\$939
\$777	11	\$966
\$804	12	\$993
\$831	L	_
\$858		

HON Recommendation: H2111.MOCH.CU\_\_ - List Price \$618

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

**Model Number** 

Select

Select **Finish** 

See page 155



Select **Fabric** 

See page 155







## **INVITATION**® 2110 Series Connectors

H2141	CONNECTORS	DIMENSI	ONS			LIST PRICE
	<b>for Model H2111</b> One connector per two chairs	Depth: Width: Height:	13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 1	Ship Weight: Cube: Weight Rating:	2.0 <b>⑤</b> 0.3 300 lbs.	\$59
H2142	CORNER TABLE CONNECTOR	DIMENSI	ONS			LIST PRICE
	for Model H2111	Depth: Width: Height:	28 28 17½	Ship Weight: Cube: Weight Rating:	25.5 <b>⑤</b> 2.6 300 lbs.	\$519
EZ)	① Customer or dealer must att	ach leg to tab	ile.			
H2143	STRAIGHT TABLE CONNECTOR	DIMENSI	ONS			LIST PRICE
	for Model H2111	Depth: Width: Height:	17½ 21 17¼	Ship Weight: Cube: Weight Rating:	16.5 <b>⑤</b> 1.5 300 lbs.	\$375
H2144	CONNECTORS	DIMENSI	ONS			LIST PRICE
	<b>for Model H2112</b> One connector per two chairs	Depth: Width: Height:	13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	Ship Weight: Cube: Weight Rating:	2.0 <b>⑤</b> 0.3 300 lbs.	\$59
H2145	CORNER TABLE	DIMENSI	ONS			LIST PRICE
	for Model H2112	Depth: Width: Height:	28 28 17½	Ship Weight: Cube: Weight Rating:	25.5 <b>⑤</b> 2.6 300 lbs.	\$519
EZZ)	① Customer or dealer must att	ach leg to tab	ile.			
H2146	STRAIGHT TABLE CONNECTOR	DIMENSI	ONS			LIST PRICE
	for Model H2112	Depth: Width: Height:	17½ 21 17¼	Ship Weight: Cube: Weight Rating:	16.5 <b>⑤</b> 1.5 300 lbs.	\$375

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select **Model Number** Finish See page 155

## INVITATION® LOUNGE



#### **INVITATION®** LOUNGE

Welcome your guests in professional style. Enjoy the simple pleasure of relaxing on a sofa with a laptop or welcoming guests in plush arm chairs. The Invitation lounge collection combines gracefully sloping arms, tapered wood legs and the deepfoam comfort of separate seat cushions.



#### **FEATURES**

- Transitional design blends contemporary lines and traditional details.
- Clean lines and refined scale easily adapt to any private office or lobby.
- Contemporary tapered legs are offered in Platinum metallic or Black finish.
- Impressive design and fine craftsmanship in an affordably priced lounge chair.
- Removable seat cushion is deeply padded for added comfort.





## **INVITATION**® Lounge Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HFAA01





HFAL02



Sofa

**Arm Chair Love Seat** 

**LEG COLOR** CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** 

Т Black + \$0

> **T1** Platinum Metallic +\$0

**CARTON** CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** 

> BC Carton + \$0

### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season	Denver Leather
Centurion	Clyde	Purl	
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Vinyl	
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush		
Dapper	Seed		
Hamilton	Spin Seating		
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl		
Optic			

#### $For a complete \ list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabrics and finishes.$

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

# **INVITATION®**Lounge



HFAA01	ARM CHAIR	DIMENSION	IS			FA	BRIC PRIC	E CO	DES
		Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width: Back Height:	31½ 30 34 20 20 20	Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating:	20 18 20 73 27.0 5.0 250 lbs.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	\$1795 \$1915 \$2035 \$2125 \$2215 \$2305 \$2395	8 9 10 11 12 L	\$2485 \$2575 \$2665 \$2755 \$2845 \$2795
HFAL02	LOVE SEAT	DIMENSION	IS			FA	BRIC PRIC	E CO	DES
		Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width: Back Height:	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 20 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 16	Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating:	401/4 18 20 112 55.7 6.5 250 lbs.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	\$2466 \$2622 \$2778 \$2895 \$3012 \$3129 \$3246	8 9 10 11 12 L	\$3363 \$3480 \$3597 \$3714 \$3831 \$3766
HFAS03	SOFA	DIMENSION	IS			FA	BRIC PRIC	E CO	DES
		Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width: Back Height:	32 70½ 34½ 20 60½ 60½ 16	Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM: Weight Rating:	60½ 18 20 140 72.0 8.5 250 lbs.	1 2 3 4 5 6	\$3138 \$3342 \$3546 \$3699 \$3852 \$4005 \$4158	8 9 10 11 12 L	\$4311 \$4464 \$4617 \$4770 \$4923 \$4838

HON Recommendation: HFAA01.PNS\_\_.T.BC - List Price \$1915

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Leg Color	Select Carton Option
	See page 159	T Black T1 Platinum Metallic	BC Carton
HFAAO1.	P N S 0 0 7 .	т.	ВС



#### **LOTA®**

If you're looking for all-day comfort without breaking the bank, look no further than Lota. This mesh back family of task and guest chairs offer advanced features for customizable comfort that make it an upscale choice at an affordable price. Lota's control mechanism uses your own weight to provide perfect balance while reclining, and the pivoting arms put upper body support right where it's needed. If you sit for hours on end, put yourself in more control over your comfort.







#### **FEATURES**

- Weight-activated control responds naturally to your body's movements without any adjustments.
- 3-way arms adjust to various heights, depths and pivot positions.
- Multi-purpose chairs feature black arms and base.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Polished Aluminum arms and base available on Models H2283 and H2284.
- Models H2281 and H2283 available in black, charcoal and navy fabrics.
- Models H2282 and H2284 available in hundreds of HON fabric options.
- H2285 available in black fabric only.
- Multi-purpose chairs stack four high on the floor.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

## **LOTA**® Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

#### H2281



#### Mid-Back Work (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Tilt Lock, Weight Activated Control, Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable Arms, Black Arms and Base

#### H2283



#### Mid-Back Work (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Tilt Lock, Weight Activated Control, Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable Arms, Polished Aluminum Arms, Base, and Back Upright

#### H2285



#### Multi-Purpose (Mesh Back)

4-Leg Stacking Frame, Fixed Arms

#### H2282



#### Mid-Back Work (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Tilt Lock, Weight Activated Control, Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable Arms, Black Arms and Base

#### H2284



#### Mid-Back Work (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Tilt Lock, Weight Activated Control, Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable Arms, Polished Aluminum Arms, Base, and Back Upright

#### **CASTERS**





CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** 

н +\$0 Hard Caster

S + \$30 Soft Caster

\*Casters available on H2282 and H2284 only

**FRAME** 

CODE **DESCRIPTION** Black

Т

PA

**PRICE** + \$0

\*Available on H2281 and H2282 only

Polished Aluminum + \$0

\*Available on H2283 and H2284 only

### **LOTA® MID-BACK WORK H2281/H2283**

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Black Fabric		
Charcoal Fabric		
Navy Fabric		

### **LOTA® MID-BACK WORK H2282/H2284 HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season
Centurion	Clyde	Purl
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Viny
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush	
Dapper	Seed	
Hamilton	Spin Seating	
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl	
Optic		

 $For a complete \ list of fabrics, including \ partnership \ fabrics, go \ to \ hon.com/fabrics and finishes.$ 

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

#### **MULTI-PURPOSE H2285 HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Black Fabric		



#### H2281



#### MID-BACK WORK CHAIR

Functions: A, E, F, L, Q (Function Key on pages 18-19) Black Mesh back only.

Mesh Back	Depth:	273/4
Pneumatic	Width:	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Tilt Lock	Height:	431/2
Weight Activated Control	Seat Depth:	171/4
Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable	Seat Width:	191/2
Arms	Back Width:	173/4
Black Arms and Base	Back Height:	23½

### **DIMENSIONS**

**DIMENSIONS** 

Arm Width:	201/8
Seat to Floor Height:	171/8-211/8
Usable Seat Depth:	171/4
Ship Weight:	50 <b>⑤</b>
Cube:	6.5
Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

201/4

17-21

171/4 53 **G** 6.5 250 lbs.

#### LIST PRICE

LIST PRICE

\$832

d	c	7	n	
ъ	b	/	ŏ	

#### H2283



#### **MID-BACK WORK CHAIR**

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Tilt Lock
Weight Activated Control
Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable
Arms
Polished Aluminum Arms, Base,
and Back Upright

Functions: <b>A, E, F, L, Q</b>
(Function Key on pages 18-19,
Black Mesh back only.

Depth:	273/4	Arm Width:
Width:	263/4	Seat to Floor Height:
Height:	433/8	Usable Seat Depth:
Seat Depth:	171/4	Ship Weight:
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:
Back Width:	173/4	Weight Rating:
Back Height:	231/2	

HON Recommendation: H2281.VA10.T - List Price \$678

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Fabric** Frame VA10 Black Fabric T Black (available on model H2281 only) VA19 Charcoal Fabric PA Polished Aluminum (available on model H2283 only) VA90 Navy Fabric



### H2282



#### **MID-BACK WORK CHAIR**

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Γilt Lock
Weight Activated Control
Height, Depth, Pivot Adjustable
Arms
Black Arms and Base
Functions: A. E. F. L. Q

Seat Depth:	171/4
Seat Width:	19½
Back Width:	173/4
Back Height:	23½

**DIMENSIONS** 

Depth:

Width:

Height:

273/4

263/4

 $43\frac{1}{2}$ 

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$745	8	\$883
2	\$769	9	\$901
3	\$793	10	\$919
4	\$811	11	\$937
5	\$829	12	\$955
6	\$847	L	_
7	\$865		

(Function Key on pages 18-19) Black Mesh back only.

### H2284



#### **MID-BACK WORK CHAIR**

Functions: <b>A, E, F, L, Q</b>
(Function Key on pages 18-19)
Black Mesh back only.

DIMENSIONS	
------------	--

DIFILITATION	13		
Depth:	273/4	Arm Width:	201/4
Width:	263/4	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21
Height:	433/8	Usable Seat Depth:	171/4
Seat Depth:	171/4	Ship Weight:	53 <b>⑤</b>
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	6.5
Back Width:	$17^{3}/_{4}$	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	23½		

Arm Width:

Ship Weight:

Cube: Weight Rating:

Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth:

201/8 171/8-211/8

171/4

50 **G** 

250 lbs.

6.5

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$897	8	\$1035
2	\$921	9	\$1053
3	\$945	10	\$1071
4	\$963	11	\$1089
5	\$981	12	\$1107
6	\$999	L	_
7	\$1017		

HON Recommendation: H2282.H.CU\_\_.T - List Price \$745

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$30)	See page 163	<ul> <li>T Black (available on model H2282 only)</li> <li>PA Polished Aluminum (available on model H2284 only)</li> </ul>
H 2 2 8 2 .	н.	C U 1 0 .	T
H 2 2 8 4.	н.	C U 1 0.	PA

LIST PRICE \$353

### H2285





#### **MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIR**

Mesh Back
4-Leg Stacking Frame
Fixed Arms

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 23 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Arm Width:	19½
Width:		Seat to Floor Height:	19½
Height:		Usable Seat Depth:	17¾
Seat Depth:		Ship Weight:	20 <b>S</b>
Seat Width:		Cube:	2.8
Back Width: Back Height:	17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

NOTES: Casters and glides ship packaged together for customer's assembly choice. Stacks 4-high on floor.

1 Available in VA10 Black fabric seat and Black frame only. Black Mesh back only.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Fabric** Frame VA10 Black Fabric T Black

## MOTIVATE® CHAIRS



#### **MOTIVATE® CHAIRS**

A presentation in the morning. A training session in the afternoon. Today's multipurpose spaces are in constant flux, and need an adaptable seating solution that delivers instant comfort for all, while easily moving around to support various activities. Motivate task chairs, stacking/nesting chairs and guest chairs create a streamlined collection of seating that intuitively responds to your body's natural movements and curves. Whether sitting for five minutes or five hours, when you Motivate your team you put everyone at ease.











#### **FEATURES**

- Choose plastic, upholstered or 4-Way Stretch mesh back.
- Easily move chairs around the space for quick rearrangement.
- HMN1 nesting/stacking chairs stack four high on the floor.
- HMS1 sled base chairs stack 12 high on the floor or 40 high
- HMS2 sled base chairs stack six high on the floor.
- Dynamic flex-zone motion in seat and back provides balance and lumbar support.
- Model HMT5 task stool features an adjustable footring.
- Plastic shell is available in 13 colors.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

#### **TASK CHAIR FEATURES**

- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.



## **MOTIVATE®**Task Chair Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HMT1



Flex-back Upholstered Seat. HMT5

Flex-back

Upholstered Seat. Pneumatic, Swivel Pneumatic, Swivel Adjustable Footring

CODE

Ν

Α

**ARM STYLE** 



Armless

**DESCRIPTION** 

Adjustable Arms

**PRICE** 

+\$0

**CASTERS** 

CODE **DESCRIPTION** 

**PRICE** + \$0

S

Soft Caster

Hard Caster

+ \$30

BACK STYLE CODE

**DESCRIPTION** 

PRICE

+ \$70

Plastic/Upholstered Options:



PS Plastic Shell + \$0



PB Upholstered + \$70



4-Way Stretch Options:



IM Black IF Fog

+\$80 +\$80

IC Charcoal ΙH

+ \$80

Chai Navy +\$80 +\$80

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE

Lava - LA

Cherry - CR Mulberry - MB Lime - LM Loft - LO

White - WT

Calypso - CP Platinum - PT Surf - BU Shadow - SD

CODE

ΙY

**DESCRIPTION** 

**PRICE** 

**FRAME** 

Onyx - ON

**COLOR** 

CODE **DESCRIPTION**  PRICE

Standard Base

+ \$0

Black

+ \$0

**BASE** 

SB

Т

# MOTIVATE® Task Chair Fabric Options

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season	Denver Leather
Centurion	Clyde	Purl	
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Vinyl	
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush		
Dapper	Seed		
Hamilton	Spin Seating		
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl		
Optic			

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

9 \$673

10 \$700

11 \$727 12 \$754 \$739 L

## **MOTIVATE®** Task Chairs

Flex-back **Upholstered Seat** 

Pneumatic

Swivel



#### HMT1



#### **DIMENSIONS TASK CHAIR**

DIMENSIONS					BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
Depth:	27½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-221/8	1	\$439	8	\$64
Width:	27½	Usable Seat Depth:	18	2	\$475	9	\$673
Height:	371/2	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	39 <b>⑤</b>	3	\$511	10	\$700
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back):	38 <b>⑤</b>	4	\$538	11	\$727
Seat Width:	171/2	Cube (upholstered back):	10.0	5	\$565	12	\$754
Back Width:	191/2	Cube (plastic/mesh back):	10.0	6	\$592	L	\$739
Back Height:	173/4	COM (upholstered back):	1.5	7	\$619		
Arm Width:	181/2-20	COM (plastic/mesh back):	1.0				

(PB) when a Plastic Shell (PS) or Upholstered Back (PB) option is chosen, you must select a shell color. If the mesh back option is chosen, the  $shell\ color is\ not\ specified.\ CA\ Technical\ Bulletin\ 133\ compliant\ shells\ available\ in\ LA-Lava\ ONLY,\ ordering\ instructions\ below.$ 

Weight Rating:

#### HMT5



#### ----**TASK STOOL**

Flex-back
Upholstered Seat
Pneumatic
Swivel Adjustable Footring

DIMENSIONS					FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
	Depth:	281/4	Seat to Floor Height:	227/8-325/8	1	\$498	8	\$705
	Width:	281/4	Usable Seat Depth:	18	2	\$534	9	\$732
	Height:	501/2	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	44 <b>⑤</b>	3	\$570	10	\$759
	Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back):	43 <b>⑤</b>	4	\$597	11	\$786
	Seat Width:	171/2	Cube (upholstered back):	10.0	5	\$624	12	\$813
	Back Width:	191/2	Cube (plastic/mesh back):	10.0	6	\$651	L	\$798

Weight Rating:

1.5 \$678 1.0

COM (plastic/mesh back):

300 lbs.

300 lbs.

-----

NOTES: Stool model has adjustable footring.

(1) When a Plastic Shell (PS) or Upholstered Back (PB) option is chosen, you must select a shell color. If the mesh back option is chosen, the shell color is not specified. CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.

COM (upholstered back):

HON Recommendation: HMT1.A.H.IM.CU\_\_.SB.T - List Price \$589

Back Height: 173/4

Arm Width: 181/2-20

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type/Color	Select Fabric	Select Base	Select Frame
	A Adjustable Arms (+\$70) N Armless	H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$30)	PS Plastic Shell PB Upholstered (+\$70)  If PS or PB options are chosen, select shell color.  Plastic Shell Colors RG Tangelo LO Loft CR Cherry PT Platinum LM Lime SD Shadow CP Calypso LA Lava BU Surf ON Onyx RE Regatta WT White MB Mulberry  4-Way Stretch options (+\$80)  IM Black IH Chai IF Fog IY Navy IC Charcoal	See page 169	SB Standard Base	T Black
H M T 1.	Α.	н.	IM.	C U 1 0.	SB.	Т
H M T 1.	Α.	н.	PSLA.	C U 1 0.	SB.	Т

# MOTIVATE® High-Density Sled Base Chair Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HMS1



**High-Density Stacker** 

Sled Leg Base

HMS2



**High-Density Stacker** 

Upholstered Seat, Sled Leg

Base

ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION		PRICE
	F	Fixed Arms	+\$30		Y BLCK PLAT	Chrome Textured Black Textured Platinum	n Metallic	+ \$0 + \$0 + \$0
	N	Armless	+\$0					
PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):		Tangelo - <b>RG</b> Regatta - <b>RE</b> Lava - <b>LA</b>	Cherry - CR Mulberry - MB Onyx - ON	Lime - LM Loft - LO White - WT	Calypso - <b>CP</b> Platinum - <b>PT</b>	Surf - <b>BU</b> Shadow		
CA Technical Bulle	etin 133 cor	npliant shells available in	all 13 shell colors (no	upcharge).				

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season	Denver Leather
Centurion	Clyde	Purl	
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Vinyl	
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush		
Dapper	Seed		
Hamilton	Spin Seating		
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl		
Optic			
			I

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

## **MOTIVATE®**High-Density Sled Base Chairs



#### HMS1



#### **HIGH-DENSITY STACKER DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	181/8
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	173/4
Height:	321/4	Usable Seat Depth:	181/4
Seat Depth:	181/4	Ship Weight:	72
Seat Width:	173/4	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	171/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs
Pack Haight	10		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

(reference single unit @

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

\$201.25

\$805

NOTES: HMS1 shells are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge). HMS1 Sled Base chairs stack 12-high on the floor, or 40-high on the chair cart model HMSCART. Field installed glides snap-on using existing locations on the sled base frames.

HMS1 is not available in FC. Ganging Chair Glides are designed for use on armless models of the Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs only. Not for use on models specified with arms.

Ships four (4) chairs per carton.

Sled Leg Base

#### HMS<sub>2</sub>



#### **HIGH-DENSITY STACKER DIMENSIONS**

Upholstered Seat Sled Leg Base	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width:	23 21 32½ 18½ 17¾	Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube:	18½ 18¼ 18¼ 80 15.2	1 2 3 4 5	\$1064 \$1088 \$1112 \$1130 \$1148	8 9 10 11 12	\$1202 \$1220 \$1238 \$1256 \$1274
	Seat Width:	173/4	Cube:	15.2	5	\$1148	12	\$1274
	Back Width:	171/4	COM (per 4 pack):	1.6	6	\$1166	L	\$1264
	Back Height:	171/2	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	7	\$1184		

NOTES: HMS2 Sled Base chairs stack 6-high on the floor. Field installed glides snap-on using existing locations on the sled base frames.

① Ganging Chair Glides are designed for use on armless models of the Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs only. Not for use on models specified with arms. Upholstered seat model HMS2 is not designed to be stacked on the HMSCART.

🚯 Motivate® Sled Base Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HMS1, HMS2 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

#### **HMSCART**



### CART FOR HMS1 STACKING DIMENSIONS

Depth: Width: 213/8 Height:

Ship Weight: Cube:

LIST PRICE

\$462

NOTES: Holds up to 40 Stacking Chairs.

HON Recommendation: HMS1.N.ON.Y - List Price \$805

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Se	el N	um	be

#### Select **Arm Type**

F Fixed Arms (+ \$30 per chair) N Armless

#### Select **Shell Color RG** Tangelo

CR Cherry PT Platinum LM Lime SD Shadow CP Calypso Lava **BU** Surf ON Onyx **RE** Regatta WT White MB Mulberry

LO Loft

#### Select **Fabric**

See page 171 Not specified for HMS1 models

7.8

#### Select Frame

**BLCK** Textured Black **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic

















# MOTIVATE® High-Density Sled Base Chairs

#### **HMSGLD**



#### **GLIDES FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER**

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- · Field installed
- · Snap-on using existing locations on frames

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Ship Weight: 19 Cube:

#### LIST PRICE

#### **HMSFLTGLD**



#### **FELT GLIDES FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER**

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- · Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Ship Weight: 16 Cube:

#### LIST PRICE

\$164

### **HMSSTLGLD**



#### STEEL GLIDES FOR **MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER**

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- · Field installed
- · Snap-on using existing locations on frames

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Ship Weight: 16 Cube: 0.2

#### LIST PRICE

\$164

#### **HMSGANG**



#### **GANGING CONNECTORS** FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-**DENSITY STACKER**

- 48 ganging connectors
- Requires 4 connectors per ganging connection
- For use on HMS1.N and HMS2.N only (armless models)
- Field installed
- · Snap-on using existing locations on frames

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Ship Weight: 19 Cube:

#### LIST PRICE

\$120

Floor Covering	TYPE OF GLIDE						
Floor Covering	Polycarbonate/Nylon	Felt	Steel				
Carpet	Best	Not Recommended	Good				
Polished concrete	Best	Good	Not Recommended				
Hard wood	Not Recommended	Best	Not Recommended				
Vinyl (includes LVT)	Best	Better	Good				
VCT	Best	Good	Not Recommended				
Tile (Porcelain/Ceramic)	Best	Good	Not Recommended				

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



# MOTIVATE® 4-Leg Chair Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HMG1		HMG2
Stack Chair		Stack Chair
Four Legs, Set of 2		Four Legs, Upholstered Seat, Set of 2
ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION

F

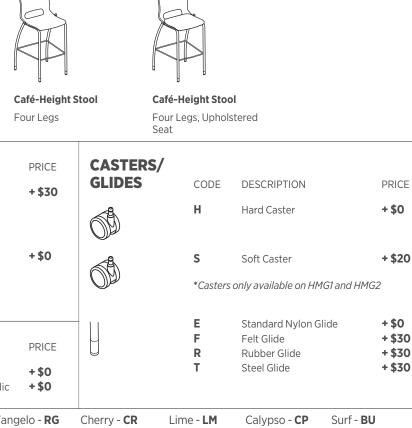
CODE

**FRAME** 

Fixed Arms

Armless

**DESCRIPTION** 



Shadow - SD

HMG7



HMG5

# 4-Leg Chair Fabric Options

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season
Centurion	Clyde	Purl
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Vinyl
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush	
Dapper	Seed	
Hamilton	Spin Seating	
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl	
Optic		

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

## **MOTIVATE®** 4-Leg Chairs



#### HMG1



#### **STACK CHAIR**

Four Legs	
Set of 2	

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	173/4
Height:	321/4	Usable Seat Depth:	181/4
Seat Depth:	181/4	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	173/4	Cube:	13.0
Back Width:	171/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs
Back Height:	18		

#### LIST PRICE PER CARTON

\$ 5	4	5	

(reference single unit @ \$272.50

NOTES: HMG1 shells are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge). 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

Ships two (2) chairs per carton.

### HMG2



STACK CHAIR	DIMENSIONS				FABRIC PRICE CODES			
Four Legs	Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18	1	\$670	8	\$808
Upholstered Seat	Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	181/4	2	\$694	9	\$826
Set of 2	Height:	321/4	Usable Seat Depth:	181/4	3	\$718	10	\$844
	Seat Depth:	181/4	Ship Weight:	44	4	\$736	11	\$862
	Seat Width:	173/4	Cube:	13.0	5	\$754	12	\$880
	Back Width:	171/4	COM:	1.0	6	\$772	L	\$870
	Back Height:	171/2	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	7	\$790		

NOTES: 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

🚯 Motivate" 4-leg Chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HMG1, HMG2 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs. 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

HON Recommendation: HMG1.N.H.ON.PLAT - List Price \$545

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+ \$30 per chair) N Armless	H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$20 per chair) Casters only available on HMG1 and HMG2 E Standard Nylon Glide F Felt Glide (+ \$30 per chair) R Rubber Glide (+ \$30 per chair) T Steel Glide (+ \$30 per chair)	RG Tangelo LO Loft CR Cherry PT Platinum LM Lime SD Shadow CP Calypso LA Lava BU Surf ON Onyx RE Regatta MB Mulberry WT White	See page 175 Not specified for models HMG1 and HMG5	BLCK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic
H M G 1.	N.	н.	ON.		PLAT
H M G 2.	N.	н.	ON.	C U 1 0.	PLAT



## **MOTIVATE®** 4-Leg Chairs

#### HMG3



#### COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:
Height:	401/2	Usable Seat Depth:
Seat Depth:	181/2	Ship Weight:
Seat Width:	173/4	Cube:
Back Width:	171/4	Weight Rating:

Back Height: 18

#### LIST PRICE 18 \$343

241/2
18½
26
13.8
300 lbs.

NOTES: HMG3 shells are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge).

#### HMG4



#### **COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL DIMENSIONS**

Four Legs	Depth:
Upholstered Seat	Width:
	Height:
	Seat De
	Seat Wi
	Back W
	Back He

Four Legs

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES** Arm Width: 18 21 Seat to Floor Height: 25 2 401/2 Usable Seat Depth: 181/4 3 at Depth: 181/2 Ship Weight: 26 4 at Width: 173/4 Cube: 13.8 5 ck Width: 171/4 COM: 1.0 6 ick Height: 17½ Weight Rating: 300 lbs. 7 \$528

\$408 \$546 \$564 \$432 9 \$456 10 \$582 \$474 \$600 11 \$492 12 \$618 \$510 \$608

LIST PRICE

\$362

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$40.

#### HMG5



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL	DIMENSIONS
-------------------	------------

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Height:	$44\frac{1}{2}$	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Width:	173/4	Cube:	19.3
Back Width:	171/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

NOTES: HMG5 shells are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge).

#### HMG7



#### **CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL** DIMENSIONS

CAFE-HEIGHT STOOL	DIMENSIO	13			
Four Legs	Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18	
Upholstered Seat	Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	301/2	
	Height:	$44\frac{1}{2}$	Usable Seat Depth:	181/4	
	Seat Depth:	181/2	Ship Weight:	34	
	Seat Width:	173/4	Cube:	19.3	
	Back Width:	171/4	COM:	1.0	
	Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$40.

#### HON Recommendation: HMG5.N.E.ON.PLAT - List Price \$362

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select

**Arm Type F** Fixed Arms

N Armless

(+\$30 per chair)

Н	М	G	5	

#### Select Glide



### Select **Shell Color**

RG	Tangelo	LO	Loft
CR	Cherry	PT	Platinum
LM	Lime	SD	Shadow
CP	Calypso	LA	Lava
BU	Surf	ON	Onyx
RE	Regatta	WT	White
MB	Mulberry		

## models HMG1 and HMG5

Select

**Fabric** 

See page 175

Not specified for

### Select

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

\$566

\$584

\$628

10 \$602

11 \$620 \$638

12

\$428

\$452

\$476 \$494

\$512

\$530

\$548

2

3

5

Frame **BLCK** Textured Black **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic

### **MOTIVATE®** Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chair Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HMN1



Flex-back

Nesting/Stacking, Four Legs

HMN2



Nesting/Stacking, Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

**ARM STYLE** 



CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** F Fixed Arms + \$50

N +\$0 Armless

**CASTERS/ GLIDE** 



CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** Н Hard Caster + \$0

Soft Caster



Ε Standard Nylon Glide

S

+ \$0

+ \$20

BACK STYLE CODE

**DESCRIPTION** 

**PRICE** 





PS Plastic Shell

+ \$0



PB Upholstered + \$70

\*PB only available on HMN2





IM Black + \$80 IF +\$80 Fog IC Charcoal +\$80 ΙH +\$80 Chai IY +\$80 Navy

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - RG Regatta - RE Lava - LA

Cherry - CR Mulberry - MB Onyx - ON

Lime - LM Loft - LO White - WT

Calypso - CP Platinum - PT Surf - BU Shadow - SD

# MOTIVATE® Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chair Fabric Options

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season	Denver Leather
Centurion	Clyde	Purl	
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Vinyl	
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush		
Dapper	Seed		
Hamilton	Spin Seating		
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl		
Optic			

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

12 \$719

\$709

# MOTIVATE® Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chairs



5

6 \$611

\$593

\$629



#### LIST PRICE **CHAIR DIMENSIONS** Flex-back Denth: 231/0 Arm Width: \$442

рерии.	23/8	AIIII WIGHI.	Z- <del>1</del>
Width:	263/4	Seat to Floor Height:	181/4
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	163/4
Seat Depth:	163/4	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Width:	17	Cube:	15.1
Back Width:	191/2	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

NOTES: Stack 4-high on floor.

Nesting/Stacking Four Legs

📵 When selecting the mesh back option, frame around mesh is always black. CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.

		_
	B 4	-
-		
а.		







CHAIR	DIMENSIO	DIMENSIONS				FABRIC PRICE CODES			
Flex-back	Depth:	231/8	Seat to Floor Height:	191/4	1	\$509	8	\$647	
Nesting/Stacking	Width:	263/4	Usable Seat Depth:	17	2	\$533	9	\$665	
Four Legs	Height:	34	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	29	3	\$557	10	\$683	
Upholstered Seat	Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back):	28	4	\$575	11	\$701	

Seat Depth:	17	Snip weight (plastic/mesh back):	28
Seat Width:	173/8	Cube (upholstered back):	15.1
Back Width:	19½	Cube (plastic/mesh back):	15.1
Back Height:	183/8	COM (upholstered back):	1.0
Arm Width:	24	COM (plastic/mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

NOTES: Stack 4-high on floor.

📵 When selecting the mesh back option, frame around mesh is always black. CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.

HON Recommendation: HMN1.N.H.IM.ON.CU\_\_.PLAT - List Price \$522

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+\$50) N Armless	E Standard Nylon Glide H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$20)	PS Plastic Shell PB Upholstered (+ \$70) PB option available on HMN2 only 4-Way Stretch options (+ \$80) IM Black IF Fog IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy	RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta MB Mulberry  CP Calypso WT White	See page 179  Specify for model  HMN2 only	BLCK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic
H M N 1.	N.	н.	I M .	ON.		PLAT
H M N 2.	N .	н.	PB.	ON.	C U 1 0 .	PLAT

# MOTIVATE® Chair with Tablet Arm Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HMGT1







with Tablet Arm

with Tablet Arm

Four Legs Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

CASTERS/ GLIDES	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Н	Hard Caster	+\$0
	S	Soft Caster	+\$20
	E F R T	Standard Nylon Glide Felt Glide Rubber Glide Steel Glide	+ \$0 + \$30 + \$30 + \$30

TABLET SIDE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	RT LT	Right Side Left Side	+ \$0 + \$0
TABLET COLOR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DDICE

COLOR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	T D	Black Natural Maple	+ \$0 + \$0
FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	BLCK PLAT	Textured Black Textured Platinum Metallic	+ \$0 + \$0
Cherry - CP	Lime - I M	Calvoso - CP Surf - B	U

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - RG Regatta - **RE** Lava - LA

Cherry - CR Mulberry - MB

Onyx - ON

Lime - **LM** Loft - LO

White - WT

Calypso - CP Platinum - PT

Surf - **BU** Shadow - **SD** 

CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in all 13 shell colors (no upcharge).

# MOTIVATE® Chair with Tablet Arm Fabric Options

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season
Centurion	Clyde	Purl
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Vinyl
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush	
Dapper	Seed	
Hamilton	Spin Seating	
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl	
Optic		

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.



Four Legs

## MOTIVATE® Chair with Tablet Arm

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

\$457

#### **HMGT1**



#### **DIMENSIONS** CHAIR

Depth: Width: 21 Height: 321/4 Seat Depth: 181/4 Seat Width: 173/4

Back Width: 171/4 Back Height: 18 Seat to Floor Height:  $17^{3}/_{4}$ Tablet Height from Floor: 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Ship Weight: Cube: 18.4 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

41

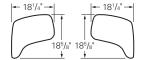
NOTES: HMGT1 shells are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge). Tablet can be specified on right or left side.

#### **HMGT2**



CHAIR	DIMENSIO	NS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
with Tablet Arm Four Legs	Depth: Width:	30 21	Back Width: Back Height:	17½ 17½	1 2	\$520 \$544	8 9	\$658 \$676
Upholstered Seat	Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width:	32½ 18½ 17¾	Seat to Floor Height: Tablet Height from Floor: Ship Weight: Cube:	18½ 28¾ 43 18.4	3 4 5 6	\$568 \$586 \$604 \$622	10 11 12 L	\$694 \$712 \$730 \$720
			Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	7	\$640		

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.



HON Recommendation: HMGT1.E.ON.RT.D.PLAT - List Price \$457

Sele	ect del Number	Select Caster/Glide	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Tablet Side	Select Tablet Color	Select Frame
		H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$20 per chair) E Standard Nylon Glide F Felt Glide (+ \$30 per chair) R Rubber Glide (+ \$30 per chair) T Steel Glide (+ \$30 per chair)	RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta MB Mulberry  LO Loft PT Platinum SD Shadow LA Lava WT White	See page 182 Not specified for HMGT1 models	RT Right Side LT Left Side	T Black D Natural Maple	BLCK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic
нм	1 G T 1.	Ε.	ON.		RT.	D.	PLAT
НМ	1 G T 2 .	Ε.	0 N .	C U 1 0.	RT.	D.	PLAT

# MOTIVATE® Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**







Flex-back with Tablet Arm

Flex-back with Tablet Arm

**Upholstered Seat** 

CASTERS/ GLIDE	CODE	DECCRIPTION	DDICE	TABLET SID	<b>E</b> CODE	DESCRIPTION		PRICE
GLIDE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		RT	Right Side		+ \$0
	Н	Hard Caster	+\$0		LT	Left Side		+ \$0
	S	Soft Caster	+\$20					
H	E	Standard Nylon Glide	+\$0					
BACK STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TABLET				
	Plastic/	'Upholstered Options:		COLOR	CODE	DESCRIPTION		PRICE
	PS	Plastic Shell	+\$0		T D	Black Natural Maple		+ \$0 + \$0
	РВ	Upholstered	+\$70	FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION		PRICE
	4-Way	Stretch Options:			BLCK PLAT	Textured Black Textured Platinum	n Metallic	+ \$0 + \$0
	IM IF IC IH IY	Black Fog Charcoal Chai Navy	+\$80 +\$80 +\$80 +\$80 +\$80					
PLASTIC SHELL CO	OLOR CO	DDES (no upcharge):	Tangelo - <b>RG</b> Regatta - <b>RE</b> Lava - <b>LA</b>	Mulberry - MB	Lime - <b>LM</b> Loft - <b>LO</b> White - <b>WT</b>	Calypso - <b>CP</b> Platinum - <b>PT</b>	Surf - BI Shadow	

# Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm Fabric Options

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season
Centurion	Clyde	Purl
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Vinyl
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush	
Dapper	Seed	
Hamilton	Spin Seating	
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl	
Optic		

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

### **MOTIVATE®** Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm





#### LIST PRICE CHAIR **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	303/8	Seat to Floor Height:	181/4	\$627
Width:	231/2	Tablet Height from Floor:	291/2	
Height:	34	Ship Weight:	41	
Seat Depth:	171/4	Cube:	18.4	
Seat Width:	17	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	
Back Width:	191/2			
	Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width:	Width: 23½ Height: 34 Seat Depth: 17¼ Seat Width: 17	Width:23½Tablet Height from Floor:Height:34Ship Weight:Seat Depth:17¼Cube:Seat Width:17Weight Rating:	Width:         23½         Tablet Height from Floor:         29½           Height:         34         Ship Weight:         41           Seat Depth:         17¼         Cube:         18.4           Seat Width:         17         Weight Rating:         300 lbs.

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Shell available in Lava (LA) only. See pages 28-31. Add upcharge of \$40 per carton to graded price. Tablet can be specified on right or left side.

Model HMNT1 is not available with an upholstered back. CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.

#### HMNT2



#### **CHAIR** Flex-back with Tablet Arm

Upholstered Seat

Flex-back with Tablet Arm

Deptn:	30%
Width:	231/
Height:	34
Seat Depth:	175/8
Seat Width:	173/8
Back Width:	191/2
Back Height:	18³/ı

Back Height: 19

### **DIMENSIONS**

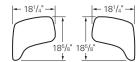
Seat to Floor Height:	191/4
Tablet Height from Floor:	291/2
Ship Weight:	42
Cube:	18.4
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

- 1	\$691	8	\$829
2	\$715	9	\$847
3	\$739	10	\$865
4	\$757	11	\$883
5	\$775	12	\$901
6	\$793	L	\$891
7	\$811		

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.

CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.



HON Recommendation: HMNT1.E.IM.ON.RT.D.PLAT - List Price \$707

Select Model Number	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Tablet Side	Select Tablet Color	Select Frame
	E Standard Nylon Guide H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$20)	PS Plastic Shell PB Upholstered (+\$70) PB option not available on HMNT1 4-Way Stretch options (+\$80) IM Black IF Fog IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy	RG Tangelo LO Loft CR Cherry PT Platinum LM Lime SD Shadow CP Calypso LA Lava BU Surf ON Onyx RE Regatta MB Mulberry WT White	See page 185 Specify for model HMNT2 only	RT Right Side LT Left Side	T Black D Natural Maple	BLCK Textured Black PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic
HMNT1.	Ε.	I M .	ON.		RT.	D.	PLAT
H M N T 2.	Ε.	РВ.	ON.	C U 1 0.	RT.	D.	PLAT

### **NUCLEUS®**



#### **NUCLEUS®**

Enjoy seating that delivers comfort from the inside out. Nucleus task and guest chairs adapt to everyone's unique body types to create a custom fit and targeted support. The back flexes with the spine. The seat cradles you like a hammock. The sophisticated aesthetic makes a stylish statement. Nucleus is the powerhouse seating family that brings cool and comfortable together.











#### **GUEST CHAIR FEATURES**

- Stacking chairs stack up to four high on the floor.
- HN6 guest chair available with glides, hard or soft casters.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

#### **TASK CHAIR FEATURES**

- Advanced suspension material in the seat combines with molded foam to create unparalleled support.
- Choose between the 4-Way Stretch mesh back or an upholstered suspension back.
- 4-Way Stretch mesh back is available in five colors.
- Choose between armless, fixed arms or height- and widthadjustable arms.
- Responsive synchro-tilt control provides a smooth, natural recline.
- Available in Black or Polished Aluminum base.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock the back in multiple recline positions.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

# NUCLEUS® Task Chair Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HN1



#### Task Chair (4-Way Stretch Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Seat Glide, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Armless





### Task Chair (Upholstered

Pneumatic, Swivel, Seat Glide, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Armless

ARMS	STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		N	Armless	+\$0
		A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	+ \$75
		Р	Fixed Arms - Polished	+ \$150

CASTERS	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Н	Hard Caster	+\$0
	S	Soft Caster	+\$30

	S	Soft Caster	+\$30
BACK STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION  Stretch mesh back options:	PRICE
	IM IF IC IH IY	Black Fog Charcoal Chai Navy	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

BASE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	SB	Standard Base	+\$0
	PA	Polished Aluminum	+ \$110
FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Т	Black	+ \$0

# **NUCLEUS®**Multi-Purpose and Café Chair Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HN6



**Multi-Purpose Stack Chair** (4-Way Stretch Back)

Four Legs



Café-Height Stool (4-Way Stretch Back)

Four Legs

ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	+\$0
	F	Fixed Arms	+ \$30

CASTERS/ GLIDE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Н	Hard Caster	+\$0
	*Not ava	nilable on HN7	
	S	Soft Caster	+\$20
	*Not ava	ilable on HN7	
1.1	E	Glide	+\$0

BACK STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	4-Way S	Stretch mesh back options:	
	IM IF IC IH IY	Black Fog Charcoal Chai Navy	+ \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0
FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	T T1	Black Platinum Metallic	+\$0 +\$0



#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season	Denver Leather
Centurion	Clyde	Purl	
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Vinyl	
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush		
Dapper	Seed		
Hamilton	Spin Seating		
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl		
Optic			
	1		l .

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

### **NUCLEUS®**



#### HN1



#### **TASK CHAIR**

4-Way Stretch I
Pneumatic
Swivel
Seat Glide
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Armless
Functions:

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	253/4	Arm Width:	17-20
Width:	283/4	Seat to Floor Height:	17-22
Height:	451/4	Usable Seat Depth:	16½-19
Seat Depth:	20	Ship Weight:	52
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	11.3
Back Width:	191/4	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	251/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$84	11 8	В	\$979
2	\$86	5 9	9	\$997
3	\$88	9 1	10	\$1015
4	\$90	7 1	11	\$1033
5	\$92	.5 1	12	\$1051
6	\$94	l3 I	L :	\$1041
7	\$96	51		

A, D, E, A-C, A-D, J, L (Function Key on pages 18-19)

HON Recommendation: HN1.A.H.IM.CU\_\_.SB.T - List Price \$916

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number

#### Select **Arm Type**

**N** Armless A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$75)

P Fixed Arms -Polished (+ \$150)



#### Select Caster/Glide

**H** Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$30)

#### Select **Back Type**

4-Way Stretch options IM Black

IF Fog IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy



**DIMENSIONS** 

26

283/4

441/4

20

20

181/4

25½

Depth:

Width:

Height:

Seat Depth:

Seat Width:

Back Width:

Back Height:

#### Select **Fabric**

See page 191

**SB** Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+ \$110)

Select

Base



See page 189 T Black











Arm Width:

Ship Weight:

Weight Rating:

Cube:

COM:

Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth:



197/8

17-22

49

12.6

2.0

300 lbs.

16-181/2



### HN1U



#### **TASK CHAIR**

**Upholstered Back** Pneumatic Swivel Seat Glide Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock Armless

Functions:

A, D, E, A-C, A-D, J, L (Function Key on pages 18-19)

HON Recommendation: HN1U.A.H.CU\_\_.SB.T - List Price \$916

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$841	8	\$1117
2	\$889	9	\$1153
3	\$937	10	\$1189
4	\$973	11	\$1225
5	\$1009	12	\$1261
6	\$1045	L	\$1241
7	\$1081		

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

#### Select **Arm Type**

**N** Armless A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75) P Fixed Arms - Polished

#### Select Caster/Glide

**H** Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$30)

#### Select Fabric

See page 191

#### Select Base

SB Standard Base PA Polished Aluminum (+\$110)

#### Select **Frame**

See page 189 T Black











(+\$150)



### **NUCLEUS®**

#### HN<sub>6</sub>



#### **MULTI-PURPOSE STACK CHAIR**

4-Way Stretch Back Four Legs



261/4
27
371/8
19
19
18
181/2

#### **DIMENSIONS**

	261/4	Arm Width:
	27	Seat to Floor Height:
	371/8	Usable Seat Depth:
th:	19	Ship Weight:
lth:	19	Cube:
dth:	18	COM:
ght:	18½	Weight Rating:

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$522	8	\$660
2	\$546	9	\$678
3	\$570	10	\$696
4	\$588	11	\$714
5	\$606	12	\$732
6	\$624	L	\$722
7	\$642		

#### HN7



#### **CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL**

4-Way Stretch	Back
Four Legs	



#### **DIMENSIONS**

Back Height: 181/2

Depth:	241/2	Α
Width:	25	S
Height:	461/2	U
Seat Depth:	19	S
Seat Width:	19	C
Back Width:	18	C

Arm Width

7 11 11 1 7 7 1 10 10 11 11	
Seat to Floor Height:	30
Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Ship Weight:	40
Cube:	21.4
COM:	1.0
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

1	\$568	8	\$706
2	\$592	9	\$724
3	\$616	10	\$742
4	\$634	11	\$760
5	\$652	12	\$778
6	\$670	L	\$768
7	\$699		

SIN 711-18

HON Recommendation: HN6.F.H.IM.CU\_\_.T - List Price \$552

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Arm Type** 

F Fixed Arms (+\$30)N Armless

Select Caster/Glide

**E** Glide H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$20)

Casters available on HN6 only

Select **Back Type** 

4-Way Stretch options IM Black

**IF** Fog IC Charcoal IH Chai

IY Navy

Select **Fabric** 

See page 191

211/2

181/2

 $18\frac{1}{2}$ 31 15.2 1.0

300 lbs.

211/2

Select Frame

T Black T1 Platinum Metallic



**HNATA** 



#### **ADJUSTABLE ARM PACK**

Height and Width Functions: S

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

**DIMENSIONS** 

Arm Width: Height from Seat: Ship Weight: Cube:

17-20 67/8-107/8 7.5 **G** 1.0

**LIST PRICE** 

\$121





#### **POLISHED ALUMINUM ARM PACK**

Fixed Height

**DIMENSIONS** 

Arm Width: Height from Seat: Ship Weight: Cube:

19<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>

 $7\frac{1}{4}$ 7.5 **G** 1.0

**LIST PRICE** 

\$190

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 



# HIGH-DENSITY OLSON STACKER® 4040 SERIES



### **HIGH-DENSITY OLSON STACKER®** 4040 SERIES

Adaptable spaces such as multi-purpose and training areas demand a chair equally flexible. Olson stacking chairs fit that bill with a lightweight frame that is easy to move throughout a space. Chairs stack up to 12 high on the floor or up to 40 high on their specially designed cart to maximize floor space when not in use. A convenient cutout in the back makes it easy to pick up and move, while the molded seat shells deliver surprising comfort. Olson stacking chairs ship in sets of four to accommodate large groups. With Olson, the benefits really stack up.





#### **FEATURES**

- Chairs ship four per carton.
- Contoured seat and back shell provide targeted support.
- Integrated lumbar support delivers long-lasting comfort.
- Integrated handle makes chair easy to carry.
- Optional ganging brackets connect chairs to form neat rows.
- Stacks up to 12 high without cart.
- Stacks up to 40 high on cart.
- Shell colors are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.



### **HIGH-DENSITY OLSON STACKER®** 4040 Series

#### **H4041**



#### POLYMER SEAT AND BACK DIMENSIONS

Depth: Seat to Floor Height: 173/4 Width: 19½ Usable Seat Depth: 17 57 **⑤** Height: 305/8 Ship Weight: Seat Depth: 181/4 Cube. 10.6 Weight Rating: Seat Width: 173/4 300 lbs. Back Width: 171/2

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

(reference single unit @

\$173.25

- 🚯 4040 Series is ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four (one carton), must have the same shell color. Ordering 2 of Model H4041 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.
- 1 Shipped fully assembled 4 chairs per carton. All High-Density Olson Stacker® shell colors are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge).
- For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31.

Back Height:

161/4

**H4043** 



**CART FOR STACKING** CHAIRS

7/16" Steel Rod Frame

Chrome Legs

Depth: 351/2 Width: 213/8 Height: 37

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight: Cube:

34 **③** 7.8

\$482

LIST PRICE

NOTES: Holds 40 stack chairs (6'-8"), some assembly required. (Chairs stack 12 high without cart.)

Specify Black paint (T) ONLY.

**H4048** 



**GANGING CHAIR GLIDES** 

Box of 48 For use on models H4041, HG51 and HG52

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight: 16 Cube:

**LIST PRICE** 

\$124

**H4049** 



**NON-GANGING CHAIR GLIDES** 

Box of 48 For use on models H4041, HFLEX01, HG51 and HG52

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight: 19 0.04 LIST PRICE

\$98

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Shell Color** 

**RG** Tangelo LO Loft **CR** Cherry PΤ Platinum LM Lime SD Shadow CP Calypso LA Lava **BU** Surf ON Onyx **RE** Regatta White **MB** Mulberry

Select Frame

Y Chrome

Ν

### **PAGODA®**



#### **PAGODA®**

Roll out the welcome mat with Pagoda guest chairs. Reception areas. Private offices. Anywhere in between. Pagoda is a coordinated, versatile collection of stacking chairs and stools that easily match any environment and offer comfort for any type of activity. Standard-height chairs stack up to five high to clear valuable floor space whenever needed. Counter-height stools are great for cafés or common areas. Wherever comfort and style are equally important, Pagoda will create the look and feel you need.







#### **FEATURES**

- Guest chairs stack up to five high on the floor.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Molded seat underpan protects seat fabric and creates a finished appearance when stacked.
- Optional fixed arms are gently sloped for maximum comfort.
- Tube rolled steel frame adds durability.
- Create a contemporary mixed material aesthetic.
- Optional wood veneer back is available in five attractive finishes.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 250 lbs.

## **PAGODA**® Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

#### H4071



**Stacking Arm Guest Chairs** 

Set of Two





**Stacking Armless Guest Chairs** 

Set of Two

H4075



**Stacking Arm Guest Chairs** 

Set of Two

H4077



**Mobile Stacking Armless Guest** 

Chairs

Set of Two

#### H4091



**Stacking Arm Guest Chairs** (Wood Back)

Set of Two

#### H4093



**Stacking Armless Guest Chairs** (Wood Back)

Set of Two

#### H4095



**Stacking Arm Guest Chairs** (Wood Back)

Set of Two

#### H4097



**Mobile Stacking Armless Guest** Chairs (Wood Back)

Set of Two

#### H4099



Café-Height Stool (Wood Back)

Footrest, Arms

#### H4079



Café-Height Stool (Upholstered Back)

Footrest, Arms

## **PAGODA**® Options

CASTERS	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	FINISH	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Н	Hard Caster	+\$0		C D F	Harvest Natural Maple Shaker Cherry	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0
	S	Soft Caster	+\$20	*Specify for mode	H N	Bourbon Cherry Mahogany 93, H4095, H4097 and H40	+ \$0 + \$0
*Specify for model	ls H4075 and I	H4077 only		Specify for mode	eis n4091, n40	93, n4093, n4097 ana n40	os of the
FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE				
	T T1	Black Platinum Metallic	+\$0 +\$0				

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season
Centurion	Clyde	Purl
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™Vin
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush	
Dapper	Seed	
Hamilton	Spin Seating	
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl	
Optic		

#### $For a complete \ list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabrics and finishes. \\$

\*\*Pagoda\* wood back models available in Harvest (C), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (F), Bourbon Cherry (H) and Mahogany (N) only. Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to  $\mbox{\bf honready.hon.com}$  and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.



## **PAGODA**® 4070 Series

#### H4071



#### STACKING ARM GUEST CHAIRS

Set of Two

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Back Height: 161/4 Weight Rating: 250 lk	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width:	22½ 27¼ 33 19¾ 20¼ 21¼	Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM:	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 18 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 56 19.6
Back Height: 161/4 Weight Rating: 250 lk	Back Width:	211/4	COM:	2.0
	Back Height:	161/4	Weight Rating:	250 lb:

Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight:

Weight Rating:

Cube:

COM:

18

 $16^{3}/_{4}$ 

52

18.9

2.0

250 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

	Per Carton		Single Unit
	List Price		List Price
	1	\$914	\$457.00
	2	\$962	\$481.00
	3	\$1010	\$505.00
	4	\$1046	\$523.00
	5	\$1082	\$541.00
	6	\$1118	\$559.00
	7	\$1154	\$577.00
	8	\$1190	\$595.00
	9	\$1226	\$613.00
	10	\$1262	\$631.00
	11	\$1298	\$649.00
;	12	\$1334	\$667.00
	L	_	_

NOTES: Use Model H4069 Ganging Connectors on page 203. Ships two to a container. See shipping notes on page 200.

**DIMENSIONS** 

### H4073



#### STACKING ARMLESS **GUEST CHAIRS**

Depth:	$22\frac{1}{2}$
Width:	211/4
Height:	33
Seat Depth:	193/4
Seat Width:	201/4
Back Width:	211/4
Back Height:	161/4
	Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width:

NOTES: Use Model H4069 Ganging Connectors on page 203. Ships two to a container. See shipping notes
on page 200.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

	Per	Carton	Single Unit
	List	Price	List Price
	1	\$853	\$426.50
	2	\$901	\$450.50
	3	\$949	\$474.50
	4	\$985	\$492.50
	5	\$1021	\$510.50
	6	\$1057	\$528.50
	7	\$1093	\$546.50
	8	\$1129	\$564.50
	9	\$1165	\$582.50
	10	\$1201	\$600.50
	11	\$1237	\$618.50
S	12	\$1273	\$636.50
	L	_	_

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	See page 198	T Black T1 Platinum Metallic
H 4 0 7 1.	CU10.	Т

## **PAGODA**® 4070 Series



#### H4075



#### **STACKING ARM GUEST** CHAIRS

Set of Two

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	221/2	Arm Width:	233/4
Width:	271/4	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	33	Usable Seat Depth:	163/4
Seat Depth:	193/4	Ship Weight:	56
Seat Width:	201/4	Cube:	19.6
Back Width:	211/4	COM:	2.0
Back Height:	161/4	Weight Rating:	250 lbs

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

Per Carton		Single Unit
List	Price	List Price
1	\$1025	\$512.50
2	\$1073	\$536.50
3	\$1121	\$560.50
4	\$1157	\$578.50
5	\$1193	\$596.50
6	\$1229	\$614.50
7	\$1265	\$632.50
8	\$1301	\$650.50
9	\$1337	\$668.50
10	\$1373	\$686.50
11	\$1409	\$704.50
12	\$1445	\$722.50
L	_	_

#### H4077



#### **MOBILE STACKING ARMLESS GUEST CHAIRS**

Set of Two

Depth:	221/2	Seat to Floo	
Width:	211/4	Usable Seat	
Height:	33	Ship Weigh	

Seat Depth: 193/4 Seat Width: 201/4 Back Width: 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Back Height: 161/4

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Seat to Floor Height:	18
Usable Seat Depth:	163/4
Ship Weight:	56
Cube:	19.5
COM:	2.0
Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

Per	Carton	Single Unit
List Price		List Price
1	\$964	\$482.00
2	\$1012	\$506.00
3	\$1060	\$530.00
4	\$1096	\$548.00
5	\$1132	\$566.00
6	\$1168	\$584.00
7	\$1204	\$602.00
8	\$1240	\$620.00
9	\$1276	\$638.00
10	\$1312	\$656.00
11	\$1348	\$674.00
12	\$1384	\$692.00
L	_	_

4070 Series is ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two (one carton), must have the  $same\ fabric/frame\ color.\ (COM\ yardage\ shown\ is\ for\ two\ chairs.)\ Ordering\ 2\ of\ any\ model\ will\ result\ in\ 2\ cartons\ being\ shipped,\ giving\ shipped$ you 4 chairs.

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$20) Specify for models H4075 and H4077 only	See page 198	T Black T1 Platinum Metallic
H 4 0 7 5 .	н.	C U 1 O .	Т



### **PAGODA**® 4090 Series

233/4

 $16^{3}/_{4}$ 

19.6

250 lbs.

1.0

18

51

#### H4091



#### **STACKING ARM GUEST CHAIRS**

**Wood Back** Set of Two

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: 221/2 Arm Width: 271/4 Width: Seat to Floor Height: Height:  $32\frac{1}{2}$ Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Seat Depth: 193/4 Seat Width: 201/4 Cube: Back Width: 211/4 COM: Weight Rating: Back Height: 161/4

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

Per Carton		Single Unit
List	Price	List Price
1	\$1063	\$531.50
2	\$1087	\$543.50
3	\$1111	\$555.50
4	\$1129	\$564.50
5	\$1147	\$573.50
6	\$1165	\$582.50
7	\$1183	\$591.50
8	\$1201	\$600.50
9	\$1219	\$609.50
10	\$1237	\$618.50
11	\$1255	\$627.50
12	\$1273	\$636.50
L	_	_

NOTES: Use Model H4069 Ganging Connectors on page 203. 1 Ships two per carton. See note on page 202 for ordering.

NOTES: Use Model H4069 Ganging Connectors on page 203. Ships two per carton. See note on page 202 for ordering.

### H4093



#### **STACKING ARMLESS GUEST CHAIRS**

**Wood Back** Set of Two

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: Width: Height:	22½ 21¼ 32½	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight:	18 16³⁄₄ 49
Seat Depth:	193/4	Cube:	18.9
Seat Width:	201/4	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	201/2	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	161/4		

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

Per	Carton	Single Unit
List	Price	List Price
1	\$1002	\$501.00
2	\$1026	\$513.00
3	\$1050	\$525.00
4	\$1068	\$534.00
5	\$1086	\$543.00
6	\$1104	\$552.00
7	\$1122	\$561.00
8	\$1140	\$570.00
9	\$1158	\$579.00
10	\$1176	\$588.00
11	\$1194	\$597.00
12	\$1212	\$606.00
L	_	-

1 Pagoda® wood back models available in Harvest (C), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (F), Bourbon Cherry (H) and Mahogany (N) only.

Select Model Number	Select Finish Color	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	See page 198	See page 198	T Black T1 Platinum Metallic
H 4 0 9 1 .	н.	C U 1 0 .	Т

### **PAGODA**® 4090 Series



#### H4095



#### **STACKING ARM GUEST CHAIRS**

**Wood Back** Set of Two

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	221/2	Arm Width:	233/4
Width:	271/4	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	321/2	Usable Seat Depth:	163/4
Seat Depth:	193/4	Ship Weight:	53
Seat Width:	201/4	Cube:	19.6
Back Width:	201/2	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	161/4	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

Per Carton		Single Unit
List	Price	List Price
1	\$1174	\$587.00
2	\$1198	\$599.00
3	\$1222	\$611.00
4	\$1240	\$620.00
5	\$1258	\$629.00
6	\$1276	\$638.00
7	\$1294	\$647.00
8	\$1312	\$656.00
9	\$1330	\$665.00
10	\$1348	\$674.00
11	\$1366	\$683.00
12	\$1384	\$692.00
L	_	_

Ships two per carton. See note below for ordering.

#### H4097



#### **MOBILE STACKING ARMLESS GUEST CHAIRS**

**Wood Back**  $\mathsf{Set}\,\mathsf{of}\,\mathsf{Two}$ 

D	epth:	22½
W	idth:	211/4
H	eight:	32½
Se	eat Depth:	193/4
Se	eat Width:	201/4
В	ack Width:	20½
В	ack Height:	161/4

#### **DIMENSIONS**

oth:	221/2	Seat to Floor Height:	18
dth:	211/4	Usable Seat Depth:	163/4
ght:	321/2	Ship Weight:	51
t Depth:	193/4	Cube:	19.6
t Width:	201/4	COM:	1.0
k Width:	$20\frac{1}{2}$	Weight Rating:	250 lbs

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

Carton	Single Unit
Price	List Price
\$1114	\$557.00
\$1138	\$569.00
\$1162	\$581.00
\$1180	\$590.00
\$1198	\$599.00
\$1216	\$608.00
\$1234	\$617.00
\$1252	\$626.00
\$1270	\$635.00
\$1288	\$644.00
\$1306	\$653.00
\$1324	\$662.00
_	_
	Price \$1114 \$1138 \$1162 \$1180 \$1198 \$1216 \$1234 \$1252 \$1270 \$1288 \$1306

Ships two per carton. See note below for ordering.

Select Model Number	Select Finish Color	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	See page 198	See page 198	T Black T1 Platinum Metallic
H 4 0 9 5	н.	C U 1 0 .	Т

<sup>🚯 4090</sup> Series is ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two (one carton), must have the  $same\ fabric/frame\ color.\ (COM\ yardage\ shown\ is\ for\ two\ chairs.)\ Ordering\ 2\ of\ \overline{any\ model}\ will\ result\ in\ 2\ cartons\ being\ shipped,\ giving\ shown\ is\ for\ two\ chairs.)$ 

Pagoda® wood back models available in Harvest (C), Natural Maple (D), Shaker Cherry (F), Bourbon Cherry (H) and Mahogany (N) only.



# PAGODA® 4070/4090 Series

#### **H4099**



#### **CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL**

Wood Bac
Footrest
Arms

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	$22^{1/2}$	Д
Width:	271/4	S
Height:	441/8	L
Seat Depth:	193/4	S
Seat Width:	201/4	C
Back Width:	201/2	C
Back Height:	161/4	V

Arm Width:	233/4
eat to Floor Height:	295/8
Jsable Seat Depth:	163/4
ship Weight:	34
Cube:	19.3
COM:	1.0
Veight Rating:	250 lbs

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

### Single Unit List Price

Sin	gie Unit List P
1	\$685.00
2	\$709.00
3	\$733.00
4	\$751.00
5	\$769.00
6	\$787.00
7	\$805.00
8	\$823.00
9	\$841.00
10	\$859.00
11	\$877.00
12	\$895.00
	_

NOTES: Model H4099 is ordered and shipped one (1) per carton.

#### **H4079**



#### **CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL**

<b>Upholstered Back</b>
Footrest
Arms

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	221/2
Width:	271/4
Height:	445/8
Seat Depth:	193/4
Seat Width:	201/4
Back Width:	211/4
Back Height:	161/4

Arm Width: 233/4 Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM:

Weight Rating:

295/8 163/4 39 19.3 2.0 250 lbs.

**Single Unit List Price** \$597.00 1 2 \$645.00 \$693.00 3 4 \$729.00 \$765.00 5 6 \$801.00 \$837.00 8 \$873.00 9 \$909.00 10 \$945.00 11 \$981.00 \$1017.00 12

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

NOTES: Upholstered back. Model H4079 is ordered and shipped one (1) per carton.

**DIMENSIONS** 

#### **H4069**



#### **GANGING CONNECTORS**

Ship Weight: 2 9 (hardware included) Cube:

NOTES: Specify Chairs frame color: Black (T) For use on models H4071, H4073, H4091 and H4093.

### **LIST PRICE**



#### **HUCART**



#### **UNIVERSAL 4-LEG CHAIR**

CART

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: 22 Width 22 Height 8

Ship Weight: 24 **③** Cube: 2.0

LIST PRICE

\$404.00

NOTES: Steel frame construction. 4 casters — 2 locking, 2 non-locking.

For use with models H4071, H4073, H4075, H4077. Black only.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

**Model Number** 

Select

#### Select **Finish Color**

See page 198 Specify for model H4099 only

#### Select Fabric

See page 198



#### Select Frame

T Black

T1 Platinum Metallic





# PARK AVENUE COLLECTION® 5000 SERIES



### **PARK AVENUE COLLECTION® 5000 SERIES**

Park Avenue seating is your address for elegance. This family of task and guest seating features all-day comfort with upscale accents. Task chairs feature a choice of Polished Aluminum or Black frame with inlaid wood accents, as well as an elegant tuxedo back design that creates a sophisticated look. Guest seating welcomes visitors in style and leaves a lasting impression. If you're looking to put yourself, your coworkers and your visitors at ease, make a move to Park Avenue.







#### **GUEST CHAIR FEATURES**

- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Backs feature sewn seams for a tailored look.
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

#### **TASK CHAIR FEATURES**

- Mid-range knee-tilt mechanism allows for a natural, comfortable recline.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment moves the seat up and down to adapt to various body heights.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- Arms feature a urethane top pad.
- Base features a steel substrate with hardwood base caps.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

## PARK AVENUE COLLECTION® 5000 Series Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

#### H5001



#### **Executive High-Back**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Mid-range Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Loop Arms

#### H5002



#### **Managerial Mid-Back**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Mid-range Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Loop Arms

#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**

Park Avenue Collection® 5000 Series Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

WOOD FINISHES
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN)
Harvest (C)
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)
Shaker Cherry (F)

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Centurion	Appoint Seating	Purl	Denver Leather
Compass	Clyde	Silvertex™ Vinyl	
Contourett Polyurethane	Dotty		
Dapper	Rush		
Hamilton	Seed		
Inertia	Spin Seating		
Optic	Whisper Vinyl		

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

# PARK AVENUE COLLECTION® 5000 Series



#### **H5001**



#### **EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK DIMENSIONS**

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

MANAGEDIAI MID-BACK

Functions: A, E, G, K, L

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

Pneumatic	Depth:	29	Arm Width:
Swivel	Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:
Mid-range Knee Tilt	Height:	441/2	Usable Seat Depth:
Tilt Tension	Seat Depth:	191/2	Ship Weight:
Tilt Lock	Seat Width:	20	Cube:
Open Loop Arms	Back Width:	20	COM:
Functions: A, E, G, K, L	Back Height:	261/4	Weight Rating:

DIMENSIONS

Back Height: 191/4

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$1030	8	\$1444
2	\$1102	9	\$1498
3	\$1174	10	\$1552
4	\$1228	11	\$1606
5	\$1282	12	\$1660
6	\$1336	L	\$1630
7	¢1700		

EARDIC DDICE CODES

7 \$1303

173/4-221/2

175/8

23.7

3.0

250 lbs.

250 lbs.

61

NOTES: Arms are selected hardwood with urethane top pads.

#### H5002



MANAGERIAL MID-BACK	DIMENSIO	13			ГА	DRIC PRI	CECO	DES
Pneumatic	Depth:	29	Arm Width:	20	1	\$1003	8	\$1348
Swivel	Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	173/4-221/2	2	\$1063	9	\$1393
Mid-range Knee Tilt	Height:	391/2	Usable Seat Depth:	175/8	3	\$1123	10	\$1438
Tilt Tension	Seat Depth:	191/2	Ship Weight:	57	4	\$1168	11	\$1483
Tilt Lock	Seat Width:	20	Cube:	18.5	5	\$1213	12	\$1528
Open Loop Arms	Back Width:	20	COM:	2.5	6	\$1258	L	\$1503

Weight Rating:

NOTES: Arms are selected hardwood with urethane top pads.

HON Recommendation: H5001.MOCH.CU\_\_ - List Price \$1030

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Finish Fabric** See page 205 See page 205

# PARK AVENUE COLLECTION® 5020 SERIES



### **PARK AVENUE COLLECTION® 5020 SERIES**

Park Avenue seating is your address for elegance. This family of task and guest seating features all-day comfort with upscale accents. Task chairs feature a Polished Aluminum base, as well as an elegant tuxedo back design that creates a sophisticated look. Guest seating welcomes visitors in style and leaves a lasting impression. If you're looking to put yourself, your coworkers and your visitors at ease, make a move to Park Avenue.







#### **GUEST CHAIR FEATURES**

- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Backs feature sewn seams for a tailored look.
- Black powder coated frame.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

#### **TASK CHAIR FEATURES**

- Mid-range knee-tilt mechanism allows for a natural, comfortable recline.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment moves the seat up and down to adapt to various body heights.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- Arms feature a urethane top pad.
- Polished Aluminum base.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

# PARK AVENUE COLLECTION® 5020 Series Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

H5021



#### **Executive High-Back**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Mid-range Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Loop Arms

H5022



#### **Managerial Mid-Back**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Mid-range Knee Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Loop Arms

H5023



**Guest Chair** 

Sled Base, Arms

CASTERS	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Н	Hard Caster	+\$0
	S	Soft Caster	+\$30
*Specify for models H5021 and H5022 only			

#### HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Attire	Appoint Seating	Purl	Denver Leather
Centurion	Clyde	Silvertex™ Vinyl	
Compass	Dotty		
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush		
Dapper	Seed		
Hamilton	Spin Seating		
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl		
Optic			

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to  ${\bf honready.hon.com}$  and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.



# PARK AVENUE COLLECTION® 5020 Series

20 173/4-221/2 175/8 57 16.0 3.0 250 lbs.

20

54 16.0 2.5

173/4-221/2 175/8

250 lbs.

#### H5021



Polished aluminum base

#### **EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK**

Pneumatic
Swivel
Mid-range Knee Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Open Loop Arms
Functions: <b>A, E, G, K, L</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19)

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	29	Arm Width:
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:
Height:	$44\frac{1}{2}$	Usable Seat Depth:
Seat Depth:	17 <sup>5</sup> /8	Ship Weight:
Seat Width:	20	Cube:
Back Width:	20	COM:
Back Height:	261/4	Weight Rating:

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

1	\$1124	8	\$1538
2	\$1196	9	\$1592
3	\$1268	10	\$1646
4	\$1322	11	\$1700
5	\$1376	12	\$1754
6	\$1430	L	\$1724
7	\$1484		

#### H5022



Polished aluminum base

#### **MANAGERIAL MID-BACK**

Pneumatic
Swivel
Mid-range Knee Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Open Loop Arms

Functions:	A, E,	G, K,	L	
(Function k				

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	29	Arm Width:
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:
Height:	381/2	Usable Seat Depth:
Seat Depth:	175/8	Ship Weight:
Seat Width:	20	Cube:
Back Width:	20	COM:
Back Height:	191/4	Weight Rating:

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$1098	8	\$1443
2	\$1158	9	\$1488
3	\$1218	10	\$1533
4	\$1263	11	\$1578
5	\$1308	12	\$1623
6	\$1353	L	\$1598
7	\$1398		

### **H5023**



Black powder coated frame



#### **GUEST CHAIR**

Sled	Base
Arm	S

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	35½	Usable Seat Depth:	175/8
Seat Depth:	175/8	Ship Weight:	45
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	18.4
Back Width:	20	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	191/4	Weight Rating:	250 lb

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$859	8	\$1204
2	\$919	9	\$1249
3	\$979	10	\$1294
4	\$1024	11	\$1339
5	\$1069	12	\$1384
6	\$1114	L	\$1359
7	\$1159		

HON Recommendation: H5021.H.CU\_\_ - List Price \$1124

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Caster

H Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+ \$30)

Specify for models H5021 and H5022 only

Select **Fabric** 

See page 208



### PERPETUAL® NESTING CHAIRS



### **PERPETUAL® NESTING CHAIRS**

Always attractive, always supportive that's Perpetual. Provide full-time comfort to even part-time workers with the Perpetual line of multi-purpose seating. The flip-up seat design maximizes space by allowing Perpetual to be easily nested. The passive back design moves with the user to deliver added comfort for all day meetings. Save space without sacrificing comfort with Perpetual.





#### **FEATURES**

- Flip-up seat allows chairs to nest and save floor space.
- Backrest reclines for added comfort.
- Tube rolled steel frame adds durability.
- Underside of seat is fully-upholstered for a clean appearance when nested.
- All-surface casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

# **PERPETUAL®**Nesting Chairs Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**



**Nesting Chair (Flex-back)** 

Armless, Four Legs



**Nesting Chair (Flex-back)** 

Fixed Arms, Four Legs

CASTER/ GLIDE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	BACK STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION  Upholstered Back	PRICE + \$0
	A	All-surface	+\$0				•
	G	Bell Glide	+ \$25				
FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE				
	T T1	Black Platinum Metallic	+\$0 +\$0				

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Attire	Appoint Seating	Purl
Centurion	Clyde	Silvertex™ Viny
Compass	Dotty	
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush	
Dapper	Seed	
Hamilton	Spin Seating	
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl	
Optic		
		I .

#### $For a complete \ list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabrics and finishes. \\$

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to  ${\bf honready.hon.com}$  and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.



## **PERPETUAL**® Nesting Chairs

#### HPN1



Model HPN1AUU shown

#### **NESTING CHAIR**

Flex-back Armless Four Legs

Depth: Width: 26 Height: 36 173/4 Seat Depth: Seat Width: 17 Back Width: 171/2 Back Height: 153/4

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Seat to Floor Height: 191/8 16½ Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: 38 Cube: 15.2 COM: 1.5 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

> 191/8 161/2 36 15.2 1.0 300 lbs.

203/4

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$650	8	\$857
2	\$686	9	\$884
3	\$722	10	\$911
4	\$749	11	\$938
5	\$776	12	\$965
6	\$803	L	_
7	\$830		

#### HPN1



Model HPN1ARB shown

#### **NESTING CHAIR**

Flex-back
Armless
Four Legs

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	25¾
Width:	26
Height:	351/4
Seat Depth:	$17^{3}/_{4}$
Seat Width:	17
Back Width:	191/4
Back Height:	161/2

epth:	$25^{3}/_{4}$
Vidth:	26
leight:	351/4
eat Depth:	173/4
eat Width:	17
ack Width:	191/4
ack Height:	16½

n:	253/4	Seat to Floor Height:
1:	26	Usable Seat Depth:
it:	351/4	Ship Weight:
Depth:	173/4	Cube:
Width:	17	COM:
Width:	191/4	Weight Rating:
	1.	

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

1	\$650	8	\$857
2	\$686	9	\$884
3	\$722	10	\$911
4	\$749	11	\$938
5	\$776	12	\$965
6	\$803	L	_
7	\$830		

#### HPN<sub>2</sub>



Model HPN2AUU shown

#### **NESTING CHAIR**

Flex-	back
Fixed	Arms
Four	ans

DIMENSIO	NS
Depth:	26

Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	191/8
Height:	36	Usable Seat Depth:	16½
Seat Depth:	173/4	Ship Weight:	41
Seat Width:	17	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	171/2	COM:	1.5
Back Height:	153/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

Arm Width:

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

1	\$719	8	\$926
2	\$755	9	\$953
3	\$791	10	\$980
4	\$818	11	\$1007
5	\$845	12	\$1034
6	\$872	L	_
7	\$899		

#### HPN<sub>2</sub>



Model HPN2ARB shown

#### **NESTING CHAIR**

Flex-back
Fixed Arms
Four Legs

Depth:	253/4	Arm\
Width:	26	Seat t
Height:	351/4	Usabl
Seat Depth:	173/4	Ship \
Seat Width:	17	Cube
Back Width:	191/4	COM:
Back Height:	16½	Weig

#### **DIMENSIONS**

3/4	Arm Width:	203/4
	Seat to Floor Height:	191/8
1/4	Usable Seat Depth:	16½
3/4	Ship Weight:	38
	Cube:	15.2
/4	COM:	1.0
1/2	Weight Rating:	300 lbs

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$719	8	\$926
2	\$755	9	\$953
3	\$791	10	\$980
4	\$818	11	\$1007
5	\$845	12	\$1034
6	\$872	L	_
7	\$899		

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Caster/Glide

A All-surface G Bell Glide (+ \$25)

Select **Back Type** 

**UU** Upholstered Back

Select **Fabric** 

Note: For models with upholstered back, seat and back are always matching

See page 212

Select **Frame** 

T Black

T1 Platinum Metallic



### PILLOW-SOFT® 2090 SERIES



#### PILLOW-SOFT® 2090 SERIES

Pillow-Soft chairs combine comfort, style and selection to deliver the ultimate seating experience. Each executive chair in the collection combines thick memory foam cushioning with built-in lumbar support to reduce fatigue and increase comfort. Besides the full body support, it adds an authoritative presence to the office. The plush tufted leather or fabric will add a touch of sophistication to your office.







#### **FEATURES**

- · Responsive memory foam eliminates pressure points and provides lasting comfort.
- Loop arms relieve stress on the shoulder and neck.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Memory foam seat cushion reduces pressure points and responds to contours of the body for lasting comfort.
- Task chairs come standard with pneumatic seat height adjustment, tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.
- Dual-wheel, hooded casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

## **PILLOW-SOFT**® 2090 Series Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

H2091



#### **Executive High-Back**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms





#### **Executive High-Back**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms

H2092



#### **Managerial Mid-Back**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms

H2093



#### **Guest Chair**

Sled Base, Arms

CODE

Н

**DESCRIPTION** 

**PRICE** 

Hard Caster

+ \$0



S	Soft Caster	+ \$30

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE 1

Black Vinyl Burgundy Vinyl

Centurion Compass

Contourett Polyurethane Dapper Hamilton

Inertia Optic

**GRADE 2** 

Appoint Seating Clyde Dotty Rush

Seed Spin Seating

Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3

Purl

Silvertex™ Vinyl

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

## PILLOW-SOFT® 2090 Series



4

5

6

7

\$869

\$923

\$977

16.0

3.0

300 lbs.

#### H2091



#### **DIMENSIONS FABRIC PRICE CODES EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK** \$617 Arm Width: 201/4 Pneumatic Depth: Swivel \$1085 Width: 261/4 Seat to Floor Height: 163/4-211/4 \$689 9 2 Tilt Height: 46½ Usable Seat Depth: 181/2 3 \$761 10 \$1139 Tilt Tension Seat Depth: 57 \$1193 21 Ship Weight: \$815

Functions: A, E, F, K, L (Function Key on pages 18-19) Seat Width:

Back Width:

Back Height:

22

22

25

Tilt Lock

Pneumatic

Swivel

Arms

NOTES: When selecting leather, the 2090 Series uses SR Leather only. All models are also available in Grade 1EB vinyl (which matches SR Leather).

Weight Rating:

Cube:

COM:

#### H2095



Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Padded Loop Arms
Functions: A, E, F, K, L

**EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK** 

DIMENSIONS				
Depth:	29½	Arm Width:	21	
Width:	263/4	Seat to Floor Height:	16-21	
Height:	471/2	Usable Seat Depth:	171/2	
Seat Depth:	171/2	Ship Weight:	57	
Seat Width:	21	Cube:	7.1	
Back Width:	21	COM:	N/A	
Back Height:	29½	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.	

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** Fabric PWST10 \$461 (Black)

11

12 \$1247

L

\$767

(Navy)

SofThread™ Leather

PWST90

PWST11 \$481 (Black)

\$461

**OPEN MARKET** 

NOTES: When selecting upholstery, the H2095 is only available in PWST10 (Black fabric), PWST90 (Navy fabric), and PWST11 (Black SofThread™ Leather).

#### H2092



MANAGERIAL MID-BACK	DIMENSION	NS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
Pneumatic	Depth:	283/4	Arm Width:	201/4	1	\$589	8	\$1003
Swivel	Width:	261/4	Seat to Floor Height:	163/4-211/4	2	\$661	9	\$1057
Tilt	Height:	413/4	Usable Seat Depth:	181/2	3	\$733	10	\$1111
Tilt Tension	Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	54	4	\$787	11	\$1165
Tilt Lock	Seat Width:	22	Cube:	16.0	5	\$841	12	\$1219
Arms	Back Width:	22	COM:	3.0	6	\$895	L	\$739
Functions: A, E, F, K, L (Function Key on pages 18-19)	Back Height:	195/8	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	7	\$949		

NOTES: When selecting leather, the 2090 Series uses SR Leather only. All models are also available in Grade 1EB vinyl (which matches SR Leather).

#### H2093



<b>GUEST CHAIR</b>	DIMENSION	IS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
Sled Base	Depth:	273/4	Arm Width:	193/4	1	\$467	8	\$812
Arms	Width:	231/4	Seat to Floor Height:	191/2	2	\$527	9	\$857
	Height:	36	Usable Seat Depth:	19	3	\$587	10	\$902
	Seat Depth:	211/2	Ship Weight:	38	4	\$632	11	\$947
	Seat Width:	203/4	Cube:	16.1	5	\$677	12	\$992
	Back Width:	211/2	COM:	2.5	6	\$722	L	\$617
	Back Height:	191/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	7	\$767		

NOTES: When selecting leather, the 2090 Series uses SR Leather only. All models are also available in Grade 1EB vinyl (which matches SR Leather).

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

#### HON Recommendation: H2091.H.SR11.T - List Price \$767

Select	
Model	Number

Caster H Hard Caster **S** Soft Caster (+ \$30) Does not apply to models H2093 or

Select

Select	
Fabrio	

See page 215

H2095 only available in 3 fabric options. See above for pricing and selection.

Select
Frame

T Black



## PILLOW-SOFT® 2190 SERIES



#### PILLOW-SOFT® 2190 SERIES

Pillow-Soft chairs combine comfort, style and selection to deliver the ultimate seating experience. Each executive chair in the collection combines thick memory foam cushioning with built-in lumbar support to reduce fatigue and increase comfort. Besides the full body support, it adds an authoritative presence to the office. The plush tufted leather or fabric and optional hardwood accents will add a touch of sophistication to your office.







#### **FEATURES**

- Responsive memory foam eliminates pressure points and provides lasting comfort.
- Loop arms relieve stress on the shoulder and neck.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Base features a steel substrate with hardwood base caps.
- Memory foam seat cushion reduces pressure points and responds to contours of the body for lasting comfort.
- Dual-wheel, hooded casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Warranted for users up to 250 lbs.

## **PILLOW-SOFT**® 2190 Series Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

#### H2191



#### **Executive High-Back**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Padded Loop Arms

#### H2192



#### **Managerial Mid-Back**

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Open Padded Loop Arms

#### H2194



**Guest Chair** 

4-Leg Base, Open Loop Arms

#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**

Pillow-Soft® 2190 Series Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

#### **WOOD FINISHES**

Bourbon Cherry (H)

Cognac (COGN)

Harvest (C)

Mahogany (N)

Mocha (MOCH)

Natural Maple (D)

Pinnacle (PINC)

Shaker Cherry (F)

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE 1

Black Vinyl Burgundy Vinyl Centurion Compass

Contourett Polyurethane

Dapper Hamilton Inertia

Optic

GRADE 2

Clyde

Dotty Rush

Seed Spin Seating

Appoint Seating

Whisper Vinyl

Purl

GRADE 3

Silvertex™ Vinyl

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.



## PILLOW-SOFT® 2190 Series

#### H2191



<b>EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK</b>	DIMENSION	DIMENSIONS					FABRIC PRICE CODES				
Pneumatic Swivel	Depth:	293/4	Arm Width:	221/4	1	\$978	8	\$1392			
Tilt	Width: Height:	26½ 46½	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth:	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3	\$1050 \$1122	9 10	\$1446 \$1500			
Tilt Tension	Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	60	4	\$1176	11	\$1554			
Tilt Lock	Seat Width:	22	Cube:	16.0	5	\$1230	12	\$1608			
Open Padded Loop Arms	Back Width:	22	COM:	3.0	6	\$1284	L	\$1128			
Functions: <b>A, E, F, K, L</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19)	Back Height:	25	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.	7	\$1338					

 $NOTES: Arms\ are\ laminated\ hardwood\ with\ ure than e\ top\ pads.\ Also\ available\ in\ Grade\ 1\ vinyl\ EB11\ and\ EB69.\ (EB\ matching\ vinyl\ used\ with\ line)$ SR Leather).

#### H2192



MANAGERIAL MID-BACK	DIMENSION	NS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
Pneumatic	Depth:	283/4	Arm Width:	221/4	1	\$950	8	\$1295
Swivel	Width:	261/4	Seat to Floor Height:	163/4-211/4	2	\$1010	9	\$1340
Tilt	Height:	413/4	Usable Seat Depth:	181/2	3	\$1070	10	\$1385
Tilt Tension	Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	57	4	\$1115	11	\$1430
Tilt Lock	Seat Width:	22	Cube:	16.0	5	\$1160	12	\$1475
Open Padded Loop Arms	Back Width:	22	COM:	2.5	6	\$1205	L	\$1100
Functions: <b>A, E, F, K, L</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19)	Back Height:	195/8	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.	7	\$1250		

 $NOTES: Arms\ are\ laminated\ hardwood\ with\ ure than e\ top\ pads.\ Also\ available\ in\ Grade\ 1\ vinyl\ EB11\ and\ EB69.\ (EB\ matching\ vinyl\ used\ with\ line)$ 

#### H2194



<b>GUEST CHAIR</b>	DIMENSION	DIMENSIONS				FABRIC PRICE CODES				
4-Leg Base	Depth:	27½	Arm Width:	193/4	1	\$732	8	\$1077		
Open Loop Arms	Width:	231/4	Seat to Floor Height:	191/2	2	\$792	9	\$1122		
	Height:	351/2	Usable Seat Depth:	19	3	\$852	10	\$1167		
	Seat Depth:	211/2	Ship Weight:	49	4	\$897	11	\$1212		
	Seat Width:	203/4	Cube:	17.3	5	\$942	12	\$1257		
	Back Width:	211/2	COM:	2.5	6	\$987	L	\$882		
	Back Height:	191/4	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.	7	\$1032				

NOTES: Guest Chairs available in 4-Leg Base. Also available in Grade 1 vinyl EB11 and EB69. (EB matching vinyl used with SR Leather).

**HON Recommendation: H2191.MOCH.CU\_\_ - List Price \$978** 

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number** Finish **Fabric** See page 218 See page 218

### **PURPOSE®**



#### **PURPOSE®**

Purpose is designed to flex and adjust to you. Your posture. Your weight. Your movements. Whether in a task chair or stool, the seat and back move independently to constantly respond to changes in weight distribution and motion. The innovative YouFit® technology provides a tailored fit with three distinct flex zones to support a range of postures, including sitting, reclining or perching. Designed to intuitively respond to each user's body, there are no complex manual adjustments to master. With Purpose, sitting is believing.









#### **FEATURES**

- YouFit® technology intuitively responds to your body's movements.
- The seat and back move independently for a more comfortable recline.
- Optional arms increase upper body support.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Shell is available in either Onyx or Platinum.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

### PURPOSE® Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HR1P



Task Chair (YouFit® Technology)

Plastic Seat and Back, Pneumatic, Swivel

HR1S



Task Chair (YouFit® Technology)

Upholstered Seat. Plastic Back. Pneumatic, Swivel

HR1W



Task Chair (YouFit® Technology)

Upholstered Seat and Back. Pneumatic, Swivel

HR5P



Task Stool (YouFit® Technology)

Plastic Seat and Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

HR5S



Task Stool (YouFit® Technology)

Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

HR5W



Task Stool (YouFit® Technology)

Upholstered Seat and Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

CODE

**PLAT** 

Н

**ARM STYLE** CODE **DESCRIPTION** PRICE



N + \$0 Armless

**FBLK** Fixed Black Arms +\$65



**FBLT** Fixed Platinum Arms +\$65



**ABLK** + \$75 Adjustable Black Arms



**APLT** + \$75 Adjustable Platinum Arms

S Soft Caster

**DESCRIPTION** 

Hard Caster

**CASTERS** 

**SHELL COLOR** 

CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** + \$0 ON Onyx PT + \$0 Platinum

**BASE** 

CODE **DESCRIPTION** Т Black

Platinum

+ \$0 + \$0

**PRICE** 

PRICE

+ \$0

+ \$30

# **PURPOSE®**Fabric Options

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE 1 Centurion GRADE 2

GRADE 3 Silvertex™ Vinyl

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

## PURPOSE® Dimensions

#### **DIMENSIONS**

MODEL	HR1P	HR1S	HR1W	HR5P	HR5S	HR5W
Depth Armless	26"	26"	26"	26"	26"	26"
Depth with Fixed Arms	26"	26"	26"	26"	26"	26"
Depth with Adjustable Arms	26"	26"	26"	26"	26"	26"
Width Armless	26"	26"	26"	26"	26"	26"
Width with Fixed Arms	26"	26"	26"	26"	26"	26"
Width with Adjustable Arms	271/2"	271/2"	271/2"	271/2"	271/2"	271/2"
Height Armless	371/2"	371/2"	371/2"	50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	503/4"
Height with Fixed Arms	371/2"	37½"	371/2"	503/4"	50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	503/4"
Height with Adjustable Arms	371/2"	371/2"	371/2"	503/4"	503/4"	503/4"
Seat Depth	153/4"	161/2"	16"	153/4"	161/2"	16"
Seat Width	19"	191/2"	191/2"	19"	191/2"	19½"
Back Width	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Back Height	193/4"	191/4"	191/4"	193/4"	193/4"	191/4"
Adjustable Arms Width	20"	20"	20"	20"	20"	20"
Fixed Arms Width	21"	21"	21"	21"	21"	21"
Seat to Floor Height	161/4"-201/4"	161/2"-201/2"	161/2"-201/2"	233/4"-333/4"	24"-34"	24"-34"
Usable Seat Depth	153/4"	161/2"	16"	161/2"	161/2"	16"
Ship Weight Armless	28 <b>G</b>	30 <b>G</b>	31 <b>G</b>	34 <b>⑤</b>	36 <b>G</b>	37 <b>9</b>
Ship Weight with Fixed Arms	32 <b>⑤</b>	34 <b>③</b>	35 <b>③</b>	38 <b>©</b>	39 <b>G</b>	41 <b>③</b>
Ship Weight with Adjustable Arms	33 <b>G</b>	35 <b>G</b>	36 <b>G</b>	39 <b>6</b>	40 <b>G</b>	41 <b>③</b>
Cube Armless	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1
Cube with Fixed Arms	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1
Cube with Adjustable Arms	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1
Weight Capacity	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs

224



### **PURPOSE®**

\$587 \$635

#### HR1P



TASK CHAIR	DIMENSION	IS			LIST PRICE
YouFit* Technology	Depth:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-20⅓	\$434
Plastic Seat and Back	Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	15¾	
Pneumatic	Height:	37½	Ship Weight:	28 <b>⑤</b>	
Swivel	Seat Depth:	15¾	Cube:	11.1	
Functions: A, Q, E	Seat Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	

Back Width:

Back Height: 193/4

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

18

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$40. See page 227 for Fixed or Adjustable Arm packs.

Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for the armless model only. See page 224 for all other arm type specifications.

#### HR1S



TASK CHAIR	DIMENSIONS				FABRIC PRICE CODES		
YouFit* Technology Upholstered Seat Plastic Back Pneumatic Swivel	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width:	26 26 37½ 16½ 19½	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: Weight Rating:	16½-20½ 16½ 30 <b>⑤</b> 11.1 300 lbs.	1	\$526 \$574	
Functions: <b>A, Q, E</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19)	Back Width: Back Height:	18 19½					

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$90. See page 227 for Fixed or Adjustable Arm packs.

Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for the armless model only. See page 224 for all other arm type specifications.

#### HR1W



TASK CHAIR DI	IMENSIONS	FABRIC PRICE CODES
---------------	-----------	--------------------

YouFit® Technology	Depth:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	161/2-201/2	
Upholstered Seat and Back	Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	16	
Pneumatic	Height:	371/2	Ship Weight:	31 <b>⑤</b>	
Swivel	Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	11.1	
Functions: A, Q, E	Seat Width:	$19^{1/2}$	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$90. See page 227 for Fixed or Adjustable Arm packs.

Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for the armless model only. See page 224 for all other arm type specifications.

#### HON Recommendation: HR1W.APLT.H.PT.CU\_\_.PLAT - List Price \$662

Back Width: 18

Back Height: 191/4

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Base
	ABLK Adjustable Black Arms (+ \$75) APLT Adjustable Platinum Arms (+ \$75) FBLK Fixed Black Arms (+ \$65) FPLT Fixed Platinum Arms (+ \$65) N Armless	H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$30)	ON Onyx PT Platinum	CU Centurion (Grade 1) SX Silvertex™ (Grade 3) Not specified for model HRIP See pages 22 and 24 for Centurion and Silvertex™ color options	T Black PLAT Platinum
H R 1 W.	APLT.	н.	PT.	C U 1 0 .	PLAT
HRIWFC.	APLT.	н.	PT.	C U 1 0.	PLAT

🚯 Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells and fabric. Available shell colors are ON Onyx and PT Platinum; Fabric available in CU Centurion only. Add Suffix: FC to model number as shown above. Note \$40 upcharge per plastic seat and \$90 upcharge per upholstered seat.

## **PURPOSE®**

LIST PRICE

\$584 \$632

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

\$645

\$693

HR5P



#### **TASK STOOL DIMENSIONS**

YouFit* Technology Plastic Seat and Back Pneumatic Swivel Adjustable Footring Functions: A, Q, E	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width:	26 26 50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 19 18	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: Weight Rating:	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 34 <b>⑤</b> 11.1 300 lbs.	\$490
(Function Key on pages 18-19)	Back Height:	193/4			

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$40. See page 227 for Fixed or Adjustable Arm packs.

Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for the armless model only. See page 224 for all other arm type specifications.

#### HR5S



#### **TASK STOOL DIMENSIONS FABRIC PRICE CODES**

YouFit® Technology	Depth:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	24-34
Upholstered Seat	Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	16½
Plastic Back	Height:	$50^{3}/_{4}$	Ship Weight:	36 <b>⑤</b>
Pneumatic	Seat Depth:	16½	Cube:	11.1
Swivel	Seat Width:	191/2	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Adjustable Footring	Back Width:	18		

Back Height: 193/4

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$90. See page 227 for Fixed or Adjustable Arm packs.

① Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for the armless model only. See page 224 for all other arm type specifications.

#### HR5W



#### **TASK STOOL DIMENSIONS**

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

Functions: A, Q, E (Function Key on pages 18-19)

YouFit® Technology	Depth:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	24-34
Upholstered Seat and Back	Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	16
Pneumatic	Height:	503/4	Ship Weight:	37 <b>⑤</b>
Swivel	Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	11.1
Adjustable Footring	Seat Width:	191/2	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Functions: A, Q, E	Back Width:	18		

Back Height: 191/4

NOTES: Add "FC" suffix to Model Number for CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliance. Add upcharge of \$90. See page 227 for Fixed or Adjustable Arm packs.

Dimensions, weights and cubes shown above are for the armless model only. See page 224 for all other arm type specifications.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Base
	ABLK Adjustable Black Arms (+ \$75)  APLT Adjustable Platinum Arms (+ \$75)  FBLK Fixed Black Arms (+ \$65)  FPLT Fixed Platinum Arms (+ \$65)  N Armless	H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$30)	ON Onyx PT Platinum	CU Centurion (Grade 1) SX Silvertex™ (Grade 3) Not specified for model HR5P See pages 22 and 24 for Centurion and Silvertex™ color options	T Black PLAT Platinum
H R 5 P.	APLT.	н.	PT.	C U 1 0 .	PLAT
H R 5 P F C.	APLT.	н.	PT.	C U 1 0 .	PLAT

🚯 Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells and fabric. Available shell colors are ON Onyx and PT Platinum; Fabric available in CU Centurion only. Add Suffix: FC to model number as shown above. Note \$40 upcharge per plastic seat and \$90 upcharge per upholstered seat.



## **PURPOSE®**

**HRAAP** 

ADJUSTABLE ARM PACK

Available in Black (T) or Platinum (PLAT)

**DIMENSIONS** 

Adjustable Arms Width: Height from Seat: 5**9** Ship Weight: 1.0 Cube:

LIST PRICE

\$116

**HRFAP** 

**FIXED ARM PACK** 

Available in Black (T) or Platinum (PLAT)

**DIMENSIONS** 

Arm Width: Height from Seat: Ship Weight: Cube:

21

63/4-103/4

9 5**9** 1.0

**LIST PRICE** 

\$106

**HOW TO SPECIFY** 

Select **Model Number**  Select **Arm Color** 

Black PLAT Platinum

## **QUOTIENT®**



#### **QUOTIENT®**

Finding a universal seating solution to satisfy a variety of needs and users can be challenging, especially with something as personal as a chair. With a mesh back for comfort, an advanced seat cushion that follows the body's contours, and a stool option for standing-height worksurfaces, Quotient is much more than the sum of its parts. Height- and width-adjustable arms help anyone find the upper body support they need. The perfect blend of comfort and style, Quotient is where form and function are perfectly divided.





#### **FEATURES**

- Contoured seat cushion reduces pressure points.
- Responsive synchro-tilt control provides a smooth, natural recline.
- 4-Way Stretch mesh cradles the spine.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Height- and width-adjustable arms provide a custom fit.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

# **QUOTIENT**® Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

**HQTMM** 



**Task Chair** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

**HQTSM** 



**Task Stool** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

MECHANISM	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Y0	Synchro-Tilt	+\$0

**ARM STYLE** CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** 

> N Armless + \$0 + \$75 Α Height and Width Adjustable Arms

**CASTERS/ GLIDE** CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE Н +\$0 Hard Caster S +\$30 Soft Caster G Bell Glide + \$25

**BACK PRICE** CODE **DESCRIPTION** 4-Way Stretch mesh back options: IM Black + \$0 **BASE** CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** 

Standard Base

SB



+ \$0

# **QUOTIENT**® Fabric Options

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season
Centurion	Clyde	Purl
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Vinyl
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush	
Dapper	Seed	
Hamilton	Spin Seating	
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl	
Optic		
Optic		

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.



# **QUOTIENT®**

### **HQTMM**



TASK CHAIR
Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock
Functions: <b>A, E, J, K, L</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19)

DIMENSIONS					
Depth:	29½	Arm Width:	17½-20		
Width:	$29\frac{1}{2}$	Seat to Floor Height:	16-22		
Height:	$38\frac{1}{2}$	Usable Seat Depth:	17		
Seat Depth:	191/4	Ship Weight (with arms):	36.5 <b>⑤</b>		
Seat Width:	19	Ship Weight (armless):	33.0 <b>⑤</b>		
Back Width:	18	Cube (with arms):	7.6		
Back Height:	19	Cube (armless):	7.6		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.		

FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
1	\$462	8	\$531
2	\$474	9	\$540
3	\$486	10	\$549
4	\$495	11	\$558
5	\$504	12	\$567
6	\$513	L	\$562
7	\$522		

### **HQTSM**



TASK STOOL	DIMENSION	NS .			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
Pneumatic	Depth:	29½	Arm Width:	17½-20	1	\$521	8	\$590
Swivel	Width:	291/2	Seat to Floor Height:	23-33	2	\$533	9	\$599
Synchro-tilt	Height:	491/4	Usable Seat Depth:	17	3	\$545	10	\$608
Tilt Tension	Seat Depth:	191/4	Ship Weight (with arms):	42.0 <b>⑤</b>	4	\$554	11	\$617
Tilt Lock	Seat Width:	19	Ship Weight (armless):	38.5 <b>⑤</b>	5	\$563	12	\$626
Functions: A, E, J, K, L	Back Width:	18	Cube (with arms):	7.6	6	\$572	L	\$621
(Function Key on pages 18-19)	Back Height:	19	Cube (armless):	7.6	7	\$581		
			Weight Rating:	300 lbs.				

HON Recommendation: HQTMM.YO.A.H.IM.CU\_\_.SB - List Price \$537

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Mesh Back	Select Fabric	Select Base
	YO Synchro-Tilt	N Armless A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75)	H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$30) G Bell Glide (+\$25)	4-Way Stretch options  IM Black	See page 230	<b>SB</b> Standard Base
HQTMM.	Υ Ο .	Α.	н.	I M .	C U 1 0 .	SB



#### **RILEY**<sup>TM</sup>

Create a welcoming area that perfectly fits your space and supports your guests with Riley. The linear, streamlined design of this guest chair collection puts you in control over your environment. Riley even feels at home in the corner office, with elegant lines, high-quality fabrics and rich hardwood finishes. Riley is a chameleon that is truly a welcome addition to any space.





#### **FEATURES**

- Nylon glides slide effortlessly on all surfaces.
- Graceful double-arched arms add style and comfort.
- Catalyzed finish enhances stain and mar resistance.
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 250 lbs. (Bariatric chair warranted for users up to 500 lbs.)

232



#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**

Riley™ Series Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

WOOD FINISHES	
Bourbon Cherry (H)	
Cognac (COGN)	
Harvest (C)	
Mahogany (N)	
Mocha (MOCH)	
Pinnacle (PINC)	
Shaker Cherry (F)	

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season	Denver Leather
Centurion	Clyde	Purl	
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Vinyl	
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush		
Dapper	Seed		
Hamilton	Spin Seating		
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl		
Optic			

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to  ${\bf honready.hon.com}$  and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.



# **RILEY**™ Options

### **MODEL OPTIONS**

#### HWGN1



#### **Guest Chair**

- Stand-alone model only.
- Not for use in ganging with other seating models. No chair connection on either side.

#### **HWGN5**



#### **Bariatric Single Seat**

- Stand-alone model only.
- May not be ganged with other seating or table models.



## **RILEY**<sup>TM</sup>

#### **HWGN1**



#### **GUEST CHAIR DIMENSIONS FABRIC PRICE CODES** Leg Base Depth: 241/4 Arm Width: 195/8 \$883 8 \$1090 Arms 23 2 \$919 9 \$1117 Width: Seat to Floor Height: 19 Height: 331/4 Usable Seat Depth: $17\frac{1}{2}$ \$955 10 \$1144 Ship Weight: Seat Depth: 17½ 35 \$982 11 \$1171 4 Seat Width: 195/8 15.1 \$1009 Cube: 5 12 \$1198 Back Width: 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> COM: 1.5 6 \$1036 \$1183 L

Weight Rating:

250 lbs.

7

\$1063

#### **HWGN5**



BARIATRIC SINGLE SEAT	DIMENSIO	NS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
Leg Base	Depth:	26½	Arm Width:	301/4	1	\$1471	8	\$1816
Arms	Width:	34	Seat to Floor Height:	18½	2	\$1531	9	\$1861
	Height:	$33\frac{1}{2}$	Usable Seat Depth:	18	3	\$1591	10	\$1906
	Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	80	4	\$1636	11	\$1951
	Seat Width:	301/4	Cube:	40.6	5	\$1681	12	\$1996
	Back Width:	301/4	COM:	2.5	6	\$1726	L	\$1971
	Back Height:	18	Weight Rating:	500 lbs.	7	\$1771		
_								

I HWGN5 is a Single Seat Bariatric chair warranted to 500 lbs. Not designed to be used for ganging.

HON Recommendation: HWGN1.MOCH.CU\_\_ - List Price \$883

Back Height: 151/2

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number Finish Fabric** See page 233 See page 233

# **RILEY**™ Healthcare



### **HWGN1B**



#### **GUEST CHAIR** Wipe-out Back Leg Base

Arms

## **DIMENSIONS**

	-		
Depth:	241/4	Arm Width:	195/8
Width:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	331/4	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Width:	195/8	Cube:	15.1
Back Width:	193/4	COM:	2.0
Back Height:	15½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$968	8	\$1175
2	\$1004	9	\$1202
3	\$1040	10	\$1229
4	\$1067	11	\$1256
5	\$1094	12	\$1283
6	\$1121	L	\$1268
7	\$1148		

### **HWGN5B**



DIMENSION	IS			FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
Depth:	26½	Arm Width:	301/4	1	\$1557	8	\$1902
Width:	34	Seat to Floor Height:	181/2	2	\$1617	9	\$1947
Height:	$33\frac{1}{2}$	Usable Seat Depth:	18	3	\$1677	10	\$1992
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	80	4	\$1722	11	\$2037
Seat Width:	301/4	Cube:	40.6	5	\$1767	12	\$2082
Back Width:	301/4	COM:	2.5	6	\$1812	L	\$2057
Back Height:	18	Weight Rating:	500 lbs.	7	\$1857		
	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width:	Width:       34         Height:       33½         Seat Depth:       18         Seat Width:       30¼         Back Width:       30¼	Depth: 26½ Arm Width: Width: 34 Seat to Floor Height: Height: 33½ Usable Seat Depth: Seat Depth: 18 Ship Weight: Seat Width: 30¼ Cube: Back Width: 30¼ COM:	Depth:         26½         Arm Width:         30¼           Width:         34         Seat to Floor Height:         18½           Height:         33½         Usable Seat Depth:         18           Seat Depth:         18         Ship Weight:         80           Seat Width:         30¼         Cube:         40.6           Back Width:         30¼         COM:         2.5	Depth:         26½         Arm Width:         30¼         1           Width:         34         Seat to Floor Height:         18½         2           Height:         33½         Usable Seat Depth:         18         3           Seat Depth:         18         Ship Weight:         80         4           Seat Width:         30¼         Cube:         40.6         5           Back Width:         30¼         COM:         2.5         6	Depth:       26½       Arm Width:       30¼       1       \$1557         Width:       34       Seat to Floor Height:       18½       2       \$1617         Height:       33½       Usable Seat Depth:       18       3       \$1677         Seat Depth:       18       Ship Weight:       80       4       \$1722         Seat Width:       30¼       Cube:       40.6       5       \$1767         Back Width:       30¼       COM:       2.5       6       \$1812	Depth:       26½       Arm Width:       30¼       1       \$1557       8         Width:       34       Seat to Floor Height:       18½       2       \$1617       9         Height:       33½       Usable Seat Depth:       18       3       \$1677       10         Seat Depth:       18       Ship Weight:       80       4       \$1722       11         Seat Width:       30¼       Cube:       40.6       5       \$1767       12         Back Width:       30¼       COM:       2.5       6       \$1812       L

HWGN5B is a Single Seat Bariatric chair warranted to 500 lbs. Not designed to be used for ganging.

HON Recommendation: HWGN1B.MOCH.CU\_\_ - List Price \$968

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Finish** See page 233

Select **Fabric** 

See page 233



## **SMARTLINK®**



#### **SMARTLINK®**

SmartLink chairs use a responsive, contoured design to support the way students move, allowing them to turn around, sit sideways, lean back and stay comfortable for longer periods of time. The flexible Learning Curve™ design encourages a wider range of movement, keeping students focused and attentive throughout the day. The lightweight frame with casters or glides make it easy to reconfigure the classroom at a moments notice.









#### **FEATURES**

- Available in 12 shell colors.
- Available in multiple sizes to accommodate users of all ages.
- Built-in handle makes chairs easy to move.
- Contoured seat back holds a backpack in place.
- High strength tubular steel frame on 4-Leg and Cantilever models.
- 4-leg chairs stack five high.
- Task Swivel Chairs have a pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Glides available in nylon or nickel plated steel on 4-Leg models.
- Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- Durable textured powder coated paint finish.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

# **SMARTLINK**® Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HSS4L-16B



HSSCL-16B

HSSTK-18B

HSSST-18B



4-Leg Chair

**Cantilever Chair** 14", 16" & 18"H

**Task Swivel Chair** 18"H

**Task Swivel Stool** 

18"H

## 4-LEG **CASTERS/**

6", 12", 14", 16" & 18"H

**GLIDES** 

CODE **DESCRIPTION PRICE** 

Ε Nylon Glide + \$0

N Nickel Steel Glide + \$0



C + \$196 Caster

### **SHELL COLOR**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RG	Tangelo	+\$0
CR	Cherry	+\$0
LM	Lime	+\$0
CP	Calypso	+\$0
BU	Surf	+\$0
RE	Regatta	+\$0
MB	Mulberry	+\$0
LO	Loft	+\$0
PT	Platinum	+\$0
SD	Shadow	+\$0
LA	Lava	+ \$0
ON	Onyx	+ \$0

_	_	-		_
F	D	Δ	М	F.
		$\boldsymbol{-}$		-

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PLAT	Platinum Textured	+ \$0
P7A	Charcoal Textured	+ \$0
Υ	Chrome	+ \$52

<sup>\*</sup>Not available on model HSS4L-06A

DO NOT SPECIFY FRAME COLOR FOR HSSTK-18B and HSSST-18B

<sup>\*</sup>Available on models HSS4L-16B and HSS4L-18B ONLY

# SMARTLINK® Options

### **CANTILEVER**

**GLIDES** CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE

Ε All-purpose Glide Insert + \$0

F Felt Glide Insert + \$36

SHELL COLOR CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	FRAME	CODE <b>PLAT</b>	DESCRIPTION  Platinum Textured	PRICE + \$0
RG	Tangelo	+\$0		P7A	Charcoal Textured	+ \$0
CR LM	Cherry Lime	+\$0 +\$0		Υ	Chrome	+ \$52
CP BU	Calypso Surf	+ \$0 + \$0		*Not avai	ilable on model HSS4L-06A	
RE MB	Regatta Mulberry	+ \$0 + \$0		DO NOT	SPECIFY FRAME COLOR FOR HS	STK-18B
LO	Loft	+\$0		allu msss	ST-18B	
PT SD	Platinum Shadow	+ \$0 + \$0				
LA ON	Lava Onyx	+\$0 +\$0				

**FRAME** 

### **TASK CHAIR & STOOL CASTERS/**

GLIDES	CODE	DESCRIPTION	DDICE

S + \$0 Soft Caster

> + \$0 Н Hard Caster

G Bell Glide + \$25

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RG	Tangelo	+ \$0
CR	Cherry	+ \$0
LM	Lime	+ \$0
CP	Calypso	+ \$0
BU	Surf	+ \$0
RE	Regatta	+ \$0
MB	Mulberry	+ \$0
LO	Loft	+ \$0
PT	Platinum	+ \$0
SD	Shadow	+ \$0
LA	Lava	+ \$0
ON	Onvy	+ \$0

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE				
PLAT	Platinum Textured	+ \$0				
P7A	Charcoal Textured	+\$0				
Υ	Chrome	+ \$52				
*Not available on model HSS4L-06A						
DO NOT SPECIFY FRAME COLOR FOR HSSTK-18B and HSSST-18B						



# **SMARTLINK**® Four Leg Chairs

#### HSS4L-06A



6"H CHAIR DIMENSIONS	LIST PRICE PER CARTON
Four Legs	\$537 (reference single unit @ \$134.25

NOTES: 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor. 4-Leg chairs ship 4 per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

- CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.
- 🚯 SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one  $carton) \ must \ have the same \ shell/frame \ color \ combination. \ Ordering \ 2 \ of \ Model \ HSS4L-06A, \ HSS4L-12A, \ HSS4L-14A, \ HSS4L-16B \ or \ HSS4L$ HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

#### HSS4L-12A



12"H CHAIR	DIMENSIO	NS	LIST PRICE PER CARTON		
Four Legs	Depth:	17	Back Width:	133/8	\$551
Armless	Width:	17	Back Height:	115/8	
	Height:	231/2	Seat to Floor Height:	12	(reference single unit @
	Seat Depth:	141/4	Usable Seat Depth:	14	\$137.75
	Seat Width:	145/8	Ship Weight:	45	
	Seat Height:	12	Cube:	11.9	
			Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	

NOTES: 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor. 4-Leg chairs ship 4 per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

- CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.
- SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one  $carton) \ must \ have the same \ shell/frame \ color \ combination. \ Ordering \ 2 \ of \ Model \ HSS4L-06A, \ HSS4L-12A, \ HSS4L-14A, \ HSS4L-16B \ or \ HSS4L$ HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

#### HSS4L-14A



14"H CHAIR	DIMENSIONS	LIST PRICE PER CARTON		
Four Legs Armless	Depth: 17 Width: 17 Height: 25½ Seat Depth: 14¼ Seat Width: 14⁵% Seat Height: 14	Back Width: Back Height: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: Weight Rating:	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>6</sub> 11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>6</sub> 14 14 49 11.9 300 lbs.	\$551 (reference single unit @ \$137.75

NOTES: 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor. 4-Leg chairs ship 4 per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

- CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.
- 🚯 SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A, HSS4L-14A, HSS4L-16B or HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

Select Model Number	Select Glide Option	Select Shell Color	Select Frame Color
	<ul> <li>E Nylon Glide</li> <li>N Nickel Steel Glide</li> <li>C Caster (\$196 upcharge)</li> <li>Caster option not available for models HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A or HSS4L-14A</li> </ul>	RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta  MB Mulberry LO Loft PT Platinum SD Shadow LA Lava ON Onyx	PLAT Platinum Textured P7A Charcoal Textured Y Chrome (\$52 upcharge) Y not available on model HSS4L-06A
H S S 4 L - 1 2 A .	E.	RG.	PLAT

<sup>🚯</sup> Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells, color limited to LA-Lava. Add Suffix: FC to model number as shown above. Note \$30 upcharge per seat.

## **SMARTLINK®** Four Leg Chairs



#### HSS4L-16B



#### **DIMENSIONS** 16"H CHAIR

Four Legs	Depth:	195/8	Back Width:
Armless	Width:	191/4	Back Height:
Functions:	Height:	29	Seat to Floor Height:
(Function Key on pages 18-19)	Seat Depth:	161/4	Usable Seat Depth:
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Seat Width:	161/2	Ship Weight:
	Seat Height:	16	Cube:
			Weight Rating:

#### LIST PRICE PER CARTON

\$580

(reference single unit @

\$145.00

NOTES: 16"H models accept Wire Storage Basket model HSSA-WB1618. Casters are available on 16"H and 18"H chairs only. 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor. 4-Leg chairs ship 4 per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.

🚯 SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A, HSS4L-14A, HSS4L-16B or HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

#### HSS4L-18B



#### 18"H CHAIR

Four Legs Armless
Functions: (Function Key on pages 18-19)

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	195/8	Back Width:	153/8
Width:	191/2	Back Height:	133/8
Height:	31	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Seat Depth:	161/4	Usable Seat Depth:	161/8
Seat Width:	161/2	Ship Weight:	58
Seat Height:	18	Cube:	15.6
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

#### LIST PRICE PER CARTON

(reference single unit @

\$145.00

\$580

NOTES: 18"H models accept Wire Storage Basket model HSSA-WB1618. Casters are available on 16"H and 18"H chairs only. 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor. 4-Leg chairs ship 4 per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells available in LA-Lava ONLY, ordering instructions below.

😭 SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A, HSS4L-14A, HSS4L-16B or HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

#### **HSSA-WB1618**



**OPEN MARKET** 

#### **WIRE STORAGE BASKET**

DIMENSIONS	
------------	--

Height:

Depth:	121/4	S
Width:	153/4	(

Ship Weight: Cube: 93/1

14 1.6

153/8

13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>

16

16½

54 15.6 300 lbs

\$125

NOTES: Ships 4 per carton

For 16" and 18" Chairs only. Chrome finish only.

#### **HGDK3-F**



Select

OPEN MARKET

**GLIDE KIT** Ship Weight: 20 Cube: 0.2

**LIST PRICE** 

LIST PRICE

\$123

NOTES: For 4-Leg SmartLink\*. Recommended for use on VCT flooring. Caps easily and securely snap over the existing nylon swivel glide. Kit includes 100 caps for 25 chairs or desks. Field installed.

Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

**Model Number** 

## Select Glide Option

E Nylon Glide N Nickel Steel Glide C Caster (\$196 upcharge)

Caster option not available for models HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A or HSS4L-14A

LM СР **BU** Surf **RE** Regatta

#### Select Shell Color

**RG** Tangelo MB Mulberry **CR** Cherry LO Loft PT Platinum Lime SD Shadow Calypso **LA** Lava

**ON** Onvx

#### Select **Frame Color**

**PLAT** Platinum Textured P7A Charcoal Textured Chrome (\$52 upcharge) Y not available on model HSS4L-06A

🚯 Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells, color limited to LA-Lava. Add Suffix: FC to model number as shown above. Note \$30 upcharge per seat.



# **SMARTLINK®**Cantilever Chairs

#### **HSSCL-18B**



18"H CHAIR	B"H CHAIR DIMENSIONS				LIST PRICE PER CARTON	
Cantilever Base Armless	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Seat Height:	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 18	Back Width: Back Height: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: Weight Rating:	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 80 23.7 300 lbs.	\$840 (reference single unit @ \$210.00	

NOTES: Cantilever models stack 5-high on floor. Cantilever chairs ship 4 per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

🚯 SmartLink® Cantilever Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSSCL-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

### **HSSCL-16B**



16"H CHAIR DIMENSIONS					LIST PRICE PER CARTON	
Cantilever Base Armless	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Seat Height:	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Back Width: Back Height: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: Weight Rating:	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>6</sub> 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>6</sub> 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> 55 16.8 300 lbs.	\$800 (reference single unit @ \$200.00	

NOTES: Cantilever models stack 5-high on floor. Cantilever chairs ship 4 per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

🚯 SmartLink\* Cantilever Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSSCL-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

#### **HSSCL-14A**



14"H CHAIR	DIMENSION	IS			LIST PRICE PER CARTON
Cantilever Base Armless	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Seat Height:	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 14	Back Width: Back Height: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: Weight Rating:	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>6</sub> 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>6</sub> 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> 52 16.8 300 lbs.	\$784 (reference single unit @ \$196.00

NOTES: Cantilever models stack 5-high on floor. Cantilever chairs ship 4 per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

🚯 SmartLink® Cantilever Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSSCL-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Glide Option	Select Shell Color	Select Frame Color
	All-purpose Glide Insert     (no upcharge)     Felt Glide Insert     (\$36 list upcharge; \$9 per single unit)	RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta  MB Mulberry LO Loft PT Platinum Shadow LA Lava ON Onyx	PLAT Platinum Textured P7A Charcoal Textured Y Chrome (\$52 upcharge)
H S S C L - 18B.	Ε.	RG.	PLAT
H S S C L F C - 18B.	E.	LA.	PLAT

🚯 Fire Code Option: For CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant shells, color limited to LA-Lava. Add Suffix: FC to model number as shown above. Note \$32.25 upcharge per seat.

# **SMARTLINK®**Chairs



\$277

### **HSSTK-18B**



#### 18"H TASK CHAIR **DIMENSIONS** LIST PRICE PER CARTON

Pneumatic	Depth:	225/8	Back Width:	153/8
Swivel	Width:	221/2	Back Height:	133/8
	Height:	$34^{3}/_{4}$	Seat to Floor Height:	16-21
	Seat Depth:	161/4	Usable Seat Depth:	16½
	Seat Width:	161/2	Ship Weight:	23
	Seat Height:	18	Cube:	5.2
			Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

NOTES: Task Swivel Chair has a pneumatic seat height adjustment. Swivel Task Chair and Stool ship one per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

Black frame only.

### **HSSST-18B**



18"H TASK STOOL	DIMENSIO	NS			LIST PRICE PER CARTON
Pneumatic Swivel	Depth: Width:	24½ 25¾	Back Width: Back Height:	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	\$372
Adjustable Footring	Height:	45½	Seat to Floor Height:	22-32	
	Seat Depth: Seat Width:	16½ 16½	Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight:	163/8 28	
	Seat Height:	18	Cube:	12.8	
			Weight Rating:	300 lbs.	

NOTES: Stool has an adjustable footring. Swivel Task Chair and Stool ship one per carton. Lead-times may vary by shell color.

Black frame only.

Select Model Number	Select Glide Option	Select Shell Color
	S Soft Caster (no upcharge) H Hard Caster (no upcharge) G Bell Glide (\$25 upcharge)	RG Tangelo CR Cherry LM Lime CP Calypso BU Surf RE Regatta  MB Mulberry LO Loft PT Platinum SD Shadow LA Lava ON Onyx
H S S T K - 1 8 B .	S.	R G

# **SOLUTIONS SEATING®** 4000 SERIES



### **SOLUTIONS SEATING® 4000 SERIES**

Looking for the perfect answer for your task and guest chair needs? HON has four Solutions for everything from workstations to open areas. The Solutions series includes a high-back and mid-back task chair, as well as matching four-leg and sled base guest chairs. The floating backrest provides ergonomic support for your spine. The tilt mechanism delivers a natural recline. Solutions are the chairs that really live up to their name.









#### **GUEST CHAIR FEATURES**

- Guest chairs feature molded polymer outer back shell for added durability.
- Back cushion enhances lumbar support and minimizes fatigue.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

#### **TASK CHAIR FEATURES**

- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Model H4001 has a fully-upholstered outer back.
- Model H4002 has a molded polymer outer back shell.
- Back cushion enhances lumbar support and minimizes
- Dual-wheeled casters roll effortlessly and quietly.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

# **SOLUTIONS SEATING®** 4000 Series Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

H4001



**Executive High-Back** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Loop Arms

H4002



**Managerial Mid-Back** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Loop Arms

**PRICE** 

H4003



**Guest Chair** 

Leg Base, Arms

H4008



**Guest Chair** 

Sled Base, Arms

**CASTERS** CODE **DESCRIPTION** 



+ \$0 Hard Caster

S Soft Caster **FRAME** 

CODE **DESCRIPTION** 

Black

**PRICE** 

+ \$0

+\$30

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season
Centurion	Clyde	Purl
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Viny
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush	
Dapper	Seed	
Hamilton	Spin Seating	
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl	
Optic		

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. COM yardage shown is for Pattern Cut only. Contact Customer Service for Railroaded yardage requirements. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for

<sup>\*</sup>Specify for models H4001 and H4002 only



# **SOLUTIONS SEATING®** 4000 Series

201/4 163/4-213/4

 $17^{3}/_{4}$ 45 **G** 

10.3 1.5

250 lbs.

#### H4001



#### **EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK**

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Loop Arms
Functions: <b>A, E, F, K, L</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19)

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	27	Arm Width:
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:
Height:	393/4	Usable Seat Depth:
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:
Seat Width:	20	Cube:
Back Width:	201/2	COM:
Back Height:	203/4	Weight Rating:

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$460	8	\$667
2	\$496	9	\$694
3	\$532	10	\$721
4	\$559	11	\$748
5	\$586	12	\$775
6	\$613	L	_
7	\$640		

#### **H4002**



#### **MANAGERIAL MID-BACK**

Pneumatic	
Swivel	
Tilt	
Tilt Tension	
Tilt Lock	
Loop Arms	
Eunctions: A	E

Functions:	A, E, F, K, L 🔘
(Function k	(ey on pages 18-19)

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	261
Width:	26
Height:	351/
Seat Depth:	18
Seat Width:	20
Back Width:	21
Back Height:	15

Arm Width: Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: 1.0 COM: Weight Rating: 250 lbs.

183/4 163/4-213/4 173/4 38 **G** 8.6

\$416 \$554 \$440 9 \$572 3 \$464 10 \$590 \$482 \$608 11 \$500 12 \$626 \$518 L 6 \$536

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

### **H4003**



#### **GUEST CHAIR**

_(	Э	g	Bas	
٨	r	m	c	

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	241/2	Arm Width:	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Width:	231/2	Seat to Floor Height:	191/4
Height:	32	Usable Seat Depth:	181/4
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	29
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	12.6
Back Width:	21	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	15	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$312	8	\$450
2	\$336	9	\$468
3	\$360	10	\$486
4	\$378	11	\$504
5	\$396	12	\$522
6	\$414	L	_
7	\$432		

#### **H4008**



#### **GUEST CHAIR**

Sled	Bas
Δrm	

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	$25\frac{1}{2}$	Ar
Width:	231/2	Se
Height:	$32\frac{1}{2}$	Us
Seat Depth:	18	Sh
Seat Width:	20	Cu
Back Width:	21	CC
Back Height:	15	W

13		
25½	Arm Width:	19
231/2	Seat to Floor Height:	191/4
$32\frac{1}{2}$	Usable Seat Depth:	181/4
18	Ship Weight:	33
20	Cube:	12.6
21	COM:	1.0
15	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$347	8	\$485
2	\$371	9	\$503
3	\$395	10	\$521
4	\$413	11	\$539
5	\$431	12	\$557
6	\$449	L	_
7	\$467		

HON Recommendation: H4001.H.CU\_\_.T - List Price \$460 H4008.CU\_\_.T - List Price \$347

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number		lect ster	S
		Hard Caster Soft Caster (+ \$30)	Se
	Spe onl <u></u>	ecify for models H4001 and H4002 V	
H 4 0 0 8.	Н		C

#### elect abric

iee page 246

Select Frame

T Black



## **SOLVE®**



#### **SOLVE®**

If you want to make a powerful statement, simply have a seat. With three back materials and an optional adjustable lumbar support, Solve answers the need for a higher level of personalization. Solve task chairs feature a geometric ReActiv® back to create a contemporary look, while the 4-Way Stretch mesh back offers a softer, more relaxed feel. The synchronized seat and back move in harmony with the user to provide continuous comfort that can be customized. Helping anyone achieve optimal balance, proper alignment and lumbar support, Solve is an ideal solution for everywhere and everybody.









#### **FEATURES**

- Synchronized seat and back create continuous comfort.
- 4-Way Stretch mesh back is available in five colors.
- Waterfall seat edge encourages leg circulation.
- Seat depth adjustment adapts to users of various heights.
- ReActiv® back design moves with your body to provide continuous support and airflow for lasting comfort.
- Available in seven lumbar colors and thousands of fabrics.
- Choose one of three control types synchro-tilt, synchrotilt with seat slider and advanced synchro-tilt.
- Choose from four different arm options armless, fixed, height- and width-adjustable or all-adjustable arms.
- Available with bell glides, hard casters or soft casters.
- Upholstered ReActiv® back offers all the benefits of the ReActiv® back with a fabric cover for additional comfort.
- Back upholstery available in one of six attractive fabrics.
- Optional lumbar support delivers long-lasting comfort and is available in 7 colors.
- Choose from 3 frame options: black, titanium or white.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

**HSLVTMM** 



Mid-Back Task (4-Way Stretch Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

#### **HSLVSMM**



Stool (4-Way Stretch Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

#### **HSLVTMMS**



Mid-Back Task (4-Way Stretch Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

#### **HSLVSMMS**



Stool (4-Way Stretch Back) with **Designer White frame** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

#### **HSLVTMR**



Mid-Back Task (ReActiv® Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

#### **HSLVSMR**



Stool (ReActiv® Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

#### **HSLVTMRS**



Mid-Back Task (ReActiv® Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

#### **HSLVSMRS**



Stool (ReActiv® Back) with **Designer White frame** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

#### **HSLVTMU**



Mid-Back Task (Upholstered Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

#### **HSLVSMU**



Stool (Upholstered Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

#### **HSLVTMUS**



Mid-Back Task (Upholstered Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

#### **HSLVSMUS**



Stool (Upholstered Back) with **Designer White frame** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

# **SOLVE**® Options

MECHANISM	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	BACK STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	YO	Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	+\$0		4-Way S	tretch mesh back options:	
	Y1	Synchro-Tilt w/Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	+\$20		IM IF IC IH IY	Black Fog Charcoal Chai Navy	+ \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0
	Y2	Advanced Synchro-Tilt	+ \$65			back options:	4.5
	*Y2 cont	A, D, E, J, L, A-D rol not available on stool models	,		OS DW	Charcoal Designer White	+ \$0 + \$0
ARM STYLE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		TI	Titanium	+ \$0
	N	Armless	+ \$0		Fabric o <sub>l</sub>	otions:	
	F	Fixed Arms	+ \$65			Bittersweet	+ \$0
	*Not ava	ilable on Designer White models	,,,,			? Meadow • Midnight	+ \$0 + \$0 + \$0 + \$0
	Α	Height and Width	+ \$75		COMF19	3	+ \$0
		Adjustable Arms		LUMBAR	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	٧	All-Adjustable Arms	+ \$115		NL	No Lumbar	+ \$0
	*Not ava	(includes Pivot)  ilable on Designer White models		<b>O</b>	BL BY	Black Adjustable Lumbar Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar	+ \$30 + \$30
CASTERS/					DW	Designer White Adjustable Lumbar	+ \$30
GLIDE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		KT	Krypton Adjustable Lumbar	+ \$30
	Н	Hard Caster	+\$0		MR RE	Ember Adjustable Lumbar Regatta Adjustable Lumbar	+ \$30 + \$30
	S	Soft Caster	+\$30		TL	Titanium Adjustable Lumbar	+ \$30
				BASE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	R	Roll Control Caster	+\$50		SB	Standard Base	+\$0
	G	Bell Glide	+ \$25	FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
					T TI DW	Black Titanium Designer White	+ \$0 + \$35 + \$35



#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE L
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season	Denver Leather
Centurion	Clyde	Purl	(Seat Only)
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Vinyl	
Compass Foam	Rush		
Contourett Polyurethane	Seed		
Dapper	Spin Seating		
Hamilton	Whisper Vinyl		
Inertia			
Optic			

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

#### **DIMENSIONS**

NOTE: When selecting the .TI Titanium or .DW Designer White frame option, the chair's back frame, arms, and base will match. 4-Way Stretch, ReActiv®, and/or lumbar color must be selected separately.

MODEL		HSLVTMM /HSLVTMMS	HSLVSMM /HSLVSMMS	HSLVTMR /HSLVTMRS	HSLVSMR /HSLVSMRS	HSLVTMU /HSLVTMUS	HSLVSMU /HSLVSMUS
Overall Width Armless		291/2"	291/2"	29½"	29½"	291/2"	291/2"
Overall Width with Arms	(A)	291/2"	291/2"	29½"	291/2"	291/2"	291/2"
Overall Depth	(. ,	291/2"	291/2"	291/2"	291/2"	291/2"	291/2"
Overall Height - Max	(Y0/Y1)	413/4"	523/4"	413/4"	523/4"	413/4"	523/4"
, and the second	(Y2)	421/2"	_	421/2"	_	421/2"	_
Seat Width		19"	19"	19"	19"	19"	19"
Seat Depth (Cushion)		191/4"	191/4"	191/4"	191/4"	191/4"	191/4"
Usable Seat Depth	(Y0)	17 <sup>5</sup> /8"	175/8"	17 <sup>5</sup> /8"	17 <sup>5</sup> /8"	17 <sup>5</sup> /8"	17 <sup>5</sup> /8"
	(Y1)	161/4"-181/2"	161/4"-181/2"	161/4"-181/2"	161/4"-181/2"	161/4"-181/2"	161/4"-181/2"
	(Y2)	161/4"-191/4"	_	161/4"-191/4"	_	161/4"-191/4"	_
Seat Height	(Y0/Y1)	163/4"-213/4"	223/4"-323/4"	163/4"-213/4"	223/4"-323/4"	163/4"-213/4"	223/4"-323/4"
	(Y2)	171/2"-221/2"	_	171/2"-221/2"	_	171/2"-221/2"	_
Back Width		181/4"	181/4"	181/4"	181/4"	181/4"	18½"
Back Height		223/8"	223/8"	223/8"	223/8"	223/8"	223/8"
Ship Weight Armless	(Y0)	40 <b>③</b>	45 <b>③</b>	41 <b>⑤</b>	46 <b>⑤</b>	41 <b>③</b>	46 <b>⑤</b>
	(Y1)	42 <b>⑤</b>	47 <b>③</b>	43 <b>⑤</b>	48 <b>⑤</b>	43 <b>⑤</b>	48 <b>⑤</b>
	(Y2)	45 <b>⑤</b>	_	46 <b>⑤</b>	_	46 <b>⑤</b>	_
Ship Weight with Arms	(Y0)	44 🛭	49 <b>③</b>	45 <b>③</b>	50 <b>S</b>	45 <b>⑤</b>	50 <b>⑤</b>
	(Y1)	46 <b>S</b>	51 <b>⑤</b>	47 <b>③</b>	52 <b>⑤</b>	47 <b>S</b>	52 <b>⑤</b>
	(Y2)	49 <b>S</b>	_	50 <b>⑤</b>	_	50 <b>S</b>	_
Width Between Arms		17½"-20"	171/2"-20"	171/2"-20"	171/2"-20"	17½"-20"	17½"-20"
COM		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Weight Capacity		300 lbs					

## **SOLVE**®



#### **HSLVTMM**



#### **MID-BACK TASK**

4-Way Stretch Back Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock

Seat Depth:	191/4
Seat Width:	19
Back Width:	181/4
Back Height:	223/8

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Arm Width:	17½-20
Cube:	7.6
Weight Rating:	300 lbs
	Cube:

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$464	8	\$533
2	\$476	9	\$542
3	\$488	10	\$551
4	\$497	11	\$560
5	\$506	12	\$569
6	\$515	L	\$564
7	\$524		

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

#### **HSLVTMMS**



#### **MID-BACK TASK IN DESIGNER WHITE**

4-Way Stretch Bac
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Seat Depth:	191/4	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	7.6
Back Width:	181/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	223/8		

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$464	8	\$533
2	\$476	9	\$542
3	\$488	10	\$551
4	\$497	11	\$560
5	\$506	12	\$569
6	\$515	L	\$564
7	\$524		

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

#### HON Recommendation: HSLVTMM.Y1.A.S.IM.CU\_\_.BL.SB.T - List Price \$619

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/ Glide	Select Mesh Back	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y0 Synchro-Tilt Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$20) Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ \$65)	HSLVTMM Options  N Armless F Fixed Arms (+\$65) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$75) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+\$115)  HSLVTMMS Options  ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$75) Available for model HSLVTMMS only	H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$30) G Bell Glide (+\$25) R Roll Control Caster (+\$50)	4-Way Stretch options IM Black IF Fog IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy	See page 251	NL No Lumbar BL Black    Adjustable    Lumbar    (+ \$30) BY Bullseye    Adjustable    Lumbar    (+ \$30)  DW Designer    White    Adjustable    Lumbar    (+ \$30)  KT Krypton    Adjustable    Lumbar    (+ \$30)  MR Ember    Adjustable    Lumbar    (+ \$30)  RE Regatta    Adjustable    Lumbar    (+ \$30)  TL Titanium    Adjustable    Lumbar    (+ \$30)  TL Titanium    Adjustable    Lumbar    (+ \$30)	SB Standard Base	HSLVTMM Options  T Black TI Titanium (+ \$35)  HSLVTMMS Options  DW Designer White (+ \$35) Available for model HSLVTMMS only
HSLVTMM.	Y 1.	Α.	S.	I M .	C U 1 0 .	BL.	SB.	Т



#### **HSLVSMM**



#### STOOL

4-Way Stretch Back Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Seat Depth: 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Width: 19
Back Width: 18½ Back Height: 223/8

Arm Width: 171/2-20 Cube: 76

Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES** \$520

2 \$532 9 \$598 3 \$544 10 \$607 \$553 11 \$616 4 5 \$562 12 \$625 6 \$571 \$620 L 7 \$580

 $NOTES: Please\ reference\ pages\ 250-251\ for\ additional\ specifications\ and\ mechanism\ information.$ 

### **HSLVSMMS**



#### **STOOL IN DESIGNER** WHITE

4-Way Stretch Back Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Seat Depth: 191/4 171/2-20 Arm Width: Seat Width: 19 Cube: 7.6 Back Width: 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Weight Rating: 300 lbs. Back Height: 223/8

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$520 8 \$589 2 \$532 9 \$598 \$544 10 \$607 3 4 \$553 11 \$616 5 \$562 \$625 12 6 \$571 L \$620 \$580

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

#### HON Recommendation: HSLVSMM.Y1.A.S.IM.CU\_\_.BL.SB.T - List Price \$675

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/ Glide	Select Mesh Back	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y0 Synchro-Tilt Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$20)	HSLVSMM Options  N Armless F Fixed Arms	H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$30) G Bell Glide (+ \$25) R Roll Control Caster (+ \$50)	4-Way Stretch options IM Black IF Fog IC Charcoal IH Chai IY Navy	See page 251	NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30)	SB Standard Base	HSLVSMM Options  T Black TI Titanium (+ \$35)  HSLVSMMS Options  DW Designer White (+ \$35) Available for model HSLVSMMS only
HSLVSMM.	Y 1.	<b>A</b> .	S.	1 M .	C U 1 0.	BL.	SB.	Т

## **SOLVE**®



#### **HSLVTMR**



#### MID-BACK TASK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Seat Depth:	191/4	Δ
Seat Width:	19	C
Back Width:	181/4	V
Back Height:	$22^{3/8}$	

17½-20
7.6
300 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$494	8	\$563
2	\$506	9	\$572
3	\$518	10	\$581
4	\$527	11	\$590
5	\$536	12	\$599
6	\$545	L	\$594
7	\$554		

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.



#### **MID-BACK TASK IN DESIGNER WHITE**

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Seat Depth:	191/4
Seat Width:	19
Back Width:	181/4
Back Height:	223/8

Arm Width:	17½-20
Cube:	7.6
Weight Rating:	300 lbs

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$494	8	\$563
2	\$506	9	\$572
3	\$518	10	\$581
4	\$527	11	\$590
5	\$536	12	\$599
6	\$545	L	\$594
7	\$554		

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

#### HON Recommendation: HSLVTMR.Y1.A.H.OS.CU\_\_.NL.SB.T - List Price \$589

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/ Glide	Select Back Color	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	YO Synchro-Tilt Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$20) Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ \$65)	HSLVTMR Options  N Armless F Fixed Arms (+ \$65) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ \$115)  HSLVTMRS Options  ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75) Available for model HSLVTMRS only	H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$30) G Bell Glide (+\$25) R Roll Control Caster (+\$50)	OS Charcoal TI Titanium DW Designer White	See page 251	NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30)	SB Standard Base	HSLVTMR Options  T Black TI Titanium (+\$35)  HSLVTMRS Options  DW Designer White (+\$35)  Available for model HSLVTMRS only
HSLVTMR.	Y 1.	Α.	н.	0 S .	C U 1 0 .	NL.	SB.	Т



### **HSLVSMR**



#### STOOL

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Seat Depth:	191/4	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	7.6
Back Width:	181/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	223/8		

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$551	8	\$620
2	\$563	9	\$629
3	\$575	10	\$638
4	\$584	11	\$647
5	\$593	12	\$656
6	\$602	L	\$651
7	\$611		

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

### **HSLVSMRS**



## STOOL IN DESIGNER WHITE

ReActiv* Ba
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

### **DIMENSIONS**

Seat Depth:	191/4	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	7.6
Back Width:	181/4	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	223/8		

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1		\$551	8	\$620
2	2	\$563	9	\$629
3	5	\$575	10	\$638
4	1 :	\$584	11	\$647
5	5	\$593	12	\$656
6	5	\$602	L	\$651
7	7	\$611		

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

#### HON Recommendation: HSLVSMR.Y1.A.H.OS.CU\_\_.NL.SB.T - List Price \$646

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/ Glide	Select Back Color	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y0 Synchro-Tilt Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$20)	HSLVSMR Options  N Armless F Fixed Arms	H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+ \$30) G Bell Glide (+ \$25) R Roll Control Caster (+ \$50)	OS Charcoal TI Titanium DW Designer White	See page 251	NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ \$30)	SB Standard Base	HSLVSMR Options  T Black TI Titanium (+\$35)  HSLVSMRS Options  DW Designer White (+\$35) Available for model HSLVSMRS only
HSLVSMR.	Y 1.	Α.	Н.	0 S .	C U 1 0.	NL.	SB.	Т

## **SOLVE**®



#### **HSLVTMU**



#### **MID-BACK TASK**

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Seat Depth:	191/4
Seat Width:	19
Back Width:	181/4
Back Height:	223/8

1/4	Arm Width:	17½-20
	Cube:	7.6
1/4	Weight Rating:	300 lb:

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$511	8	\$580
2	\$523	9	\$589
3	\$535	10	\$598
4	\$544	11	\$607
5	\$553	12	\$616
6	\$562	L	\$611
7	\$571		

 $NOTES: Please\ reference\ pages\ 250-251\ for\ additional\ specifications\ and\ mechanism\ information.$ 

#### **HSLVTMUS**



## MID-BACK TASK IN DESIGNER WHITE

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Seat Depth:	191/4
Seat Width:	19
Back Width:	181/4
Back Height:	223/8

#### 171/2-20 Arm Width

Arm width.	1//2-20
Cube:	7.6
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$511	8	\$580
2	\$523	9	\$589
3	\$535	10	\$598
4	\$544	11	\$607
5	\$553	12	\$616
6	\$562	L	\$611
7	\$571		

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

#### HON Recommendation: HSLVTMU.Y1.A.H.OS.COMF10.COMP10.NL.SB.T - List Price \$606

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/ Glide	Select Back Color	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	YO Synchro-Tilt Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$20) Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ \$65)	HSLVTMU Options  N Armless F Fixed Arms (+\$65) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$75) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+\$115)  HSLVTMUS Options  ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$75) Available for model HSLVTMUS only	Glide H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$30) G Bell Glide (+\$25) R Roll Control Caster (+\$50)	OS Charcoal TI Titanium DW Designer White	COMF46 Bittersweet COMF10 Ink COMF82 Meadow COMF90 Midnight COMF22 Putty COMF19 Sterling	See page 251	NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) RT Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30)	SB Standard Base	HSLVTMU Options  T Black TI Titanium (+ \$35)  HSLVTMUS Options  DW Designer White (+ \$35) Available for model HSLVTMUS only
HSLVTMU.	Y 1 .	Α.	н.	0 S .	C O M F 1 O .	C O M P 1 O .	NL.	SB.	T



### **HSLVSMU**



#### STOOL

**Upholstered Back** Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Seat Depth: 191/4 Arm Width: Seat Width: 19
Back Width: 18½
Back Height: 22¾ Cube: Weight Rating: 171/2-20

300 lbs.

7.6

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$566	8	\$635
2	\$578	9	\$644
3	\$590	10	\$653
4	\$599	11	\$662
5	\$608	12	\$671
6	\$617	L	\$666
7	\$626		

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

#### **HSLVSMUS**



## STOOL IN DESIGNER WHITE

Upholstered Back Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock

## **DIMENSIONS**

Seat Depth: 191/4 Arm Width: 17½-20 Seat Width: 19 Cube: 7.6 Back Width: 181/4 Weight Rating: 300 lbs. Back Height: 223/8

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$566	8	\$635
2	\$578	9	\$644
3	\$590	10	\$653
4	\$599	11	\$662
5	\$608	12	\$671
6	\$617	L	\$666
7	\$626		

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

#### HON Recommendation: HSLVSMU.Y1.A.H.OS.COMF10.COMP10.NL.SB.T - List Price \$661

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/ Glide	Select Back Color	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y0 Synchro-Tilt Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+\$20)	HSLVSMU Options  N Armless F Fixed Arms (+\$65) A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$75) V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+\$115)  HSLVSMUS Options  ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+\$75) Available for model HSLVSMUS only	H Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$30) G Bell Glide (+\$25) R Roll Control Caster (+\$50)	OS Charcoal TI Titanium DW Designer White	COMF46 Bittersweet COMF10 Ink COMF82 Meadow COMF90 Midnight COMF22 Putty COMF19 Sterling	See page 251	NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30) TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30)	SB Standard Base	HSLVSMU Options  T Black TI Titanium (+\$35)  HSLVSMUS Options  DW Designer White (+\$35) Available for model HSLVSMUS only
HSLVSMU.	Y 1 .	Α.	н.	0 5 .	C O M F 1 O .	C O M P 1 O .	NL.	SB.	Т

## **SOLVE®**

### **HSLVTMMKD**



#### **MID-BACK TASK**

4-Way Stretch Back Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock

Seat Depth: 191/4 Seat Width: 19 Back Width: 181/4 Back Height: 223/8

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Arm Width: 171/2-20 Cube: 76 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$424 2 \$436 3 \$448

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

### **HSLVTMRKD**



#### **MID-BACK TASK**

ReActiv® Back Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Seat Depth: 191/4 Seat Width: 19 Back Width: 18½ Back Height: 223/8

Arm Width: 171/2-20 Cube: 7.6 Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1 \$454 2 \$466 \$478

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

#### **HSLVTMUKD**



#### **MID-BACK TASK**

**Upholstered Back** Pneumatic Swivel Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock

Seat Width: 19 Back Width: 181/4 Back Height: 223/8

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Seat Depth: 191/4 Arm Width: 171/2-20 Cube: Weight Rating: 300 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1 \$471 \$483 3 \$495

NOTES: Please reference pages 250-251 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVTMMKD.Y1.A.H.IM.CU\_\_.BL.SB.T - List Price \$549

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Mesh Back	Select Back Color	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y1 Synchro- Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ \$20)	A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ \$75)	<b>H</b> Hard Caster	4-Way Stretch options IM Black Specify for model HSLVTMMKD only	OS Charcoal TI Titanium Specify for models HSLVTMRKD and HSLVTMUKD only	COMF46 Bittersweet COMF10 Ink COMF82 Meadow COMF90 Midnight COMF22 Putty COMF19 Sterling Specify for model HSLVTMUKD only	See page 251	NL No Lumbar BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+\$30)	SB Standard Base	T Black
H S L V T M M K D .	Y 1 .	Α.	Н.	I M .			C U 1 0 .	BL.	SB.	Т
HSLVTMRKD.	Y 1 .	Α.	н.		0 S		CU10.	BL.	SB.	T
HSLVTMUKD.	Y 1 .	Α.	н.		os.	C O M F 4 6 .	C U 1 0 .	BL.	SB.	Т



# **SOLVE**® Accessories

**HSLVLMBR** 

**LUMBAR PACK** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

LIST PRICE

Ship Weight: Cube:

10 0.2 \$32

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Color

BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar

**DW** Designer White Adjustable Lumbar

KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar

Ember Adjustable Lumbar

RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar

Black

TI Titanium

**HSLVFAP** 

**FIXED ARM PACK** 

**DIMENSIONS** Ship Weight:

Cube:

6 **©** 1.0

**LIST PRICE** 

**HSLV2DAP** 

**ADJUSTABLE ARM PACK** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

Adjustable Arms Width: 17½-20  $7\frac{1}{4}$ - $11\frac{1}{4}$ 

Height from Seat: Ship Weight: Cube:

6 **G** 1.0

**HSLV4DAP** 

**ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARM** 

**PACK** 

Including Pivot

Height and Width

**DIMENSIONS** 

Ship Weight:

Cube:

6 **©** 1.0

**LIST PRICE** 

**LIST PRICE** 

\$163

\$121

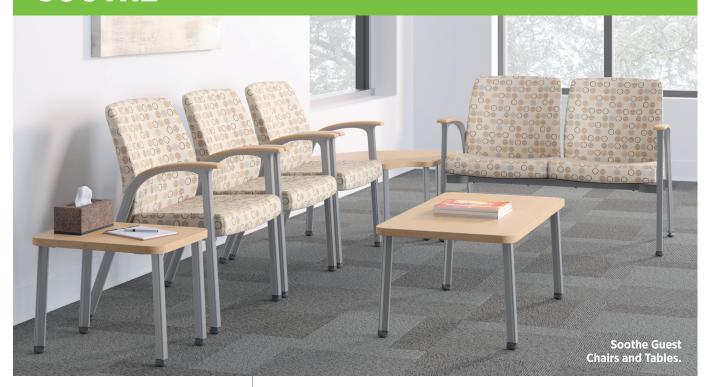
#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Color

Titanium

**DW** Designer White (available on HSLV2DAP only)

## **SOOTHE®**



#### **SOOTHE®**

Soothe offers the comfort and versatility to support a variety of healthcare and waiting environments. This family of patient and guest seats are constructed from durable materials and thoughtfully designed to be easily cleaned. The entire collection maximizes comfort along the patient's journey to recovery, enhances functionality for the caregiver, and creates the versatility required to deliver a higher level of care. Soothe simply helps create happier patients and better caregivers.









#### **FEATURES**

- Select Charcoal Urethane or solid hardwood arms in one of eight finishes.
- Wipeout space at the back of the seat allows for easy maintenance.
- Model HHCP1 has a responsive design back that moves with the patient for added comfort.
- Bench seating is available in two-seat or three-seat options.
- Choose Textured Charcoal or Textured Satin Chrome
- Dual fabric option offers endless color combinations.
- Chairs can be ganged together to create straight rows.
- Warranted for users up to 350 lbs. (Model HHCG50 bariatric chair warranted for 750 lbs.)

# **SOOTHE**® Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HHCG11 **HHCG11DF - Dual Fabric** 



**Two-Seat Chair** 

HHCG50 **HHCG50DF - Dual Fabric** 



**Bariatric Chair** 

HHCP1 **HHCP1DF - Dual Fabric** 



**High-Back Patient Chair** 

HHCGB21

**Guest Chair** 

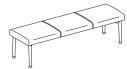


**Two-Seat Bench** 

HHCGB31

HHCG21

HHCG21DF - Dual Fabric



**Three-Seat Bench** 

# **SOOTHE**® Options

FINISH	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	FRAME	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	S	Charcoal Urethane	+\$0		PR8	Textured Silver	+ \$0
	Н	Bourbon Cherry	+ \$100		P7A	Textured Charcoal	+ \$0
	F	Shaker Cherry	+ \$100				
	С	Harvest	+ \$100				
	D	Natural Maple	+ \$100				
	N	Mahogany	+ \$100				
	MOCH	Mocha	+ \$100				
	COGN	Cognac	+ \$100				
	PINC	Pinnacle	+ \$100				

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season
Centurion	Clyde	Purl
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Viny
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush	
Dapper	Seed	
Hamilton	Spin Seating	
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl	
Optic		

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For Fire Code and Moisture Barrier model availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for

#### **DUAL FABRIC COM YARDAGE**

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some dual fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

	SEAT	BACK	
HHCG11DF	1.4 yd	1.5 yd	
HHCG21DF	1.7 yd	2.3 yd	
HHCG50DF	1.4 yd	2.3 yd	
HHCP1DF	1.4 yd	1.9 yd	

# **SOOTHE®**Table Finish Options

#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**

Soothe® Tables are available in 11 laminate colors. Each laminate has a specific selection of edges available.

LAMINATE TOP COLORS	EDGEBAND COLORS
Designer White (LDW1)	Designer White (DW)
Charcoal (S)	Charcoal (S)
Silver Mesh (B9)	Loft (LOFT)
Bourbon Cherry (H)	Bourbon Cherry (H), Muslin (T), White (WHIT)
Mahogany (N)	Mahogany (N), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)
Natural Maple (D)	Natural Maple (D), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT)
Shaker Cherry (F)	Shaker Cherry (F), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)
Harvest (C)	Harvest (C), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT)
Cognac (COGN)	Cognac (COGN), Muslin (T), White (WHIT)
Mocha (MOCH)	Mocha (MOCH), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)
Pinnacle (PINC)	Pinnacle (PINC), Muslin (T), White (WHIT), Loft (LOFT), Shadow (SHDW)



## **SOOTHE®**



9 \$1306

10 \$1342

11 \$1378

8 \$2128 9 \$2191

10 \$2254

12 \$2380

Dimensions   Dimensions   Depth: 27	HHCG50	BARIATRIC CHAIR	DIMENSIONS				FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
Depth:   27		Outside Arms	Width: Height: Each Seat Depth: Each Seat Width: Each Back Width:	48 35 18 21½ 21	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM:	18½ 18 109 33.8 3.4	3 4 5	\$1729 \$1813 \$1876 \$1939 \$2002	9 10 11 12	\$2191 \$2254 \$2317
Depth: 27	HHCG21		DIMENSIONS				FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
	HHCG11	GUEST CHAIR	Depth: Width: Height: Seat Depth: Seat Width: Back Width:	25½ 35 18 21½ 21	Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM:	18½ 18 55 14.9 2.0	1 2 3 4 5 6	\$994 \$994 \$1090 \$1126 \$1162 \$1198	8 9 10 11	\$1270 \$1300 \$1342 \$1378



BARIATRIC CHAIR	DIMENSIONS				FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
	Depth:	26	Arm Width:	29½	1	\$1249	8	\$1732
	Width:	$34\frac{1}{2}$	Seat to Floor Height:	181/8	2	\$1333	9	\$1795
	Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18	3	\$1417	10	\$1858
	Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	80	4	\$1480	11	\$1921
	Seat Width:	$30\frac{1}{2}$	Cube:	25.1	5	\$1543	12	\$1984
	Back Width:	30	COM:	3.0	6	\$1606	L	_
	Back Height:	201/2	Weight Rating:	750 lbs.	7	\$1669		

• HHCG50 is a Single Seat Bariatric chair warranted to 750 lbs.

**OPEN MARKET** 

HIGH-BACK PATIENT CHAIR	DIMENSIONS				FA	BRIC PRI	CE CO	DES
CHAIR	Depth:	27	Arm Width:	201/2	1	\$1108	8	\$1591
	Width:	251/2	Seat to Floor Height:	181/8	2	\$1192	9	\$1654
	Height:	461/2	Usable Seat Depth:	18	3	\$1276	10	\$1717
	Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	61	4	\$1339	11	\$1780
	Seat Width:	211/2	Cube:	19.1	5	\$1402	12	\$1843
	Back Width:	21	COM:	2.4	6	\$1465	L	_
	Back Height:	32	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.	7	\$1528		

### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Finish	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	S Charcoal Urethane H Bourbon Cherry (+ \$100) F Shaker Cherry (+ \$100) C Harvest (+ \$100) D Natural Maple (+ \$100) N MAnogany (+ \$100) MOCH Mocha (+ \$100) COGN Cognac (+ \$100) PINC Pinnacle (+ \$100)	See page 262	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal
H H C G 1 1 .	S.	A I 9 0 .	P R 8



# **SOOTHE®** Dual Fabric

#### **HHCG11DF**



#### **GUEST CHAIR**

#### **Dual Fabric**

### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	2/	Arm Width:	201/2
Width:	25½	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	211/2	Cube:	14.9
Back Width:	21	COM:	See page 262
Back Height:	201/2	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$1073	
Ac	dd to Base F	Price Above
	Back	Seat
2	\$24	\$24
3	\$48	\$48
4	\$66	\$66
5	\$84	\$84
6	\$102	\$102
7	\$120	\$120
8	\$138	\$138
9	\$156	\$156
10	\$174	\$174
11	\$192	\$192
12	\$210	\$210

NOTES: For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below: HHCG11DF base price (\$1073) + Grade 2 back fabric (add \$24) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add \$66) = Total \$1163 List

#### HHCG21DF



#### **TWO-SEAT CHAIR**

Dudi	Га	ווט	C
Outs	ide	Αı	m

DIMENSIONS			
Depth:	27	Arm Width:	423/4
Width:	48	Seat to Floor Height:	181/8
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Each Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	109
Each Seat Width:	211/2	Cube:	33.8
Each Back Width:	21	COM:	See page 262
Each Back Height:	201/4	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$1722

12 \$419

Add to Base Price Above				
	Back	Seat		
2	\$48	\$36		
3	\$96	\$72		
4	\$132	\$99		
5	\$168	\$126		
6	\$203	\$154		
7	\$239	\$181		
8	\$275	\$208		
9	\$311	\$235		
10	\$347	\$262		
11	\$383	\$289		

\$316

NOTES: For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below:  $HHCG21DF\ base\ price\ (\$1722)\ +\ Grade\ 2\ back\ fabric\ (add\ \$48)\ +\ Grade\ 4\ seat\ fabric\ (add\ \$99)\ =\ Total\ \$1869\ List$ 

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Finish	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame
	S Charcoal Urethane H Bourbon Cherry (+ \$100) F Shaker Cherry (+ \$100) C Harvest (+ \$100) D Natural Maple (+ \$100) N Mahogany (+ \$100) MOCH Mocha (+ \$100) COGN Cognac (+ \$100) PINC Pinnacle (+ \$100)	See page 262	See page 262	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal
H H C G 1 1 D F.	S.	A I 9 0 .	R S 1 4.	PR8

# **SOOTHE®** Dual Fabric



#### **HHCG50DF**



#### **BARIATRIC CHAIR**

### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	29½
Width:	$34\frac{1}{2}$	Seat to Floor Height:	181/8
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	80
Seat Width:	301/2	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	30	COM:	See page 262
Back Height:	201/2	Weight Rating:	750 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$1327			
Add	Add to Base Price Above			
	Back	Seat		
2	\$48	\$36		
3	\$96	\$72		
4	\$132	\$99		
5	\$168	\$126		
6	\$203	\$154		
7	\$239	\$181		
8	\$275	\$208		
9	\$311	\$235		
10	\$347	\$262		
11	\$383	\$289		
12	\$419	\$316		

NOTES: For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below:  $HHCG50DF\ base\ price\ (\$1327)+Grade\ 2\ back\ fabric\ (add\ \$48)+Grade\ 4\ seat\ fabric\ (add\ \$99)=Total\ \$1474\ List$ 

HHCG50DF is a Single Seat Bariatric chair warranted to 750 lbs.

#### **HHCP1DF**



#### **HIGH-BACK PATIENT CHAIR**

Dua	l Fa	bric

DIMENSIONS			
27	Arm Width:	201/2	
25½	Seat to Floor Height:	181/8	
461/2	Usable Seat Depth:	18	
18	Ship Weight:	61	
211/2	Cube:	19.1	
21	COM:	See page 262	
32	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.	
	27 25½ 46½ 18 21½ 21	27 Arm Width: 25½ Seat to Floor Height: 46½ Usable Seat Depth: 18 Ship Weight: 21½ Cube: 21 COM:	

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$1185

Add to Base Price Above			
	Back	Seat	
2	\$60	\$24	
3	\$119	\$49	
4	\$164	\$67	
5	\$209	\$85	
6	\$253	\$104	
7	\$298	\$122	
8	\$343	\$140	
9	\$388	\$158	
10	\$432	\$177	
11	\$477	\$195	
12	\$522	\$213	

NOTES: For dual fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below: HHCP1DF base price (\$1185) + Grade 2 back fabric (add \$60) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add \$67) = Total \$1312 List

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	S
	S H F C C C N N C C F
HHCG50DF.	9

#### Select Finish

5	Charcoal Urethane
1	Bourbon Cherry (+ \$100)
	Shaker Cherry (+ \$100)
	Harvest (+ \$100)
)	Natural Maple (+ \$100)
N	Mahogany (+ \$100)
чосн	Mocha (+ \$100)
COGN	Cognac (+ \$100)
PINC	Pinnacle (+ \$100)

#### Select **Back Fabric**

See page 262

Select Seat Fabric	
See page 262	

Select	
Frame	

PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal

C	
-	











# **SOOTHE**® Benches

#### HHCGB21



#### **TWO-SEAT BENCH DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	201/2
Width:	44
Height:	183/8
Seat Width:	22

#### Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: COM:

Weight Rating:

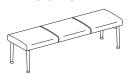
\$1192	8	\$1399
\$1228	9	\$1426
\$1264	10	\$1453
\$1291	11	\$1480
\$1318	12	\$1507
\$1345	L	_
	\$1228 \$1264 \$1291 \$1318	\$1228 9 \$1264 10 \$1291 11 \$1318 12

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

350 lbs. 6 \$1372 7

Benches cannot be ganged.

#### HHCGB31



#### **THREE-SEAT BENCH DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	20½			
Width:	66			
Height:	18³⁄8			
Seat Width:	22			

Seat to Floor Height: 173/8 171/4 Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: 69 25.7 Cube: COM: 2.6 Weight Rating: 350 lbs.

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** \$1534 8 \$1741 \$1768 2 \$1570 9 \$1606 10 \$1795 \$1633 \$1822 4 11 5 \$1660 12 \$1849 6 \$1687 L \$1714 7

Benches cannot be ganged.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Fabric** See page 262

Select Frame

PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal

# **SOOTHE**® Tables



HHCTS	IN-LINE TABLE TOP	DIMENSI	DIMENSIONS			
		Depth: Width: Height:	22 16 1½	Ship Weight: Cube:	8 1.7	\$336
	NOTES: Can be ganged betw	veen two chairs o	r freestand	ling.		

шистс	90-DEGREE RADIUS	DIMENSIONS				LIST PRICE	
HHCTC	© Freestanding only.	Depth: Width: Height:	29 29 1½	Ship Weight: Cube:	15 2.4	\$420	
HHCTRT	RECTANGLE TABLE TOP	DIMENSIO	NS			LIST PRICE	
		Depth: Width: Height:	22 40 1½	Ship Weight: Cube:	20 2.7	\$560	
	• Freestanding only.						
HHCTL4	TABLE LEGS	DIMENSIO	NS			LIST PRICE	
	Set of 4	Ship Weight: Cube:	8 0.4			\$225	

### NOTES: Can be attached to any of the table tops above to create a freestanding table.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**



#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
	PR8 Textured Silver P7A Textured Charcoal
H H C T L 4.	PR8



# **SOOTHE**® Brackets

**HHCGBRCH** 

**GANGING BRACKET** 

**DIMENSIONS** 

LIST PRICE

Ship Weight: 2 Cube:

NOTES: For chair to chair connection. Does not connect a bench to other type of seating. Ganging brackets can be used with the seating models on pages 264-266. Bench models do not gang. Brackets are Charcoal only.

**HHCGBR** 

**GANGING BRACKET DIMENSIONS**  **LIST PRICE** 

\$103 Ship Weight: 5

Cube: 0.2

 $NOTES: For chair to table connection. \ Ganging \ brackets \ can be used \ with \ the seating \ models \ on \ pages \ 264-266. \ Bench \ models \ do \ not \ pages \ 264-266.$ gang. Brackets are Charcoal only.

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

## **VERSANT® TANDEM**



#### **VERSANT® TANDEM**

Everyone deserves a break from time to time, and a comfy seat in which to enjoy one. Bring stylish support to your welcome areas, public spaces and break rooms with Versant. With a combination of tandem seats and bariatric chairs, it's ideal for both healthcare environments and offices. Arched arms support the upper body and padded seats put people at ease for longer periods of time. Versant brings versatility to every corner of your space.







#### **FEATURES**

- Stylish arched arm offers greater upper body support.
- Seats are removable for easy cleaning and replacement.
- Contrasting covers are available as special order (please contact customer service).
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 350 lbs. (Model HHCB50 is warranted for users up to 500 lbs.)

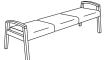
# **VERSANT®**Tandem Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

HHB02







**Two-Seat Bench** 

**Three-Seat Bench** 

ннсто1









**Single Seat** Leg Base, Arms

Two-Seat Leg Base, Center Arm, Arms

Two-Seat Leg Base, Arms

**Bariatric Chair** Leg Base, Arms

# **VERSANT®**Tandem Options

#### **AVAILABLE FINISHES**

Versant® Tandem Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

WOOD FINISHES
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN)
Harvest (C)
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)
Shaker Cherry (F)

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season
Centurion	Clyde	Purl
Contourett Polyurethane	Dotty	Silvertex™ Viny
Dapper	Rush	
Hamilton	Seed	
Inertia	Spin Seating	
Optic	Whisper Vinyl	

#### $For a complete \ list of fabrics, including \ partnership \ fabrics, go \ to \ hon.com/fabrics and finishes.$

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. Contrasting covers on seat and back are available as special order. Please contact Customer Service. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

🚯 For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

# VERSANT® Tandem Laminate Occasional Finish Options

#### **AVAILABLE LAMINATES**

Versant® Tandem Laminate Occasional Tables are available in 8 laminates.

LAMINATES
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN)
Harvest (C)
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)
Shaker Cherry (F)

## **VERSANT® TANDEM**



**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

**HHB02** 



#### **DIMENSIONS TWO-SEAT BENCH**

Depth:	203/8	Seat to Floor Height:	19½	1	\$1584	8	\$1860
Width:	$45\frac{1}{2}$	Usable Seat Depth:	193/4	2	\$1632	9	\$1896
Height:	23	Ship Weight:	62	3	\$1680	10	\$1932
Each Seat Depth:	203/8	Cube:	16.2	4	\$1716	11	\$1968
Each Seat Width:	211/2	COM:	2.0	5	\$1752	12	\$2004
Arm Width:	421/2	Weight Rating:	350 lbs. (per seat)	6	\$1788	L	\$1984
				7	\$1824		

			_	
-	-	_	# 1	-



#### **THREE-SEAT BENCH** DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS				FA	BRIC PRIC	E CO	DES
Depth:	203/8	Seat to Floor Height:	19½	1	\$2036	8	\$2381
Width:	661/2	Usable Seat Depth:	193/4	2	\$2096	9	\$2426
Height:	23	Ship Weight:	80	3	\$2156	10	\$2471
Each Seat Depth:	203/8	Cube:	24.5	4	\$2201	11	\$2516
Each Seat Width:	211/2	COM:	2.5	5	\$2246	12	\$2561
Arm Width:	631/2	Weight Rating:	350 lbs. (per seat)	6	\$2291	L	\$2536
				7	\$2336		

HON Recommendation: HHB02.MOCH.SX\_\_ - List Price \$1680

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select **Model Number** Finish **Seat Fabric** See page 278 See page 278



# **VERSANT® TANDEM**Laminate Occasional Tables

**HHCT048** 



**COFFEE TABLE** 

**DIMENSIONS** Length: 20 Width: Height: 17

Ship Weight: Cube:

44 **③** 3.0

LIST PRICE

\$641

**HHCT024** 



**CORNER TABLE** 

**DIMENSIONS** 24 Length: Width: 24 Height: 17

Ship Weight: Cube:

20 **G** 

**LIST PRICE** 

\$537

**HHCT020** 



**END TABLE** 

**DIMENSIONS** Length: Width: 20 Height: 17

Ship Weight: Cube:

22 **G** 1.4

**LIST PRICE** 

\$504

HON Recommendation: HHCT024.MOCH - List Price \$537

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Laminate See page 279

### **VERSANT® TANDEM**



#### HHCT01



#### SINGLE SEAT

Leg Base Arms

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth: Arm Width: Width: 25 Height: 34 Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Seat Depth: 201/4 Seat Width: 21 Cube: Back Width: 21

17

#### 201/2 Seat to Floor Height: 18 191/4

57 20.1 2.0

350 lbs.

#### \$1207 \$1255 2 3 \$1303 \$1339 4 5 \$1375

\$1483 \$1519 9 10 \$1555 \$1591 11 12 \$1627

\$1411 \$1607 L \$1447

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

**FABRIC PRICE CODES** 

#### HHCT02



#### **TWO-SEAT**

Leg Base Center Arm

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Back Height:

Depth: 27 Width:  $47 \frac{1}{2}$ 34 Height: Each Seat Depth: 201/4 Each Seat Width: 21

Each Back Height: 17

Cube: COM: Each Back Width: 21

Weight Rating:

Seat to Floor Height: 18 Usable Seat Depth: 191/4 87 Ship Weight: 33.7 3.5 Weight Rating: 350 lbs. (per seat)

\$2109 \$2193 \$2277 3 4 \$2340 \$2403 5 6 \$2466

6

7

1

\$2655 \$2718 10 11 \$2781 \$2844 12 \$2809

\$2592

#### HHCT12



#### **TWO-SEAT**

Leg Base Arms

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	27	Arm Width:
Width:	46	Seat to Floor Heig
Height:	34	Usable Seat Deptl
Each Seat Depth:	201/4	Ship Weight:
Each Seat Width:	21	Cube:
Each Back Width:	21	COM:
Each Back Height:	17	Weight Rating:

### n Width:

Arm Width:

	41/2
ght:	18
:h:	191/4
	87
	33.0
	3.5
	350 lbs.
	(per seat)

411/

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$2529

1	\$2018	8	\$2501
2	\$2102	9	\$2564
3	\$2186	10	\$2627
4	\$2249	11	\$2690
5	\$2312	12	\$2753
6	\$2375	L	\$2718
7	\$2438		

#### HHCB50



#### **BARIATRIC SINGLE SEAT**

Leg Base Arms

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	27
Width:	$33\frac{1}{2}$
Height:	34
Each Seat Depth:	201/4
Each Seat Width:	30

Seat to Floor Height: Usable Seat Depth: Ship Weight: Cube: Each Back Width: 30 COM: Each Back Height: 17 Weight Rating:

## 29

18 191/4 80 290 3.0 500 lbs.

### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

2

3

5

6

7

\$2114

\$2168

\$1808 \$2222 \$1880 \$2276 9 \$1952 10 \$2330 \$2006 11 \$2384 \$2060 12 \$2438

\$2408

HON Recommendation: HHCT01.MOCH.SX\_\_ - List Price \$1303

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number** 

Select **Finish** 

See page 278

Select **Seat Fabric** 

See page 278



#### **VOLT®**

Customizable comfort, distinctive styling and an affordable price point make Volt the family of task seating that supports your body and your budget. The stylish V-shaped back design can be specified in fabric, leather or breathable mesh, giving you more control over your look and feel. The personalized controls and generously proportioned seat and back deliver greater comfort, and are designed support to a wider variety of users. Volt delivers the look you desire, the comfort you demand, and the quality you expect. That's the power of practicality.







#### **FEATURES**

- Optional synchro-tilt control provides a smooth, natural recline.
- Optional height-adjustable arms provide a custom fit.
- Optional mesh back offers breathable support.
- Task stools feature an adjustable footring for additional lower body support.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Select models available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

# **VOLT**® 5700/5710 Series Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

H5701



**Task Chair** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5703



Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5705



**Task Stool** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

H5711



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5713



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5715



Task Stool (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE1

Black Fabric Crimson Fabric Navy Fabric

GRADE 2

GRADE 3

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

\*\*Crimson and Navy only available on select models.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

A For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

# **VOLT**® 5700 Series

#### **H5701**



#### **TASK CHAIR DIMENSIONS**

Pneumatic	Depth:	253/4
Swivel	Width:	26
Tilt	Height:	40
Tilt Tension	Seat Depth:	$18^{3}/_{4}$
Tilt Lock	Seat Width:	18½
Functions: A, E, F, K, L	Back Width:	171/4
(Function Key on pages 18-19)	Back Height:	183/4

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$263

### H5703



#### **TASK CHAIR**

IASK CHAIK
Pneumatic Swivel
Synchro-tilt Tilt Tension Tilt Lock
Functions: <b>A, E, J, K, L</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19)

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	25¾
Width:	26
Height:	40
Seat Depth:	183/4
Seat Width:	18½
Back Width:	171/4
Back Height:	183/4

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$306 L \$336

S.

Seat to Floor Height:

Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth:

Ship Weight:

Weight Rating:

Cube:

18-221/4

18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

29 **G** 

250 lbs.

18-221/4

227/8-323/8

5.1

### **H5705**



#### **TASK STOOL**

Pneumatic Swivel Adjustable Footring
Functions: <b>A, E</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19)

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	29½
Width:	27
Height:	49 1/8
Seat Depth:	20
Seat Width:	19
Back Width:	16½
Back Height:	20

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$432 L \$462

Vidth:	27	Usable Seat Depth:	18
leight:	491/8	Ship Weight:	36 <b>⑤</b>
eat Depth:	20	Cube:	6.0
eat Width:	19	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Width:	161/2		

Seat to Floor Height:



#### **HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS**

Non-upholstered Functions: Q

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Adjustable Arms Width:  $17^3/8$ Height from Seat: 75/8-105/8 Ship Weight: 5**9** Cube: 0.6

#### LIST PRICE

\$83

#### HON Recommendation: H5703.GA10.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price \$389

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Fabric** 

SB11 Black Leather GA10 Black

**GA42** Crimson (only available on H5701) GA90 Navy (only available on H5701)

Select **Frame** 

T Black





## **VOLT**<sup>®</sup> 5710 Series

H5711



#### **TASK CHAIR**

Mesh Back	Depth:
Pneumatic	Width:
Swivel	Height:
Tilt	Seat Dep
Tilt Tension	Seat Wid
Tilt Lock	Back Wid
Functions: <b>A, E, F, K, L</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19)	Back Hei

#### **DIMENSIONS**

epth:	253/4	Seat to Floor Height:	181/4-223/8
idth:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
eight:	383/4	Ship Weight:	29 <b>⑤</b>
at Depth:	183/4	Cube:	4.8
eat Width:	191/4	COM:	1.5
ack Width:	18	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
ack Height:	183/4		

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$364

### H5713



#### **TASK CHAIR**

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Functions: <b>A, E, J, K, L</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19)

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	253/4	Seat to Floor Height:	173/4-217/8
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	171/8
Height:	38½	Ship Weight:	32 <b>⑤</b>
Seat Depth:	183/4	Cube:	4.8
Seat Width:	191/4	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	183/4		

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$410 L \$440

### H5715



#### **TASK STOOL**

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Adjustable Footring
Functions: <b>A, E</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19)

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	28	Seat to Floor Height:	227/8-323/8
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	497/8	Ship Weight:	36 <b>⑤</b>
Seat Depth:	20	Cube:	5.6
Seat Width:	19	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

\$538 L \$568

### H5795



#### **HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS**

Non-upholstered

Functions: Q (Function Key on pages 18-19)

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Back Height: 18½

Adjustable Arms Width:	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Height from Seat:	75/8-105/
Ship Weight:	5 <b>6</b>
Cube:	0.6

#### **LIST PRICE**

\$83

HON Recommendation: H5713.GA10.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price \$493

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select **Fabric** 

SB11 Black Leather GA10 Black

GA90 Navy (only available on H5711)

Select Frame

T Black







# **VOLT**® 5720/5730 Series Options

#### **MODEL OPTIONS**

H5721



**Task Chair** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5723



**Task Chair** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5725



**Task Stool** 

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable

H5731



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5733



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5735



Task Stool (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

**CASTERS** 

CODE **DESCRIPTION** 

Н

**PRICE** +\$0

+\$30

S Soft Caster

Hard Caster

**FRAME** 

**DESCRIPTION** 

**PRICE** 

Black

+ \$0



CODE

# **VOLT**® 5720/5730 Series Fabric Options

#### **HON BRANDED FABRICS**

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3
Attire	Appoint Seating	In Season
Centurion	Clyde	Purl
Compass	Dotty	Silvertex™ Vinyl
Contourett Polyurethane	Rush	
Dapper	Seed	
Hamilton	Spin Seating	
Inertia	Whisper Vinyl	
Optic		

#### For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-24 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to honready.hon.com and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

To For Fire Code model, availability and ordering method, refer to pages 28-31. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.



## 5720 Series

#### H5721



#### **TASK CHAIR**

Pneumatic	
Swivel	
Tilt	
Tilt Tension	
Tilt Lock	
Functions: A,	E, F, K, L 🖒

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	253/4
Width:	253/4
Height:	40
Seat Depth:	18³/ <sub>4</sub>
Seat Width:	18½
Back Width:	171/4
Back Height:	183/4

53/4	Seat to Floor Height:
$5^{3}/_{4}$	Usable Seat Depth:
0	Ship Weight:
3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Cube:
31/2	Weight Rating:
71/4	
23/4	

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$346	8	\$484
2	\$370	9	\$502
3	\$394	10	\$520
4	\$412	11	\$538
5	\$430	12	\$556
6	\$448	L	_
7	\$466		

#### H5723



#### **TASK CHAIR**

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Functions: <b>A, E, J, K, L</b> (Function Key on pages

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	253/4
Width:	253/4
Height:	40
Seat Depth:	183/4
Seat Width:	18½
Back Width:	171/4
Back Height:	183/4

### Seat to Floor Height:

Usable Seat Depth:	183/4
Ship Weight:	38 <b>⑤</b>
Cube:	11.3
Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

171/4-221/4

 $18^{3}/_{4}$ 36 **©** 

11.3

250 lbs.

171/4-221/4

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$386	8	\$524
2	\$410	9	\$542
3	\$434	10	\$560
4	\$452	11	\$578
5	\$470	12	\$596
6	\$488	L	_
7	\$506		

### H5725



#### **TASK STOOL**

Pneumatic
Swivel
Adjustable Footring
Functions: <b>A, E</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19)

рерит.	29/2
Width:	27
Height:	497/8
Seat Depth:	20
Seat Width:	19
Back Width:	171/4
Back Height:	183/4

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Seat to Floor Height:	227/8-323/8
Usable Seat Depth:	183/4
Ship Weight:	39 <b>G</b>
Cube:	11.3
Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$50	)3	8	\$641
2	\$52	27	9	\$659
3	\$55	51	10	\$677
4	\$56	69	11	\$695
5	\$58	37	12	\$713
6	\$60	)5	L	_
7	\$63	7		

#### H5795



#### **HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS**

Non-upholstered Functions: Q

(Function Key on pages 18-19)

### **DIMENSIONS**

Adjustable Arms Width:	173/8
Height from Seat:	75/8-105/
Ship Weight:	5 <b>©</b>
Cube:	0.6

#### **LIST PRICE**

HON Recommendation: H5723.H.CU\_\_.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price \$469

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select Select Select Select **Model Number** Caster Fabric Frame **H** Hard Caster See page 288 T Black S Soft Caster (+\$30)

## **VOLT**<sup>®</sup> 5730 Series

### H5731



### **TASK CHAIR**

I ASK CHAIK
Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Functions: <b>A, E, F, K, L</b> (Function Key on pages 18-19

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	253/4	Seat to Floor Height:
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:
Height:	383/4	Ship Weight:
Seat Depth:	183/4	Cube:
Seat Width:	191/4	COM:
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:
Back Height:	183/4	

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

181/4-223/8

18 29 **⑤** 

4.8 1.5

250 lbs.

1	\$450	8	\$519
2	\$462	9	\$528
3	\$474	10	\$537
4	\$483	11	\$546
5	\$492	12	\$555
6	\$501	L	_
7	\$510		

### H5733



#### **TASK CHAIR**

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Functions: A, E, J, K, L
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

#### **DIMENSIONS**

253/4	Seat to Floor Height:	173/4-217/8	
26	Usable Seat Depth:	171/8	
381/2	Ship Weight:	32 <b>⑤</b>	
183/4	Cube:	4.8	
191/4	COM:	1.5	
18	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.	
183/4			
	26 38½ 18¾ 19¼ 18	26 Usable Seat Depth: 38½ Ship Weight: 18¾ Cube: 19¼ COM: 18 Weight Rating:	

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$492	8	\$561
2	\$504	9	\$570
3	\$516	10	\$579
4	\$525	11	\$588
5	\$534	12	\$597
6	\$543	L	_
7	¢552		

### H5735



#### **TASK STOOL**

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Adjustable Footring
Functions: A, E
(Function Key on pages 18-19)

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Depth:	28	Seat to Floor Height:	227/8-323/8
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	497/8	Ship Weight:	36 <b>©</b>
Seat Depth:	20	Cube:	5.6
Seat Width:	19	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

#### **FABRIC PRICE CODES**

1	\$612	8	\$681
2	\$624	9	\$690
3	\$636	10	\$699
4	\$645	11	\$708
5	\$654	12	\$717
6	\$663	L	_
7	\$672		



#### **HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS**

Non-upholstered

Functions: Q (Function Key on pages 18-19)

#### **DIMENSIONS**

Adjustable Arms Width:	173/8
Height from Seat:	$7^{5}/_{8}$ - $10^{5}/_{8}$
Ship Weight:	5 <b>G</b>
Cube:	0.6

#### **LIST PRICE**

\$83

HON Recommendation: H5733.H.CU\_\_.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price \$575

#### **HOW TO SPECIFY**

Select **Model Number**  Select Caster

**H** Hard Caster S Soft Caster (+\$30)

Select Fabric

See page 288

Select Frame T Black



